

⁺The Art
of Living
with
Wood

180 Coventry Street
South Melbourne VIC 3205

+61 3 9428 9427
pepperdesign.com.au

This is the full Team 7 furniture range,
brought to Australia exclusively by
Pepper Design. Every piece is solid
European timber, inside and out.
No veneers. No shortcuts.

Team 7 build furniture that lasts generations.
Pepper Design has brought that craft
to Australian homes since 2002.

Prices below are in Australian dollars
including GST. To order, please email
studio@pepperdesign.com.au

**Pepper⁺
Design**

**+ The Art
of Living
with
Wood**

180 Coventry Street
South Melbourne Vic 3205

+61 3 9428 9427
pepperdesign.com.au



Dining



Living



Sleeping / Child

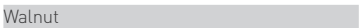


Accessories

ESSENTIALS

TOP SELLERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES:
We pass on the lower price for high volumes of items in identical finish.

Valid from May 1, 2026

			Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
	tak Extending table + 100 cm extension leaf Wild Oak natural oil Base: Steel, matt black		75,0	100,0	200,0	E TRTM 20101 EIWI-N	14518,-
	 Walnut Base: Steel, matt black		75,0	100,0	200,0	E TRTM 20101 NB	15970,-
	magnum Extending table + 100 cm extension leaf Oak natural oil Table and extension leaf, natural wood Express delivery range		75,0	100,0	200,0	TRM 20101 SL	10404,-
	 Walnut Table and extension leaf, natural wood		75,0	100,0	200,0	J TRM 20101 NB	14034,-
	echt.zeit Table Oak rustic brushed Natural oil metal side panel , 2 posts Panels may be reserved online		75,0	100,0	250,0	E TREZW 2510 EIUR-N	14518,-
	yps Non-extendable table Wild Oak natural oil		75,0	100,0	200,0	J TRY 2010	6048,-
	lui Chair 4-leg plain colored Base: Oak natural oil Express delivery range: Leather L1 black-brown	Leather L1 black-brown	87,0	48,0	62,0	E LSFU EF L1SB	1450,-
		Leather L1 anthracite	87,0	48,0	62,0	E LSFU EF L1AN	1450,-
		Fabric Sera almond	87,0	48,0	62,0	E LSFUEF SA	1813,-
	lui Chair Wire frame plain colored Wire frame matte black Express delivery range: Leather L1 black-brown	Leather L1 black-brown	87,0	48,0	62,0	E LSDA EF L1SB	1450,-
		Leather L1 anthracite	87,0	48,0	62,0	E LSDA EF L1AN	1450,-
		Fabric Sera almond	87,0	48,0	62,0	E LSDA EF SA	1813,-
	lui léger Chair Swivel base plain colored Swivel base matte black Express delivery range: Leather L1 black-brown	Leather L1 black-brown	87,0	57,0	62,0	E LLDR EF L1SB	2902,-
		Leather L1 anthracite	87,0	57,0	62,0	E LLDR EF L1	2902,-
		Fabric Sera almond	87,0	57,0	62,0	E LLDR EF SA	3144,-

ESSENTIALS

TOP SELLERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES:
We pass on the lower price for high volumes of items in identical finish.

Valid from May 1, 2026

			Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
magnum Cantilever chair			91,5	46,5	61,5	MFS OA SL SM	1208,-
	Stricktex, black, without armrest Base: Steel, matt black						
sidekick Side table			37,6	38,0	76,6	BTSIDE SL EIWI	1208,-
	Wild Oak natural oil						
sol Writing desk			90,0	120,0	60,0	E SOLFA 1206 EI-N	9678,-
	Oak natural oil stand alone with top unit, leather L1 medium gray Incl. lighting, USB socket, Qi charging station and cable conduit						
	Walnut stand alone with top unit, leather L1 medium gray Incl. lighting, USB socket, Qi charging station and cable conduit		90,0	120,0	60,0	E SOLFA 1206 NB	10404,-
times Bed			89,0	180,0	200,0	BTIM 18 KH SL	5806,-
	with wooden headboard Wild Oak natural oil						

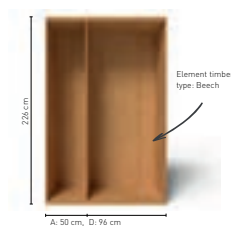
Hinged-door wardrobes, element in beech; H=226 cm; cell A, D

Wardrobe element interior in beech, height 226 cm

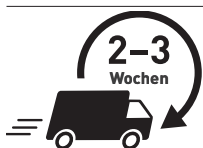
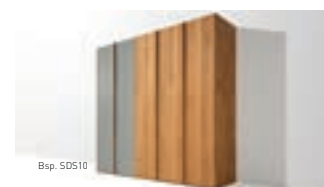
Width 50 cm, cell A

Width 98 cm, cell D

Fronts can be chosen in all finishes.



You will find planning examples at attractive promotional prices in Section 3 „Wardrobe system“ in the current „Sleeping | Kids“ price list.



Express delivery range

Essentials items marked with the express delivery symbol can be delivered more quickly.

Delivery time 2 to 3 weeks
Nothing can be changed or canceled once the order has been received.

Orders received: MON, TUES, WED by 12 noon = latest shipment to the retailer by FRI of the following week
Orders received: WED from 12 noon, THUR, FRI, SAT, SUN = latest shipment to the retailer by the FRI after next



Delivery times may vary on account of public or factory holidays.

The stated delivery time of 2-3 weeks only applied in GERMANY-AUSTRIA-SWITZERLAND-BENELUX. For all other countries please apply the times from the delivery time list.

ESSENTIALS

TOP SELLERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES:
We pass on the lower price for high volumes of items in identical finish.

Valid from May 1, 2026



Ripley - RI 01



Ripley - RI 11



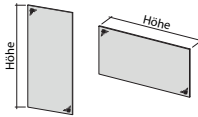
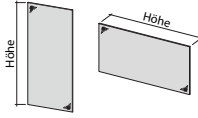
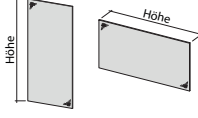
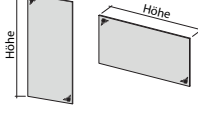
Jet - JE 9110



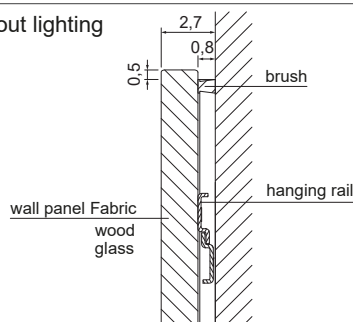
Clara - CL 384



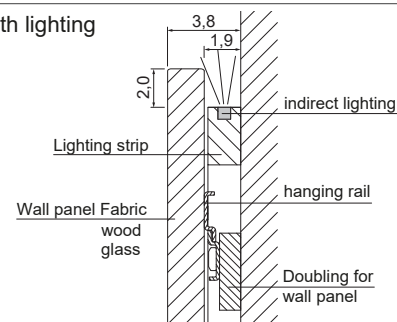
Maple - MA 192

			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price	
Wall panel Fabric Ripley			per m ²	WM	30,0	2,7	ESWP 30 WM RI	895,-
	Mounting direction:	per m ²	WM	60,0	2,7	ESWP 60 WM RI	895,-	
	○ vertically	per m ²	WM	90,0	2,7	ESWP 90 WM RI	895,-	
	○ horizontally							
	Fabric colour: ○RI 01							
	○RI 11							
	incl. suspension rails							
	Height: Min. 30.0 / max. 300.0 cm							
	Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý							
Wall panel Fabric Jet			per m ²	WM	30,0	2,7	ESWP 30 WM JE	823,-
	Mounting direction:	per m ²	WM	60,0	2,7	ESWP 60 WM JE	823,-	
	○ vertically	per m ²	WM	90,0	2,7	ESWP 90 WM JE	823,-	
	○ horizontally							
	Fabric colour: ○JE 9110							
	incl. suspension rails							
	Height: Min. 30.0 / max. 300.0 cm							
	Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý							
Wall panel Fabric Clara			per m ²	WM	30,0	2,7	ESWP 30 WM CL	1041,-
	Mounting direction:	per m ²	WM	60,0	2,7	ESWP 60 WM CL	1041,-	
	○ vertically	per m ²	WM	90,0	2,7	ESWP 90 WM CL	1041,-	
	○ horizontally							
	Fabric colour: ○CL 384							
	incl. suspension rails							
	Height: Min. 30.0 / max. 300.0 cm							
	Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý							
Wall panel Fabric Maple			per m ²	WM	30,0	2,7	ESWP 30 WM MA	1041,-
	Mounting direction:	per m ²	WM	60,0	2,7	ESWP 60 WM MA	1041,-	
	○ vertically	per m ²	WM	90,0	2,7	ESWP 90 WM MA	1041,-	
	○ horizontally							
	Fabric colour: ○MA 192							
	incl. suspension rails							
	Height: Min. 30.0 / max. 300.0 cm							
	Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý							

Without lighting

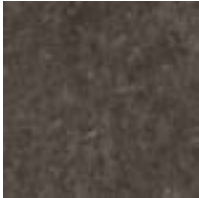


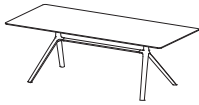
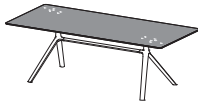
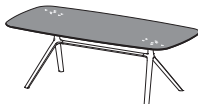
With lighting



For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.

Valid from May 1, 2026

General			
	Smoked oak Natural oil, black for the entire range		New glass colour OL...olive matt and gloss
	MDi Ceramic UM...UMBRA Marrón		Metal color clay Extension to the following products: tak table, lift coffee table magnum cantilever chair, girado chair, lui bar stool lui, lui Plus, lui Léger, grand lui chair swivel and wire frame slide frame, design element with aluminium frame door
	Fabric Glory (GL) 10 different colours shell beige mocca plumb caramel cacao niagara graphite hazel forest	Suitable for following products: girado chair, flor chair, lui chair, lui plus chair, lui léger chair, grand lui chair, aye chair, mylon chair, nya chair lui bar chair, ark bar stool, yps upholstered bench, flor upholstered bench pisa desk top-mounted panel float bed, mylon bed, mylon bench	

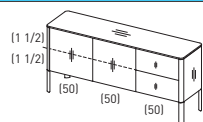
Tables			
	nya Non-extendable table Wood , rectangular Metal leg		nya Non-extendable table Cera- mic , rectangular Metal leg
	nya Non-extendable table Wood , boat-shaped Metal leg		nya Non-extendable table Cera- mic , boat-shaped Metal leg
	nya Extending table Wood + 100 cm extension leaf, wood		nya Extending table Wood + 100 cm extension leaf Ceramic
	nya Extending table Ceramic + 100 cm extension leaf Ceramic		nya Extending table Ceramic + 100 cm extension leaf, wood

Chairs / benches

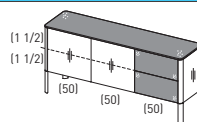


nya Chair Swivel base

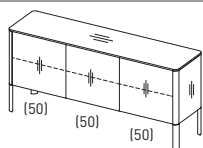
Chest of drawers



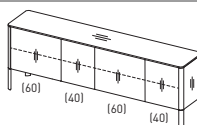
nya Sideboard 1 Wood



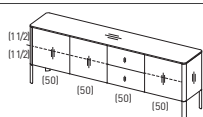
nya Sideboard 2 Ceramic



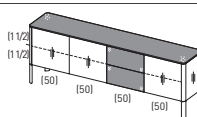
nya Sideboard 3 Wood



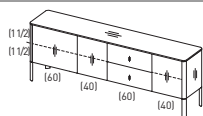
nya Sideboard 8 Wood



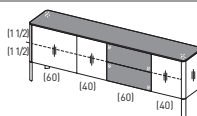
nya Sideboard 4 Wood



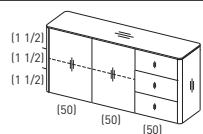
nya Sideboard 5 Ceramic



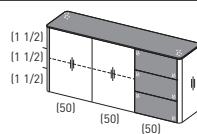
nya Sideboard 6 Wood



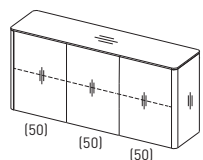
nya Sideboard 7 Ceramic



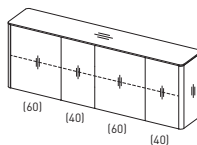
nya Sideboard 9 Wood with recessed plinth



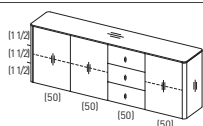
nya Sideboard 10 Ceramic with recessed plinth



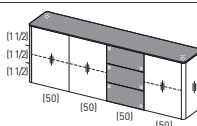
nya Sideboard 11 Wood with recessed plinth



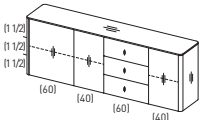
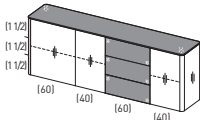
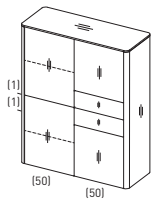
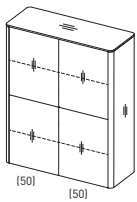
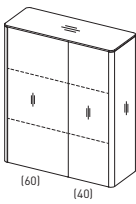
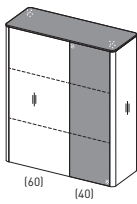
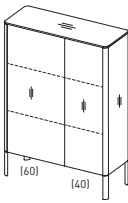
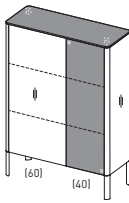
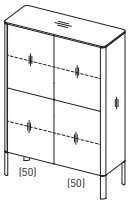
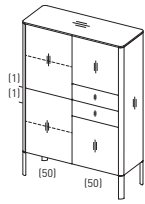
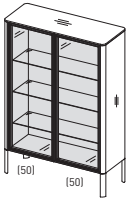
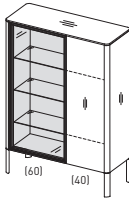
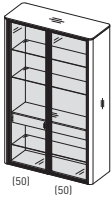
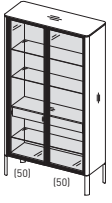
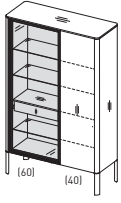
nya Sideboard 16 Wood with recessed plinth

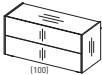
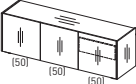
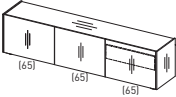
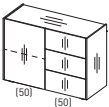
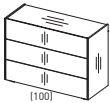
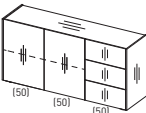
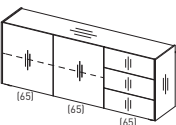
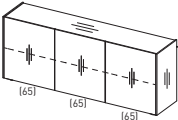
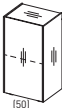
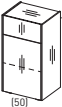
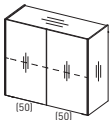
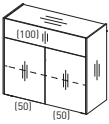
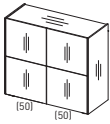
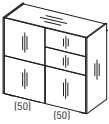
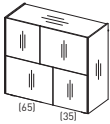
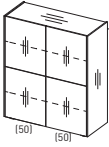
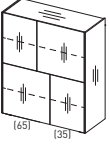


nya Sideboard 12 Wood with recessed plinth



nya Sideboard 13 Ceramic with recessed plinth

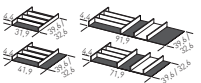
	nya Sideboard 14 Wood with recessed plinth		nya Sideboard 15 Ceramic with recessed plinth
	nya Highboard 1 Wood with recessed plinth		nya Highboard 2 Wood with recessed plinth
	nya Highboard 3 Wood with recessed plinth		nya Highboard 4 Ceramic with recessed plinth
	nya Highboard 1 Wood		nya Highboard 2 Ceramic
	nya Highboard 4 Wood		nya Highboard 3 Wood
	nya Glass cabinet 5 with recessed plinth		nya Glass cabinet 6 with recessed plinth
	nya Glass cabinet 5		nya Glass cabinet 6
	nya Glass cabinet 1 with recessed plinth		nya Glass cabinet 2 with recessed plinth
	nya Glass cabinet 1		nya Glass cabinet 2

	core lowboard 1		core lowboard 2
	core lowboard 3		core lowboard 4
	core Sideboard 1		core Sideboard 2
	core Sideboard 3		core Sideboard 4
	core Sideboard 5		core Sideboard 1
	core Sideboard 2		core Sideboard 3
	core Sideboard 4		core Sideboard 5
	core Sideboard 6		core Sideboard 7
	core Highboard 1		core Highboard 2

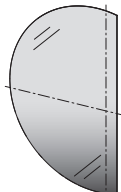
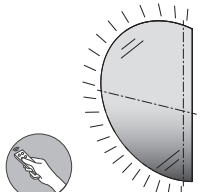
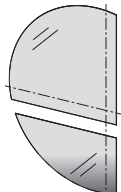
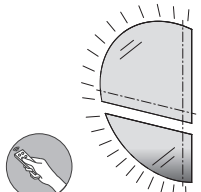
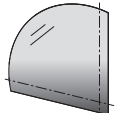
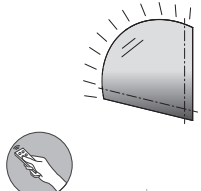
Planning examples Living

	cubus pure Wall unit 39		cubus pure Wall unit 39A
	core Wall unit 01		core Wall unit 01A

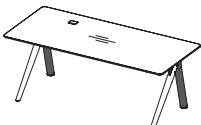
Carcase system

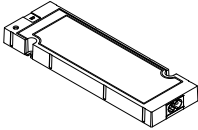
	Drawer divisions Oak and smoked oak		Drawer frame Oak and smoked oak
---	---	--	---

Entry hall

	core Entry hall 01		core Entry hall 01A
	Wall mirror semicircle		Wall mirror semicircle with lighting
	Wall mirror semicircle with cut-outs		Wall mirror semicircle with cut-outs and illuminated
	Wall mirror quarter circle		Wall mirror quarter circle illuminated

Home office

	pisa Desk, fixed		
---	------------------	--	--

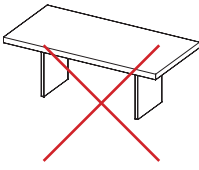
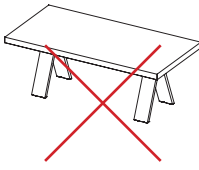
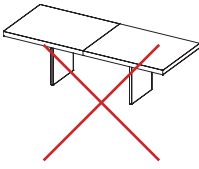
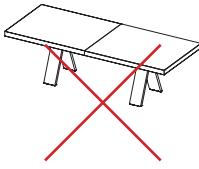
Accessories		
	echt.zeit evo Routing for all wall panels in wood	 Transformer and Transformer set 20 W

Valid from May 1, 2026

General

	Ceramic color PH...Phedra		Metal color NB...night blue
	Metal color SW...snow white		

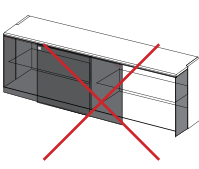
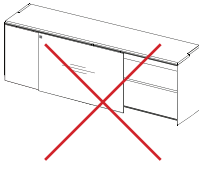
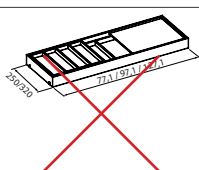
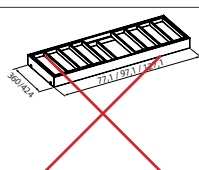
Tables

	tema non-extendable table , rectangular, wooden side panel		tema non-extendable table , rectangular, A-leg
	tema Extendable table , rectangular, wooden side panel + 100 cm extension leaf, wood		tema Extending table , rectangular, A-leg + 100 cm extension leaf, wood

Chairs / benches

	f1 Cantilever chair, leather L1		f1 Cantilever chair, fabric
	f1 Cantilever chair, white upho- lstered		eviva Chair

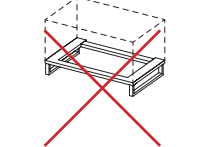
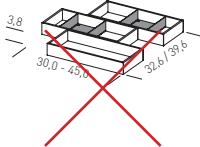
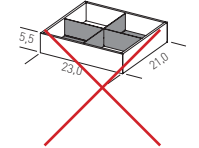
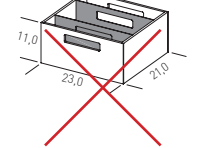
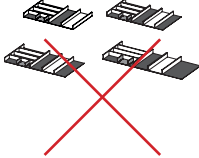
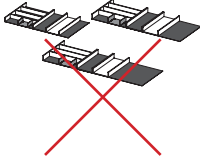
Chest of drawers

	nox Sideboard 9		nox Sideboard 10
	Bar insert		Silverware insert

Coffee tables

	ur Coffee table round		ur Coffee table randomly shaped
--	-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

Accessories

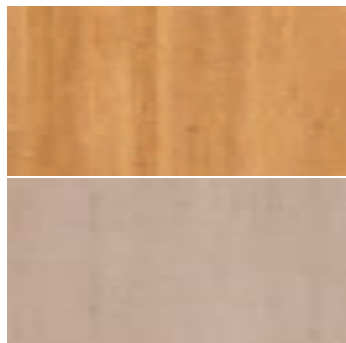
	Slides remains unchanged for item numbers AC10_ and AC11_		Drawer partitioning „move“
	Box small		Box large
	Silverware insert new items		Silverware insert for inside drawer new items



Solid wood is a living natural material. Markings, knots, grain and color difference, in addition to swelling and shrinking, depend on the type of wood and cannot be recognized as grounds for complaint.

Alder

(black alder), lat.: *Alnus glutinosa*



Origin: Hungary

Tree: 30 - 50 cm trunk diameter. 30 - 50 year felling cycle.

Wood: reddish white to reddish brown, undergoes brownish darkening.

Sapwood tree, i.e., delayed formation of the heartwood, making it impossible to distinguish between sapwood and heartwood. Pores fine and dispersed, barely visible, rarely patterned. Dark medullary spots often develop.

Properties: little shrinkage, easy to process, coarse fibred wood, soft and easily cleavable, supple, little elasticity. Surfaces easy to process.

Raw density: approx. 0.55 g/cm³.

Price list abbreviations:
ER...alder

Surface:
N...natural oil
W...white oil

Beech

(steamed European beech), lat.: *Fagus sylvatica*



Origin: Austria - Germany

Tree: 10 - 30 m high, 30 - 100 cm trunk diameter. 70 - 100 year felling cycle.

Wood: steamed reddish brown, slowly darkens.

Sapwood and heartwood are not markedly different from one another, numerous finely scattered pores. Medullary rays dark in the tangential cut, reddish brown, short stripes. Matt gloss comb grain in the radial cut.

Properties: hard wood, very tough, high internal stress, little elasticity, high resistance to abrasion, easy to process, moderately good stability, high degree of shrinkage.

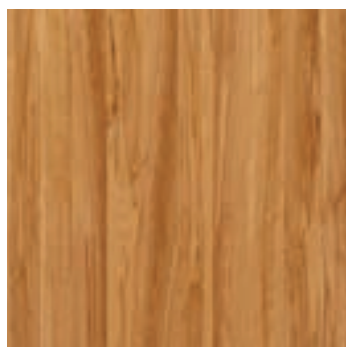
Raw density: approx. 0.72 g/cm³.

Price list abbreviations:
BU...beech

Surface:
N...natural oil

Beech heartwood

like beech,



Origin: Austria - Germany

more lively graining owing to natural colored heartwood portions!

Red to red-brown, vague to jagged shading.

The wood used displays individual features. Extreme differences in color and grain are also possible. The wood retains its individual character when processed.

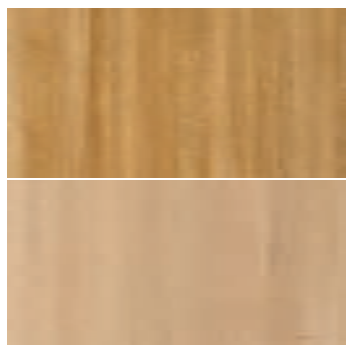
The quality of the heartwood is underlined by differences in color, knots, small branches, fine fissures, etc..

Price list abbreviations:
BK...beech heartwood

Surface:
N...natural oil

Oak

lat.: *Quercus robur*, *Quercus petraea*



Origin: Austria - Germany - Hungary - Romania - Croatia

Tree: grows to a height of between 20 m and 30 m with a trunk diameter of 40 - 100 cm. 80 - 130 year felling cycle.

Wood: the sapwood is grey and 2 cm to 5 cm wide. Fresh heartwood is light brown to light yellowish brown and subsequently darkens. The pores in the early wood are coarse, heavily tylosed, numerous and arranged in rings. They characterize the appearance of the wood as stripes and quilted figures on longitudinal sections. The pores in the late wood are fine in contrast. Medullary rays (comb grain) are often more than 1 mm wide and several centimeters high distributed at irregular intervals over the cut surface. Oak wood is very decorative.

Properties: The oven-dry density equals approx. 0.65 g/cm³, the bulk density approx. 0.69 g/cm³. Oak wood shrinks only moderately. Drying should be performed slowly, since oak wood has a considerable tendency to crack and warp. The hardness, weight and workability fluctuate depend on the cutting site and age.

Price list abbreviations:
El...oak

Surface:
N...natural oil
W...white oil

Swiss pine

(lat: Pinus cembra)



Origin: Austria, Italy

Tree: up to 15 m in height; 0.5-1 m thick; very long cultivation time of at least 200 years.

Wood: the wood is yellowy white in the narrow sapwood, in the core it is yellowy brown darkening to a light reddish hue. It is finely grained and of even texture. The particularly knotty wood is very decorative. The knots are firmly intergrown and have a dark reddish brown color. Swiss pine features close growth rings with prominent boundaries in between. There is little contrast between early wood and summer wood.

Properties: The oven-dry density is approx. 400 kg/m³. Alongside larch, Swiss pine is one of the most durable types of indigenous timber. What's more, it also shrinks the least among all indigenous types of coniferous timber. Extremely good dimensional stability and shape retention means that Swiss pine shows hardly any cracking or warpage. Given its high content of timber constituents, Swiss pine has a pleasant fragrance that lasts over a long period of time. A study carried out by the Joanneum Research Institute (Weiz, Austria 2003) revealed that Swiss pine has a positive impact on sleep and the vegetative nervous system.

Price list abbreviations:
ZI...Swiss pine

Surface:
R...untreated (not oiled)

Venetian oak



The material for this special surface comes from 50 - 100 year old Venetian oak piles (so-called briccole) which are replaced at regular intervals. Distinctive feeding tunnels produced by bivalves and tidal marks are characteristic of this wood. TEAM 7 is the first manufacturer to have turned its attention to this extremely difficult material and revived the antique Venetian wood in the fronts of modern Cubus Pure furniture.

Wood: the wide choice of colors ranges from light brown to yellowish-orange and dark brown.

Characteristic features: small cracks and feeding tunnels created by bivalves, high internal stress, difficult to dry.

Price list abbreviations:
EIVE...Venetian oak

Surface:
N...Natural oil

Cherry

(Europ. cherry), lat.: Cerasus avium



Origin: Romania - Hungary

Tree: up to 20 m high, 40 - 60 cm thick. 40 - 60 year felling cycle.

Wood: steamed reddish brown, slowly darkens.

(Darkening is prevented by steaming and makes care easier).

Sapwood 3-5cm narrow, yellowish white. Heartwood golden yellow to reddish brown, occasionally with a green tint and green stripes. Pores fine, medium-sized in the early wood. The vessel lines are occasionally filled with core material and conspicuously visible as dark lines. Beautiful grain, very decorative wood.

Characteristics: moderately hard, elastic and firm, easy to process, moderate shrinkage, pleasant fragrance.

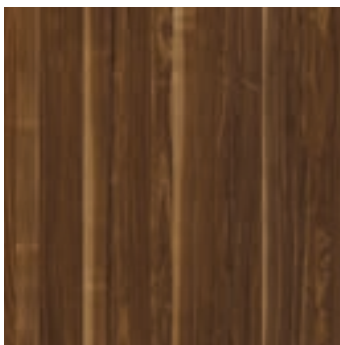
Raw density: approx. 0.63 g/cm³.

Price list abbreviations:
KB...cherry

Surface:
N...natural oil

Walnut

(black walnut), lat.: Juglans nigra



Origin: Romania - Hungary

Tree: Up to 25 m tall, 40 - 80 cm thick. 60 - 80 year felling cycle.

Wood: Sapwood 3 - 7 cm wide, grey to yellowish. Heartwood gray, violet brown to black-brown, often striped or cloudy, becomes lighter with time. The increment zones are differently marked, forming pale quilted figures or stripes on longitudinal cuts. Fiber and color variation frequently encountered. Very decorative.

With walnut, we achieve as standard a horizontally running, uninterrupted grain pattern over a maximum length of 4m by turning the slats overhead. This produces a particularly balanced overall impression! (Applies to TEAM 7 kitchen, element system and cabinet system)

Properties: fairly hard, fine-fibred, tough, little elasticity, less shrinkage, good stability. Easily worked.

Raw density: approx. 0.64g/cm³.

Price-list abbreviation:
NB...walnut

Surface:
N...natural oil

Wild natural look Oak / walnut



Our boards in wild natural look come based on 80 - 130 years of growth in healthy, sustainably managed forests. Through dark filled knots, fissures and differences in color, such factors as weather and habitat give the tree its unique character and highlight the natural beauty of the naturally grown wood material. The lively look of the boards is characterized by these dark filled knots, which vary in size and number from one board to the next, making each board a unique item.

Wood is a living material. Knots and fissures can change and become larger with time as the material adapts naturally to the room climate (swells and shrinks). These unique features are typical of this grade. Choosing this grade also means choosing these characteristic features.

With walnut, we achieve as standard a horizontally running, uninterrupted grain pattern over a maximum length of 4m by turning the slats overhead. This produces a particularly balanced overall impression! (Applies to TEAM 7 kitchen, element system and cabinet system)

Price-list abbreviation:

EIWI...wild oak

NBWI...wild walnut

Surface:

N...natural oil

N...natural oil

W...white natural oil

Oak, rustic Walnut, rustic



The timber for these posts is the product of 80 - 130 year old tree trunks sourced from healthy and sustainably managed forests. Through knots, fissures and differences in color, such factors as weather and habitat give the tree its unique character and highlight the natural beauty of the naturally grown wood material. Knots and open cracks, some with dark infills, give these unique pieces a look of vibrant, untreated natural wood. The surface of wood is lightly brushed to bring out its natural features.

Wood is a vibrant, living material. In part, knots and fissures are left open and can, over the course of time, change, become larger or appear elsewhere as the material adapts naturally to room climate (swelling and shrinkage). Isolated wormholes and rot in the sapwood may be evident and are testimony to this timber's eventful history. These unique features are typical of this material. Anyone choosing this product will also be opting for these characteristic features.

Price list abbreviation:

EIUR...rustic brushed oak

NBUR...rustic brushed walnut

Surface:

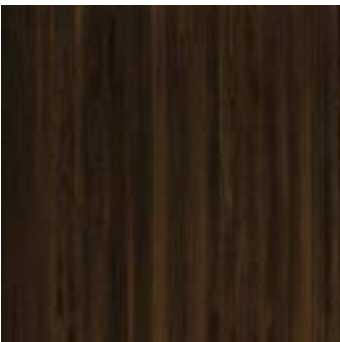
N...natural oil

N...natural oil

W...white oil

>

Smoked oak



When smoking oak with ammonia, the ammonia vapor reacts with the tannic acid contained in the wood.

This chemical reaction results in a natural color change in the wood, which can range from a light brown to a deep, rich dark brown.

Natural color differences are therefore possible.

The process emphasizes the natural grain and structure of the oak, creating a unique and aesthetically pleasing surface.

The resulting color is particularly sought after because it gives the wood an elegant appearance.

At the same time, the naturalness of the material is retained.

To emphasize the pores and give the surface its typical shine, the smoked oak is treated with TEAM 7 Natural oil, black.

Note: Fronts (except echt.zeit), sides, cover shelves and wall panel visible side brushed!

Price list abbreviations:

EIG-S...smoked oak

S...Natural oil, black

Surface:

Glass



Glass is made exclusively from natural raw materials or inorganic raw materials that are identical to natural ones. The choice and proportions of the raw materials used in glass depend on the properties required and the particular manufacturing process. Pieces of recycled glass also play a big role. Glass can be fully recycled.

Glass is an inorganic molten product and a versatile material. Glass is solid at room temperature, it can be shaped at a temperature of about 1000 °C, and the material melts at a temperature of around 1400 °C to 1650 °C. That makes glass a material which is very versatile in use, can withstand high temperatures, keeps its shape and yet is easy to form. It has good chemical resistance and has low electrical conductivity.

Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

Ceramic MDi



CERAMIC is made from natural mineral raw materials such as clay, feldspar and quartz sand baked under high pressure at over 1200° C. The result is a very hard material with high scratch resistance. Ceramic is impermeable to water and insensitive to liquids and nearly all standard domestic chemicals. It does not release any pollutants, it is antibacterial and therefore ideal for contact with food. Its high temperature resistance and easy-clean properties are further advantages, especially for kitchen applications. The mineral surfaces are permanently light-fast and abrasion-proof. Knocks and impacts on corners and edges should always be avoided. Ceramic is a natural product. This means color and textural variation may occur between sample and finished item of furniture.



MDi (Minerals, Design, Innovation) is the next ceramic generation with outstanding aesthetic appeal. It is environmentally friendly, hard-wearing and brings the magnificence of natural stone into home living environment. Selecting minerals of the highest purity while combining them with revolutionary production technology has created a material that comes with an exceptional, precisely-defined texture and consistent coloring throughout the material's entire thickness. MDi surfaces provide a softly tactile feel and are incredibly resistant to heat, scratches and stains. Knocks and impacts on corners and edges should always be avoided. MDi is a natural product. This means color and textural variations may occur between sample and finished item of furniture.

Available colors: See section „Colors“ in this section.

Leather

L1...leather type 1

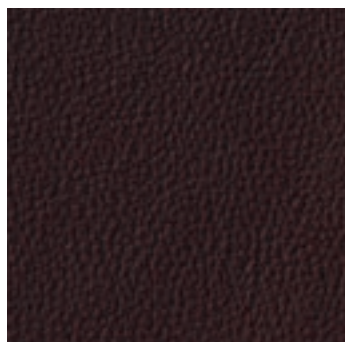


Leather is a tanned animal hide and consequently an organically grown, natural product with correspondingly natural properties, such as neck folds or scars. These irregularities are not cosmetic defects, but proof of the material's genuine nature and lasting value. Our entire leather range complies with the guidelines of the Austrian environment label (UZ 06 furniture).

Care information: A care set is supplied free of charge on ordering.
You can get further cleaning tips from: www.team7-moebelpflegeshop.de

Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

L3...leather type 3



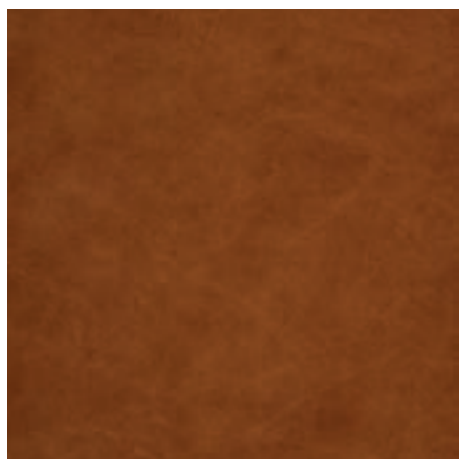
Semi-aniline leather is a full-grain leather (i.e., it retains its natural look) with light finish. The light surface finish makes the leather more hard-wearing, durable and easier to look after, yet still leaving it to retain its excellent sitting comfort and the pleasant feel of aniline leather.

Care information: A care set is supplied free of charge on ordering.
You can get further cleaning tips from: www.team7-moebelpflegeshop.de

Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

Natural leather L7

TEAM 7 natural leather is tanned without using chromium, pure aniline leather. The finely oiled and waxed surface has been lightly buffed (sanded), making it possible to polish away scratch marks and signs of use. The high-quality smooth leather is dyed all the way through. Without pigment layer (color layer) and without any surface embossing, the leather's hide pores remain open and make the natural material highly breathable. It quickly takes on body temperature, giving it a pleasantly warm touch and feel. Resulting from everyday use and on the untreated surface, a beautiful lovely patina is created that gives natural leather its unmistakable charm and individual character. Characteristic are natural traits brought to light from a transparent finish, underscoring the material's natural authenticity.



Care information: No care set will be supplied with the order.

Care and protection:

Immediately wipe off soiling with a soft, absorbent cloth (not with a microfiber cloth) and let the leather dry.

Do not try and remove grease marks on untreated leather as these will soak into the leather over time. If necessary, use the Keralux care product to treat any left-on stains / leather with vintage effect.

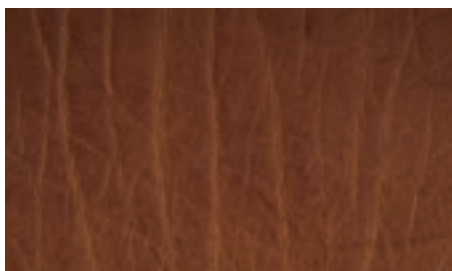
Available from the shop: www.team7-moebelpflegeshop.de

Water is suitable for removing stains. To avoid limescale marks, however, only distilled water should be used. Do not use solvents or chemical cleaning agents. Protect from direct sunlight, extreme heat and sharp objects.

Leather may show natural characteristic qualities



Small rot marks or insect bites



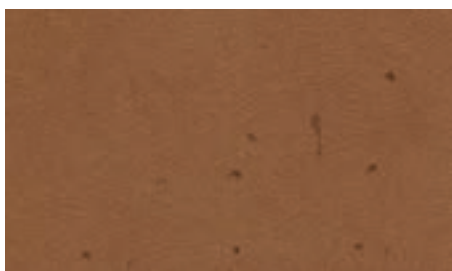
Creases and wrinkles



Scarring



Dung marks



Fork punctures



Scrapes from grooming and hedges

STRICKTEX

In addition to adaptability and active breathing properties, the knitted fabric is also exceedingly comfortable to sit on. Due to a modification of the fibers, Trevira CS is also permanently flame retardant (DIN 4102) in addition to being resistant to ageing and UV light. Pointed, sharp, hot or damp objects and overextension will damage the stretched fabric. Due to their ecological manufacture using modern technology with very low energy consumption and because Trevira safety fibers can be recycled, the European Eco-Tex test institute has certified the flame-retardant Trevira fibers in accordance with Eco-Tex standard 100.



Advantages: high color brilliance and light fastness, low-maintenance, high scuff resistance, anti-allergenic.

Application: magnum cantilever chairs.

Material: 100% polyester

Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

CANVAS

We exclusively use high-quality fabrics made by Kvadrat for our furniture. These fabrics contain at least 90% pure wool. Wool is a natural fibre which is produced by shearing sheep. That makes it a naturally grown organic product. As a result, every bale of fabric has its own individual coloring and may differ slightly from the other bales. These fine irregularities are not cosmetic defects, but proof of the material's genuine nature and lasting value. Wool is a natural product which has excellent temperature and moisture regulating properties. The surface is soft and breathable, moisture and dirt-repellent, very rugged and naturally barely flammable.



Material: 90 % pure new wool (worsted) – 10 % nylon

Resistance to abrasion: 100,000 Martindale (ISO 12947-2)

Light fastness: 5 (ISO 105-B02)

Pilling: 4 (ISO 12945-2)

Ecology: EU Ecolabel; Greenguard Certification

Flameproofing: EN 1021-1/2; ÖNORM B1/Q1; BS 5852 Part 1; US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

Contract orders on request - additional flameproofing may be necessary!

Care information: A care set is supplied free of charge on ordering.

You will find further care advice as well as the appropriate cleaning and care products at:
team7-home.com/de/service/reinigung-und-pflege



Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

CLARA

We exclusively use high-quality fabrics made by Kvadrat for our furniture. These fabrics contain at least 90% pure wool. Wool is a natural fibre which is produced by shearing sheep. That makes it a naturally grown organic product. As a result, every bale of fabric has its own individual coloring and may differ slightly from the other bales. These fine irregularities are not cosmetic defects, but proof of the material's genuine nature and lasting value. Wool is a natural product which has excellent temperature and moisture regulating properties. The surface is soft and breathable, moisture and dirt-repellent, very rugged and naturally barely flammable.



Material: 92 % pure new wool (worsted) – 8 % nylon

Resistance to abrasion: >80,000 Martindale (ISO 12947-2)

Light fastness: 6 (ISO 105-B02)

Pilling: 4 (ISO 12945-2)

Ecology: EU Ecolabel

Flameproofing: EN 1021-1/2; ÖNORM B1/Q1; BS 5852 Part 1; US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

Contract orders on request - additional flameproofing may be necessary!

Care information: A care set is supplied free of charge on ordering.

You will find further care advice as well as the appropriate cleaning and care products at:
team7-home.com/de/service/reinigung-und-pflege



Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

MAPLE

Inspired by the beauty of forests, this fabric was woven with a high share of viscose, a lustrous cellulose fiber produced from wood. Aero-finished and therefore particularly soft, the fabric is produced from three color-matched yarns. The viscose used for producing it provides a particular luster which is intensified depending on light incidence and viewer's perspective.

Maple is woven with a chenille yarn and captivates with a soft pile revealing the texture of the binding. The surface of the fabric may show extraneous fibers and small color clusters emphasizing the slightly irregular, casual look.



Material: 81 % viscose - 15 % linen - 4 % polyester

Resistance to abrasion: 30,000 Martindale (ISO 12947-2)

Light fastness: 5 (ISO 105-B02)

Pilling: 4-5 (ISO 12945-2)

Ecology: EU Ecolabel

Flameproofing: EN 1021-1/2; BS 5852 Part 1

Contract orders on request - additional flameproofing may be necessary!

You will find further care as well as cleaning advice at:
team7-home.com/de/service/reinigung-und-pflege



Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

Care and protection:

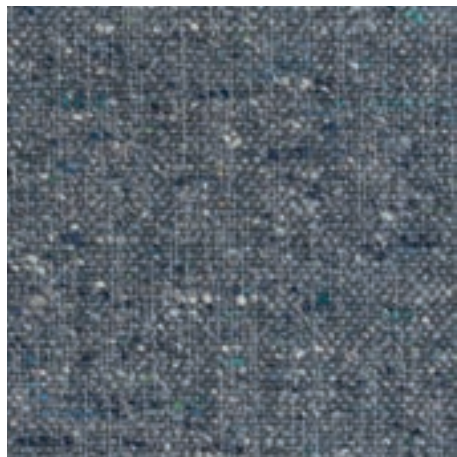
As textiles made from plant fibers quickly absorb moisture on account of their innate properties, speed is of the essence if staining should ever occur. Liquids must be wiped up straight away with an absorbent cloth. More stubborn stains, such as cream, cake etc. should also be carefully removed with an absorbent cloth. Any residue can largely be removed with a spoon or the back of a knife. Slightly moisten a sponge (soft side) or non-linting cloth with sparkling or distilled water. The area affected should then be carefully treated, working from the inside out. It is always important to work from seam to seam or in a broad circular motion so as to avoid any stain marks or changes in surface appearance (particularly important for Maple!). Always let the fabric dry thoroughly. Excessive surface rubbing while wet can damage the fibers! If the surface looks flattened down after drying, it can be buffed up again with a clothes brush.

RIPLEY

The rapid pace of growth witnessed over recent decades in the urban environment and industry is putting tremendous strain on our natural resources. The practice of extracting, producing, consuming and throwing away resources leads to an inefficient use of raw materials, creating huge amounts of waste which, in turn, weighs heavily on the ecosystem.

The use of recycled material puts an end to this practice.

The recycled fabric for RIPLEY is obtained by recycling discarded clothing. For this purpose, the materials are collected, sorted by fiber and color, separated from zippers and buttons and shredded. In further work stages, discarded garments are turned into a completely new yarn which, in turn is woven into fabrics, bringing the material cycle full circle.



Material: 31 % cotton - 22 % wool - 21 % polyacrylic - 16 % polyester - 10 % silk
All fibers come exclusively from recycled textiles.

Resistance to abrasion: >50,000 Martindale (ISO 12947-2)

Light fastness: 4/5 (ISO 105-B02)

Pilling: 3/4 (ISO 12945-2) - 5,000 abrasion cycles

Ecology: OEKO-TEX Standard 100

Flameproofing: Cigarette test EN 1021-1; BS 5852 ign.0

Contract orders on request - additional flameproofing may be necessary!

Care information: A care set is supplied free of charge on ordering.

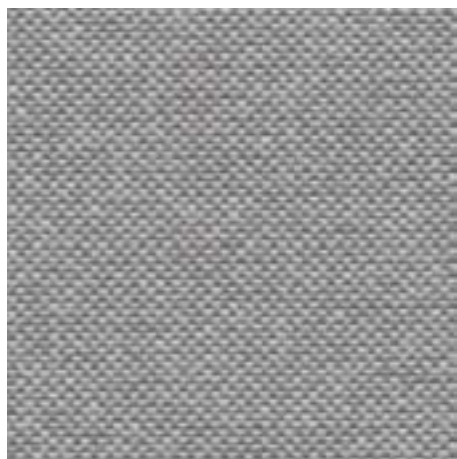
You will find further care advice as well as the appropriate cleaning and care products at:
team7-home.com/de/service/reinigung-und-pflege



Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

JET

Jet cover fabric is made entirely of Trevira CS polyester fibers. Given the modern, ultra-energy-efficient green technology used to manufacture Trevira safety fibers and by virtue of the fact they can be recycled on an in-grade recovered basis, the flame-retardant Trevira fibres hold the OEKO-TEX Standard 100 certificate awarded by the European OEKO-TEX test institute. Besides being resistant to aging and UV light, Trevira CS fibres have been modified to give them permanent flame retardancy (DIN 4102 Class B1). Jet comes with a high level of colour brilliance and light fastness - for production-related reasons, colour differences between batches are minimal. In addition to its anti-allergenic properties, Jet is highly resistant to abrasion and maintenance-friendly - washable up to 60° C.



Material: 100 % Trevira CS polyester

Resistance to abrasion: 65,000 Martindale (ISO 12947-2)

Light fastness: 6 (ISO 105-B02)

Pilling: 5 (ISO 12945-2) - 2,000 abrasion cycles

Ecology: OEKO-TEX Standard 100, EU Ecolabel

Flameproofing: EN 1021-1&2; DIN 4102 Class B1; BS 7176 Class Medium Hazard; CAL TB 117

Contract orders on request - additional flameproofing may be necessary!

Care information: A care set is supplied free of charge on ordering.

You will find further care advice as well as the appropriate cleaning and care products at:
team7-home.com/de/service/reinigung-und-pflege



Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

SERA

The Sera upholstery fabric is made of 94% new wool in worsted quality. Wool is a sustainable, 100% natural and rapidly growing renewable raw material obtained from the fleece of sheep. Every bale of this natural product has its own individual colouring and may differ slightly from the other bales. These fine irregularities are not cosmetic defects, but proof of the material's genuine nature and lasting value. Wool is a natural product which has excellent temperature and moisture regulating properties. Wool absorbs pollutants from the air and breaks them down. This means wool can make a significant contribution to improving air quality indoors. The surface is soft and breathable, moisture and dirt-repellent. Dyeing the yarn ensures ideal colour brilliance and a high level of light fastness - do not expose to direct sunlight. Wool is very hard-wearing and inherently flame-retardant. Sera has been produced and designed in Germany since 1933.



Material: 94 % pure new wool (worsted) – 6% polyamide

Resistance to abrasion: 122,000 Martindale (ISO 12947-2)

Light fastness: > 5 (ISO 105-B02)

Pilling: > 4-5 (ISO 12945-2)

Ecology: RAL DE-UZ 117 Annex 3b

Flameproofing: EN 1021-1/-2; DIN 4102-1 B2; BS 5852 Part 1: 1979; CAL TB 117-2013

Contract orders on request - additional flameproofing may be necessary!

Care information: A care set is supplied free of charge on ordering.

You will find further care advice as well as the appropriate cleaning and care products at:
team7-home.com/de/service/reinigung-und-pflege



Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

GLORY

Glory Bouclé upholstery fabric presents itself in a matt tone-on-tone look and is therefore the perfect combination of elegance and style. With its smooth, soft polyester yarns and extreme durability, Glory is the perfect choice for numerous applications. A special lamination adds extra strength and volume to the refined bouclé texture, and the twisted polyester yarns are incredibly soft and smooth. The garment-dyed flatweave is made on a dobby loom, and is the timeless choice for any sophisticated interior. Whether for loose or tight upholstery, Glory is always a suitable solution. Made of single-origin polyester, Glory is certified to OEKO-TEX Standard 100 and machine washable at 30 °Celsius.



Material: 100% polyester

Resistance to abrasion: >100,000 Martindale (ISO 12947-2)

Light fastness: 5 (ISO 105 B02)

Pilling: 4-5 (ISO 12945-2)

Ecology: OEKO-TEX Standard 100

Flameproofing: BS 5852 part 1 (1979) ign.0 cigarette

Contract orders on request - additional flameproofing may be necessary.

Care information: A care set is supplied free of charge on ordering.

You will find further care advice as well as the appropriate cleaning and care products at:
team7-home.com/de/service/reinigung-und-pflege



Available colors: Refer to „Colors“ in this section.

NIMBUS

An immersion in emotions. Nimbus is a wool bouclé that instills a sense of light and delicate pleasure: wide and full-bodied, exuberant and soft like a cloud, it envelops in warmth and softness. It also enchants through colour: thanks to a subtly hinted mélange effect, where the colours become less saturated and more faithful to the nature of the wool, contributing to the caressing personality of the fabric. Its hard-wearing material makes Nimbus the perfect upholstery cover for the elliot lounge chair. Nimbus is produced and designed in Italy.



Material 70 % wool - 15 % cotton - 10 % polyamide - 5 % polyester

Resistance to abrasion: 40,000 Martindale (ISO 12947-2)

Light fastness: 6-7 (ISO 105-B02)

Pilling: 4-5 (ISO 12945) - 5,000 abrasion cycles

Ecology: OEKO-TEX Standard 100

Flameproofing: EN 1021-1&2; BS 5852 CIG/MATCH; CAL TB 117

Contract orders on request - additional flameproofing may be necessary!

Application: exclusively for the elliot Lounge Chair

Care information: A care set is supplied free of charge on ordering.

You will find further care advice as well as the appropriate cleaning and care products at:
team7-home.com/de/service/reinigung-und-pflege



Available colors: Refer to „Colors” in this section.

WHITE UPHOLSTERY

„White upholstery - fabric provided by customer:

Upholstered furniture is designated white upholstery if the item is to be upholstered with a fabric provided by the customer

3-PLY TECHNOLOGY MADE TO MEASURE

Three layers of precious hardwood, overlaid and glued cross-wise, give the board optimum stability.



Discover painting with wood.
<http://qr.team7.at/malen-mit-holz>



Painting with wood

3-ply technology from TEAM 7 offers unique opportunities for design and function.

Dimensionally stable 3-ply boards are manufactured with genuine Austrian craftsmanship and combined with innovative engineering to produce unique natural wood furniture made-to-measure for kitchens, dining, living, bedrooms and children's rooms.

The graining of the fronts and/or tabletops is sorted by hand for each visible side when „painting with wood“.

Own board mill

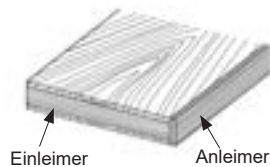


For each individual order, we produce hand-sorted solid 3-ply wooden boards ensuring unrivalled stability and resistance to warping.

Wood is a special material. It is a living, organic, renewable material which calls for special treatment. TEAM 7 uses traditional craftsmanship and time-honoured processing methods to get the best out of wood.

Three layer board

(laminated wood material)



The three-layer board consists of three solid wood layers glued crosswise to one another. Owing to the layers which are glued at 90° to one another, a so-called sealing effect results and the individual layers can no longer work against each other. Consequently, the three-layer plywood has high strength, size consistency and dimensional stability.

For ecological reasons, with regard to a sustainable supply, the central layer can also be executed in a different wood type to that of the top layer. The further advantages that result include increased dimensional stability and possibly lighter weight.

Used e.g. for: table tops, furniture/kitchen fronts, modular panels,

G3 board



The newly developed middle layer makes the ALFA.G3 particularly light so that (depending on surface layer wood type) it weighs at least 20 percent less than a solid wood board. The board is easier to transport and process thanks to its lower weight.

Used e.g. for: add-on table, bar counter,...

Lamellar long listel



Lamellar long listel is regarded as the classic solid wood panel and the slats are continuously glued together across the width. Traditional wood connections, such as mortise and tenon joints, dovetail battens, dovetails, ... counteract the shrinking and warping behavior ("working") of solid wood.

Used e.g. for: table tops, furniture/kitchen fronts, side panels, shelves, traverses, visible panels, cover shelves, bed sides.

Lamellar finger-joint



Finger-jointed laminated board is solid wood and is butt-glued together lengthways and widthways using a special finger-jointing process.

Traditional wood connections, such as mortise and tenon joints, dovetail battens, dovetails, ... counteract the shrinking and warping behavior ("working") of solid wood.

Used, for example, for: shelves, cross members, bed sides.

Wood is a special material. It is a living, organic, renewable material which calls for special treatment. TEAM 7 uses traditional craftsmanship and time-honoured processing methods to get the best out of wood.

Coreboard

(composite wood material)



The coreboard consists of adjacent, spot-glued strips, which are sealed on both sides by crosswise glued veneers. Finished with face veneer in longitudinal direction. Owing to the solid central layer, it has high resistance to bending in the longitudinal direction.

Use, e.g. for back panels.

Veneer plywood

(laminated wood material)



The veneer plywood consists of rotary-cut veneers glued crosswise on to one another with a final face veneer. Veneer plywood therefore has high strength, dimensional stability and size consistency.

Use, e.g. for back panels, drawer bases.

Colored glass



The colored glass is glued either to laminated frames with a coreboard filler or directly onto coreboard and is thus equivalent to safety glass.

Use for e.g.: fronts, visible back boards, etc.

Frame with center panel



Frames with a centre panel are a classic front version. The frame, made from real natural wood, is built using durable, stable mortise and tenon corner joints. For the glass panel there is a choice of clear glass, frosted glass or smoked glass.

Wood is a special material. It is a living, organic, renewable material which calls for special treatment. TEAM 7 uses traditional craftsmanship and time-honoured processing methods to get the best out of wood.

All-glass

An all-glass door is referred to as a frameless glass door. This design requires no supporting frame and provides an unobstructed view of the interior. All-glass doors are available in clear glass, frosted glass, smoked glass and palladium. All-glass doors are made of toughened safety glass.



Ceramic MDi



Ceramic and MDi are made from the natural raw materials of clay, feldspar, quartz sand and other minerals, baked at 1200° C. The result is very hard materials with high scratch resistance and temperature resistance, which have antibacterial properties. The materials are bonded to three-ply boards or glued-timber frames with blockboard infill.

Used, for example, to produce Magnum table tops, fronts,...

TEAM 7 Oil

	Alder	Beech	Beech heartwood	Oak	Wild oak	Venetian oak	Oak, rustic	Swiss pine	Smoked oak	Cherry	Walnut	Wild walnut	WALNUT, RUSTIC
N...natural oil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
W...natural oil white	•			•	•		•						
S...natural oil, black								•					
R...untreated (not oiled)								•					

**TEAM 7 natural oil for a velvety, silky sheen (fronts, ...)**

Characteristics:

Care, cleaning and repair for all TEAM 7 surfaces finished in natural oil. Gives the surface a waxy and silk-gloss character, very good fullness and a pleasant feel. The carefully matched combination of oils and waxes provides optimum surface protection.

Ingredients:

Linseed oil, soy oil, beeswax, lead-free dry substances, aromatic-free isoparaffins.

**TEAM 7 natural oil, white (fronts, ...)**

Characteristics:

Care, cleaning and repair for all TEAM 7 surfaces finished in white natural oil. The addition of white pigments gives the surface the typical look of white oil. TEAM 7 natural oil gives the surface a waxy and silk-gloss character, very good fullness and a pleasant feel. The carefully matched combination of oils provides optimum surface protection.

Ingredients:

Linseed oil, sunflower oil, soy oil, lead-free dry substances, aromatic-free isoparaffins, inorganic white pigments.

**TEAM 7 natural oil, black (fronts, ...)**

Characteristics:

Care, cleaning and repair for all TEAM 7 surfaces finished in black natural oil. TEAM 7 natural oil black gives the surface a waxy and silk-gloss character, a very good fullness and a pleasant feel. The carefully matched combination of oils provides optimum surface protection.

Ingredients:

Natural oils, wax, lead- and cobalt-free drying agents, aromatic-free isoparaffins, inorganic black pigments.

List of ingredients:**natural oils**

basic substance, binder for all other substances, provide elasticity

Wax

ensures polishability and richness

Drier

lead and cobalt-free

Solvents

aromatic-free isoparaffins

White pigments (in natural oil, white)

titanium dioxide

Black pigments (in natural oil, black)

inorganic black pigments

Advantages

Scratches and dents are (partially and extensively)

Easily repaired**The wood pores remain open**

providing active breathing properties

Ensures a healthy indoor climate**Controls moisture levels**

in rooms

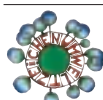
Absorbs odors**Antibacterial****Antistatic**

(dust repellent)

Rather than touching lacquer, you
come into direct contact with real wood



Discover our care instructions.
<http://qr.team7.at/pflegeanleitung>

**ALL TEAM 7 OILS MEET WITH THE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE AUSTRIAN ECOLOGY MARK!**

The appropriate wood care set is enclosed with each delivery.
Care agents - for packaging units, see „Accessories“ section

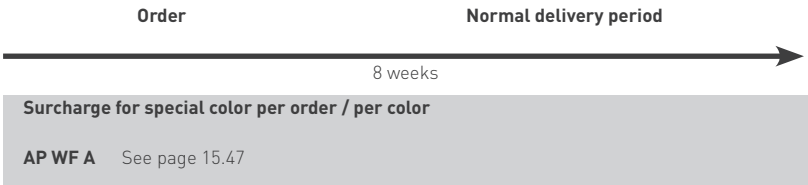
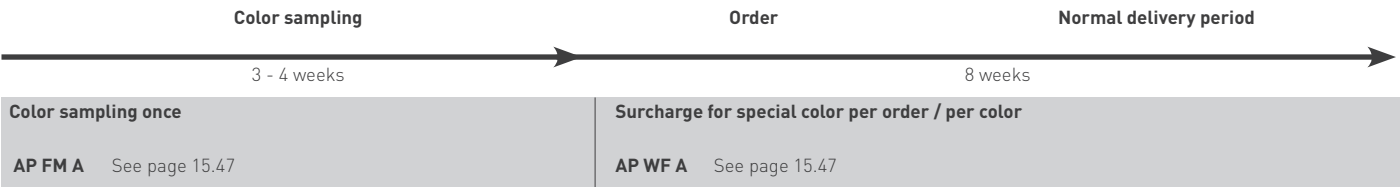
Special colours are handled by the customer on site.

- 1.) Customers define their chosen color in NCS code on the order.
- 2.) Our sales office staff can enter a color sample for two A4 samples as an express order
Sample 1 will be sent to customer
Sample 2 remains at TEAM 7
- 3.) Color will be confirmed by email
- 4.) Order is entered in the system



Time scale / costs:

Time scale 1 with color safeguard



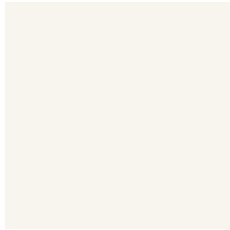
Time scale 2 without protection of the color (TEAM 7 cannot accept any liability for color differences)

Colored glass

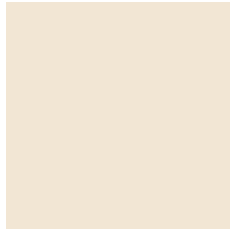
Surface:

G...gloss

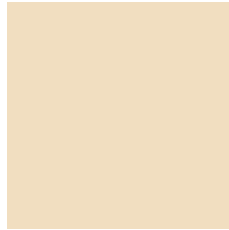
M...matt



WE...white (optiwhite)
NCS 0702-B86G



WN...natural white (optiwhite)
NCS 0804-Y50R



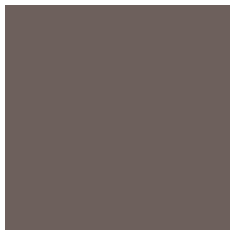
SA...sand (optiwhite)
NCS 0911-Y27R



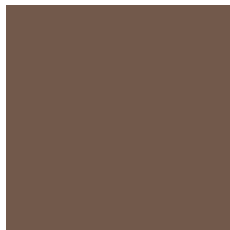
GG...greige
NCS S 2005 Y20R



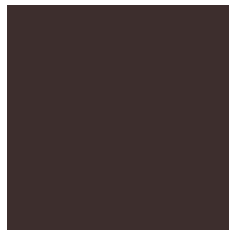
KI...pebble (optiwhite)
NCS S 4010-Y30R



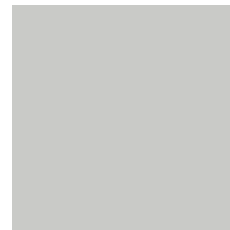
TP...taupe (optiwhite)
NCS 6005-Y30R



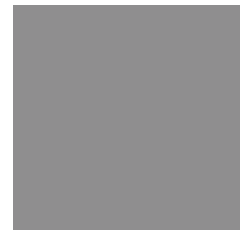
SL...sludge (optiwhite)
NCS S 6010-Y50R



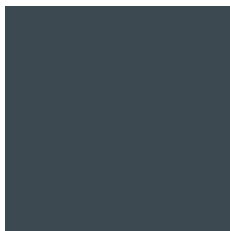
BD...dark brown
1:1 mixture (NCS 8505 Y80R
and RAL Design 040.20.05)



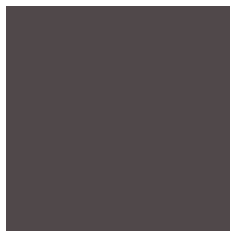
GH...light gray (optiwhite)
NCS S 2500-N



GM...medium grey (optiwhite)
NCS S 5500-N



AN...anthracite
NCS 7504 -R83B



GA...graphite gray (optiwhite)
NCS S 8000-N



SW...black
NCS 9001 -R96B



PM...pearl (matt only)



BZ...bronze (matt only)



ST...steel (matt only)



OL...olive
NCS S 8010-G70Y

**IMPORTANT:**

The NCS color code denotes the color that is used to color the glass from the back. Color impression of the front varies depending on the color of the glass, material thickness, panel size and surface finish (matt/gloss).

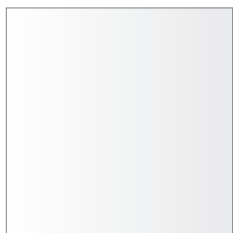
Color differences may arise when reordering glass parts, but these do not constitute grounds for complaint!
For looking after and cleaning matt glass, see www.team7.at/care

The NSC color code indicated above does not always appear in the NCS standard colors as the colors have been specially matched for TEAM 7.



Colors may differ for technical reasons due to printing! Use original TEAM 7 samples when advising customers.

Other glass types for framed doors

**KL...clear glass**

Range:
„cubus“ range
for frame front design

**PA...Palladium**

Range:
„nox“ range

**RG...smoked glass**

Range:
„cubus“ range
for frame front design

**SP...Mirror**

Range:
„Cubus“, „Cubus Pure“
range
for frame front design

Other glass types for all-glass door

**KL...clear glass**

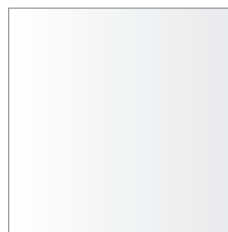
Range:
„Shelf system“ range and
„Design elements“ for ver-
sion with all-glass door

**PA...Palladium**

Range:
„Shelf system“ range and
„Design elements“ for ver-
sion with all-glass door

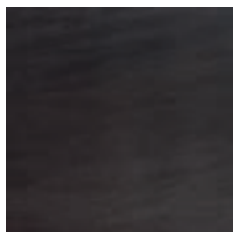
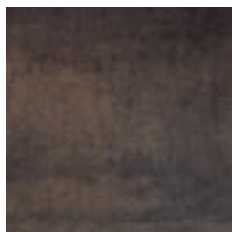
**RG...smoked glass**

Range:
„Shelf system“ range and
„Design elements“ for ver-
sion with all-glass door

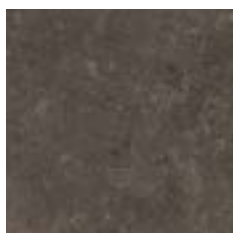
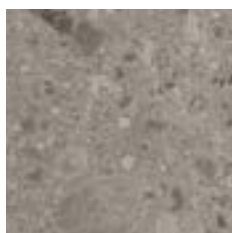
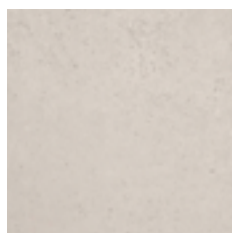
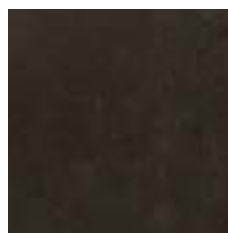
**WS...frosted glass**

Range:
„Shelf system“ range and
„Design elements“ for ver-
sion with all-glass door

Ceramic for selected types

**BB...Basalt Black****IG...Iron Grey**

MDi for selected types

**BM...BRENTA Marrón****IS...ISEO Gris****MB...MASAI Blanco Plus****UM...UMBRA Marrón**

⚠ Colors may differ for technical reasons due to printing! Use original TEAM 7 samples when advising customers.

Metal

**Chrome-plated steel**

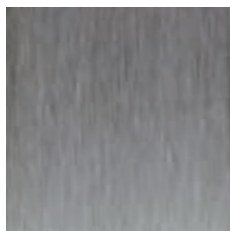
G...gloss

Aluminum, polished

G...gloss

**Aluminum, mat**

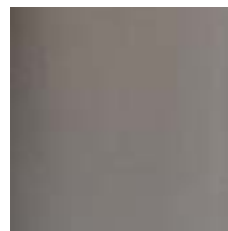
M...matte

**Chrome-plated steel**

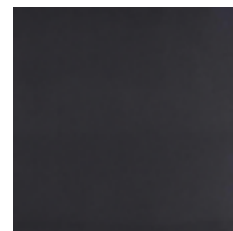
E...stainless steel finish

Aluminum, sanded, powder-coated

E...stainless steel finish

**Chrome-plated steel**

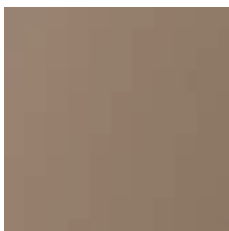
B...bronze matt

**Steel, burnished**

SWB...black

**Steel, powder-coated**

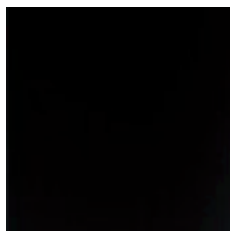
SG...stone grey

**Steel, powder-coated**

EB...clay

Aluminum, powder-coated

EB...clay

**Steel, powder-coated**

SM...matt black

Aluminum, powder-coated

SM...matt black

Chrome-plated steel

The basic material is high-quality steel.

The surface look is in each case produced by an electroplating process.

Depending on the required look, a layer of a choice of other metals is applied to the surface of the finished steel workpiece in a process involving electric current.

Steel, powder-coated

The basic material is high-quality steel.

The surface look is produced by applying a high-quality powder coating that provides maximum protection against mechanical abrasion.

Aluminum, polished

The basic material is die-cast aluminum.

The glossy surface look is achieved by polishing the aluminum with various polishing additives.

Aluminum, powder-coated

The basic material is die-cast aluminum.

The surface look is produced by applying a high-quality powder coating that provides maximum protection against mechanical abrasion.

Steel, burnished

The basic material is high-quality steel.

Burnishing involves creating a thin layer of patina that gives the steel a unique and authentic character. Color differences, surface irregularities, striations etc. are typical for the material or production process, and make every piece one of a kind.

To protect the steel from corrosion, soiling and mechanical abrasion to the greatest possible extent, the material is treated with a protective lacquer coating.



Products made of steel and aluminum with the same surface finish (e.g., glossy, matt, stainless steel finish) are largely homogeneous in color and texture. However, as steel and aluminum are two different materials, each requiring specific surface-finishing processes, slight color variations may occur.



To avoid damage on all metal surfaces (steel or aluminum) as corrosion may otherwise occur.



Colors may differ for technical reasons due to printing! Use original TEAM 7 samples when advising customers.

Leather

L1...leather type 1



polar white
(71088)



white
(71018)



antique white
(70230)



cream
(70231)



pebble
(72217)



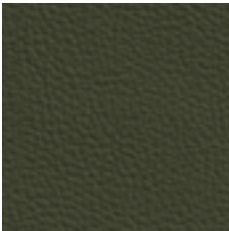
curcuma
(73250)



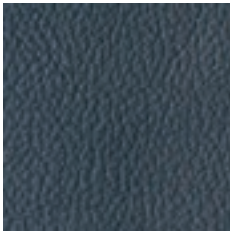
red
(70210)



bordeaux
(70411)



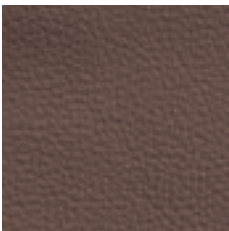
olive
(7101)



blue
(41573)



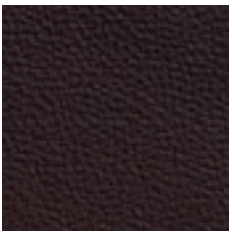
taupe
(72218)



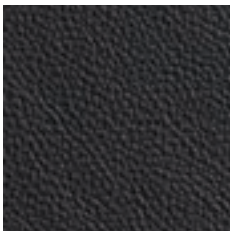
sludge brown
(74153)



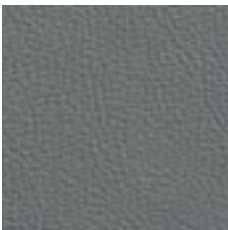
sepia
(41574)



dark brown
(74024)



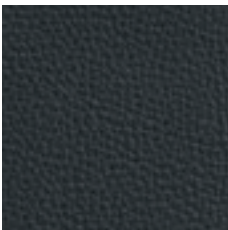
black brown
(70272)



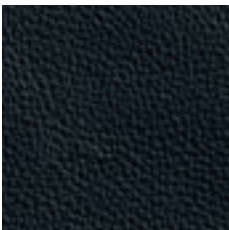
light gray
(71667)



medium gray
(41575)



anthracite
(70241)

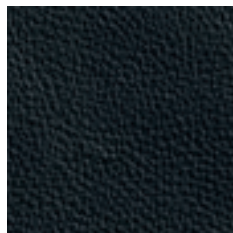


black
(70240)

 Colors may differ for technical reasons due to printing! Use original TEAM 7 samples when advising customers.

Leather

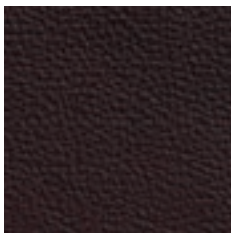
L3...leather type 3



black
[70001]

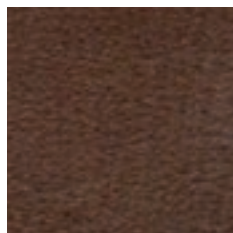


cognac
[70003]

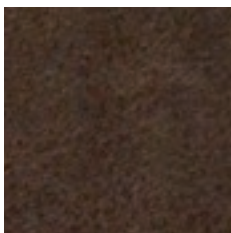


dark brown
[70002]

L7...Naturleder



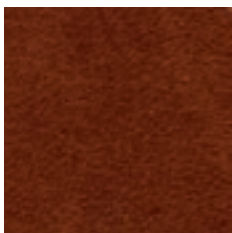
tartufo
[77710]



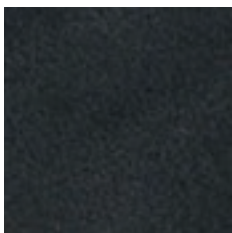
umbra
[77720]



brandy
[77730]

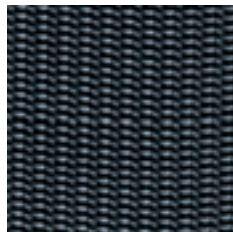


brown
[77740]

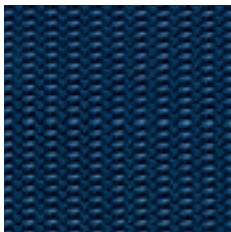


black
[77750]

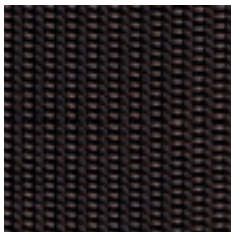
Stricktex



SGAN...anthracite



SGBL...blue



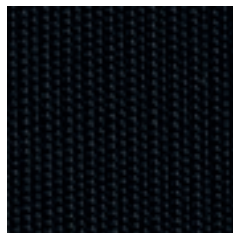
SGBR...brown



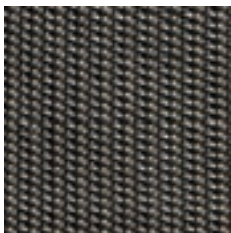
**SGMGD...dark gray
mottled**



**SGMGM...medium gray
mottled**



SGSW...black



SGTP...taupe



SGVA...vanilla



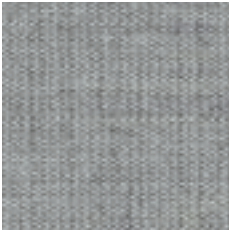
Colors may differ for technical reasons due to printing! Use original TEAM 7 samples when advising customers.

Fabric

Canvas (CA)



114



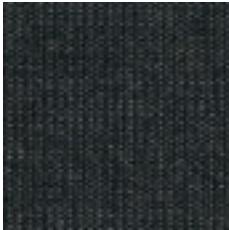
124



134



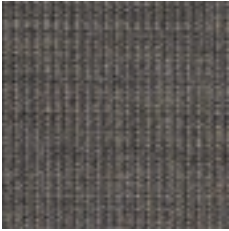
154



174



244



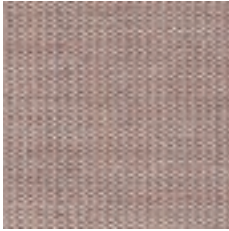
264



424



454



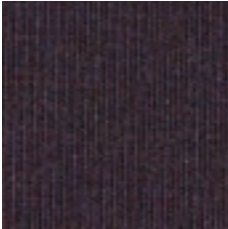
614



654



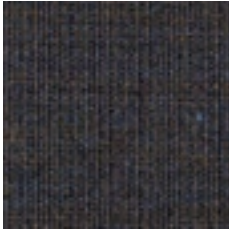
674



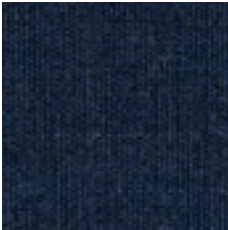
694



734



764



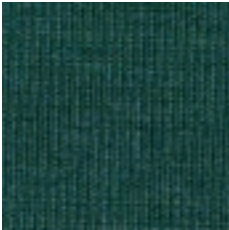
794



854



974

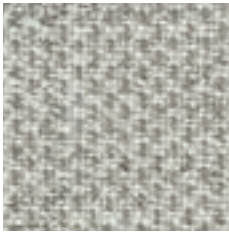


984

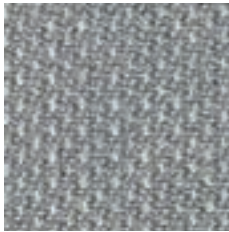
⚠ Colors may differ for technical reasons due to printing! Use original TEAM 7 samples when advising customers.

Fabric

Clara (CL)



144



148



184



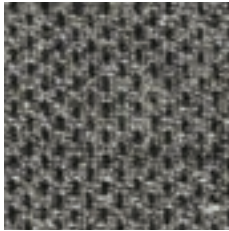
188



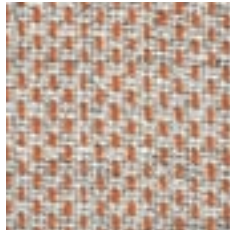
248



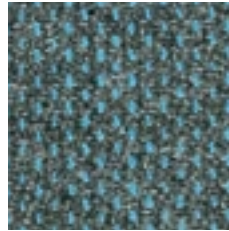
273



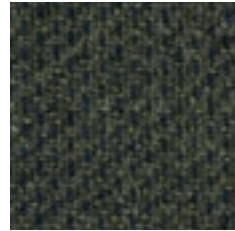
384



544



884



793



983



987

Fabric

Maple (MA)



MA 102



MA 112



MA 132



MA 192



MA 162



MA 232



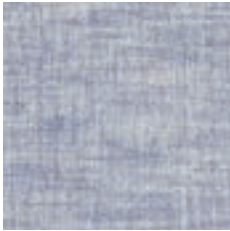
MA 662



MA 722



MA 732



MA 742



MA 762



MA 792



MA 862

Fabric

Ripley (RI)



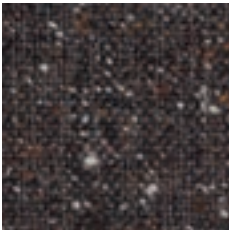
RI 01



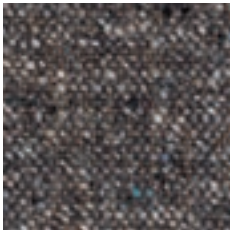
RI 10



RI 11



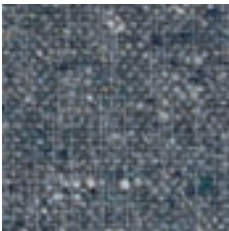
RI 13



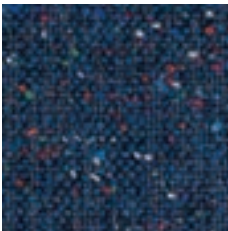
RI 16



RI 22



RI 35



RI 36

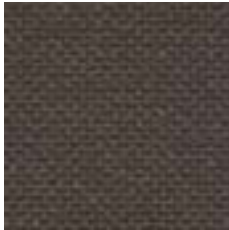
⚠ Colors may differ for technical reasons due to printing! Use original TEAM 7 samples when advising customers.

Fabric

Jet (JE)



1001
(J 1001)



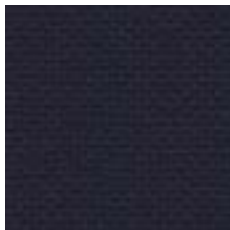
2010
(J 2010)



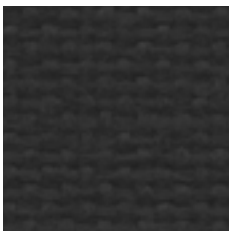
3019
(J 3019)



4007
(J 4007)



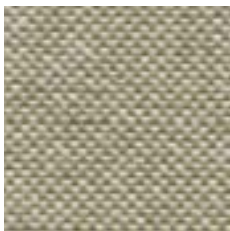
6098
(J 6098)



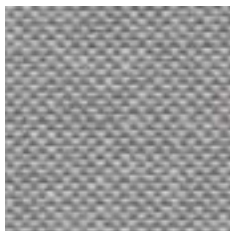
8033
(J 8033)



9110
(J 9110)



9703
(J 9703)



9804
(J 9804)

Fabric

Sera (SA)



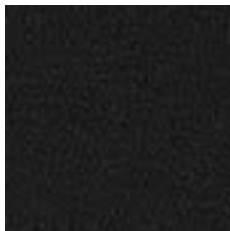
almond



amur



carbon



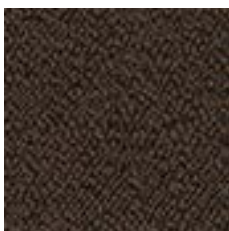
ebony



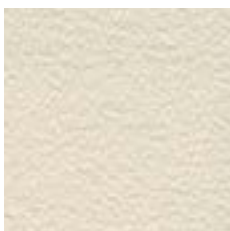
graphit



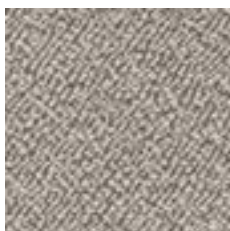
pepper



rose wood



snow



stone

⚠ Colors may differ for technical reasons due to printing! Use original TEAM 7 samples when advising customers.

Fabric

Glory (GL)



GBEIG...beige



GCACA...cacao



GCARA...caramel



GFORE...forest



GGRAP...graphite



GHAZE...hazel



GMOCC...mocca



GNIAG...niagara



GPLUM...plumb



GSHEL...shell

Fabric

Nimbus (NI)

Exclusively for the elliot lounge chair.



loden
(NI009)

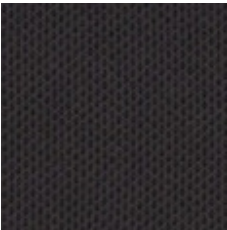


nuvola
(NI007)

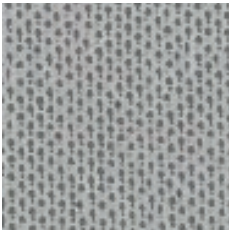


topo
(NI002)

Acoustic fabric for loudspeaker flap



AZ...anthracite

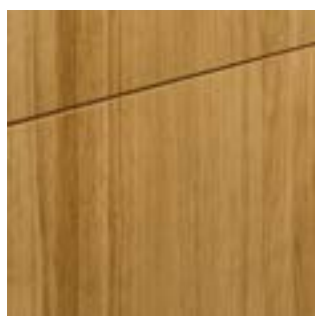


LG...light gray



SW...black

⚠ Colors may differ for technical reasons due to printing! Use original TEAM 7 samples when advising customers.



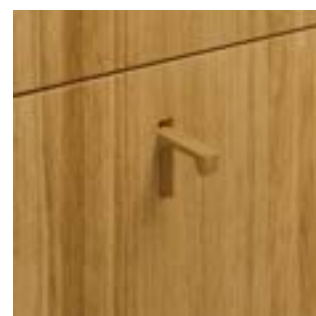
TB...touch fitting
(without handles)



CE...flap handle stainless steel
(for wood front)



CE...flap handle stainless steel
(for glass front)



CH...flap handle, wood (for wooden
front only)



CK...stainless-steel knob (for wooden
front only)



DH...dot wooden handle



GH...strip handle wood integrated



GHG...strip handle, wood, screw
mounted



GKU...cubic handle bar



GMH...recessed grip, wood



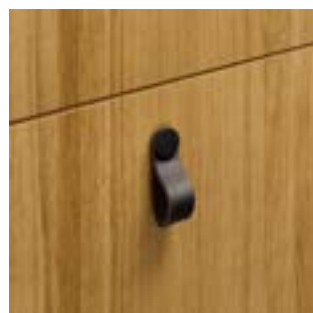
HG...Wooden handle (can only be
used on wooden front)



HW...wooden handle, horizontal



IG...strip handle wood integrated



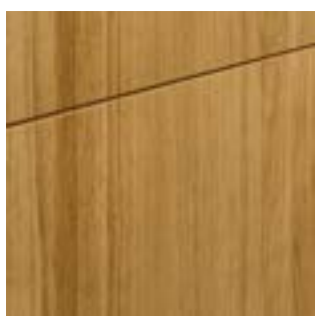
LGS...leather handle black



LH...strip handle, wood



NS...sesam nickel knob



OG...without handle



QP...Square handle Palladium
QE...square handle stainless steel



TG...trapezoidal strip handle



WG...angled strip handle

i A selection of possible handles can be found in the version bar at the top of each price sheet or on the system explanations at the beginning of individual sections.

	TB	CE	CH	CK	DH	GH	GHG	GKU	GMH	HG	HW	IG	LGS	LH	NS	OG	QS	QE	TG	WG
Dining																				
cubus, cubus pure, filigno wood front	•	•	•	•	•					•										
cubus, cubus pure, filigno glass front	•	•			•															
cubus, cubus pure, filigno ceramic front	•				•															
nox																	•	•		
nya, core	•																			
Living																				
cubus, cubus pure, filigno wood front	•	•	•	•	•					•										
cubus, cubus pure, filigno glass front	•	•			•															
cubus, cubus pure, filigno ceramic front	•				•															
Design elements	•	•																		
Chest system	•	•	•	•	•					•										
Entry hall	•	•	•	•																
cubus pedestal	•	•	•	•																
pisa	•																			
SLEEPING																				
nox																	•	•		
riletto	•																			
mylon chest of drawers	•																			
lunetto chest of drawers	•			•											•					
sesam				•											•					
soft hinged-door wardrobe	•	•	•					•		•				•					•	
lunetto hinged-door wardrobe	•	•	•					•		•				•					•	•
valore hinged-door wardrobe	•	•	•							•	•									
soft sliding-door wardrobes						•										•				
lunetto sliding-door wardrobes						•										•				
valore sliding-door wardrobes						•										•				
Wardrobe interior	•												•							
kids							•		•											

i A selection of possible handles can be found in the version bar at the top of each price sheet or on the system explanations at the beginning of individual sections.

Team 7 Natürlich Wohnen GmbH

TEAM-7-Platz 1
A-4910 Ried im Innkreis

Business hours:

Monday - Thursday 8 a.m. - 12 noon and 1 p.m. - 5 p.m.
Friday 8 a.m. - 12 noon

Phone: +43(0) 7752/977 0 (ext.)

Hotline outside normal business hours:
every day until 8 p.m. except Sundays and public holidays
Dining/Living/Bedroom - Hotline +43(0)664/8239210
Kitchen hotline: +43(0)664/88616985

Orders: **order@team7.at**

Delivery date: **lieferanfrage@team7.at**

Complaints: **service@team7.at**

General inquiries: **info@team7.at**

Special inquiries: **angebote@team7.at**

www.team7-home.com

Please note for every order:

- To ensure smooth handling, a written list (order code, versions/options, handles, price etc.) as well as scale drawings and views with precise room dimensions (including windows and doors).
- In case of queries, it is essential to provide the name of the sales person / customer advisor with telephone number and e-mail address in legible form.
- **Standard finishes are always shown in bold face in the price list. Divergent versions are possible, please indicate versions. The predefined finishes will be delivered if nothing else is specified.**
- **All dimensions are approximations.**

Delivery time:

Please refer to the TEAM 7 delivery time list for the delivery times.

Order modifications:

Changes are only possible up to the date specified in the order confirmation.

Customized solutions:

Only on request.

Installation:

Assembly is exclusively performed by the qualified furniture trade and is charged separately.

Damage resulting from incorrect assembly and installation by the customer will not be covered by the warranty!

Validity:

On publication of this model list, all previously published lists cease to be valid.

All rights reserved for discrepancies in the dimensions and finishes, technical modifications, in addition to inaccuracies and printing errors.

Finish:

Subject to changes in design, color and material in accordance with technical progress.

Copyright:

The work including all parts is protected by copyright. Any use outside the narrow limits of copyright law is not permitted without the consent of the company TEAM 7 Natürlich Wohnen GmbH and is punishable.

This applies particularly for duplication, microfilming and storage and processing in electronic systems.

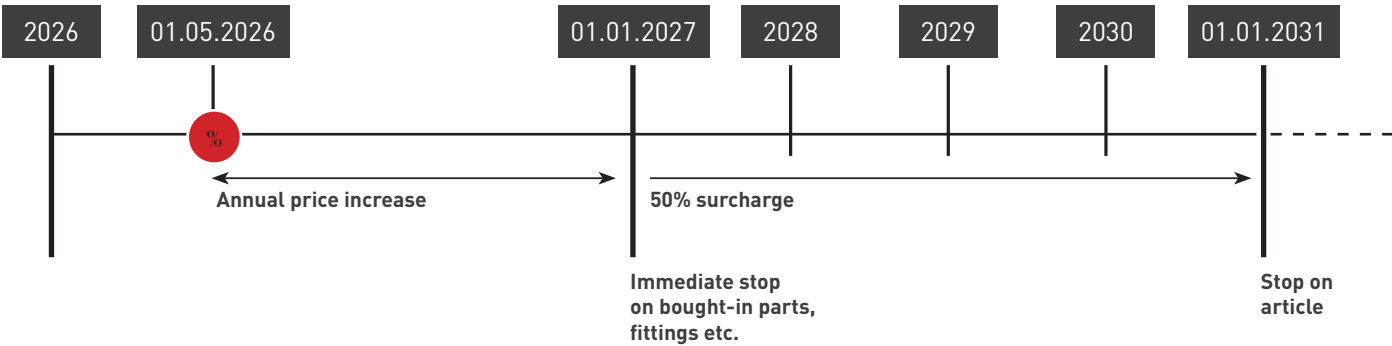
Procedure in case of complaints

- Please note the service and quality certificate. It can often help to clarify complaints in advance!
- All complaints handled through the dealer.
- E-mail from the dealer to: **service@team7.at**
- Indication of the TEAM 7 order confirmation No.
- Detailed documentation/description of the defect including the actual/suspected cause of the complaint
 - At least 3 photographs of the damaged part from different angles.
 - A close-up of the defect from a distance of approx. 50 cm in combination with a reference object, e.g. a coin.
 - A photograph of the complete part (please mark the defect).
 - A photograph of the complete furniture item (please mark the defect).
 - A photograph of the enclosed Quality Certificate.
- Name, tel. no., e-mail address of the customer service representative in case of any queries.
- In case of damage in transit: Copy of the delivery note on which the damage has been recorded and confirmed by the driver and photograph of the part in its original packaging.
- When collected for reworking: indication of the date for collecting the packed goods which are to be returned.

Ruling on discontinued items

Products which are discontinued when the validity of a price list expires can be delivered up to December 31 of the year in question.

From 1.1. of the following year with + 50 % surcharge.



Service for purchasing discontinued articles		Code	Price
	Availability of discontinued parts on request in the 2nd year following discontinuation	NACHK 1	50,00 %

Service for subsequent purchases

The availability guarantee means that wooden individual parts and replacement parts, but not complete living units, can be purchased by customers at a later date. This is not possible in the case of chairs, mattresses, slat systems, leather, fabrics, lighting, fittings and bought-in parts.

Please always get in touch with your contact person among our sales office staff. We will advise you to the best of our ability as regards the possibility of reproducing parts or provide an alternative technical solution. Please submit proof of the date of purchase with the original invoice.

Note:
A color match cannot be guaranteed for parts which are purchased at a later date, as the wood naturally becomes lighter or darker. The components are delivered according to the state of TEAM 7 technology (form, design, material and function). All models are protected. Wood is a living natural material! As is widely known, markings, knots, grain and color differences, in addition to swelling and shrinking, depend on the type of wood. Color consistency cannot be guaranteed for colored glass and ceramics either.

Recommended retail price (RRP) incl. VAT

The TEAM 7 MSRP reflects the true value of the product.

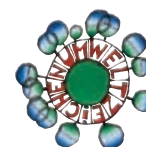
We take the honest approach.
The consumer gets the best price for this quality, costed fairly with a narrow margin.

WE POINT THE WAY AHEAD IN
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
AND WE CAN PROVE IT.



Discover our environmental statement.
<http://qr.team7.at/nachhaltigkeitsbericht>

The Austrian Environment Mark is a guarantee for healthy living - free from pollutants. Tested by an independent body according to strict standards, this award confirms that our furniture is environmentally friendly and in harmony with good health. It shows that the wood used comes from sustainable forestry and due to the special surface treatment it promotes a healthy living environment. The Austrian Environment Mark is also a hallmark of quality products that stand out in terms of durability, usability, safety and comfort in everyday use.



The EMAS certificate attests to our sustainable production, efficient use of resources and compliance with environmental legislation in force. As an ISO-certified company we uphold the implementation of internationally applicable standards and the associated requirements.

The ingeniousness of nature is our inspiration and our motivation to keep on looking for new solutions for greater functionality and convenience. These are implemented with a love for detail and craft perfection to make our kitchens and furniture so exceptional. Numerous patents and utility-model patents testify to TEAM 7's ability to innovate. Our entire TEAM 7 Kitchen element system and the height-adjustable pisa desk are GS-certified. To achieve that, right from the development stage our products are comprehensively tested in several thousand cycles at our in-house laboratory to check their function, ergonomics, stability and safety. So what you get from TEAM 7 is exclusively customized furniture - fully developed in terms of technology and function.



Light colour (colour temperature)

Team 7 defines its light colors as warm white. Light with less than 3300 Kelvin is therefore referred to as warm white.



Light color (color temperature)	Color temperatures of various components
The colour temperature describes a light situation which is expressed numerically in Kelvin [K]. Examples of colour temperature: 1500 K candle 2800 K incandescent lamp 100 W 3200 K halogen lamp 3500 K late evening sun 4000 K fluorescent lamp (cold white) 5000 K morning and evening sun 5500 K forenoon and afternoon sun 6000 K midday sun Specific lighting states can be created by means of the colour temperature.	LED spot, round, adjustable, 2700-5000 K LED spot, square, 2700-5000 K LED spot, round, 2700-5000 K LED strip, 2700-5000 K Indirect lighting, TV panel, 2700-5000 K

magnum

- Extendable table
- Non-extendable table



soft-action, integrated extension leaf

**mylon**

- Extendable table
- Non-extendable table



cushioned insert available at a surcharge

**tak**

- Extendable table
- Non-extendable table



soft-action, integrated extension leaf

**t1**

- Non-extendable table

**echt.zeit**

- Non-extendable table

**nox**

- Extendable table
- Non-extendable table



soft-action, integrated extension leaf



taso

- Extendable table
- Non-extendable table



Extending table/non-extendable table



yps

- Extendable table
- Non-extendable table



cushioned insert available at a surcharge



miró

- Extendable table
- Non-extendable table



Extending table/non-extendable table



nya

- Extendable table
- Non-extendable table



soft-action, integrated extension leaf



*Table of contents***Contents, table****magnum**

magnum Non-extendable table, wood / glass	1.04
magnum Extending table Wood / Glass , 50 cm Insert.....	1.05
magnum Extending table Wood / Glass , 2 x 50 cm Insert.....	1.06
magnum Non-extendable table, ceramic.....	1.08
magnum Extending table Ceramic , 50 cm Insert Ceramic.....	1.09
magnum Extending table Ceramic , 2 x 50 cm Insert Ceramic.....	1.10
magnum Extending table Ceramic , 100 cm Insert Ceramic.....	1.11
magnum Extending table Ceramic , 50 cm Insert Wood.....	1.12
magnum Extending table Ceramic , 2 x 50 cm Insert Wood.....	1.13
magnum Extending table Ceramic , 100 cm Insert Wood.....	1.14
magnum Extending table Wood , 50 cm Insert Ceramic.....	1.15
magnum Extending table Wood , 2 x 50 cm Insert Ceramic.....	1.16
magnum Extending table Wood , 100 cm Insert Ceramic.....	1.17

mylon

mylon Non-extendable table , rectangular.....	1.18
mylon Table, rectangular + 50 cm extension leaf.....	1.19
mylon Table, rectangular + 2 x 50 cm extension leaf.....	1.20
mylon Table, rectangular + 100 cm extension leaf.....	1.21

tak

tak Non-extendable table, metal leg.....	1.22
tak Extending table Metal leg , 50 cm Insert.....	1.23
tak Extending table Metal leg , 100 cm Insert.....	1.24
tak Non-extendable table, wooden leg	1.25
tak Extending table Wood leg , 50 cm Insert	1.26
tak Extending table Wood leg , 100 cm Insert	1.27

cubus

cubus T1 table.....	1.28
---------------------	------

echt.zeit

echt.zeit Table metal side panel , 2 posts.....	1.30
echt.zeit Table metal side panel , 2 posts 1 each glued.....	1.31

nox

nox Non-extendable table, metal skids	1.32
nox Table metal skids + 60 cm extension leaf	1.33
nox Table metal skids + 120 cm extension leaf	1.34

taso

taso Non-extendable table A-leg Wood	1.35
taso Extending table A-leg Wood + 60 cm extension leaf Wood	1.36
taso Extending table A-leg Wood + 100 cm extension leaf, wood.....	1.37

yps

yps Non-extendable table	1.38
yps Extending table + 60 cm extension leaf.....	1.39
yps Extending table + 2 x 60 cm extension leaf.....	1.40
yps Extending table + 60 cm extension leaf and cutlery drawer.....	1.41

miró

miró Non-extendable table round Wood.....	1.42
miró Non-extendable table round Glass.....	1.43
miró Non-extendable table round Ceramic.....	1.44
miró Extending table round Wood + 50/60 cm extension leaf Wood.....	1.45
miró Extending table round Wood + 50/60 cm extension leaf Glass.....	1.45
miró Extending table round Wood + 50/60 cm extension leaf Ceramic.....	1.46

nya

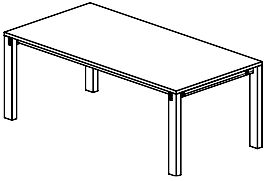
nya Non-extendable table Wood , rectangular Metal leg	1.48
nya Non-extendable table Ceramic , rectangular Metal leg	1.49
nya Non-extendable table Wood , boat-shaped Metal leg.....	1.50
nya Non-extendable table Ceramic , boat-shaped Metal leg	1.51
nya Extending table Wood + 100 cm extension leaf, wood	1.52
nya Extending table Ceramic + 100 cm extension leaf Ceramic.....	1.53
nya Extending table Ceramic + 100 cm extension leaf, wood	1.54
nya Extending table Wood + 100 cm extension leaf Ceramic.....	1.55

Accessories

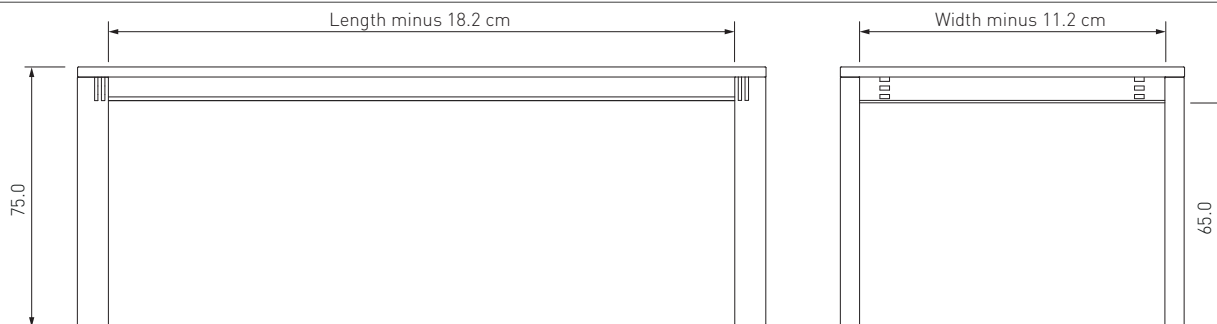
Surcharge Clear lacquer Dining table	1.56
--	------

magnum Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.9 cm Wood grain lengthwise ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board, 2.5 cm, with 0.4 cm glass top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ O...without	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

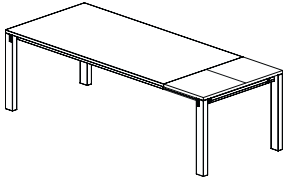
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
magnum Non-extendable table, wood / glass   Table height: 75.0 cm Table is supplied assembled; also delivered in parts on request. Custom dimensions on request.	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRM 1309 0	5709,-	5806,-	7403,-	7524,-	9411,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRM 1409 0	5757,-	5951,-	7548,-	7717,-	9581,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRM 1509 0	6048,-	6169,-	7669,-	7790,-	9847,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRM 1609 0	6144,-	6338,-	7766,-	7911,-	10113,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRM 1709 0	6290,-	6483,-	7959,-	8105,-	10307,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRM 2009 0	6532,-	6725,-	8274,-	8468,-	10597,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRM 2209 0	6774,-	6967,-	8468,-	8685,-	10791,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRM 2509 0	6943,-	7137,-	8806,-	8976,-	11081,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRM 1310 0	5854,-	6096,-	7838,-	7984,-	9847,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRM 1410 0	6048,-	6265,-	8008,-	8177,-	10113,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRM 1510 0	6217,-	6435,-	8201,-	8347,-	10452,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRM 1610 0	6386,-	6580,-	8371,-	8516,-	10791,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRM 1710 0	6532,-	6749,-	8516,-	8758,-	10960,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRM 2010 0	6725,-	6991,-	8879,-	9048,-	11299,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRM 2210 0	7016,-	7282,-	9290,-	9484,-	11517,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRM 2510 0	7185,-	7500,-	9605,-	9774,-	11831,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRM 1311 0	5927,-	6169,-	8177,-	8322,-	10113,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRM 1411 0	6144,-	6338,-	8274,-	8468,-	10331,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRM 1511 0	6290,-	6483,-	8468,-	8685,-	10670,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRM 1611 0	6459,-	6701,-	8806,-	8976,-	11033,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRM 1711 0	6725,-	6991,-	9145,-	9290,-	11251,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRM 2011 0	6943,-	7137,-	9290,-	9484,-	11420,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRM 2211 0	7137,-	7427,-	9484,-	9653,-	11710,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRM 2511 0	7475,-	7669,-	9823,-	10065,-	12073,-	

Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 65.0 cm



magnum Table

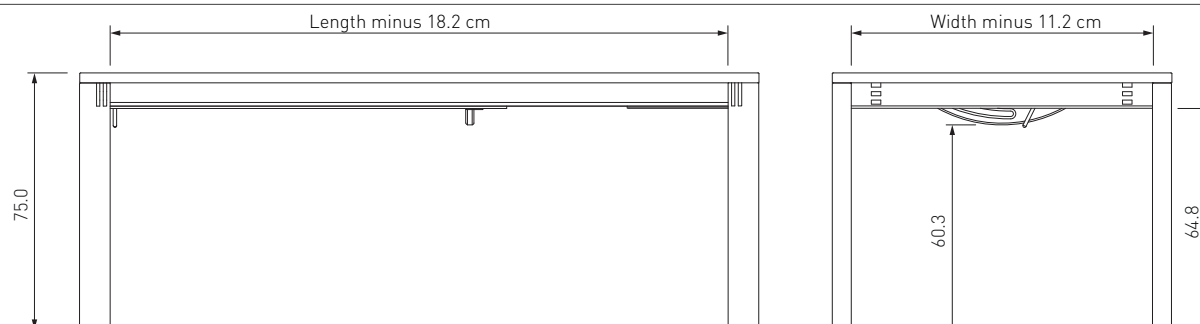
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.9 cm Wood grain lengthwise ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board, 2.5 cm, with 0.4 cm glass top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ H...wood Wood grain lengthwise The grain of the extension leaf continues on from that of the table top! ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
magnum Extending table Wood / Glass , 50 cm Insert   Table height: 75.0 cm cushioned insert No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table! Table is supplied assembled; also delivered in parts on request.	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRM 1309 5	8008,-	8250,-	10113,-	10307,-	12291,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRM 1409 5	8032,-	8395,-	10283,-	10500,-	12436,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRM 1509 5	8322,-	8589,-	10404,-	10597,-	12751,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRM 1609 5	8371,-	8782,-	10500,-	10694,-	12969,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRM 1709 5	8516,-	8927,-	10670,-	10888,-	13138,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRM 2009 5	8855,-	9169,-	11033,-	11275,-	13453,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRM 2209 5	9048,-	9411,-	11226,-	11468,-	13671,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRM 2509 5	9242,-	9581,-	11517,-	11735,-	13985,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRM 1310 5	8153,-	8492,-	10549,-	10767,-	12727,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRM 1410 5	8322,-	8710,-	10742,-	10960,-	12969,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRM 1510 5	8468,-	8879,-	10912,-	11130,-	13308,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRM 1610 5	8685,-	9024,-	11081,-	11299,-	13646,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRM 1710 5	8903,-	9194,-	11275,-	11517,-	13816,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRM 2010 5	9024,-	9436,-	11614,-	11807,-	14155,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRM 2210 5	9339,-	9726,-	12001,-	12243,-	14372,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRM 2510 5	9484,-	9920,-	12340,-	12606,-	14687,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRM 1311 5	8226,-	8589,-	10912,-	11105,-	12969,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRM 1411 5	8371,-	8782,-	11033,-	11275,-	13187,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRM 1511 5	8516,-	9000,-	11226,-	11468,-	13525,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRM 1611 5	8758,-	9121,-	11517,-	11735,-	13913,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRM 1711 5	9024,-	9436,-	11856,-	12098,-	14130,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRM 2011 5	9242,-	9581,-	12025,-	12267,-	14300,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRM 2211 5	9411,-	9823,-	12194,-	12436,-	14542,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRM 2511 5	9702,-	10113,-	12557,-	12824,-	14929,-	



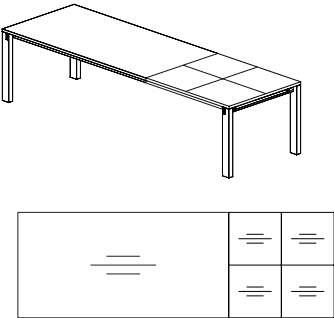
Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm

The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

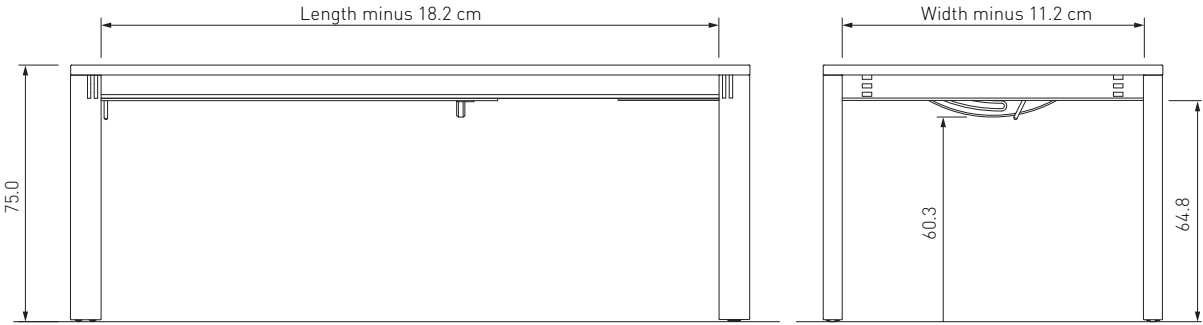


magnum Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.9 cm Wood grain lengthwise ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board, 2.5 cm, with 0.4 cm glass top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ H...wood Wood grain lengthwise The grain of the extension leaf continues on from that of the table top! ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

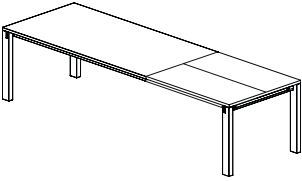
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
	magnum Extending table Wood / Glass , 2 x 50 cm Insert	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRM 1509 52	10452,-	10694,-	12799,-	13041,-	15123,-
		75,0	90,0	160,0	TRM 1609 52	10525,-	10863,-	12896,-	13138,-	15340,-
		75,0	90,0	175,0	TRM 1709 52	10670,-	11033,-	13066,-	13308,-	15510,-
		75,0	90,0	200,0	TRM 2009 52	10936,-	11275,-	13453,-	13695,-	15824,-
		75,0	90,0	225,0	TRM 2209 52	11178,-	11565,-	13598,-	13888,-	16018,-
		75,0	90,0	250,0	TRM 2509 52	11372,-	11710,-	13888,-	14179,-	16308,-
		75,0	100,0	150,0	TRM 1510 52	10597,-	10960,-	13308,-	13550,-	15655,-
		75,0	100,0	160,0	TRM 1610 52	10767,-	11130,-	13501,-	13767,-	16018,-
		75,0	100,0	175,0	TRM 1710 52	10936,-	11299,-	13671,-	13985,-	16187,-
		75,0	100,0	200,0	TRM 2010 52	11081,-	11565,-	13695,-	14227,-	16212,-
		75,0	100,0	225,0	TRM 2210 52	11468,-	11880,-	14397,-	14687,-	16744,-
		75,0	100,0	250,0	TRM 2510 52	11614,-	12025,-	14735,-	15026,-	17059,-
	Table height: 75.0 cm cushioned insert	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRM 1511 52	10670,-	11033,-	13598,-	13888,-	15897,-
		75,0	110,0	160,0	TRM 1611 52	10839,-	11251,-	13888,-	14179,-	16260,-
	No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table! Table is supplied assembled; also delivered in parts on request.	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRM 1711 52	11081,-	11565,-	14251,-	14542,-	16478,-
		75,0	110,0	200,0	TRM 2011 52	11372,-	11710,-	14421,-	14711,-	16647,-
		75,0	110,0	225,0	TRM 2211 52	11541,-	11977,-	14614,-	14881,-	16938,-
		75,0	110,0	250,0	TRM 2511 52	11807,-	12194,-	14929,-	15292,-	17301,-

 Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm
The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



magnum Table

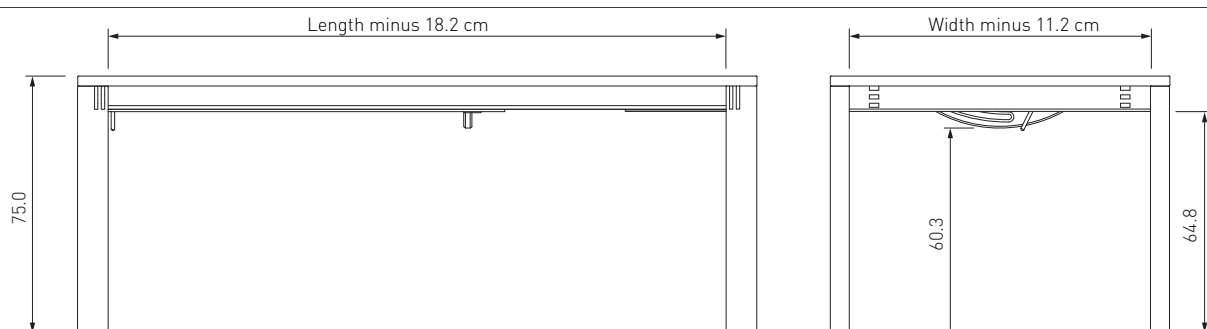
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.9 cm Wood grain lengthwise ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board, 2.5 cm, with 0.4 cm glass top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ H...wood Wood grain lengthwise The grain of the extension leaf continues on from that of the table top! ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
  Table height: 75.0 cm cushioned insert <i>No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table!</i> <i>Table is supplied assembled; also delivered in parts on request.</i>				magnum Extending table Wood / Glass , 100 cm Insert						
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRM 1509 1	9290,-	9532,-	11565,-	11807,-	13937,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRM 1609 1	9363,-	9726,-	11710,-	11928,-	14155,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRM 1709 1	9532,-	9895,-	11880,-	12098,-	14300,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRM 2009 1	9774,-	10162,-	12243,-	12509,-	14639,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRM 2209 1	10065,-	10404,-	12412,-	12703,-	14832,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRM 2509 1	10234,-	10549,-	12727,-	12969,-	15171,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRM 1510 1	9460,-	9774,-	12122,-	12340,-	14493,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRM 1610 1	9629,-	10016,-	12291,-	12557,-	14832,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRM 1710 1	9774,-	10186,-	12485,-	12751,-	15002,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRM 2010 1	9968,-	10428,-	12509,-	12969,-	15195,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRM 2210 1	10307,-	10718,-	13211,-	13453,-	15534,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRM 2510 1	10476,-	10888,-	13550,-	13816,-	15873,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRM 1511 1	9532,-	9895,-	12412,-	12703,-	14711,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRM 1611 1	9702,-	10113,-	12727,-	12969,-	15098,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRM 1711 1	9968,-	10428,-	13066,-	13308,-	15292,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRM 2011 1	10234,-	10549,-	13235,-	13477,-	15461,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRM 2211 1	10404,-	10791,-	13404,-	13671,-	15752,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRM 2511 1	10694,-	11033,-	13767,-	14058,-	16115,-	



Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm

The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

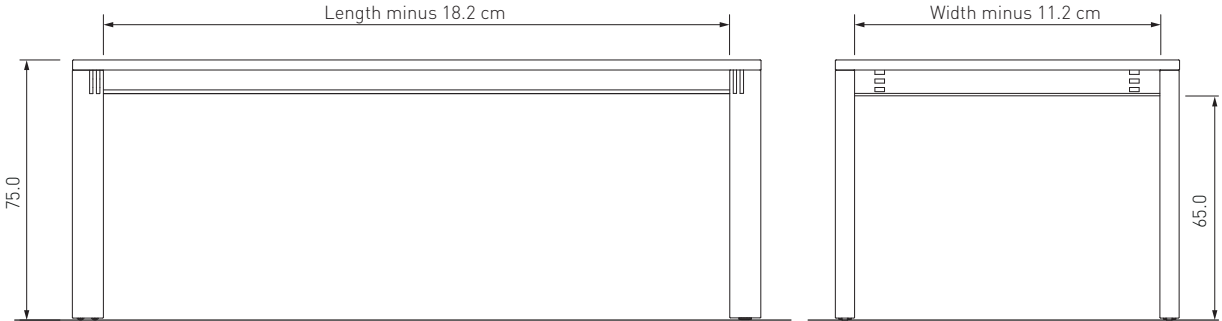


magnum Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board with 0.4 cm Ceramic top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	☐ O...without	☐ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

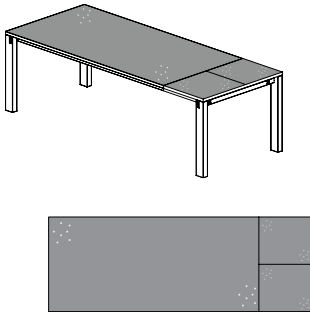
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
magnum Non-extendable table, ceramic	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRMK 1309 0	6846,-	6919,-	8443,-	8637,-	10573,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRMK 1409 0	6991,-	7185,-	8782,-	8927,-	10815,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMK 1509 0	7403,-	7475,-	8952,-	9121,-	11202,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMK 1609 0	7548,-	7693,-	9145,-	9290,-	11541,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMK 1709 0	7838,-	7984,-	9436,-	9629,-	11831,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMK 2009 0	8274,-	8468,-	10113,-	10307,-	12364,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMK 2209 0	8806,-	8976,-	10476,-	10694,-	12799,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMK 2509 0	9194,-	9363,-	10984,-	11202,-	13356,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRMK 1310 0	7112,-	7330,-	9048,-	9266,-	11081,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRMK 1410 0	7403,-	7621,-	9363,-	9532,-	11444,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMK 1510 0	7693,-	7887,-	9629,-	9823,-	11928,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMK 1610 0	7959,-	8129,-	9895,-	10113,-	12364,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMK 1710 0	8250,-	8468,-	10234,-	10428,-	12678,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMK 2010 0	8710,-	9000,-	10791,-	11033,-	13259,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMK 2210 0	9266,-	9508,-	11517,-	11735,-	13767,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMK 2510 0	9653,-	9944,-	12098,-	12340,-	14348,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRMK 1311 0	7330,-	7548,-	9532,-	9726,-	11541,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRMK 1411 0	7621,-	7838,-	9774,-	10016,-	11831,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMK 1511 0	7887,-	8105,-	10113,-	10307,-	12291,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMK 1611 0	8153,-	8395,-	10476,-	10694,-	12799,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMK 1711 0	8613,-	8927,-	11009,-	11251,-	13162,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMK 2011 0	9121,-	9339,-	11493,-	11710,-	13598,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMK 2211 0	9605,-	9774,-	11952,-	12170,-	14179,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMK 2511 0	10210,-	10379,-	12557,-	12824,-	14832,-	

Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 65.0 cm



magnum Table

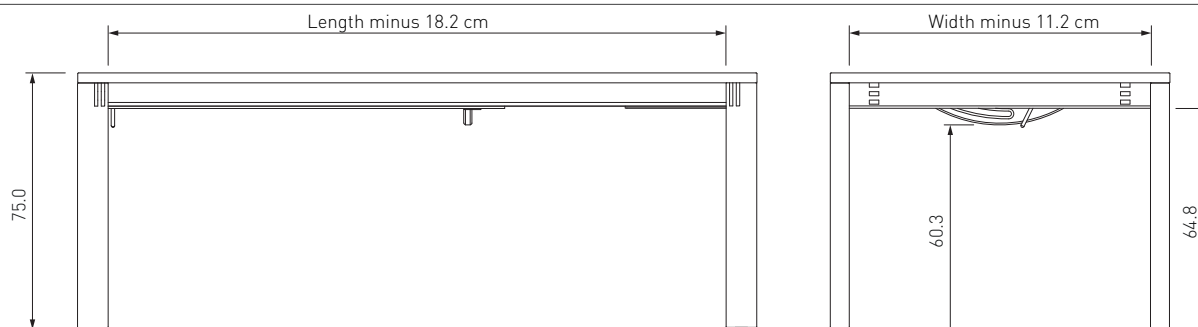
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board with 0.4 cm Ceramic top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
 Table height: 75.0 cm cushioned insert No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table! Table is supplied assembled; also delivered in parts on request.	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRMKK 1309 5	9484,-	9726,-	11565,-	11807,-	13792,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRMKK 1409 5	9629,-	10041,-	11807,-	12049,-	14034,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMKK 1509 5	10041,-	10283,-	12001,-	12243,-	14421,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMKK 1609 5	10137,-	10500,-	12219,-	12485,-	14735,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMKK 1709 5	10452,-	10791,-	12557,-	12824,-	15026,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMKK 2009 5	10960,-	11299,-	13162,-	13429,-	15607,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMKK 2209 5	11444,-	11783,-	13550,-	13816,-	16018,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMKK 2509 5	11807,-	12146,-	14082,-	14324,-	16575,-	
	75,0	130,0	100,0	TRMKK 1310 5	9774,-	10210,-	12194,-	12436,-	14397,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRMKK 1410 5	10113,-	10452,-	12436,-	12727,-	14735,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMKK 1510 5	10355,-	10718,-	12799,-	13041,-	15219,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMKK 1610 5	10621,-	10984,-	13066,-	13308,-	15631,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMKK 1710 5	11009,-	11299,-	13380,-	13646,-	15970,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMKK 2010 5	11372,-	11807,-	13985,-	14251,-	16526,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMKK 2210 5	11952,-	12364,-	14639,-	14905,-	16986,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMKK 2510 5	12364,-	12824,-	15244,-	15558,-	17591,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRMKK 1311 5	10065,-	10452,-	12775,-	13017,-	14832,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRMKK 1411 5	10355,-	10718,-	13017,-	13259,-	15147,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMKK 1511 5	10621,-	11033,-	13283,-	13550,-	15607,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMKK 1611 5	10888,-	11299,-	13646,-	13937,-	16066,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMKK 1711 5	11372,-	11807,-	14203,-	14469,-	16478,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMKK 2011 5	11856,-	12219,-	14663,-	14953,-	16938,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMKK 2211 5	12340,-	12799,-	15123,-	15437,-	17494,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMKK 2511 5	12920,-	13308,-	15752,-	16066,-	18172,-	



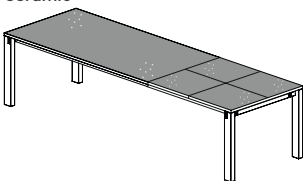
Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm

The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

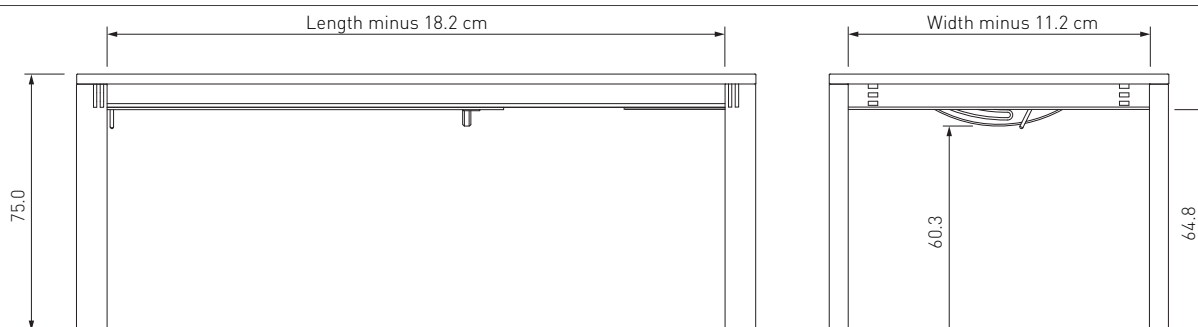


magnum Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board with 0.4 cm Ceramic top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

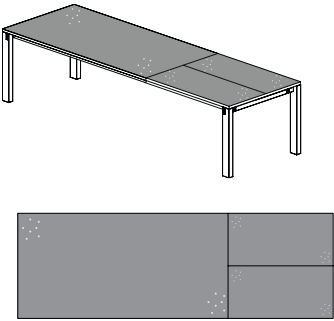
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
magnum Extending table Ceramic , 2 x 50 cm Insert Ceramic  	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMKK 1509 52	12485,-	12775,-	14760,-	15026,-	17155,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMKK 1609 52	12606,-	12993,-	14929,-	15244,-	17446,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMKK 1709 52	12920,-	13308,-	15340,-	15631,-	17760,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMKK 2009 52	13429,-	13767,-	15897,-	16212,-	18317,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMKK 2209 52	13888,-	14276,-	16284,-	16647,-	18728,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMKK 2509 52	14300,-	14639,-	16817,-	17131,-	19285,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMKK 1510 52	12896,-	13211,-	15582,-	15873,-	17930,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMKK 1610 52	13138,-	13501,-	15824,-	16163,-	18414,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMKK 1710 52	13477,-	13816,-	16163,-	16502,-	18728,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMKK 2010 52	13888,-	14324,-	16260,-	16938,-	18874,-	
Table height: 75.0 cm cushioned insert <i>No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table!</i> <i>Table is supplied assembled; also delivered in parts on request.</i>	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMKK 2210 52	14445,-	14881,-	17397,-	17760,-	19769,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMKK 2510 52	14881,-	15340,-	18051,-	18390,-	20374,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMKK 1511 52	13066,-	13429,-	15970,-	16284,-	18293,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMKK 1611 52	13308,-	13719,-	16284,-	16647,-	18728,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMKK 1711 52	13719,-	14203,-	16841,-	17180,-	19140,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMKK 2011 52	14227,-	14566,-	17252,-	17567,-	19527,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMKK 2211 52	14687,-	15123,-	17736,-	18099,-	20084,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMKK 2511 52	15244,-	15582,-	18341,-	18704,-	20713,-	

 Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm
 The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



magnum Table

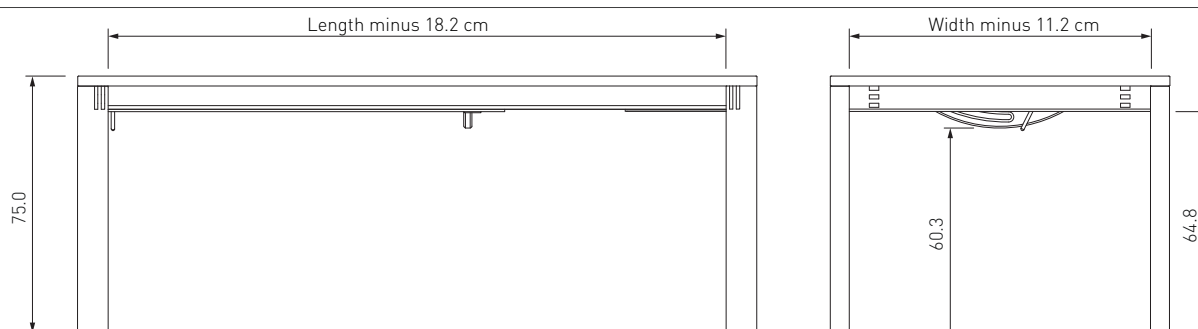
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board with 0.4 cm Ceramic top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
 magnum Extending table Ceramic , 100 cm Insert Ceramic	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMKK 1509 1	11444,-	11686,-	13646,-	13937,-	16018,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMKK 1609 1	11565,-	11952,-	13864,-	14155,-	16381,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMKK 1709 1	11880,-	12219,-	14203,-	14469,-	16696,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMKK 2009 1	12364,-	12703,-	14784,-	15074,-	17204,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMKK 2209 1	12824,-	13187,-	15195,-	15534,-	17591,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMKK 2509 1	13211,-	13550,-	15728,-	16018,-	18172,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMKK 1510 1	11807,-	12170,-	14469,-	14760,-	16865,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMKK 1610 1	12098,-	12485,-	14760,-	15026,-	17301,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMKK 1710 1	12388,-	12799,-	15074,-	15413,-	17591,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMKK 2010 1	12824,-	13308,-	15486,-	15970,-	17978,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMKK 2210 1	13429,-	13816,-	16284,-	16647,-	18704,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMKK 2510 1	13816,-	14276,-	16938,-	17276,-	19285,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMKK 1511 1	11977,-	12364,-	14856,-	15147,-	17180,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMKK 1611 1	12267,-	12703,-	15244,-	15558,-	17591,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMKK 1711 1	12703,-	13138,-	15752,-	16066,-	18002,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMKK 2011 1	13187,-	13501,-	16187,-	16526,-	18462,-	



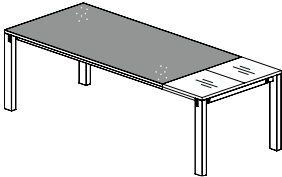
Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm

The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

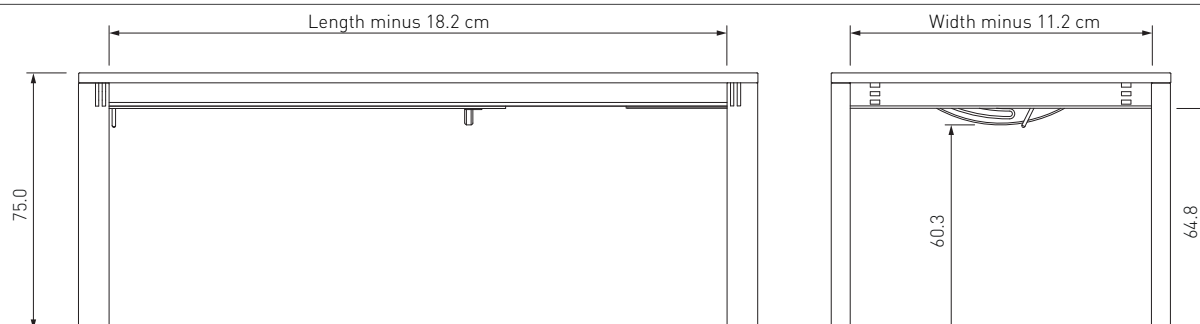


magnum Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board with 0.4 cm Ceramic top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ H...wood Wood grain lengthwise Wild oak and wild walnut on insert only!	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

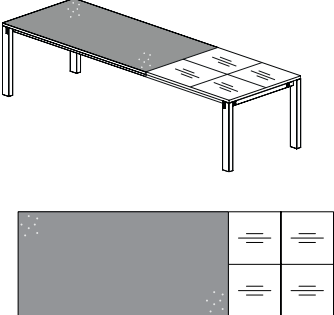
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
  Table height: 75.0 cm cushioned insert <i>No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table!</i> <i>Table is supplied assembled; also delivered in parts on request.</i>				magnum Extending table Ceramic , 50 cm Insert Wood						
	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRMTK 1309 5	9121,-	9387,-	11178,-	11420,-	13404,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRMTK 1409 5	9266,-	9629,-	11444,-	11662,-	13671,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMTK 1509 5	9629,-	9895,-	11662,-	11904,-	14058,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMTK 1609 5	9774,-	10137,-	11807,-	12049,-	14397,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMTK 1709 5	10113,-	10452,-	12122,-	12364,-	14711,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMTK 2009 5	10597,-	10912,-	12799,-	13041,-	15244,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMTK 2209 5	11033,-	11444,-	13187,-	13453,-	15679,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMTK 2509 5	11468,-	11807,-	13695,-	14009,-	16187,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRMTK 1310 5	9436,-	9750,-	11783,-	12025,-	13985,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRMTK 1410 5	9653,-	10065,-	12049,-	12291,-	14348,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMTK 1510 5	9944,-	10307,-	12291,-	12557,-	14760,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMTK 1610 5	10234,-	10597,-	12606,-	12896,-	15244,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMTK 1710 5	10597,-	10888,-	12969,-	13235,-	15534,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMTK 2010 5	10960,-	11444,-	13525,-	13816,-	16115,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMTK 2210 5	11565,-	11977,-	14227,-	14493,-	16599,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMTK 2510 5	11977,-	12364,-	14808,-	15123,-	17180,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRMTK 1311 5	9605,-	9968,-	12243,-	12509,-	14372,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRMTK 1411 5	9895,-	10283,-	12533,-	12799,-	14711,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMTK 1511 5	10210,-	10597,-	12799,-	13041,-	15147,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMTK 1611 5	10452,-	10839,-	13187,-	13453,-	15631,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMTK 1711 5	10888,-	11372,-	13695,-	14009,-	15994,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMTK 2011 5	11372,-	11783,-	14203,-	14469,-	16478,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMTK 2211 5	11880,-	12267,-	14663,-	14953,-	17059,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMTK 2511 5	12485,-	12824,-	15340,-	15631,-	17712,-	


 Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm
 The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



magnum Table

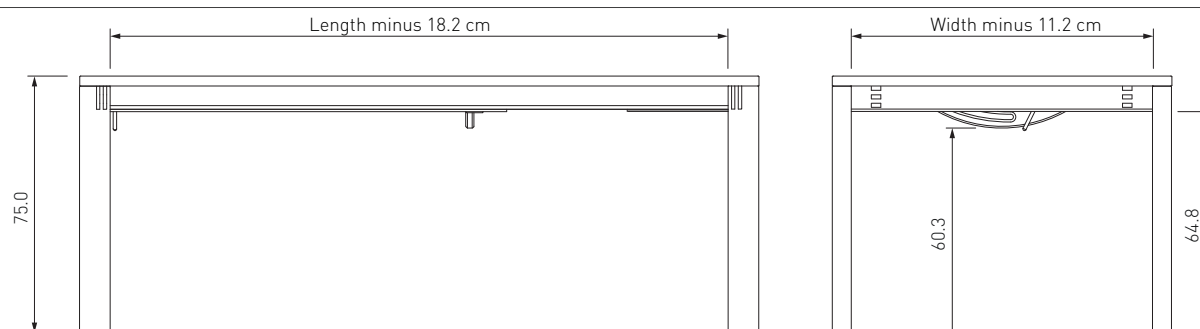
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board with 0.4 cm Ceramic top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ H...wood Wood grain lengthwise The grain is uninterrupted on extension leaves! Wild oak and wild walnut on insert only!	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
 magnum Extending table Ceramic , 2 x 50 cm Insert Wood Table height: 75.0 cm cushioned insert No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table! Table is supplied assembled; also delivered in parts on request.	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMTK 1509 52	11783,-	11977,-	14034,-	14324,-	16381,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMTK 1609 52	11928,-	12267,-	14227,-	14493,-	16768,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMTK 1709 52	12219,-	12606,-	14542,-	14808,-	17059,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMTK 2009 52	12727,-	13066,-	15147,-	15461,-	17567,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMTK 2209 52	13187,-	13501,-	15582,-	15873,-	18002,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMTK 2509 52	13501,-	13913,-	16066,-	16405,-	18535,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMTK 1510 52	12049,-	12412,-	14687,-	14977,-	17131,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMTK 1610 52	12340,-	12703,-	14977,-	15316,-	17567,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMTK 1710 52	12678,-	13041,-	15340,-	15655,-	17930,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMTK 2010 52	13066,-	13501,-	15752,-	16284,-	18220,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMTK 2210 52	13646,-	14082,-	16575,-	16913,-	18995,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMTK 2510 52	14082,-	14493,-	17180,-	17518,-	19575,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMTK 1511 52	12122,-	12509,-	15002,-	15340,-	17373,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMTK 1611 52	12388,-	12824,-	15413,-	15703,-	17833,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMTK 1711 52	12824,-	13308,-	15897,-	16212,-	18196,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMTK 2011 52	13308,-	13646,-	16284,-	16647,-	18632,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMTK 2211 52	13767,-	14203,-	16792,-	17083,-	19164,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMTK 2511 52	14324,-	14687,-	17373,-	17736,-	19769,-	



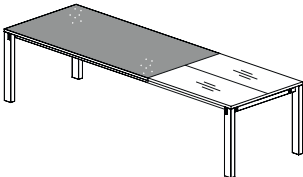
Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm

The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

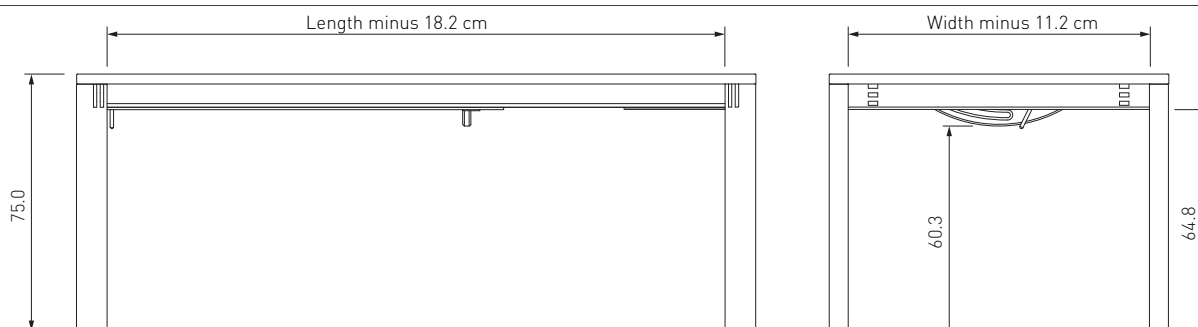


magnum Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board with 0.4 cm Ceramic top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ H...wood Wood grain lengthwise Wild oak and wild walnut on insert only!	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

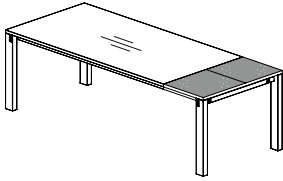
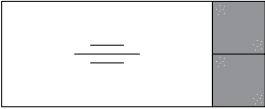
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
  Table height: 75.0 cm cushioned insert <i>No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table!</i> <i>Table is supplied assembled.</i>				magnum Extending table Ceramic , 100 cm Insert Wood						
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMTK 1509 1	10621,-	10863,-	12824,-	13114,-	15244,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMTK 1609 1	10742,-	11130,-	13041,-	13283,-	15582,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMTK 1709 1	11033,-	11444,-	13356,-	13598,-	15873,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMTK 2009 1	11565,-	11880,-	13985,-	14251,-	16381,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMTK 2209 1	12025,-	12388,-	14372,-	14663,-	16841,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMTK 2509 1	12412,-	12799,-	14881,-	15195,-	17373,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMTK 1510 1	10912,-	11299,-	13501,-	13792,-	15945,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMTK 1610 1	11202,-	11565,-	13792,-	14082,-	16381,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMTK 1710 1	11541,-	11880,-	14155,-	14445,-	16768,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMTK 2010 1	11952,-	12267,-	14276,-	14711,-	17155,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMTK 2210 1	12533,-	12969,-	15413,-	15703,-	17809,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMTK 2510 1	12920,-	13356,-	15970,-	16284,-	18390,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMTK 1511 1	10984,-	11372,-	13816,-	14130,-	16187,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMTK 1611 1	11275,-	11686,-	14227,-	14493,-	16671,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMTK 1711 1	11686,-	12122,-	14687,-	14977,-	16986,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMTK 2011 1	12146,-	12533,-	15147,-	15461,-	17446,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMTK 2211 1	12606,-	13066,-	15582,-	15897,-	18002,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMTK 2511 1	13187,-	13501,-	16187,-	16526,-	18632,-	

i Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm
 The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



magnum Table

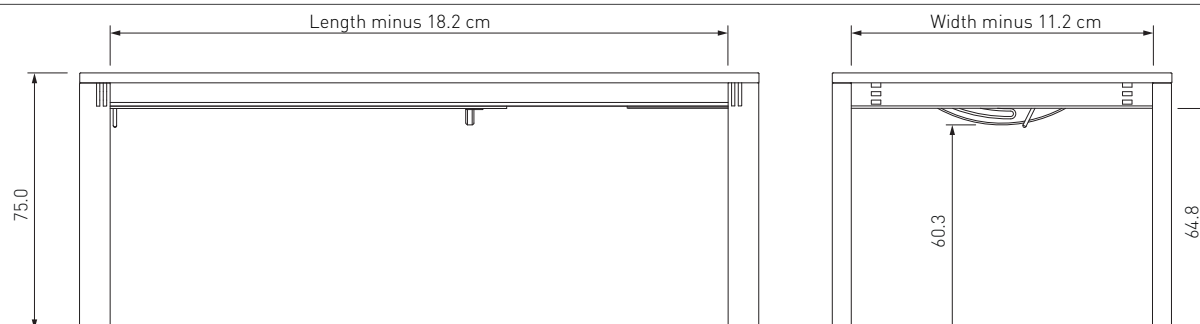
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.9 cm Wood grain lengthwise	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board with 0.4 cm Ceramic top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
magnum Extending table Wood , 50 cm Insert Ceramic    Table height: 75.0 cm cushioned insert <i>No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table!</i> <i>Table is supplied assembled; also delivered in parts on request.</i>	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRMEK 1309 5	8347,-	8613,-	10379,-	10597,-	12654,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRMEK 1409 5	8395,-	8806,-	10549,-	10742,-	12824,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMEK 1509 5	8710,-	8927,-	10670,-	10863,-	13114,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMEK 1609 5	8782,-	9121,-	10767,-	10960,-	13356,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMEK 1709 5	8927,-	9266,-	10936,-	11178,-	13501,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMEK 2009 5	9194,-	9508,-	11372,-	11565,-	13816,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMEK 2209 5	9436,-	9774,-	11517,-	11735,-	14034,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMEK 2509 5	9581,-	9944,-	11759,-	11977,-	14348,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRMEK 1310 5	8516,-	8927,-	10863,-	11033,-	13138,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRMEK 1410 5	8734,-	9097,-	11033,-	11299,-	13380,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMEK 1510 5	8927,-	9266,-	11251,-	11493,-	13719,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMEK 1610 5	9048,-	9436,-	11444,-	11662,-	14058,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMEK 1710 5	9290,-	9605,-	11614,-	11807,-	14227,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMEK 2010 5	9387,-	9774,-	11904,-	12146,-	14518,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMEK 2210 5	9726,-	10137,-	12291,-	12557,-	14760,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMEK 2510 5	9895,-	10307,-	12678,-	12920,-	15123,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRMEK 1311 5	8710,-	9048,-	11275,-	11517,-	13429,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRMEK 1411 5	8855,-	9218,-	11444,-	11662,-	13646,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMEK 1511 5	9048,-	9436,-	11614,-	11807,-	14009,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMEK 1611 5	9194,-	9581,-	11880,-	12122,-	14372,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMEK 1711 5	9460,-	9920,-	12194,-	12436,-	14590,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMEK 2011 5	9653,-	10065,-	12388,-	12678,-	14735,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMEK 2211 5	9895,-	10307,-	12557,-	12824,-	15002,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMEK 2511 5	10210,-	10549,-	12920,-	13162,-	15413,-	



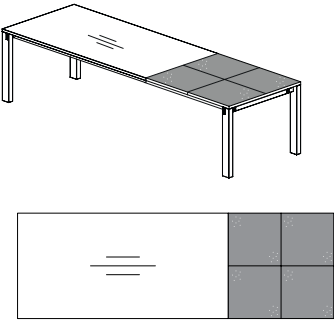
Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm

The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

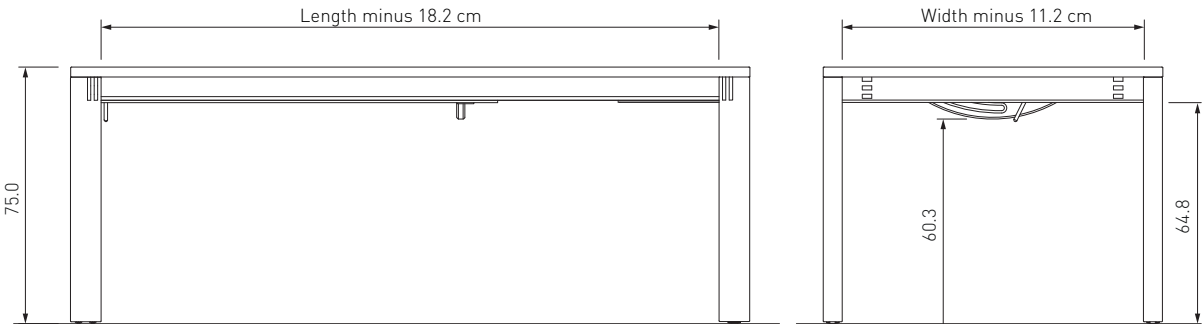


magnum Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	☐ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.9 cm Wood grain lengthwise	☐ K...ceramic [Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“] Three-ply board with 0.4 cm Ceramic top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	☐ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

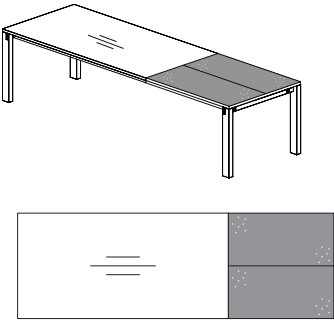
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMEK 1509 52	11130,-	11444,-	13380,-	13646,-	15824,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMEK 1609 52	11251,-	11565,-	13501,-	13792,-	16066,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMEK 1709 52	11372,-	11783,-	13695,-	14009,-	16212,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMEK 2009 52	11686,-	11977,-	14082,-	14324,-	16526,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMEK 2209 52	11880,-	12243,-	14227,-	14493,-	16768,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMEK 2509 52	12049,-	12388,-	14518,-	14784,-	17059,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMEK 1510 52	11444,-	11807,-	14034,-	14324,-	16478,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMEK 1610 52	11565,-	11952,-	14227,-	14493,-	16841,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMEK 1710 52	11783,-	12122,-	14372,-	14663,-	16986,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMEK 2010 52	11928,-	12364,-	14784,-	15026,-	17155,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMEK 2210 52	12243,-	12703,-	15123,-	15437,-	17543,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMEK 2510 52	12388,-	12824,-	15486,-	15776,-	17881,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMEK 1511 52	11565,-	11952,-	14445,-	14735,-	16817,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMEK 1611 52	11783,-	12146,-	14687,-	14977,-	17180,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMEK 1711 52	12025,-	12485,-	15002,-	15340,-	17397,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMEK 2011 52	12243,-	12606,-	15244,-	15558,-	17543,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMEK 2211 52	12412,-	12896,-	15413,-	15703,-	17881,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMEK 2511 52	12775,-	13114,-	15752,-	16066,-	18244,-	

 Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm
The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



magnum Table

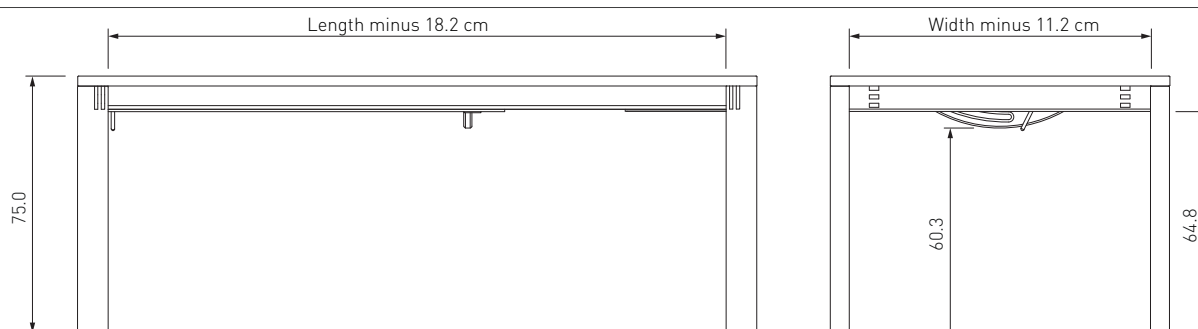
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.9 cm Wood grain lengthwise	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Three-ply board with 0.4 cm Ceramic top Total thickness: 2.9 cm	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
 magnum Extending table Wood , 100 cm Insert Ceramic Table height: 75.0 cm cushioned insert No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table! Table is supplied assembled; also delivered in parts on request.	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMEK 1509 1	10113,-	10355,-	12291,-	12533,-	14735,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMEK 1609 1	10137,-	10549,-	12388,-	12678,-	14953,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMEK 1709 1	10355,-	10694,-	12557,-	12824,-	15147,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMEK 2009 1	10597,-	10912,-	12969,-	13235,-	15461,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMEK 2209 1	10839,-	11202,-	13114,-	13356,-	15631,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMEK 2509 1	10984,-	11372,-	13404,-	13671,-	15945,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMEK 1510 1	10355,-	10718,-	12945,-	13187,-	15389,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMEK 1610 1	10549,-	10888,-	13114,-	13356,-	15728,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMEK 1710 1	10694,-	11033,-	13283,-	13550,-	15921,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMEK 2010 1	10863,-	11299,-	13453,-	13792,-	15970,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMEK 2210 1	11202,-	11614,-	14034,-	14324,-	16454,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMEK 2510 1	11372,-	11807,-	14324,-	14639,-	16768,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMEK 1511 1	10549,-	10888,-	13356,-	13598,-	15728,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMEK 1611 1	10718,-	11105,-	13598,-	13888,-	16066,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMEK 1711 1	10960,-	11444,-	13985,-	14251,-	16260,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMEK 2011 1	11202,-	11565,-	14155,-	14445,-	16478,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMEK 2211 1	11372,-	11807,-	14324,-	14566,-	16768,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMEK 2511 1	11686,-	12049,-	14663,-	14953,-	17131,-	



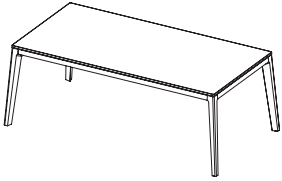
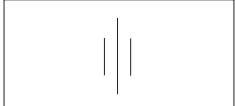
Clear inside dimensions: length minus 18.2 cm, width minus 11.2 cm, clear height = 64.8 cm

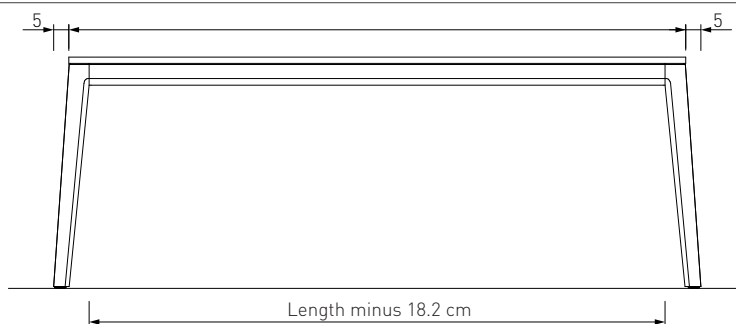
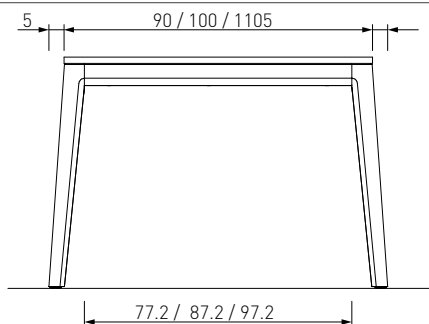
The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



mylon Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.1 cm	○ O...without	Conical solid wood legs Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel

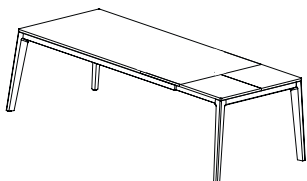
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Non-extendable table , rectangular   Table height: 75.0 cm Table is delivered knocked down. No special dimensions possible!	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRMY 1309	4233,-	4765,-	5757,-	5927,-	6919,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRMY 1409	4596,-	4789,-	5927,-	6120,-	7112,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMY 1509	4765,-	4862,-	6120,-	6290,-	7379,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMY 1609	4862,-	5031,-	6265,-	6459,-	7572,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMY 1709	5031,-	5176,-	6411,-	6604,-	7887,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMY 2009	5322,-	5491,-	6967,-	7185,-	8492,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMY 2209	5588,-	5830,-	7427,-	7621,-	9024,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMY 2509	5854,-	6144,-	7814,-	8056,-	9557,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRMY 1310	4692,-	4934,-	5999,-	6120,-	7379,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRMY 1410	4813,-	5055,-	6169,-	6290,-	7645,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMY 1510	4934,-	5176,-	6338,-	6507,-	7984,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMY 1610	5055,-	5322,-	6507,-	6701,-	8129,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMY 1710	5176,-	5515,-	6798,-	6943,-	8492,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMY 2010	5515,-	5854,-	7112,-	7306,-	9121,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMY 2210	5830,-	6217,-	7693,-	7887,-	9702,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMY 2510	6144,-	6532,-	8153,-	8347,-	10331,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRMY 1311	4862,-	5055,-	6241,-	6362,-	7621,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRMY 1411	4959,-	5176,-	6411,-	6580,-	7838,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMY 1511	5080,-	5322,-	6628,-	6798,-	8129,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMY 1611	5176,-	5467,-	6822,-	6967,-	8347,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMY 1711	5394,-	5660,-	7088,-	7282,-	8758,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMY 2011	5709,-	6048,-	7596,-	7814,-	9387,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMY 2211	6048,-	6386,-	8032,-	8274,-	10065,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMY 2511	6386,-	6749,-	8540,-	8806,-	10670,-	



Clear inside dimensions: length minus 12.8 cm, width minus 12.8 cm, clear height = 65.0 cm

mylon Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	☐ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.1 cm	☐ H...wood ☐ Soft action for extension leaf...surcharge ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)	Conical solid wood legs Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Table, rectangular + 50 cm extension leaf   Table height: 75.0 cm <i>No special dimensions possible!</i> <i>Table is delivered knocked down.</i>	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRMY 1309 5	7403,-	7693,-	9073,-	9290,-	10331,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRMY 1409 5	7427,-	7717,-	9194,-	9411,-	10549,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMY 1509 5	7500,-	7814,-	9339,-	9557,-	10718,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMY 1609 5	7548,-	7838,-	9436,-	9678,-	10888,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMY 1709 5	7693,-	7935,-	9678,-	10016,-	11299,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMY 2009 5	7935,-	8298,-	10041,-	10404,-	11710,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMY 2209 5	8298,-	8734,-	10500,-	10839,-	12291,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMY 2509 5	8661,-	9048,-	10863,-	11202,-	12775,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRMY 1310 5	7596,-	8008,-	9532,-	9726,-	10670,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRMY 1410 5	7669,-	8032,-	9605,-	9799,-	10839,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMY 1510 5	7693,-	8105,-	9702,-	9920,-	11057,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMY 1610 5	7717,-	8129,-	9774,-	9992,-	11202,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMY 1710 5	7863,-	8298,-	10089,-	10283,-	11638,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMY 2010 5	8032,-	8468,-	10331,-	10573,-	12146,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMY 2210 5	8443,-	8927,-	10888,-	11105,-	12775,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMY 2510 5	8782,-	9290,-	11372,-	11589,-	13235,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRMY 1311 5	7814,-	8201,-	9750,-	9968,-	11057,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRMY 1411 5	7863,-	8226,-	9847,-	10065,-	11251,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMY 1511 5	7887,-	8298,-	9992,-	10186,-	11468,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMY 1611 5	7935,-	8371,-	10089,-	10331,-	11686,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMY 1711 5	8105,-	8468,-	10355,-	10597,-	12122,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMY 2011 5	8395,-	8831,-	10742,-	10984,-	12654,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMY 2211 5	8782,-	9266,-	11275,-	11541,-	13283,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMY 2511 5	9121,-	9629,-	11710,-	12001,-	13792,-	
Surcharge Cushioning for extension leaf , 50 cm 				AP ED05						590,-

Surcharge Insert Colored glass , 50 cm



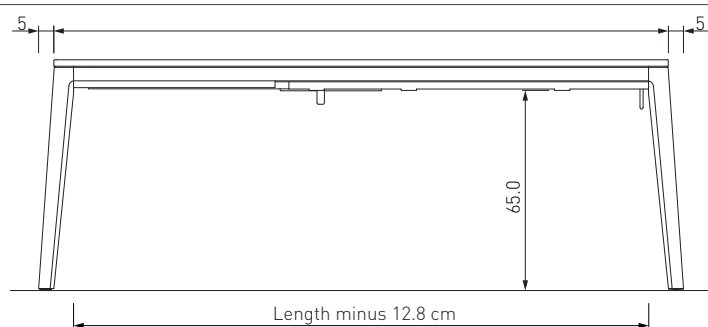
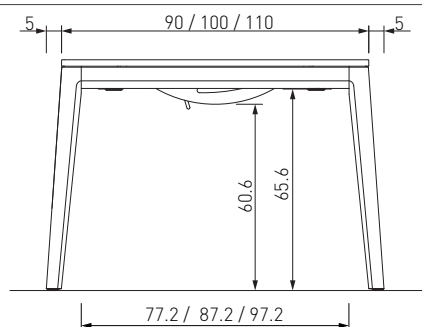
AP EG05

711,-



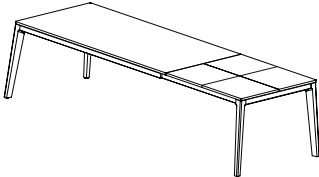
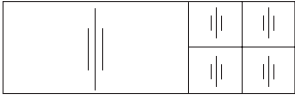
Clear inside dimensions: length minus 12.8 cm, width minus 12.8 cm, clear height = 65.0 cm

The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

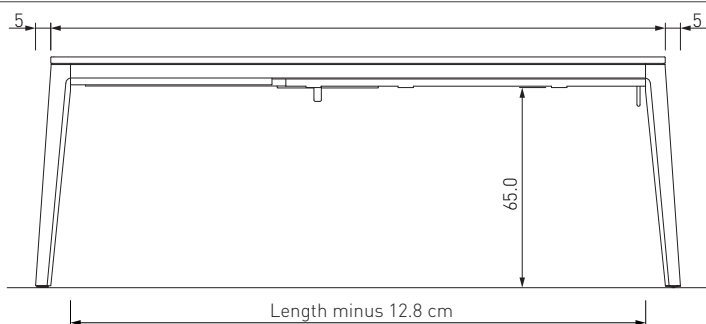
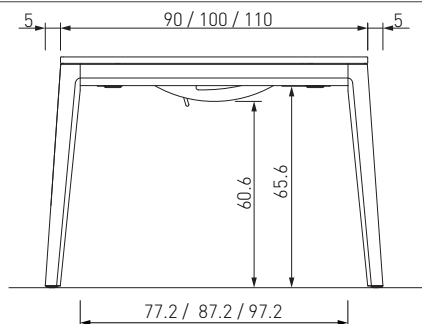


mylon Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.1 cm	○ H...wood ○ Soft action for extension leaf...surcharge ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)	Conical solid wood legs Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel

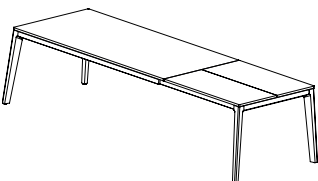
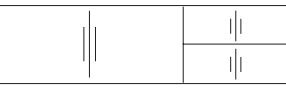
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Table, rectangular + 2 x 50 cm extension leaf   Table height: 75.0 cm No special dimensions possible! Table is delivered knocked down.	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMY 1509 52	8661,-	9000,-	10791,-	11178,-	12364,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMY 1609 52	8734,-	9048,-	10888,-	11299,-	12557,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMY 1709 52	8831,-	9145,-	11105,-	11541,-	12896,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMY 2009 52	9218,-	9581,-	11614,-	12025,-	13429,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMY 2209 52	9532,-	9968,-	11952,-	12364,-	13888,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMY 2509 52	9847,-	10379,-	12485,-	12872,-	14493,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMY 1510 52	8734,-	9218,-	11033,-	11299,-	12509,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMY 1610 52	8952,-	9411,-	11372,-	11614,-	12945,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMY 1710 52	9000,-	9532,-	11589,-	11807,-	13283,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMY 2010 52	9315,-	9823,-	11952,-	12267,-	13937,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMY 2210 52	9653,-	10186,-	12485,-	12727,-	14397,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMY 2510 52	10016,-	10646,-	12993,-	13259,-	15002,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMY 1511 52	9145,-	9629,-	11614,-	11904,-	13259,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMY 1611 52	9218,-	9653,-	11686,-	12025,-	13453,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMY 1711 52	9315,-	9750,-	11928,-	12291,-	13816,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMY 2011 52	9653,-	10234,-	12412,-	12824,-	14493,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMY 2211 52	10016,-	10621,-	12896,-	13283,-	15002,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMY 2511 52	10476,-	11057,-	13429,-	13816,-	15679,-	
Surcharge Cushioning for extension leaf , 2 x 50 cm 				AP ED52						1176,-
Surcharge Insert Colored glass , 2 x 50 cm 				AP EG52						953,-

i Clear inside dimensions: length minus 12.8 cm, width minus 12.8 cm, clear height = 65.0 cm
 The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



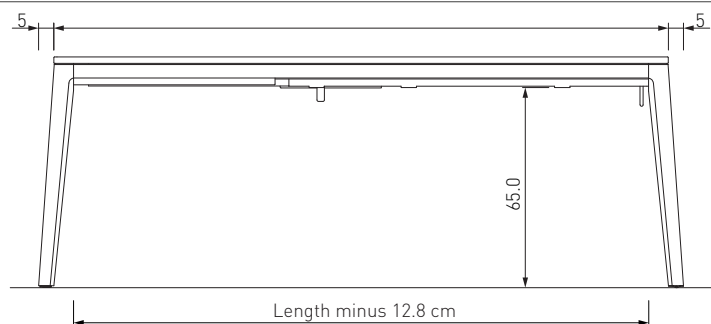
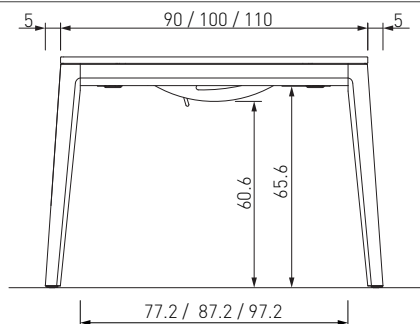
mylon Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.1 cm	○ H...wood ○ Soft action for extension leaf...surcharge ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)	Conical solid wood legs Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Table, rectangular + 100 cm extension leaf   Table height: 75.0 cm No special dimensions possible! Table is delivered knocked down.	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRMY 1509 1	8105,-	8492,-	10162,-	10597,-	11735,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRMY 1609 1	8129,-	8540,-	10307,-	10694,-	11928,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRMY 1709 1	8322,-	8347,-	10476,-	10912,-	12364,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRMY 2009 1	8734,-	9121,-	11033,-	11468,-	12896,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRMY 2209 1	9000,-	9411,-	11396,-	11807,-	13283,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRMY 2509 1	9315,-	9847,-	11856,-	12291,-	13888,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRMY 1510 1	8371,-	8855,-	10670,-	10936,-	12194,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRMY 1610 1	8395,-	8879,-	10791,-	10984,-	12364,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRMY 1710 1	8492,-	9048,-	10984,-	11226,-	12727,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRMY 2010 1	9000,-	9315,-	11541,-	11759,-	13380,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRMY 2210 1	9121,-	9653,-	11856,-	12098,-	13792,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRMY 2510 1	9532,-	10137,-	12315,-	12703,-	14397,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRMY 1511 1	8613,-	9097,-	10984,-	11347,-	12654,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRMY 1611 1	8661,-	9145,-	11105,-	11468,-	12896,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRMY 1711 1	8831,-	9266,-	11347,-	11686,-	13259,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRMY 2011 1	9194,-	9653,-	11856,-	12267,-	13937,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRMY 2211 1	9484,-	10016,-	12267,-	12606,-	14397,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRMY 2511 1	9920,-	10525,-	12824,-	13211,-	15098,-	
Surcharge Cushioning for extension leaf , 100 cm 				AP ED10						590,-
Surcharge Insert Colored glass , 100 cm 				AP EG10						953,-

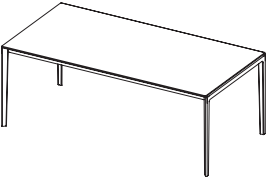


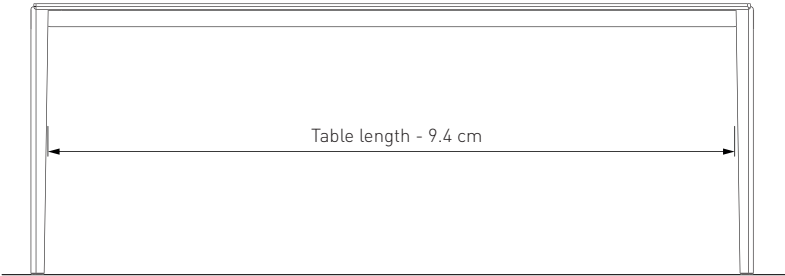
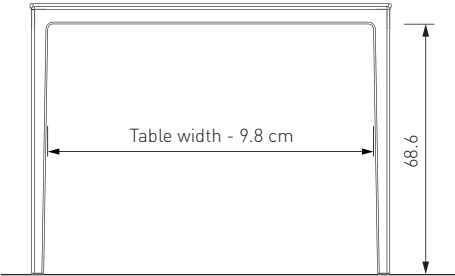
Clear inside dimensions: length minus 12.8 cm, width minus 12.8 cm, clear height = 65.0 cm
 The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



tak Table

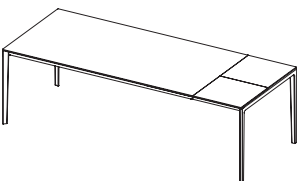
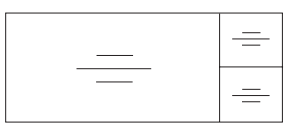
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	☐ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 1.6 cm	☐ O...without	Chrome-plated steel ☐ G...gloss ☐ E...stainless steel finish ☐ B...matt bronze Steel, powder-coated ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
tak Non-extendable table, metal leg   Table height: 75.0 cm Table is delivered knocked down. No special dimensions possible!	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRTM 1309	8516,-	8613,-	9194,-	9218,-	9315,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRTM 1409	8710,-	8855,-	9363,-	9532,-	9605,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRTM 1509	8903,-	9024,-	9532,-	9726,-	9774,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRTM 1609	9024,-	9169,-	9750,-	9944,-	9992,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRTM 1709	9387,-	9532,-	10186,-	10379,-	10404,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRTM 2009	9944,-	10113,-	10791,-	11009,-	11081,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRTM 2209	10355,-	10525,-	11396,-	11614,-	11928,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRTM 2509	10718,-	10888,-	11807,-	12049,-	12364,-	
	75,0	90,0	275,0	TRTM 2709	11009,-	11226,-	12291,-	12557,-	12945,-	
	75,0	90,0	300,0	TRTM 3009	11372,-	11565,-	12727,-	12969,-	13380,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRTM 1310	8710,-	8855,-	9363,-	9532,-	9605,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRTM 1410	8903,-	9024,-	9532,-	9726,-	9774,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRTM 1510	9048,-	9194,-	9750,-	9944,-	9992,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRTM 1610	9242,-	9290,-	10016,-	10210,-	10234,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRTM 1710	9581,-	9726,-	10307,-	10549,-	10670,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRTM 2010	10186,-	10283,-	11009,-	11251,-	11323,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRTM 2210	10549,-	10742,-	11783,-	12001,-	12291,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRTM 2510	10888,-	11105,-	12025,-	12267,-	12630,-	
	75,0	100,0	275,0	TRTM 2710	11226,-	11468,-	12509,-	12775,-	13187,-	
	75,0	100,0	300,0	TRTM 3010	11565,-	11807,-	12920,-	13162,-	13646,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRTM 1311	8927,-	9024,-	9605,-	9774,-	9847,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRTM 1411	9048,-	9194,-	9774,-	10016,-	10089,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRTM 1511	9242,-	9290,-	10016,-	10210,-	10307,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRTM 1611	9387,-	9581,-	10234,-	10452,-	10500,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRTM 1711	9750,-	9944,-	10670,-	10863,-	10984,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRTM 2011	10307,-	10525,-	11444,-	11662,-	11831,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRTM 2211	10767,-	10912,-	11977,-	12194,-	12630,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRTM 2511	11105,-	11372,-	12436,-	12727,-	13162,-	
	75,0	110,0	275,0	TRTM 2711	11468,-	11759,-	12872,-	13138,-	13646,-	
	75,0	110,0	300,0	TRTM 3011	11807,-	12049,-	13308,-	13598,-	14203,-	



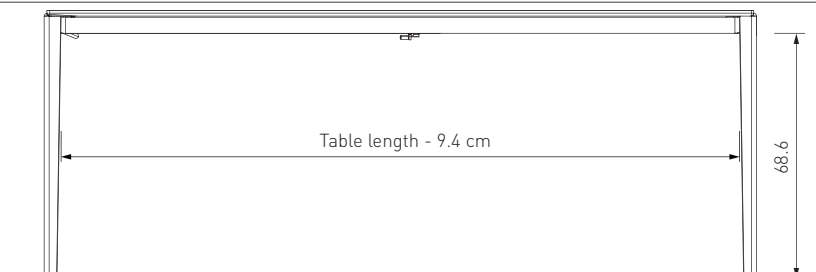
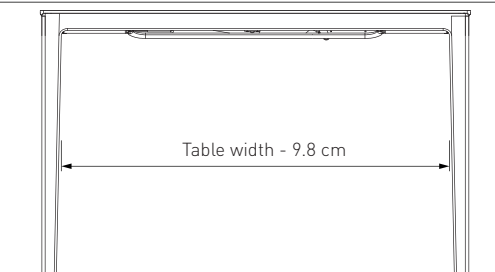
tak Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 1.6 cm	○ H...wood cushioned insert The grain of the extension leaf continues on from that of the table top!	Chrome-plated steel ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze Steel, powder-coated ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
tak Extending table Metal leg , 50 cm Insert   Table height: 75.0 cm No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table! Table is delivered knocked down.	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRTM 1309 5	13501,-	13671,-	14639,-	14687,-	14784,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRTM 1409 5	13719,-	13937,-	14881,-	14929,-	15026,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRTM 1509 5	13937,-	14179,-	15195,-	15244,-	15340,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRTM 1609 5	14179,-	14397,-	15389,-	15437,-	15534,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRTM 1709 5	14493,-	14663,-	15752,-	15800,-	15921,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRTM 2009 5	14881,-	15195,-	16284,-	16333,-	16478,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRTM 2209 5	15970,-	16212,-	17567,-	17615,-	17760,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRTM 2509 5	16575,-	16841,-	18341,-	18462,-	18656,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRTM 1310 5	13695,-	13937,-	14856,-	14905,-	15002,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRTM 1410 5	13937,-	14179,-	15147,-	15195,-	15292,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRTM 1510 5	14179,-	14421,-	15631,-	15679,-	15776,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRTM 1610 5	14421,-	14639,-	15631,-	15679,-	15776,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRTM 1710 5	14687,-	14881,-	15945,-	15994,-	16115,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRTM 2010 5	15219,-	15461,-	16502,-	16550,-	16671,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRTM 2210 5	16236,-	16502,-	18075,-	18099,-	18220,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRTM 2510 5	16841,-	17131,-	18656,-	18704,-	18849,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRTM 1311 5	13937,-	14179,-	15195,-	15244,-	15340,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRTM 1411 5	14179,-	14397,-	15389,-	15437,-	15534,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRTM 1511 5	14397,-	14566,-	15728,-	15776,-	15873,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRTM 1611 5	14639,-	14856,-	15945,-	15994,-	16115,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRTM 1711 5	14881,-	15195,-	16284,-	16333,-	16478,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRTM 2011 5	15437,-	15679,-	16938,-	16986,-	17107,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRTM 2211 5	16478,-	16744,-	18341,-	18365,-	18559,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRTM 2511 5	17059,-	17373,-	19067,-	19116,-	19309,-	

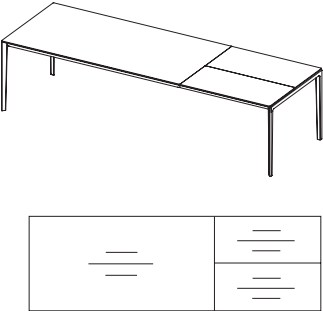


The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

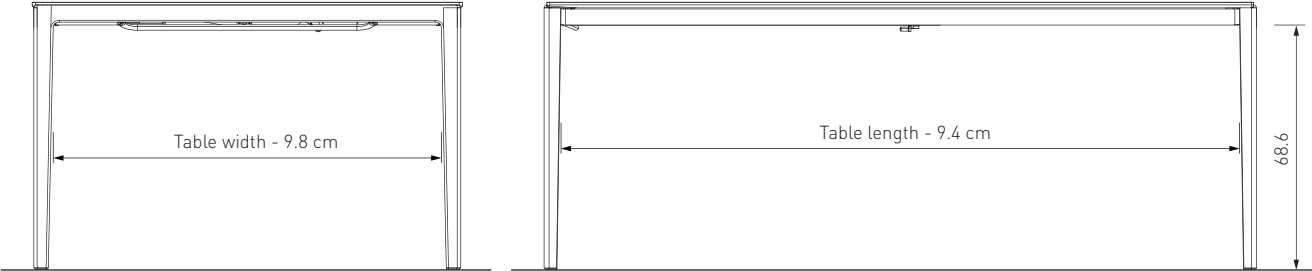


tak Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 O ER-N...alder 3 O BU...beech 3 O BK...beech heartwood 5 O EI-N...oak 5 O EIWI-N...wild oak 7 O KB...cherry 9 O NB...walnut 9 O NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 O EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 O ER-W...alder 5 O EI-W...oak 5 O EIWI-W...wild oak	O H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 1.6 cm	O H...wood cushioned insert The grain of the extension leaf continues on from that of the table top!	Chrome-plated steel O G...gloss O E...stainless steel finish O B...matt bronze Steel, powder-coated O SM...matt black O EB...clay
Wild natural look can only be applied to panel			

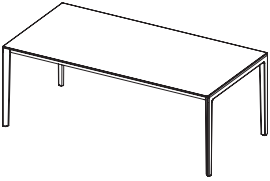
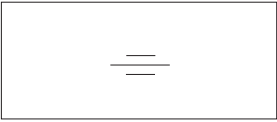
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
tak Extending table Metal leg , 100 cm Insert 	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRTM 1609 1	14639,-	14856,-	15945,-	15994,-	16115,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRTM 1709 1	14881,-	15123,-	16284,-	16333,-	16478,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRTM 2009 1	15389,-	15655,-	16817,-	16865,-	16986,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRTM 2209 1	16405,-	16720,-	18220,-	18244,-	18390,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRTM 2509 1	16986,-	17301,-	18898,-	18970,-	19164,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRTM 1610 1	14881,-	15123,-	16308,-	16381,-	16454,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRTM 1710 1	15195,-	15461,-	16550,-	16599,-	16720,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRTM 2010 1	15679,-	15897,-	16938,-	17155,-	17301,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRTM 2210 1	16720,-	16986,-	18656,-	18704,-	18849,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRTM 2510 1	17301,-	17615,-	19285,-	19333,-	19527,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRTM 1611 1	15123,-	15437,-	16502,-	16550,-	16671,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRTM 1711 1	15437,-	15703,-	16938,-	16986,-	17107,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRTM 2011 1	15897,-	16212,-	17615,-	17688,-	17809,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRTM 2211 1	16913,-	17252,-	18898,-	19019,-	19212,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRTM 2511 1	17543,-	17881,-	19648,-	19769,-	19963,-	

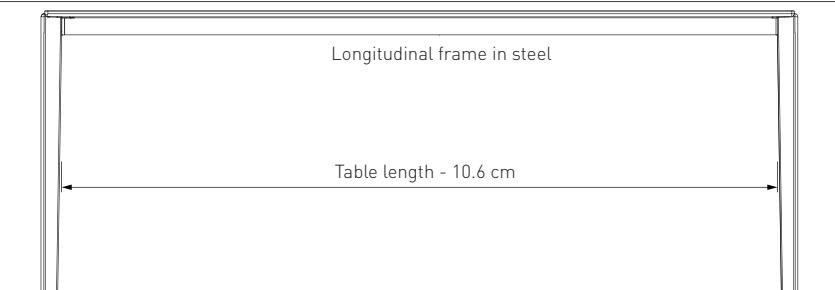
The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



tak Table

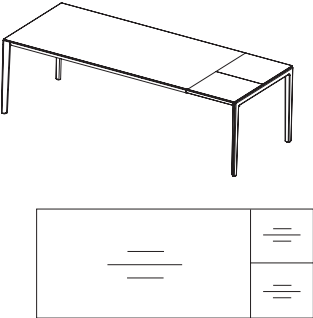
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 1.6 cm	○ O...without	Wood leg Longitudinal frame: Chrome-plated steel ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze Steel, powder-coated ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
tak Non-extending table, wooden leg   Table height: 75.0 cm No special dimensions possible! Table is delivered knocked down.	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRTH 1309	8516,-	8613,-	9194,-	9218,-	9315,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRTH 1409	8710,-	8855,-	9363,-	9532,-	9605,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRTH 1509	8903,-	9024,-	9532,-	9726,-	9774,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRTH 1609	9024,-	9169,-	9750,-	9944,-	9992,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRTH 1709	9387,-	9532,-	10186,-	10379,-	10404,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRTH 2009	9944,-	10113,-	10791,-	11009,-	11081,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRTH 2209	10355,-	10525,-	11396,-	11614,-	11928,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRTH 2509	10718,-	10888,-	11807,-	12049,-	12364,-	
	75,0	90,0	275,0	TRTH 2709	11009,-	11226,-	12291,-	12557,-	12945,-	
	75,0	90,0	300,0	TRTH 3009	11372,-	11565,-	12727,-	12969,-	13380,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRTH 1310	8710,-	8855,-	9363,-	9532,-	9605,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRTH 1410	8903,-	9024,-	9532,-	9726,-	9774,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRTH 1510	9048,-	9194,-	9750,-	9944,-	9992,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRTH 1610	9242,-	9290,-	10016,-	10210,-	10234,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRTH 1710	9581,-	9726,-	10307,-	10549,-	10670,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRTH 2010	10186,-	10283,-	11009,-	11251,-	11323,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRTH 2210	10549,-	10742,-	11783,-	12001,-	12291,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRTH 2510	10888,-	11105,-	12025,-	12267,-	12630,-	
	75,0	100,0	275,0	TRTH 2710	11226,-	11468,-	12509,-	12775,-	13187,-	
	75,0	100,0	300,0	TRTH 3010	11565,-	11807,-	12920,-	13162,-	13646,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRTH 1311	8927,-	9024,-	9605,-	9774,-	9847,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRTH 1411	9048,-	9194,-	9774,-	10016,-	10089,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRTH 1511	9242,-	9290,-	10016,-	10210,-	10307,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRTH 1611	9387,-	9581,-	10234,-	10452,-	10500,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRTH 1711	9750,-	9944,-	10670,-	10863,-	10984,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRTH 2011	10307,-	10525,-	11444,-	11662,-	11831,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRTH 2211	10767,-	10912,-	11977,-	12194,-	12630,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRTH 2511	11105,-	11372,-	12436,-	12727,-	13162,-	
	75,0	110,0	275,0	TRTH 2711	11468,-	11759,-	12872,-	13138,-	13646,-	
	75,0	110,0	300,0	TRTH 3011	11807,-	12049,-	13308,-	13598,-	14203,-	

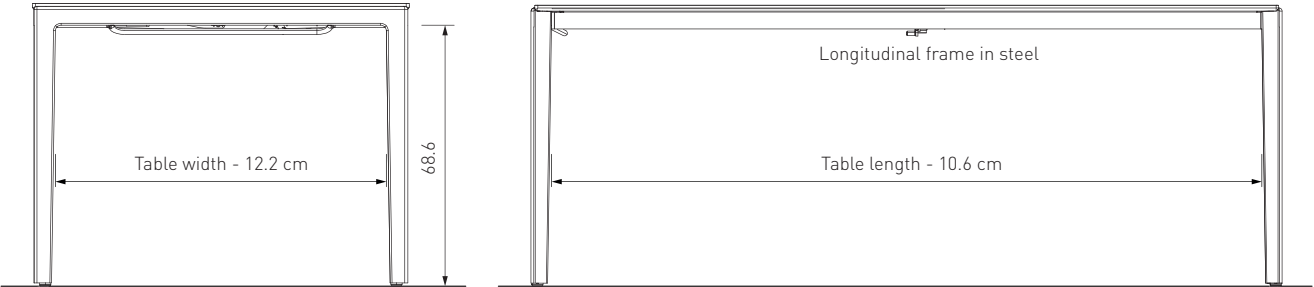


tak Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 O ER-N...alder 3 O BU...beech 3 O BK...beech heartwood 5 O EI-N...oak 5 O EIWI-N...wild oak 7 O KB...cherry 9 O NB...walnut 9 O NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 O EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 O ER-W...alder 5 O EI-W...oak 5 O EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	O H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 1.6 cm	O H...wood cushioned insert The grain of the extension leaf continues on from that of the table top!	Wood leg Longitudinal frame: Chrome-plated steel O G...gloss O E...stainless steel finish O B...matt bronze Steel, powder-coated O SM...matt black O EB...clay

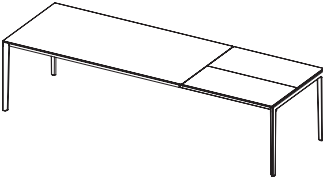
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
tak Extending table Wood leg , 50 cm Insert 	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRTH 1309 5	13501,-	13671,-	14639,-	14687,-	14784,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRTH 1409 5	13719,-	13937,-	14881,-	14929,-	15026,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRTH 1509 5	13937,-	14179,-	15195,-	15244,-	15340,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRTH 1609 5	14179,-	14397,-	15389,-	15437,-	15534,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRTH 1709 5	14493,-	14663,-	15752,-	15800,-	15921,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRTH 2009 5	14881,-	15195,-	16284,-	16333,-	16478,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRTH 2209 5	15970,-	16212,-	17567,-	17615,-	17760,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRTH 2509 5	16575,-	16841,-	18341,-	18462,-	18656,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRTH 1310 5	13695,-	13937,-	14856,-	14905,-	15002,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRTH 1410 5	13937,-	14179,-	15147,-	15195,-	15292,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRTH 1510 5	14179,-	14421,-	15631,-	15679,-	15776,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRTH 1610 5	14421,-	14639,-	15631,-	15679,-	15776,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRTH 1710 5	14687,-	14881,-	15945,-	15994,-	16115,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRTH 2010 5	15219,-	15461,-	16502,-	16550,-	16671,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRTH 2210 5	16236,-	16502,-	18075,-	18099,-	18220,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRTH 2510 5	16841,-	17131,-	18656,-	18704,-	18849,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRTH 1311 5	13937,-	14179,-	15195,-	15244,-	15340,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRTH 1411 5	14179,-	14397,-	15389,-	15437,-	15534,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRTH 1511 5	14397,-	14566,-	15728,-	15776,-	15873,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRTH 1611 5	14639,-	14856,-	15945,-	15994,-	16115,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRTH 1711 5	14881,-	15195,-	16284,-	16333,-	16478,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRTH 2011 5	15437,-	15679,-	16938,-	16986,-	17107,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRTH 2211 5	16478,-	16744,-	18341,-	18365,-	18559,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRTH 2511 5	17059,-	17373,-	19067,-	19116,-	19309,-	

The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



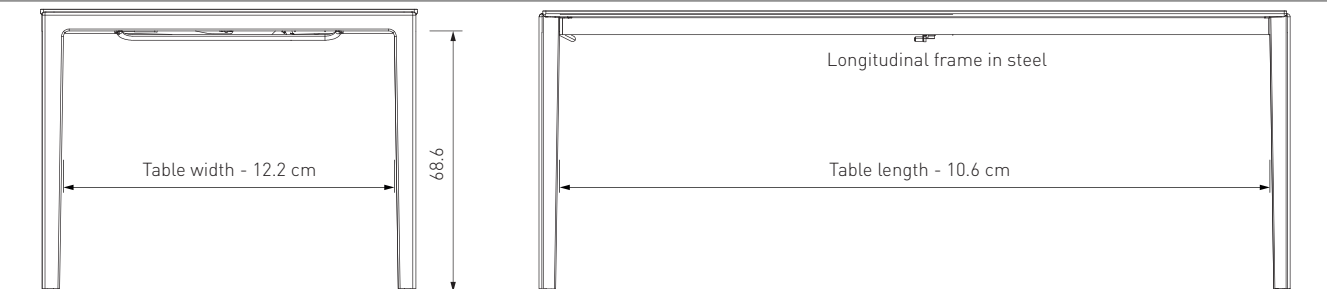
tak Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 1.6 cm	○ H...wood cushioned insert The grain of the extension leaf continues on from that of the table top!	Wood leg Longitudinal frame: Chrome-plated steel ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze Steel, powder-coated ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
tak Extending table Wood leg , 100 cm Insert   Table height: 75.0 cm No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table! Table is delivered knocked down.	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRTH 1609 1	14639,-	14856,-	15945,-	15994,-	16115,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRTH 1709 1	14881,-	15123,-	16284,-	16333,-	16478,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRTH 2009 1	15389,-	15655,-	16817,-	16865,-	16986,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRTH 2209 1	16405,-	16720,-	18220,-	18244,-	18390,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRTH 2509 1	16986,-	17301,-	18898,-	18970,-	19164,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRTH 1610 1	14881,-	15123,-	16308,-	16381,-	16454,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRTH 1710 1	15195,-	15461,-	16550,-	16599,-	16720,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRTH 2010 1	15679,-	15897,-	16938,-	17155,-	17301,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRTH 2210 1	16720,-	16986,-	18656,-	18704,-	18849,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRTH 2510 1	17301,-	17615,-	19285,-	19333,-	19527,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRTH 1611 1	15123,-	15437,-	16502,-	16550,-	16671,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRTH 1711 1	15437,-	15703,-	16938,-	16986,-	17107,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRTH 2011 1	15897,-	16212,-	17615,-	17688,-	17809,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRTH 2211 1	16913,-	17252,-	18898,-	19019,-	19212,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRTH 2511 1	17543,-	17881,-	19648,-	19769,-	19963,-	

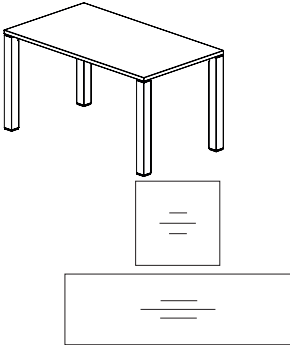


The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



cubus Table

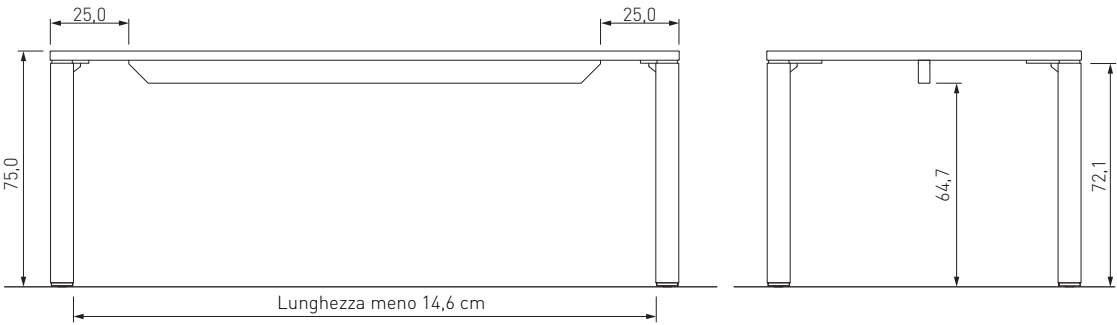
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.9 cm	○ O...without	○ Solid wood legs Material: LD...lamellar long listel Metal elements: ○ G...gloss
Wild natural look can only be applied to panel			

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus T1 table  Table height: 75.0 cm Tables over 175 cm long with one 7 cm high lengthwise frame in the middle Leg 7.3 x 7.3 cm <i>Table is delivered knocked down. Custom dimensions on request.</i>	75,0	80,0	80,0	TRCT 0808	3023,-	3337,-	4039,-	4112,-	4499,-	
	75,0	80,0	130,0	TRCT 1308	3434,-	3894,-	4813,-	4910,-	5491,-	
	75,0	80,0	140,0	TRCT 1408	3652,-	4184,-	5080,-	5176,-	5878,-	
	75,0	80,0	150,0	TRCT 1508	3797,-	4354,-	5370,-	5467,-	6096,-	
	75,0	80,0	160,0	TRCT 1608	3894,-	4450,-	5539,-	5636,-	6290,-	
	75,0	80,0	175,0	TRCT 1708	4354,-	4910,-	6048,-	6144,-	7137,-	
	75,0	80,0	200,0	TRCT 2008	4523,-	5297,-	6435,-	6580,-	7475,-	
	75,0	90,0	90,0	TRCT 0909	3192,-	3603,-	4305,-	4402,-	4910,-	
	75,0	90,0	130,0	TRCT 1309	3966,-	4354,-	5612,-	5806,-	6507,-	
	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRCT 1409	4184,-	4523,-	6048,-	6217,-	6677,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRCT 1509	4523,-	4741,-	6241,-	6435,-	6846,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRCT 1609	4741,-	4910,-	6435,-	6604,-	7064,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRCT 1709	4910,-	5297,-	6846,-	6967,-	7863,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRCT 2009	5128,-	5685,-	7427,-	7790,-	8855,-	
	75,0	90,0	220,0	TRCT 2209	5878,-	6822,-	8250,-	8395,-	9823,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRCT 2509	6459,-	7403,-	9073,-	9242,-	11009,-	
	75,0	100,0	100,0	TRCT 1010	3482,-	3966,-	4813,-	4910,-	5491,-	
	75,0	100,0	130,0	TRCT 1310	4354,-	4741,-	6048,-	6217,-	7863,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRCT 1410	4523,-	4910,-	6241,-	6604,-	8250,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRCT 1510	4910,-	5128,-	6628,-	6991,-	8443,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRCT 1610	5128,-	5297,-	6846,-	7403,-	8661,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRCT 1710	5297,-	5515,-	7233,-	7572,-	8855,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRCT 2010	5685,-	6265,-	7838,-	7984,-	9242,-	
	75,0	100,0	220,0	TRCT 2210	6265,-	7209,-	9073,-	9242,-	10621,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRCT 2510	6822,-	7596,-	9653,-	9847,-	11807,-	
	75,0	110,0	110,0	TRCT 1111	3797,-	4354,-	5201,-	5418,-	6096,-	
	75,0	110,0	130,0	TRCT 1311	4741,-	5128,-	6435,-	6604,-	8250,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRCT 1411	4910,-	5297,-	6653,-	6991,-	8661,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRCT 1511	5297,-	5515,-	7233,-	7403,-	9073,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRCT 1611	5394,-	5757,-	7427,-	7572,-	9242,-	
	75,0	110,0	175,0	TRCT 1711	5685,-	6072,-	7838,-	8177,-	9411,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRCT 2011	5878,-	6822,-	8250,-	8589,-	10041,-	
	75,0	110,0	220,0	TRCT 2211	6628,-	7596,-	9290,-	9532,-	11420,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRCT 2511	7209,-	7984,-	10065,-	10283,-	12606,-	



Leg internal dimensions: Length/width minus 14.6 cm , Clear height to frame 64.7 cm

cusbus Table



cusbus

echt.zeit Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 5 O EIUR-W...rustic brushed oak S...natural oil, black 7 O EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 O EIUR-W...rustic brushed oak	Thickness of table top: 5.0cm Table surface: brushed Longitudinal sides with natural wood wane. The wood grading is deliberately untreated to give it a very natural feel. In part, knots and fissures are left open and can, over the course of time, change, become larger or appear elsewhere as the material adapts naturally to room climate.	O O...without	Steel, burnished O SWB...black

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
echt.zeit Table metal side panel , 2 posts	75,0	100,0	200,0	TREZW 2010	-	-	15703,-	15703,-	-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TREZW 2210	-	-	16308,-	16308,-	-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TREZW 2510	-	-	16938,-	16938,-	-	
	75,0	100,0	275,0	TREZW 2710	-	-	17833,-	17833,-	-	
	75,0	100,0	300,0	TREZW 3010	-	-	18244,-	18244,-	-	
	75,0	100,0	325,0	TREZW 3210	-	-	18825,-	18825,-	-	
	75,0	100,0	350,0	TREZW 3510	-	-	20059,-	20059,-	-	
	75,0	100,0	375,0	TREZW 3710	-	-	20810,-	20810,-	-	
	75,0	100,0	400,0	TREZW 4010	-	-	21584,-	21584,-	-	

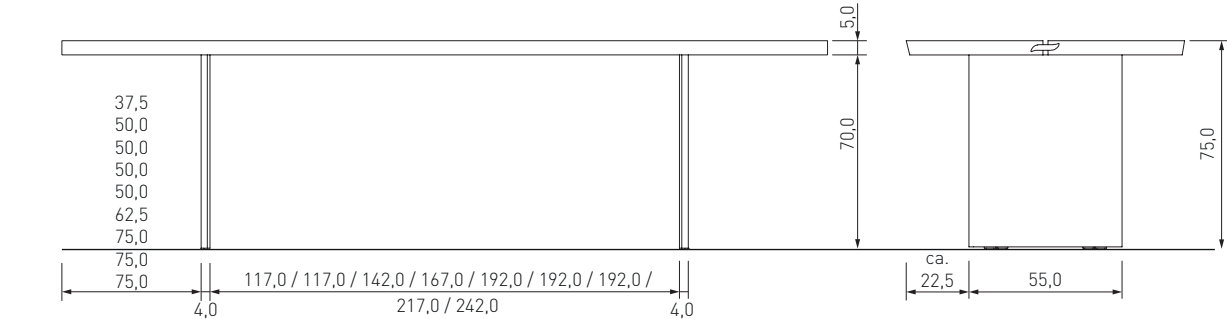
Table height: 75.0 cm
One trivet in robinia wood is included in table price.

Table is delivered knocked down.
Custom lengths on request.
Custom heights and widths cannot be provided.

Table trivet, echt.zeit Table	2,0	25,0	25,0	TUEZW 2525					160,-
-------------------------------	-----	------	------	------------	--	--	--	--	-------

Can be moved in the center joint.
Only available in robinia.

Total weight for length 300 and wood type oak, for example, approx. 200kg.
The connecting fittings provided make the table easy to assembly on site by two fitters.
The width stated is an approximation



echt.zeit Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 5 ○ EIUR-W...rustic brushed oak 9 ○ NBUR-N...walnut, rustic brushed S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EIUR-W...rustic brushed oak	Thickness of table top: 5.0cm Table surface: brushed Longitudinal sides with natural wood wane. The wood grading is deliberately untreated to give it a very natural feel. In part, knots and fissures are left open and can, over the course of time, change, become larger or appear elsewhere as the material adapts naturally to room climate.	○ O...without	Steel, burnished ○ SWB...black

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
echt.zeit Table metal side panel , 2 posts 1 each glued	75,0	100,0	200,0	TREZW 2010 V	-	-	13332,-	13332,-	16889,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TREZW 2210 V	-	-	13888,-	13888,-	17785,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TREZW 2510 V	-	-	14663,-	14663,-	18486,-	
	75,0	100,0	275,0	TREZW 2710 V	-	-	15244,-	15244,-	19551,-	
	75,0	100,0	300,0	TREZW 3010 V	-	-	15534,-	15534,-	20495,-	
	75,0	100,0	325,0	TREZW 3210 V	-	-	15994,-	15994,-	21390,-	
	75,0	100,0	350,0	TREZW 3510 V	-	-	16962,-	16962,-	22286,-	
	75,0	100,0	375,0	TREZW 3710 V	-	-	17736,-	17736,-	23205,-	
	75,0	100,0	400,0	TREZW 4010 V	-	-	18365,-	18365,-	24077,-	

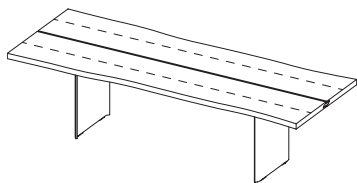


Table height: 75.0 cm

One trivet in robinia wood is included in table price.

Table is delivered knocked down.

Custom lengths on request.

Custom heights and widths cannot be provided.

Table trivet, echt.zeit Table

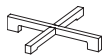
2,0

25,0

25,0

TUEZW 2525

160,-



Can be moved in the center joint.

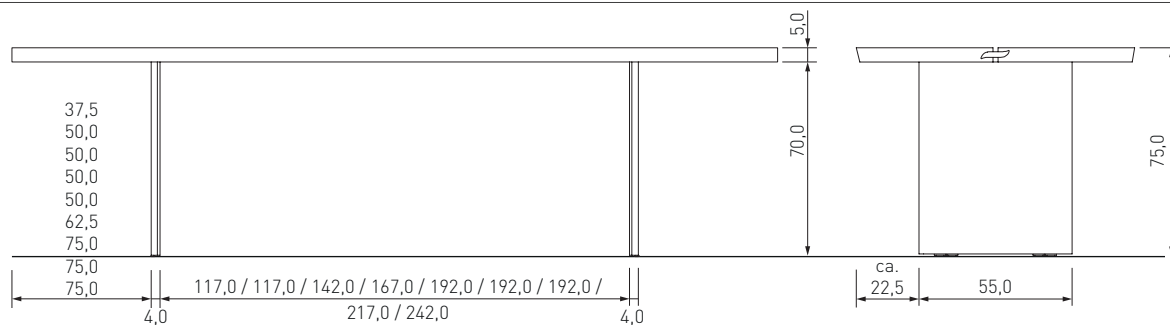
Only available in robinia.



Total weight for length 300 and wood type oak, for example, approx. 200kg.

The connecting fittings provided make the table easy to assembly on site by two fitters.

The width stated is an approximation



nox Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 O ER-N...alder 3 O BU...beech 3 O BK...beech heartwood 5 O EI-N...oak 5 O EIWI-N...wild oak 7 O KB...cherry 9 O NB...walnut 9 O NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 O EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 O ER-W...alder 5 O EI-W...oak 5 O EIWI-W...wild oak	O H...wood Thickness 3.8 cm, laminated board Slats Slat width 4-6 cm Slat width 10-17 cm Panel join with metal pilaster, surface, see base	O O...without	Chrome-plated steel O G...gloss O E...stainless steel finish Steel, powder-coated O SM...matt black Width of slides: 8.0 cm

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Non-extendable table, metal skids	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRNM 1709	8976,-	9581,-	11130,-	11589,-	12896,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRNM 2009	9411,-	10065,-	11735,-	11977,-	14130,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRNM 2010	9726,-	10428,-	12388,-	12654,-	14905,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRNM 2210	10525,-	11226,-	13404,-	13985,-	16986,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRNM 2510	10839,-	11444,-	13840,-	14348,-	17349,-	
	75,0	100,0	275,0	TRNM 2710	11517,-	12098,-	14856,-	15534,-	18583,-	
	75,0	100,0	300,0	TRNM 3010	11686,-	12872,-	15631,-	16454,-	19769,-	

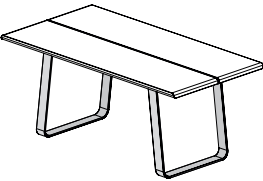
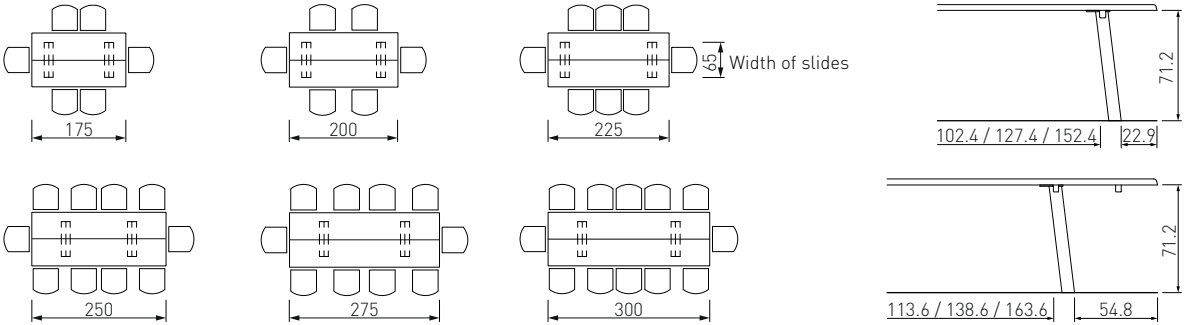


Table height: 75.0 cm

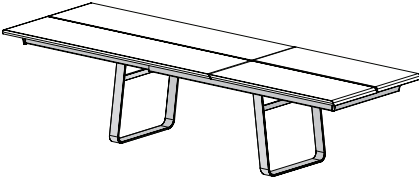
Table is delivered knocked down.
Custom dimensions on request.

possible chair position



nox Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 O ER-N...alder 3 O BU...beech 3 O BK...beech heartwood 5 O EI-N...oak 5 O EIWI-N...wild oak 7 O KB...cherry 9 O NB...walnut 9 O NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 O EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 O ER-W...alder 5 O EI-W...oak 5 O EIWI-W...wild oak	O H...wood Thickness 3.9 cm, three-ply board Slats Slat width 6.5-10.3 cm Panel join with metal pilaster, surface, see base	O H...wood	Chrome-plated steel O G...gloss O E...stainless steel finish Steel, powder-coated O SM...matt black Width of slides: 8.0 cm

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRNM 1709 6	18099,-	18269,-	20132,-	20543,-	21560,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRNM 2009 6	18438,-	18632,-	20906,-	21318,-	22310,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRNM 2209 6	18632,-	18801,-	21100,-	21511,-	22673,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRNM 1710 6	18438,-	18632,-	20737,-	21124,-	21923,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRNM 2010 6	18801,-	19019,-	21294,-	21729,-	22673,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRNM 2210 6	19019,-	19188,-	21681,-	22116,-	23060,-	

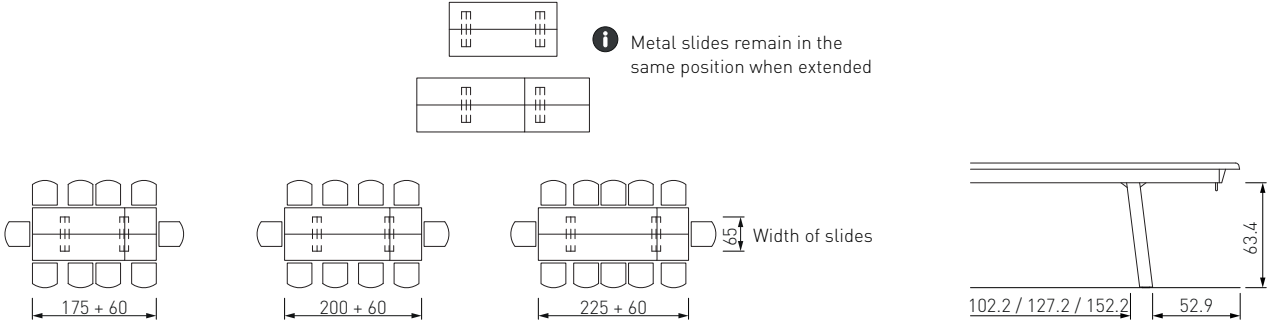
---	---
---	---
---	---

Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.
The grain of the extension leaf does not continue on from that of the table top!
No special dimensions possible

 The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf
--

possible chair position



nox Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 O ER-N...alder 3 O BU...beech 3 O BK...beech heartwood 5 O EI-N...oak 5 O EIWI-N...wild oak 7 O KB...cherry 9 O NB...walnut 9 O NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 O EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 O ER-W...alder 5 O EI-W...oak 5 O EIWI-W...wild oak	O H...wood Thickness 3.9 cm, three-ply board Slat width 6.5-10.3 cm Panel join with metal pilaster; surface, see base	O H...wood	Chrome-plated steel O G...gloss O E...stainless steel finish Steel, powder-coated O SM...matt black Width of slides: 8.0 cm

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Table metal skids + 120 cm extension leaf	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRNM 1709 12	18438,-	18801,-	20906,-	21318,-	22310,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRNM 2009 12	18801,-	19188,-	21681,-	22116,-	23060,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRNM 2209 12	19358,-	19551,-	21874,-	22310,-	23447,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRNM 1710 12	18801,-	19188,-	21100,-	21511,-	22891,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRNM 2010 12	19188,-	19551,-	22092,-	22504,-	23423,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRNM 2210 12	19551,-	19914,-	22600,-	23133,-	24415,-	

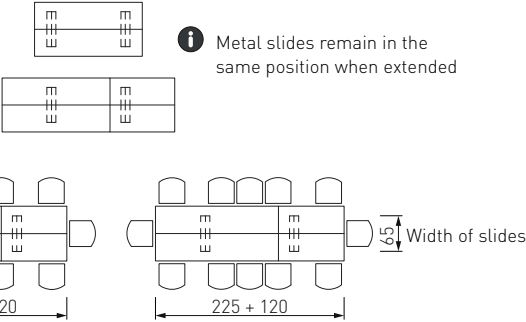


Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.
The grain of the extension leaf does not continue on from that of the table top!
No special dimensions possible

The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

possible chair position



taso Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	☐ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.5 cm	☐ O...without	Conical solid wood legs Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel

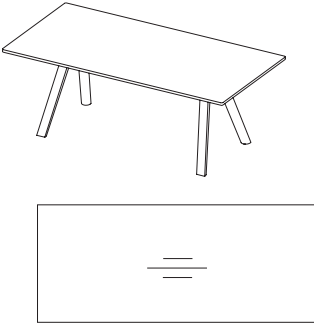
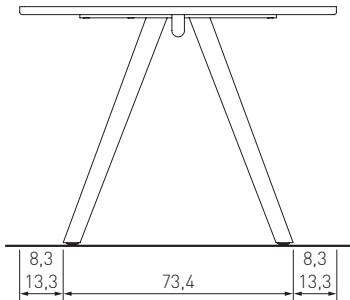
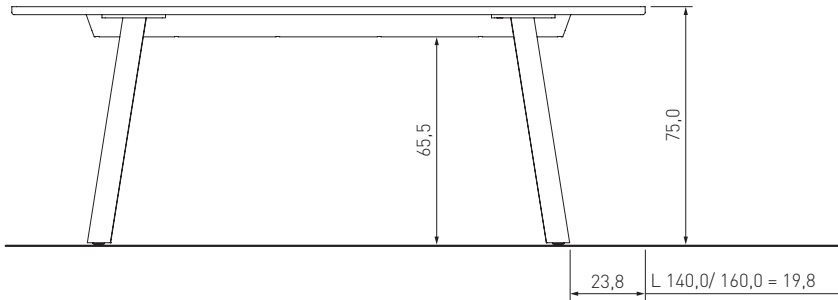
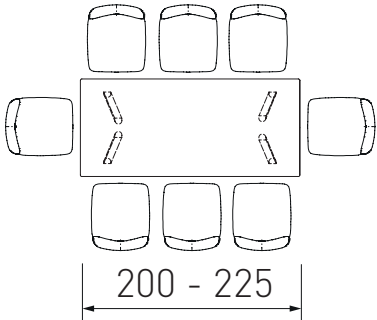
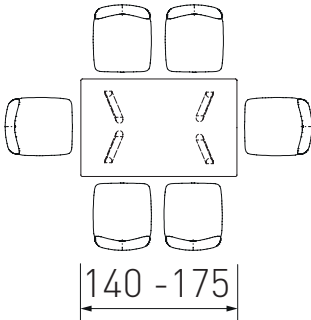
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
taso Non-extendable table A-leg Wood 	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRTOH 1409	4354,-	4354,-	4886,-	5225,-	6265,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRTOH 1609	4499,-	4499,-	5031,-	5370,-	6580,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRTOH 1709	4620,-	4620,-	5176,-	5539,-	6798,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRTOH 2009	4910,-	4910,-	5588,-	5999,-	7500,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRTOH 2209	5273,-	5273,-	6193,-	6628,-	8347,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRTOH 1410	4499,-	4499,-	5007,-	5346,-	6459,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRTOH 1610	4644,-	4644,-	5176,-	5539,-	6749,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRTOH 1710	4789,-	4789,-	5322,-	5660,-	7016,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRTOH 2010	5080,-	5080,-	5781,-	6169,-	7766,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRTOH 2210	5467,-	5467,-	6362,-	6798,-	8710,-	

Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.
Custom dimensions on request.

possible chair position



taso Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ER-N...alder 3 BK...beech heartwood 5 EI-N...oak 5 EIWI-N...wild oak 9 NB...walnut 9 NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ER-W...alder 5 EI-W...oak 5 EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.5 cm	H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.5 cm	Conical solid wood legs Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel

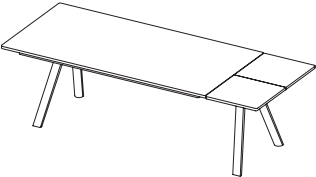
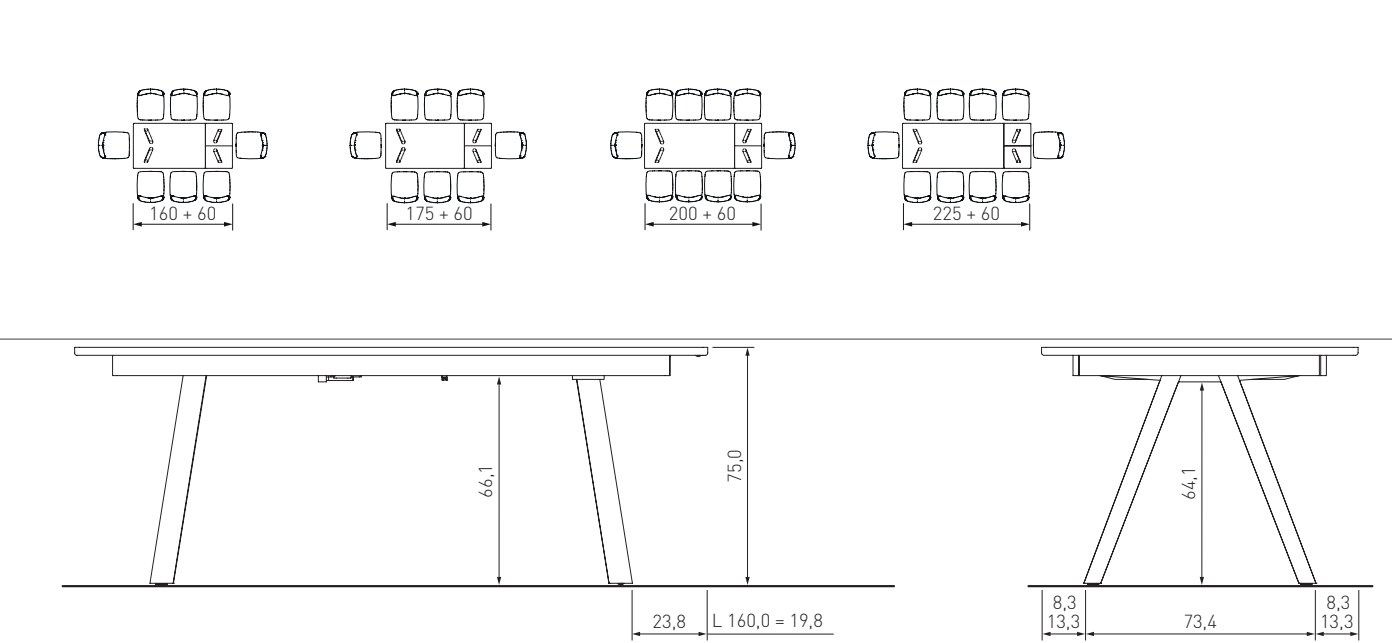
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
 	taso Extending table A-leg Wood + 60 cm extension leaf Wood	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRTOH 1609 6	8710,-	8710,-	10186,-	10888,-	12703,-
		75,0	90,0	175,0	TRTOH 1709 6	8806,-	8806,-	10355,-	11057,-	12945,-
		75,0	90,0	200,0	TRTOH 2009 6	9169,-	9169,-	10646,-	11396,-	13453,-
		75,0	90,0	225,0	TRTOH 2209 6	9484,-	9484,-	11299,-	12073,-	14058,-
		75,0	100,0	160,0	TRTOH 1610 6	8927,-	8927,-	10331,-	11033,-	12920,-
		75,0	100,0	175,0	TRTOH 1710 6	9000,-	9000,-	10476,-	11226,-	13162,-
		75,0	100,0	200,0	TRTOH 2010 6	9363,-	9363,-	10815,-	11589,-	13671,-
		75,0	100,0	225,0	TRTOH 2210 6	9678,-	9678,-	11444,-	12219,-	14300,-

Table height: 75.0 cm
The grain of the extension leaf does not continue on from that of the table top!

Table is delivered knocked down.
No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table!

The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

possible chair position



taso Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	☐ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.5 cm	☐ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.5 cm	Conical solid wood legs Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
taso Extending table A-leg Wood + 100 cm extension leaf, wood	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRTOH 2009 1	9290,-	9290,-	10742,-	11493,-	13477,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRTOH 2209 1	9653,-	9653,-	11420,-	12194,-	14203,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRTOH 2010 1	9436,-	9436,-	10888,-	11686,-	13719,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRTOH 2210 1	9823,-	9823,-	11589,-	12388,-	14445,-	

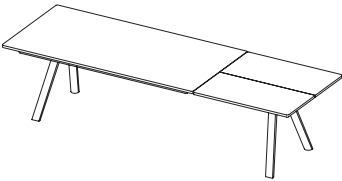
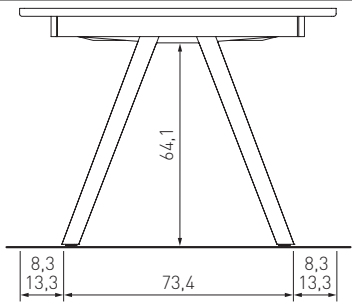
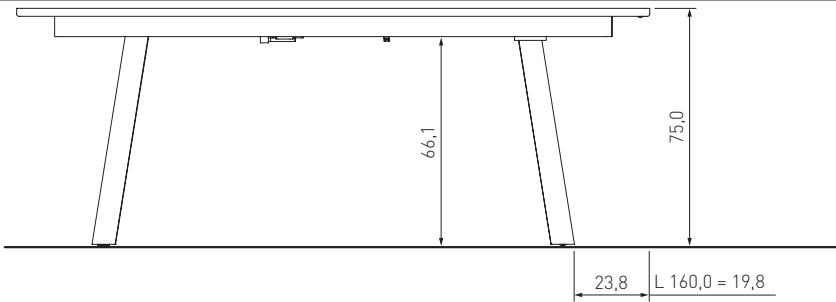
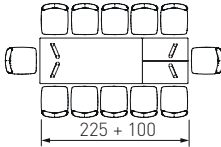
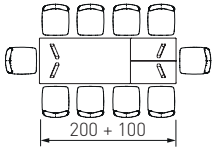


Table height: 75.0 cm
The grain of the extension leaf does not continue on from that of the table top!

Table is delivered knocked down.
No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table!

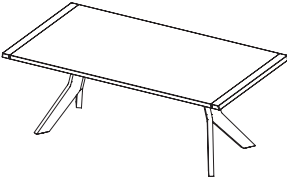
 The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf

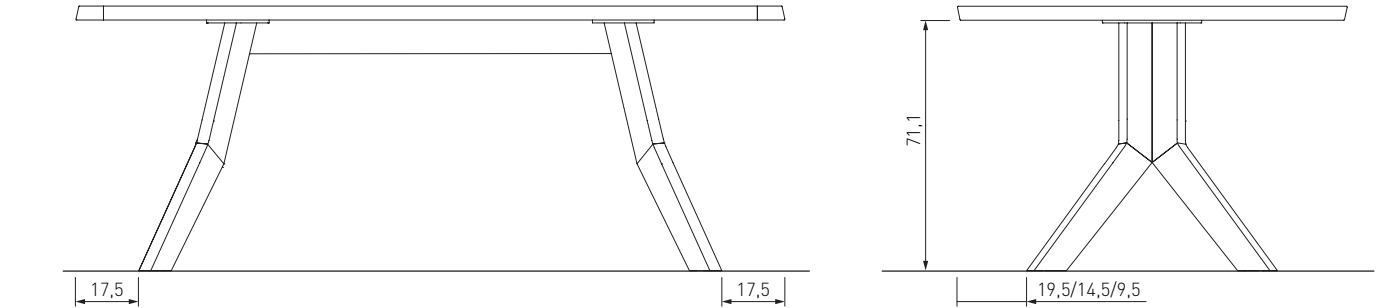
possible chair position



yps Table

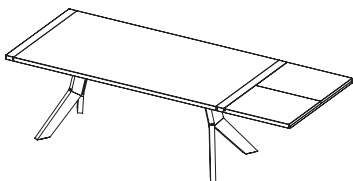
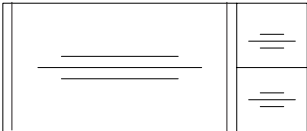
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 O ER-N...alder 3 O BU...beech 3 O BK...beech heartwood 5 O EI-N...oak 5 O EIWI-N...wild oak 7 O KB...cherry 9 O NB...walnut 9 O NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 O EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 O ER-W...alder 5 O EI-W...oak 5 O EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	O H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 3.9 cm Face-end panel with 7.7 cm transverse edging	O O...without	Thickness 4.0 cm

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
yps Non-extendable table   Table height: 75.0 cm Table is delivered knocked down. Custom dimensions on request.	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRY 1409	4426,-	4813,-	5999,-	6193,-	7112,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRY 1509	4547,-	4910,-	6217,-	6411,-	7379,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRY 1609	4717,-	5031,-	6338,-	6532,-	7621,-	
	75,0	90,0	180,0	TRY 1809	4934,-	5297,-	6580,-	6870,-	8080,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRY 2009	5152,-	5539,-	6870,-	7209,-	8516,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRY 2209	5370,-	5757,-	7403,-	7766,-	9218,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRY 2509	5636,-	6023,-	7959,-	8250,-	9847,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRY 1410	4644,-	5201,-	6701,-	6822,-	7500,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRY 1510	4838,-	5370,-	6749,-	6895,-	7717,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRY 1610	5031,-	5539,-	6846,-	7016,-	8008,-	
	75,0	100,0	180,0	TRY 1810	5273,-	5806,-	7040,-	7306,-	8419,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRY 2010	5539,-	6048,-	7403,-	7717,-	9048,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRY 2210	5757,-	6290,-	8008,-	8226,-	9653,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRY 2510	6023,-	6556,-	8613,-	8782,-	10234,-	
	75,0	100,0	275,0	TRY 2710	6459,-	6967,-	9073,-	9242,-	10573,-	
	75,0	100,0	300,0	TRY 3010	6870,-	7403,-	9508,-	9702,-	10912,-	
	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRY 1411	4910,-	5297,-	6943,-	7088,-	7766,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRY 1511	5031,-	5443,-	6967,-	7112,-	7984,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRY 1611	5249,-	5588,-	7040,-	7185,-	8105,-	
	75,0	110,0	180,0	TRY 1811	5467,-	5854,-	7209,-	7403,-	8516,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRY 2011	5757,-	6193,-	7645,-	7911,-	9339,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRY 2211	6120,-	6507,-	8274,-	8443,-	9847,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRY 2511	6459,-	6846,-	8927,-	9097,-	10500,-	
	75,0	110,0	275,0	TRY 2711	6774,-	7185,-	9387,-	9557,-	11033,-	
	75,0	110,0	300,0	TRY 3011	7137,-	7572,-	9823,-	10041,-	11589,-	



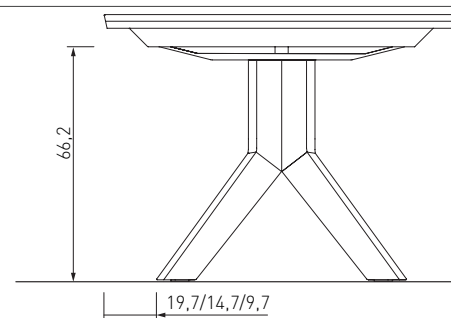
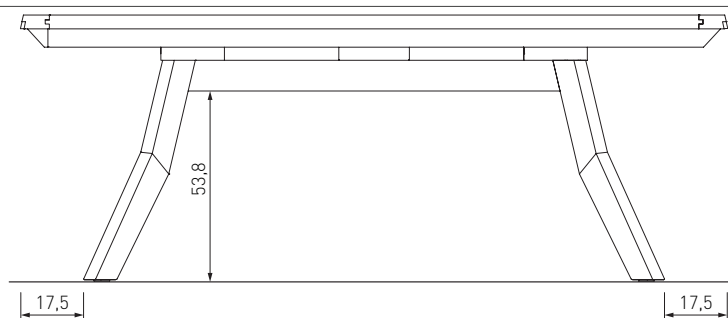
yps Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 3.9 cm Face-end panel with 7.7 cm transverse edging	○ H...wood Thickness of extension leaf: 1.9 cm ○ Soft action for extension leaf...surcharge	Thickness 4.0 cm

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
yps Extending table + 60 cm extension leaf 	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRY 1409 6	9629,-	10597,-	11517,-	11904,-	12630,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRY 1509 6	9653,-	10646,-	11541,-	11952,-	12703,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRY 1609 6	9678,-	10670,-	11614,-	11977,-	12824,-	
	75,0	90,0	180,0	TRY 1809 6	9799,-	10767,-	11783,-	12146,-	13066,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRY 2009 6	9895,-	10863,-	11928,-	12340,-	13332,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRY 2209 6	10186,-	11202,-	12412,-	12799,-	13985,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRY 2509 6	10476,-	11517,-	12896,-	13332,-	14639,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRY 1410 6	9750,-	10742,-	11638,-	12073,-	12824,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRY 1510 6	9799,-	10767,-	11710,-	12098,-	12920,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRY 1610 6	9823,-	10791,-	11783,-	12146,-	13017,-	
	75,0	100,0	180,0	TRY 1810 6	9895,-	10888,-	11928,-	12340,-	13332,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRY 2010 6	9992,-	10984,-	12098,-	12557,-	13622,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRY 2210 6	10283,-	11323,-	12582,-	13041,-	14276,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRY 2510 6	10597,-	11638,-	13090,-	13525,-	14953,-	
Table height: 75.0 cm The grain of the extension leaf does not continue on from that of the table top! <i>Table is delivered knocked down.</i> <i>No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table!</i>	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRY 1411 6	9847,-	10839,-	11831,-	12243,-	13066,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRY 1511 6	9895,-	10863,-	11880,-	12267,-	13187,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRY 1611 6	9944,-	10888,-	11904,-	12340,-	13259,-	
	75,0	110,0	180,0	TRY 1811 6	10041,-	10984,-	12098,-	12557,-	13598,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRY 2011 6	10089,-	11105,-	12291,-	12751,-	13888,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRY 2211 6	10428,-	11444,-	12799,-	13235,-	14566,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRY 2511 6	10742,-	11807,-	13283,-	13719,-	15268,-	
Surcharge Cushioning for extension leaf , 60 cm 				AP ED06						590,-



The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



yps

yps Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 3.9 cm Face-end panel with 7.7 cm transverse edging	○ H...wood Thickness of extension leaf: 1.9 cm ○ Soft action for extension leaf...surcharge IMPORTANT: Surcharge on soft action for extension leaf must be included twice.	Thickness 4.0 cm

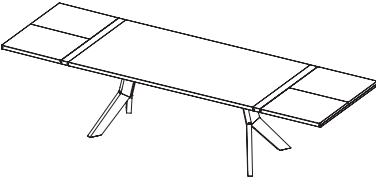
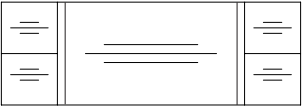
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
yps Extending table + 2 x 60 cm extension leaf  	75,0	90,0	180,0	TRY 1809 26	12727,-	13985,-	15123,-	15631,-	16575,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRY 2009 26	12775,-	14034,-	15244,-	15752,-	16817,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRY 2209 26	12993,-	14300,-	15655,-	16187,-	17325,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRY 2509 26	13453,-	14808,-	16260,-	16841,-	18196,-	
	75,0	100,0	180,0	TRY 1810 26	12872,-	14130,-	15340,-	15849,-	16889,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRY 2010 26	12945,-	14227,-	15292,-	16018,-	17131,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRY 2210 26	13041,-	14324,-	15655,-	16139,-	17301,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRY 2510 26	13646,-	15002,-	16550,-	17131,-	18535,-	
	75,0	110,0	180,0	TRY 1811 26	12993,-	14324,-	15582,-	16066,-	17204,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRY 2011 26	13090,-	14397,-	15752,-	16260,-	17494,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRY 2211 26	13332,-	14687,-	16139,-	16720,-	18099,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRY 2511 26	13816,-	15219,-	16817,-	17397,-	18970,-	

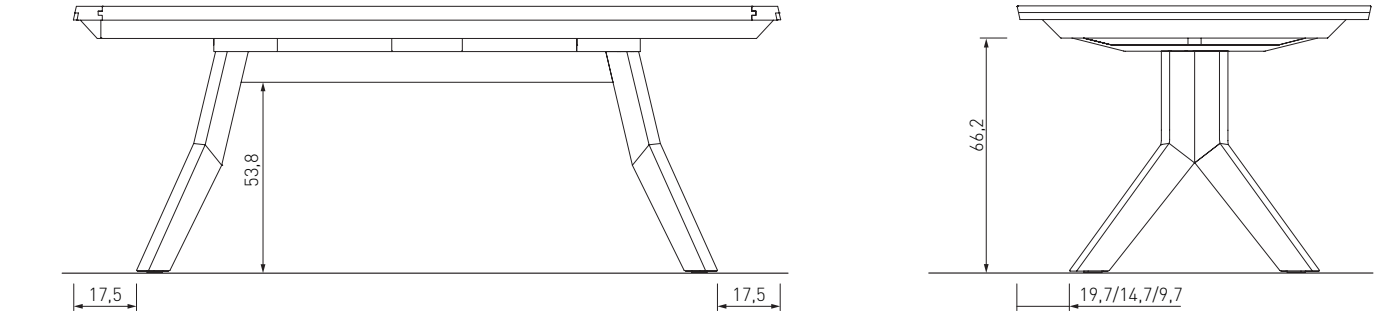
Table height: 75.0 cm
The grain of the extension leaf does not continue on from that of the table top!

Table is delivered knocked down.
No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table!

Surcharge Cushioning for extension leaf , 60 cm		AP ED06				590,-
---	--	---------	--	--	--	-------

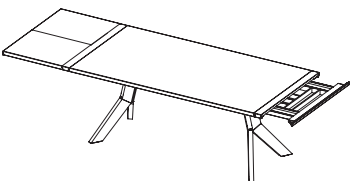
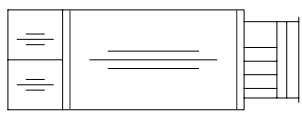
 Note: Surcharge on soft action for extension leaf must be included twice.

 The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



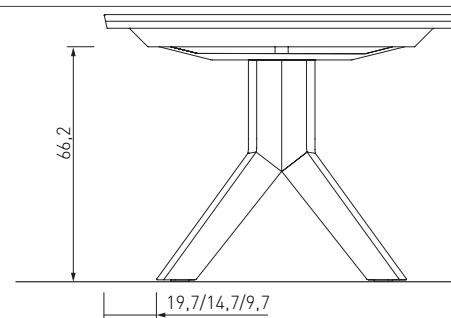
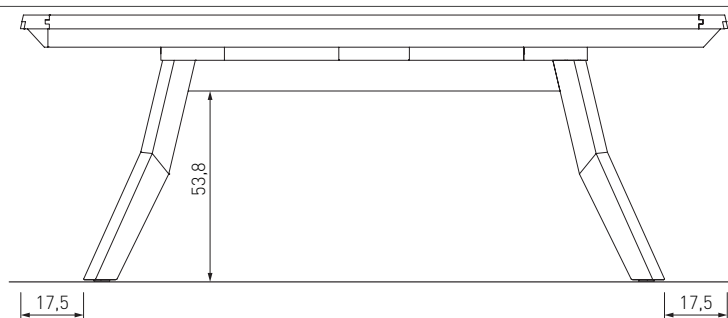
yps Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 3.9 cm Face-end panel with 7.7 cm transverse edging	○ H...wood Thickness of extension leaf: 1.9 cm ○ Soft action for extension leaf...surcharge	Thickness 4.0 cm

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
yps Extending table + 60 cm extension leaf and cutlery drawer 	75,0	90,0	140,0	TRY 1409 6B	10839,-	11904,-	12848,-	13283,-	14155,-	
	75,0	90,0	150,0	TRY 1509 6B	10863,-	11928,-	12896,-	13332,-	14227,-	
	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRY 1609 6B	10888,-	11952,-	12945,-	13380,-	14276,-	
	75,0	90,0	180,0	TRY 1809 6B	10960,-	12049,-	13090,-	13525,-	14445,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRY 2009 6B	10984,-	12098,-	13187,-	13622,-	14614,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRY 2209 6B	11299,-	12412,-	13622,-	14082,-	15195,-	
	75,0	90,0	250,0	TRY 2509 6B	11589,-	12751,-	14058,-	14542,-	15800,-	
	75,0	100,0	140,0	TRY 1410 6B	10960,-	12049,-	13090,-	13550,-	14421,-	
	75,0	100,0	150,0	TRY 1510 6B	10984,-	12122,-	13114,-	13574,-	14469,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRY 1610 6B	11057,-	12146,-	13187,-	13646,-	14542,-	
	75,0	100,0	180,0	TRY 1810 6B	11105,-	12219,-	13235,-	13792,-	14760,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRY 2010 6B	11202,-	12291,-	13308,-	13937,-	14953,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRY 2210 6B	11493,-	12630,-	13913,-	14372,-	15582,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRY 2510 6B	11783,-	12945,-	14372,-	14856,-	16212,-	
including cutlery insert The table with cutlery drawer comes complete with the cutlery insert and can be removed if necessary. Table height: 75.0 cm The grain of the extension leaf does not continue on from that of the table top! <i>Table is delivered knocked down.</i> <i>No special dimensions possible for the pull-out table!</i>	75,0	110,0	140,0	TRY 1411 6B	11105,-	12170,-	13283,-	13767,-	14735,-	
	75,0	110,0	150,0	TRY 1511 6B	11130,-	12219,-	13308,-	13792,-	14784,-	
	75,0	110,0	160,0	TRY 1611 6B	11202,-	12291,-	13380,-	13864,-	14881,-	
	75,0	110,0	180,0	TRY 1811 6B	11299,-	12412,-	13525,-	13985,-	15074,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRY 2011 6B	11323,-	12436,-	13646,-	14130,-	15268,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRY 2211 6B	11614,-	12775,-	14106,-	14614,-	15897,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRY 2511 6B	11928,-	13090,-	14566,-	15074,-	16575,-	
Surcharge Cushioning for extension leaf , 60 cm 				AP ED06						590,-



The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



miró Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Turntable	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	☐ H...wood Edge thickness 7.3 cm Material: 2.1 cm Three-ply board with plywood middle layer , Solid table frame	☐ O...without ☐ H...wood...surcharge Material: Three-ply board ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Solid wood legs

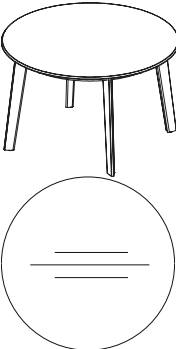
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
miró Non-extendable table round Wood 	75,0	90,0	90,0	TKMI 09	6290,-	6459,-	7185,-	7717,-	10694,-	
	75,0	100,0	100,0	TKMI 10	6532,-	6725,-	7548,-	8080,-	11347,-	
	75,0	110,0	110,0	TKMI 11	6774,-	6967,-	7935,-	8468,-	12049,-	
	75,0	120,0	120,0	TKMI 12	7016,-	7209,-	8274,-	8879,-	12727,-	
	75,0	130,0	130,0	TKMI 13	7330,-	7548,-	8734,-	9339,-	13525,-	
	75,0	160,0	160,0	TKMI 16	8274,-	8516,-	10065,-	10742,-	16018,-	
	75,0	200,0	200,0	TKMI 20	10694,-	11009,-	13380,-	14324,-	19043,-	

Table height: 75.0 cm
Table is delivered knocked down.

The wooden top on tables of all sizes is not divided.
Custom dimensions on request.

Surcharge Turntable Wood , D=60cm for Table diameter 130.0 cm , 160.0 cm The wood is the same type as the table top! The turntable grain does not continue on from that of the table top!	60,0	60,0	APDH 06						1728,-
Surcharge Turntable Wood , D=80cm for Table diameter 200.0 cm The wood is the same type as the table top! The turntable grain does not continue on from that of the table top!	80,0	80,0	APDH 08						2292,-
Surcharge Turntable Colored glass , D=60cm for Table diameter 130.0 cm , 160.0 cm	60,0	60,0	APDG 06						2403,-
Surcharge Turntable Colored glass , D=80cm for Table diameter 200.0 cm	80,0	80,0	APDG 08						3524,-
Surcharge Turntable Ceramic , D=60cm for Table diameter 130.0 cm , 160.0 cm	60,0	60,0	APDK 06						2585,-
Surcharge Turntable Ceramic , D=80cm for Table diameter 200.0 cm	80,0	80,0	APDK 08						3795,-

miró Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Turntable	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ G...colored glass Edge thickness: 7.7 cm Material: 2.1 cm Three-ply board with plywood middle layer and 0.4 cm glass top, solid table frame (glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ O...without ○ H...wood...surcharge Material: Three-ply board ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Solid wood legs

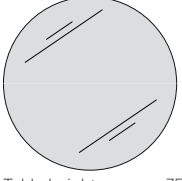
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
miró Non-extendable table round Glass  	75,0	90,0	90,0	TKMIG 09	7596,-	7790,-	8492,-	9121,-	12073,-	
	75,0	100,0	100,0	TKMIG 10	7935,-	8153,-	9000,-	9605,-	12824,-	
	75,0	110,0	110,0	TKMIG 11	8274,-	8516,-	9484,-	10162,-	13550,-	
	75,0	120,0	120,0	TKMIG 12	8637,-	8903,-	9968,-	10670,-	14300,-	
	75,0	130,0	130,0	TKMIG 13	9629,-	9944,-	11105,-	11904,-	15776,-	
	75,0	160,0	160,0	TKMIG 16	12727,-	13066,-	14614,-	15655,-	20205,-	

Table height: approx. 75 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.

*The glass top on 130 cm and 160 cm tables is divided into four!**The joins are centered around the table base.**Custom dimensions on request.*

Surcharge Turntable Wood , D=60cm	60,0	60,0	APDH 06						1728,-
for Table diameter 130.0 cm , 160.0 cm The wood is the same type as the table top! The turntable grain does not continue on from that of the table top!									

Surcharge Turntable Colored glass , D=60cm	60,0	60,0	APDG 06						2403,-
for Table diameter 130.0 cm , 160.0 cm									

Surcharge Turntable Ceramic , D=60cm	60,0	60,0	APDK 06						2585,-
for Table diameter 130.0 cm , 160.0 cm									

miró Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Turntable	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	☐ K...ceramic Edge thickness: 7.7 cm Material: 2.1 cm Three-ply board with plywood middle layer and 0.4 cm ceramic top, solid table frame (ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ O...without ☐ H...wood...surcharge Material: Three-ply board ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Solid wood legs

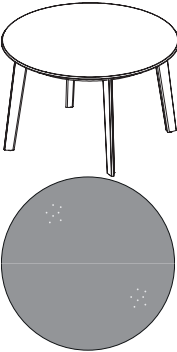
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
miró Non-extendable table round Ceramic 	75,0	90,0	90,0	TKMIK 09	7548,-	7766,-	8443,-	9048,-	11928,-	
	75,0	100,0	100,0	TKMIK 10	8153,-	8395,-	9242,-	9895,-	12969,-	
	75,0	110,0	110,0	TKMIK 11	8806,-	9048,-	10041,-	10718,-	14009,-	
	75,0	120,0	120,0	TKMIK 12	9411,-	9678,-	10791,-	11565,-	15026,-	
	75,0	130,0	130,0	TKMIK 13	10307,-	10646,-	11856,-	12727,-	16405,-	
	75,0	160,0	160,0	TKMIK 16	13066,-	13453,-	15074,-	16115,-	20471,-	

Table height: 75.0 cm
Table is delivered knocked down.

The ceramic top on 130 cm and 160 cm tables is divided into four!
The joins are centered around the table base.
Custom dimensions on request.

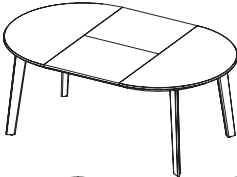
Surcharge Turntable Wood , D=60cm for Table diameter 130.0 cm , 160.0 cm The wood is the same type as the table top! The turntable grain does not continue on from that of the table top!	60,0	60,0	APDH 06						1728,-
---	------	------	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Surcharge Turntable Colored glass , D=60cm for Table diameter 130.0 cm , 160.0 cm	60,0	60,0	APDG 06						2403,-
---	------	------	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

Surcharge Turntable Ceramic , D=60cm for Table diameter 130.0 cm , 160.0 cm	60,0	60,0	APDK 06						2585,-
---	------	------	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

miró Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Edge thickness 7.3 cm Material: 2.1 cm Three-ply board with plywood middle layer , Solid table frame	○ H...wood Material: 2.1 cm Three layer board ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)	Solid wood legs

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
miró Extending table round Wood + 50/60 cm extension leaf Wood  	75,0	110,0	110,0	TKMI 11 5	11033,-	11396,-	12243,-	13114,-	16526,-	
	75,0	120,0	120,0	TKMI 12 6	11807,-	12146,-	13283,-	14227,-	18002,-	
	75,0	130,0	130,0	TKMI 13 6	12557,-	12945,-	14324,-	15340,-	19479,-	

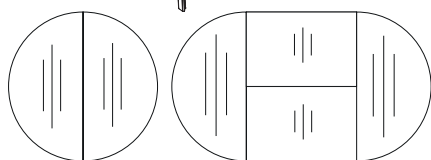
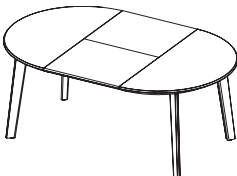


Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.

No special dimensions possible

Soft-action extension leaves in both directions - 2soft

miró Extending table round Wood + 50/60 cm extension leaf Glass  	75,0	110,0	110,0	TKMIG 11 5	11710,-	12049,-	13066,-	13985,-	16429,-	
	75,0	120,0	120,0	TKMIG 12 6	12654,-	13017,-	14082,-	15292,-	18002,-	
	75,0	130,0	130,0	TKMIG 13 6	13550,-	13985,-	15340,-	16550,-	19721,-	

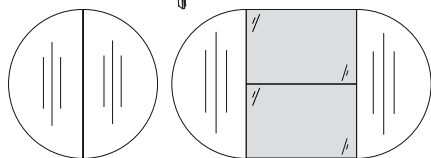


Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.

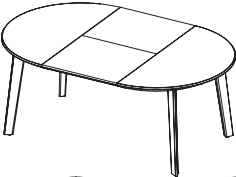
No special dimensions possible

Soft-action extension leaves in both directions - 2soft

i	The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf
	Table size 110 cm = extension leaf 50 cm
	Table size 120, 130 cm = extension leaf 60 cm

miró Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ H...wood Edge thickness 7.3 cm Material: 2.1 cm Three-ply board with plywood middle layer , Solid table frame	○ H...wood Material: 2.1 cm Three layer board ○ K...ceramic [Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“]	Solid wood legs

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
	miró Extending table round Wood + 50/60 cm extension leaf Ceramic	75,0	110,0	110,0	TKMIK 11 5	12049,-	12388,-	13429,-	14372,-	16768,-
	 2soft	75,0	120,0	120,0	TKMIK 12 6	13066,-	13477,-	14735,-	15800,-	18535,-
		75,0	130,0	130,0	TKMIK 13 6	14155,-	14566,-	16066,-	17204,-	20350,-

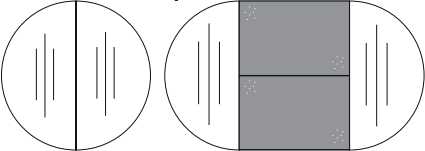
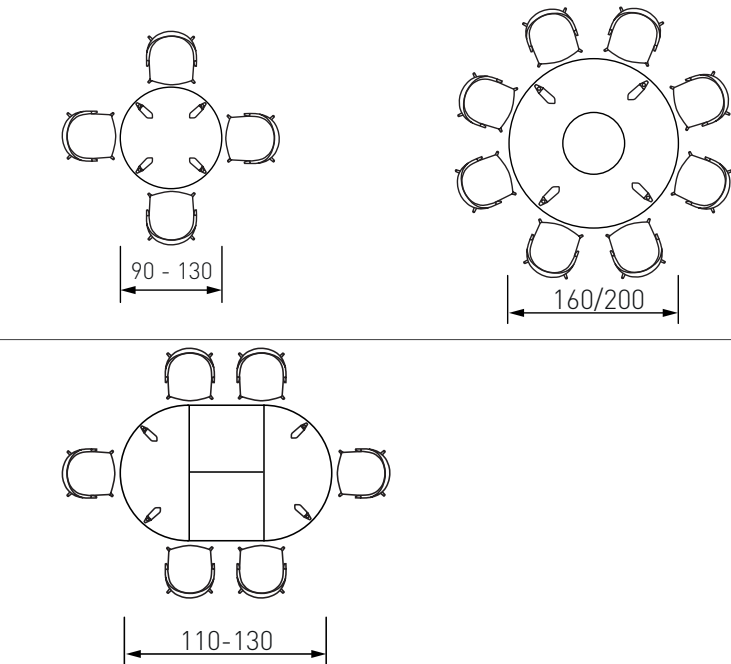


Table height: 75.0 cm
Table is delivered knocked down.

No special dimensions possible
Soft-action extension leaves in both directions - 2soft

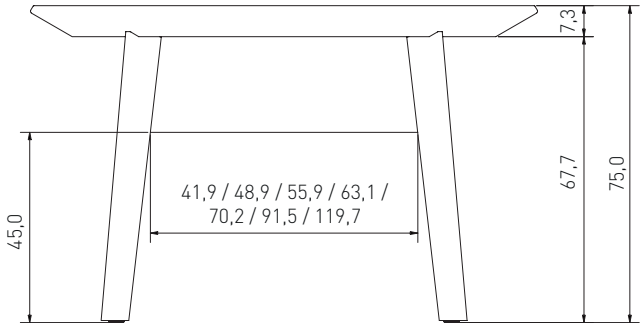
	The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf Table size 110 cm = extension leaf 50 cm Table size 120, 130 cm = extension leaf 60 cm
--	---

possible chair position

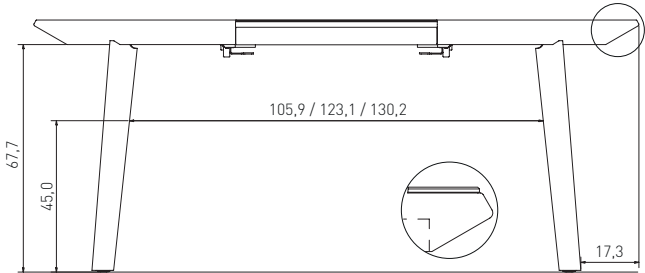
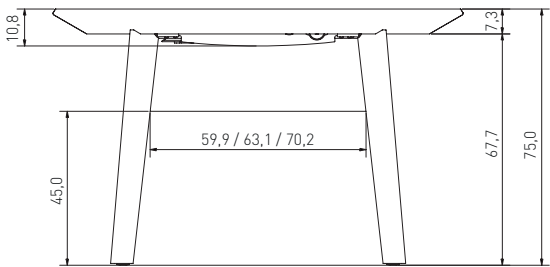


miró Table

Non-extendable table

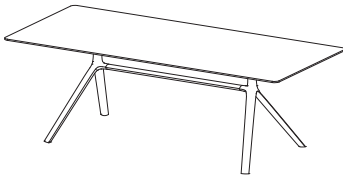
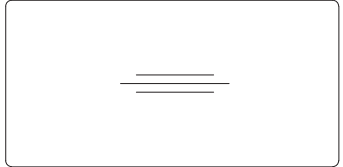


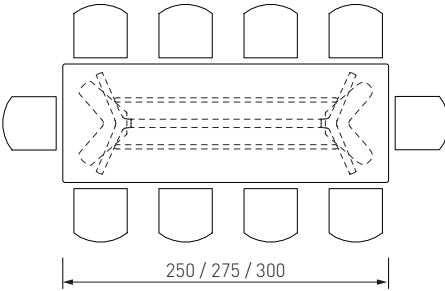
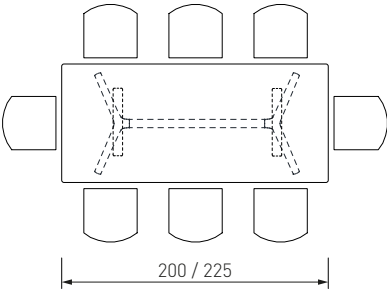
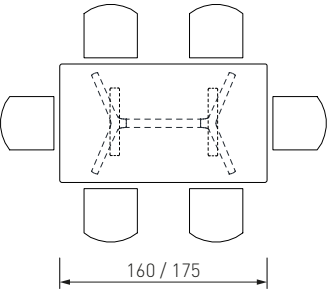
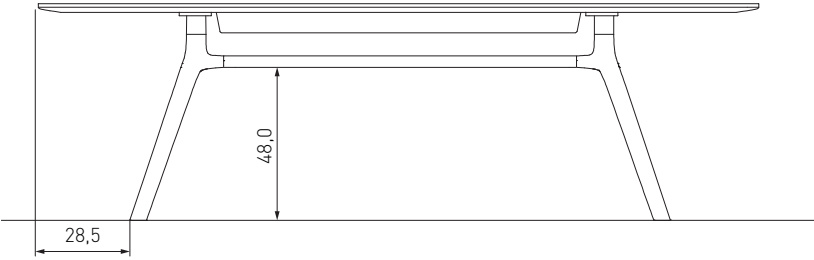
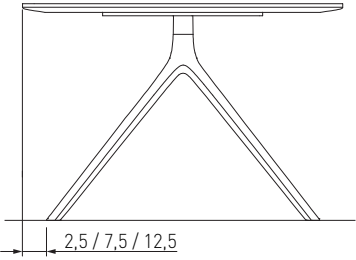
Extending table



nya Table

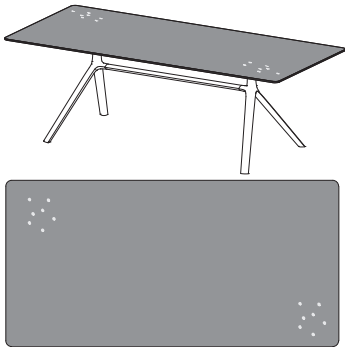
Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 O ER-N...alder 3 O BU...beech 3 O BK...beech heartwood 5 O EI-N...oak 5 O EIWI-N...wild oak 7 O KB...cherry 9 O NB...walnut 9 O NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 O EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 O ER-W...alder 5 O EI-W...oak 5 O EIWI-W...wild oak	O H...wood Material: LD...lamellar long listel Slat width with oak approx. 10.3 cm Thickness of table top: 2.5 cm Radius corner curve O 3.6 cm O 0.6 cm	O O...without	Aluminum, powder-coated O SM...black matte O EB...clay

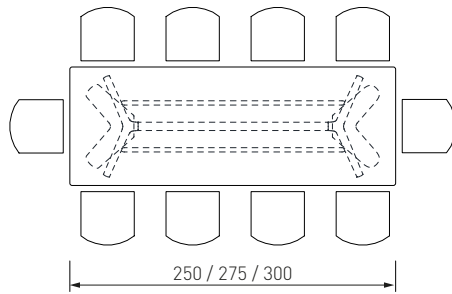
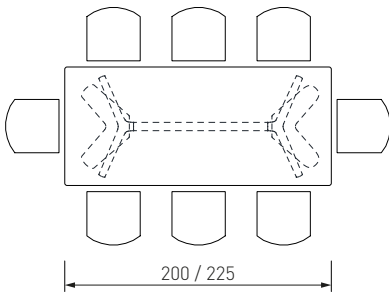
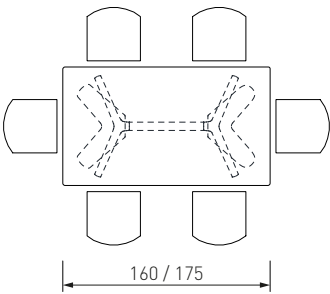
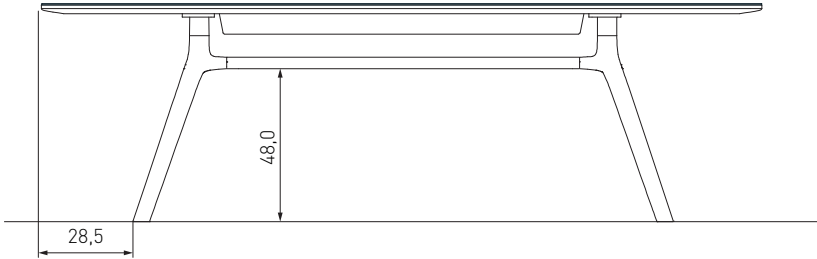
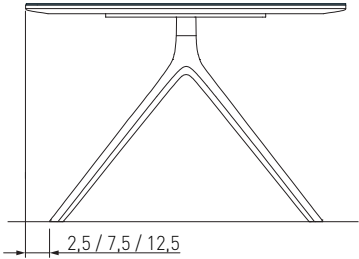
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Non-extendable table Wood , rectangular Metal leg   Table height: 75.0 cm Table is delivered knocked down. Custom dimensions on request.	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRNYM 1609	6919,-	6967,-	8468,-	8879,-	10016,-	
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRNYM 1709	7161,-	7233,-	8806,-	9242,-	10500,-	
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRNYM 2009	7548,-	7645,-	9363,-	9823,-	11323,-	
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRNYM 2209	7959,-	8056,-	9895,-	10404,-	12146,-	
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRNYM 1610	7258,-	7330,-	8952,-	9411,-	10694,-	
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRNYM 1710	7500,-	7596,-	9315,-	9799,-	11226,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRNYM 2010	7935,-	8032,-	9895,-	10404,-	12098,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRNYM 2210	8347,-	8468,-	10476,-	11057,-	12969,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRNYM 2510	9024,-	9145,-	11372,-	12001,-	14155,-	
	75,0	100,0	275,0	TRNYM 2710	9678,-	9847,-	12291,-	12969,-	15340,-	
	75,0	100,0	300,0	TRNYM 3010	10379,-	10525,-	13187,-	13913,-	16526,-	
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRNYM 2011	8298,-	8395,-	10355,-	10888,-	12799,-	
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRNYM 2211	8927,-	9048,-	11251,-	11856,-	14009,-	
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRNYM 2511	9557,-	9678,-	12146,-	12824,-	15219,-	
	75,0	110,0	275,0	TRNYM 2711	10210,-	10355,-	13041,-	13767,-	16429,-	
	75,0	110,0	300,0	TRNYM 3011	10839,-	11009,-	13913,-	14711,-	17639,-	



nya Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Carrier panel (beech frame with alder three ply panel) in ceramic colour with 0.4 cm ceramic panel Total thickness: 3,4 cm Radius corner curve ○ 3.6 cm ○ 0.6 cm	○ O...without	Aluminum, powder-coated ○ SM...black matte ○ EB...clay

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Non-extendable table Ceramic , rectangular Metal leg  Table height: 75.0 cm Table is delivered knocked down. total weight: max. 133 kg Custom dimensions on request.	75,0	90,0	160,0	TRNYMK 1609						13743,-
	75,0	90,0	175,0	TRNYMK 1709						13961,-
	75,0	90,0	200,0	TRNYMK 2009						14276,-
	75,0	90,0	225,0	TRNYMK 2209						14639,-
	75,0	100,0	160,0	TRNYMK 1610						13937,-
	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRNYMK 1710						14203,-
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRNYMK 2010						14663,-
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRNYMK 2210						15098,-
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRNYMK 2510						15558,-
	75,0	100,0	275,0	TRNYMK 2710						16018,-
	75,0	100,0	300,0	TRNYMK 3010						16454,-
	75,0	110,0	200,0	TRNYMK 2011						14711,-
	75,0	110,0	225,0	TRNYMK 2211						15219,-
	75,0	110,0	250,0	TRNYMK 2511						15728,-
	75,0	110,0	275,0	TRNYMK 2711						16260,-
	75,0	110,0	300,0	TRNYMK 3011						16768,-



nya Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	☐ H...wood Material: LD...lamellar long listel Slat width with oak approx. 10.3 cm Thickness of table top: 2.5 cm	☐ O...without	Aluminum, powder-coated ☐ SM...black matte ☐ EB...clay

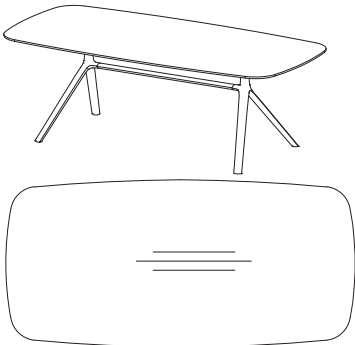
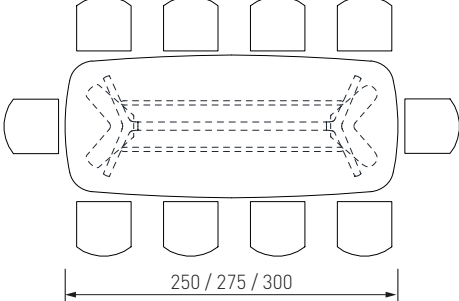
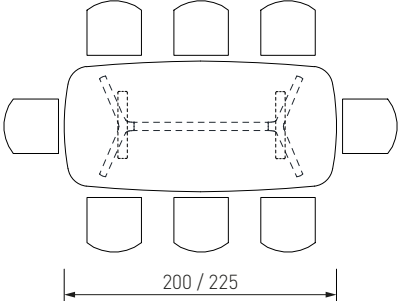
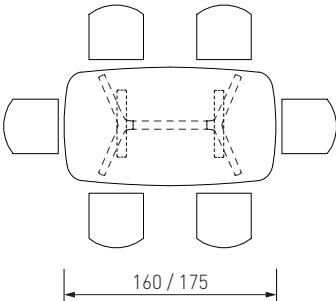
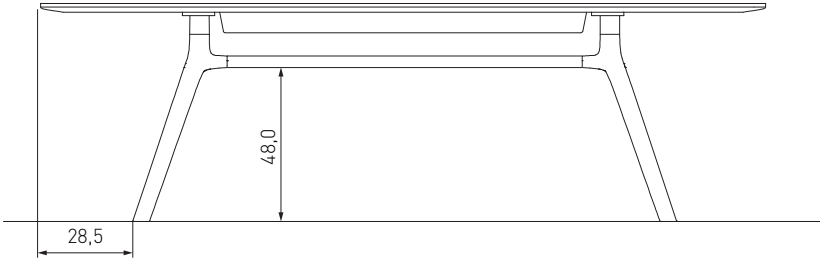
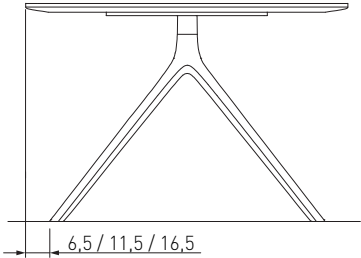
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Non-extendable table Wood , boat-shaped Metal leg 	75,0	98,0	160,0	TBNYM 1609	7016,-	7112,-	8710,-	9169,-	10404,-	
	75,0	98,0	175,0	TBNYM 1709	7330,-	7427,-	9169,-	9629,-	11033,-	
	75,0	108,0	200,0	TBNYM 2010	8129,-	8226,-	9678,-	10137,-	12582,-	
	75,0	108,0	225,0	TBNYM 2210	8564,-	8685,-	10404,-	10888,-	13550,-	
	75,0	118,0	250,0	TBNYM 2511	10234,-	10379,-	12485,-	13187,-	16284,-	
	75,0	118,0	275,0	TBNYM 2711	10646,-	10839,-	13162,-	13913,-	17325,-	
	75,0	118,0	300,0	TBNYM 3011	11105,-	11299,-	13840,-	14639,-	18390,-	

Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.
No special dimensions possible!



nya Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Carrier panel (beech frame with alder three ply panel) in ceramic colour with 0.4 cm ceramic panel Total thickness: 3,4 cm	○ O...without	Aluminum, powder-coated ○ SM...black matte ○ EB...clay

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Non-extendable table Ceramic , boat-shaped Metal leg	75,0	98,0	160,0	TBNYMK 1609						13380,-
	75,0	98,0	175,0	TBNYMK 1709						13550,-
	75,0	108,0	200,0	TBNYMK 2010						14348,-
	75,0	108,0	225,0	TBNYMK 2210						14518,-
	75,0	118,0	250,0	TBNYMK 2511						15098,-
	75,0	118,0	275,0	TBNYMK 2711						15728,-
	75,0	118,0	300,0	TBNYMK 3011						16357,-

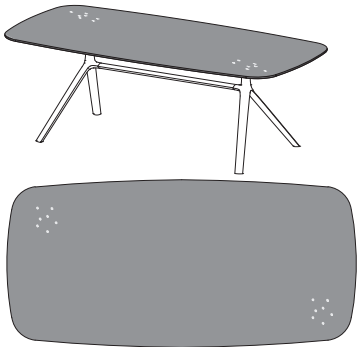
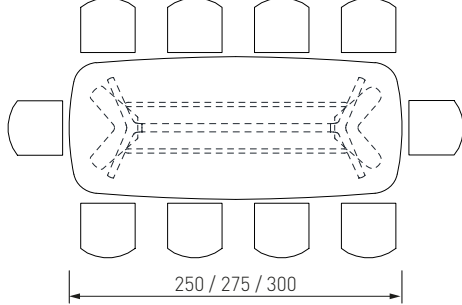
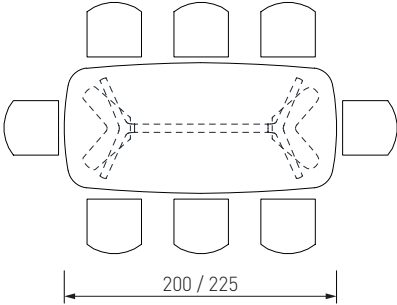
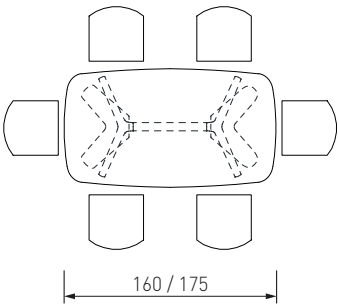
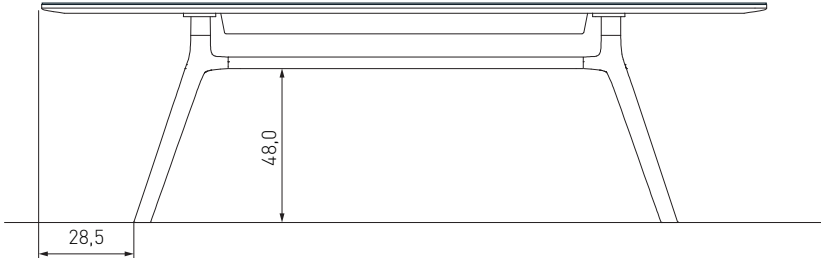
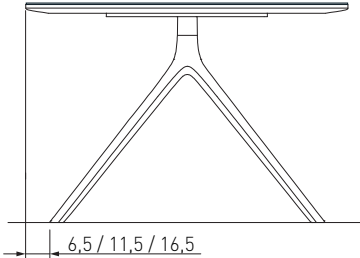


Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.
total weight: max. 133 kg
No special dimensions possible!



nya Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	☐ H...wood Material: Three-ply board Slat width with oak approx. 10.3 cm Thickness of table top: 2.5 cm Radius corner curve ☐ 3.6 cm ☐ 0.6 cm	☐ H...wood The grain of the extension leaf continues on from that of the table top! cushioned insert	Aluminum, powder-coated ☐ SM...black matte ☐ EB...clay

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Extending table Wood + 100 cm extension leaf, wood	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRNYM 1710 1	16042,-	16163,-	16454,-	17906,-	18438,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRNYM 2010 1	16308,-	16454,-	16938,-	18390,-	18874,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRNYM 2210 1	16599,-	16768,-	17422,-	18874,-	19358,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRNYM 2510 1	16889,-	17059,-	17906,-	19358,-	19987,-	

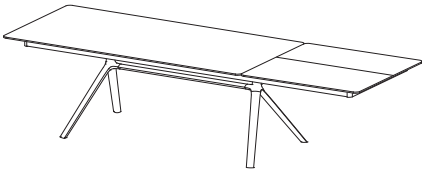
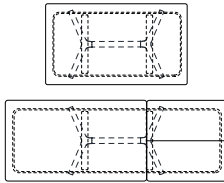
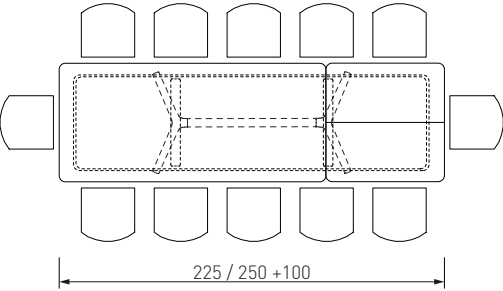
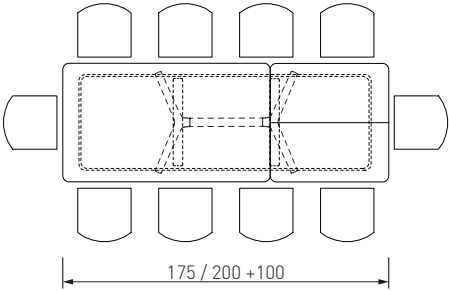
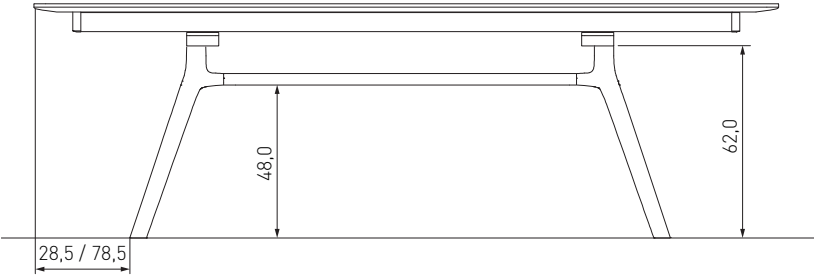
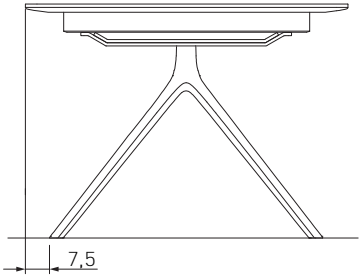


Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.
No special dimensions possible!

 The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



 Footrest remains in the same position when extended

nya Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Carrier panel (beech three-ply board) in ceramic colour with 0.4 cm ceramic panel Total thickness: 2.5 cm - Radius corner curve ○ 3.6 cm ○ 0.6 cm	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Carrier panel (beech three-ply board) in ceramic colour with 0.4 cm ceramic panel Total thickness: 2.5 cm - cushioned insert	Aluminum, powder-coated ○ SM...black matte ○ EB...clay

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Extending table Ceramic + 100 cm extension leaf Ceramic	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRNYMKK 1710 1						22915,-
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRNYMKK 2010 1						23230,-
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRNYMKK 2210 1						23472,-
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRNYMKK 2510 1						23835,-

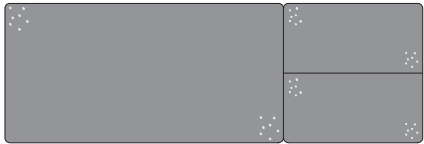
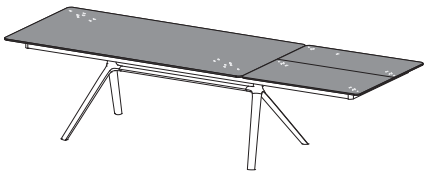
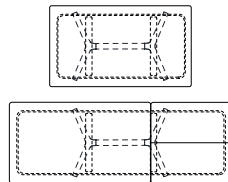
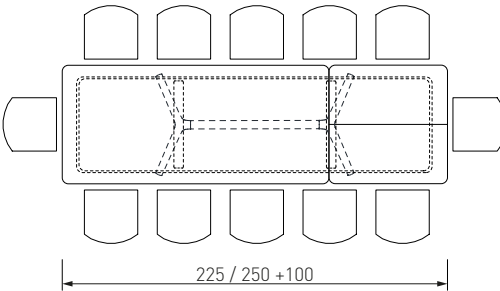
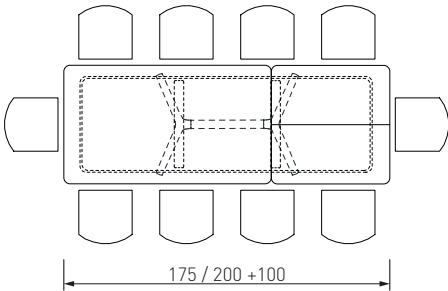
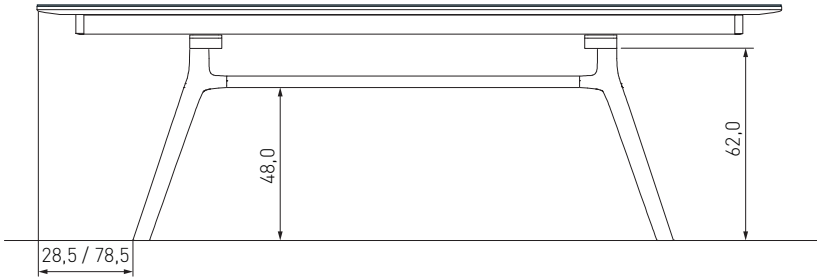
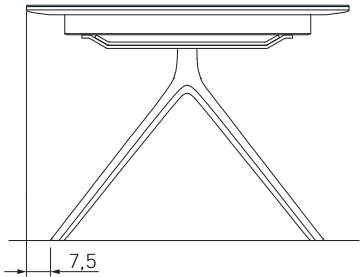


Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.
No special dimensions possible!

i The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



i Footrest remains in the same position when extended

nya Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 O ER-N...alder 3 O BU...beech 3 O BK...beech heartwood 5 O EI-N...oak 5 O EIWI-N...wild oak 7 O KB...cherry 9 O NB...walnut 9 O NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 O EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 O ER-W...alder 5 O EI-W...oak 5 O EIWI-W...wild oak	O K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Carrier panel (beech three-ply board) in ceramic colour with 0.4 cm ceramic panel Total thickness: 2.5 cm Radius corner curve O 3.6 cm O 0.6 cm	O H...wood Slat width with oak approx. 10.3 cm cushioned insert	Aluminum, powder-coated O SM...black matte O EB...clay

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Extending table Ceramic + 100 cm extension leaf, wood	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRNYMTK 1710 1	20568,-	20568,-	20906,-	21052,-	21173,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRNYMTK 2010 1	20906,-	20955,-	21245,-	21439,-	21536,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRNYMTK 2210 1	21269,-	21294,-	21608,-	21826,-	21874,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRNYMTK 2510 1	21632,-	21657,-	21971,-	22189,-	22237,-	

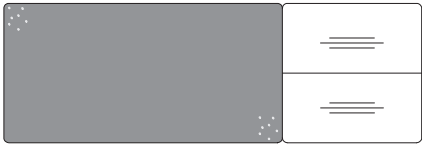
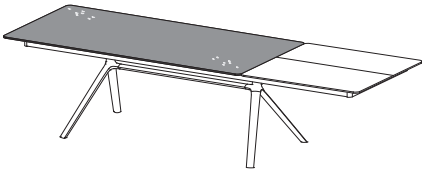
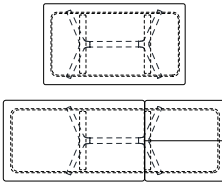
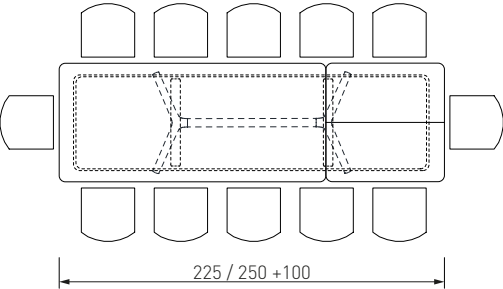
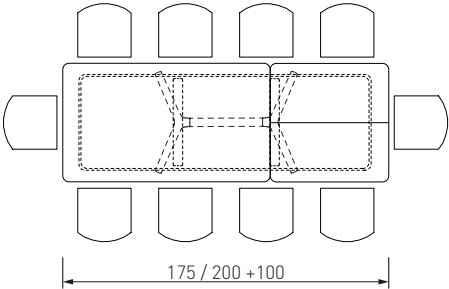
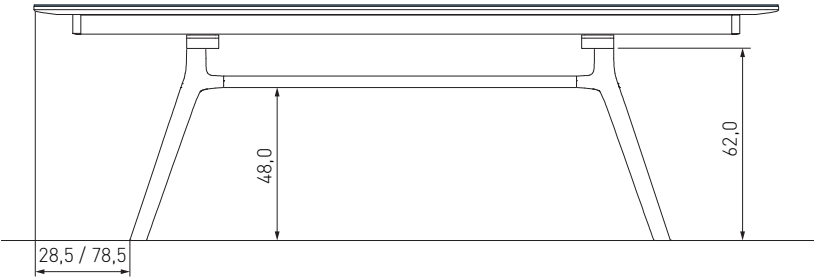
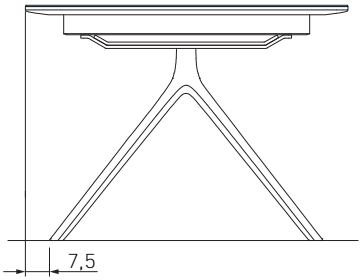


Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.
No special dimensions possible!

i The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



i Footrest remains in the same position when extended

nya Table

Price class / wood	Table top	Extension leaf (EPL)	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	○ H...wood Material: LD...lamellar long listel Slat width with oak approx. 10.3 cm Thickness of table top: 2.5 cm Radius corner curve ○ 3.6 cm ○ 0.6 cm	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Carrier panel (beech three-ply board) in ceramic colour with 0.4 cm ceramic panel cushioned insert	Aluminum, powder-coated ○ SM...black matte ○ EB...clay

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Extending table Wood + 100 cm extension leaf Ceramic	75,0	100,0	175,0	TRNYMEK 1710 1	16889,-	16938,-	17518,-	18075,-	18583,-	
	75,0	100,0	200,0	TRNYMEK 2010 1	17107,-	17155,-	17857,-	18390,-	19116,-	
	75,0	100,0	225,0	TRNYMEK 2210 1	17301,-	17373,-	18148,-	18777,-	19600,-	
	75,0	100,0	250,0	TRNYMEK 2510 1	17518,-	17591,-	18486,-	19116,-	20132,-	

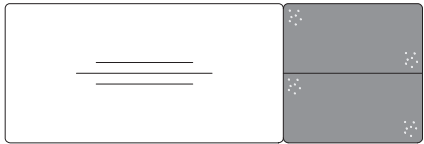
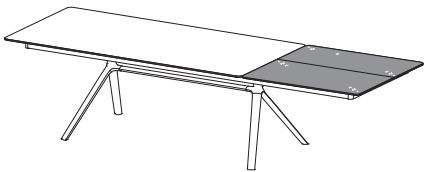
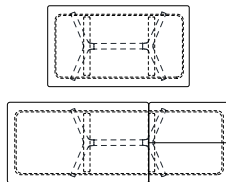
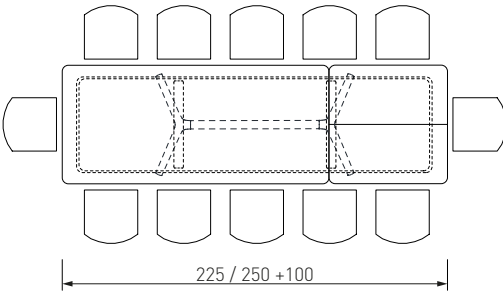
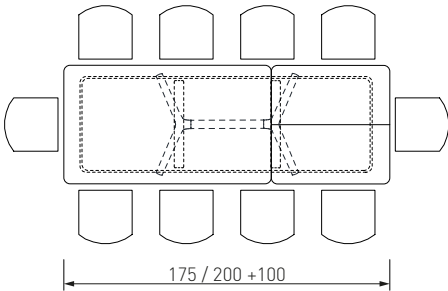
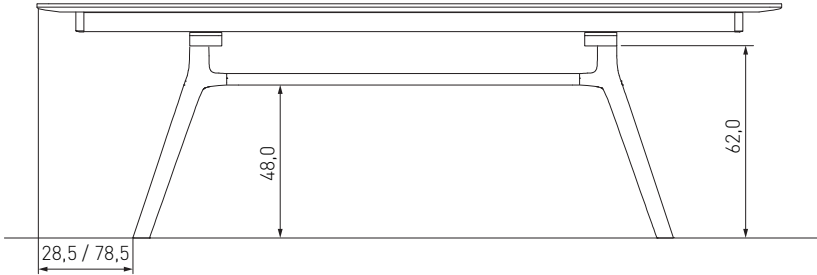
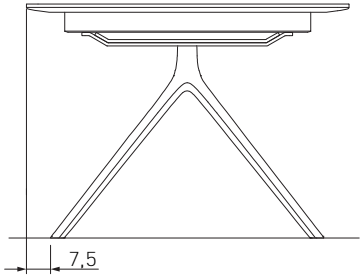


Table height: 75.0 cm

Table is delivered knocked down.
No special dimensions possible!

i The indicated lengths refer to the tabletop without the extension leaf



i Footrest remains in the same position when extended

Accessories Table

Price class / wood	Design		
Clear lacquer matt natural 2 ER-N...alder 3 BU...beech 3 BK...beech heartwood 5 EI-N...oak 5 EIWI-N...wild oak 7 KB...cherry 9 NB...walnut 9 NBWI...wild walnut Clear lacquer matt black 7 EIG-S...smoked oak Clear lacquer matt white 2 ER-W...alder 5 EI-W...oak 5 EIWI-W...wild oak	Applies to all dining tables with the exception of Essentials items. The lacquer we use is water-based with no plasticizers or formaldehyde. It consists of 85% renewable raw materials and meets the strict requirements of the Austrian ecology mark.		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Surcharge Clear lacquer Dining table				AP KL ET	702,-	702,-	702,-	702,-	702,-	

We always lacquer the whole table.

Summary of chairs

magnum ER BU EI KB EIG NB 	magnum ER BU EI KB EIG NB 	girado ER BU EI KB EIG NB 
Cover: Stricktex Foot frame: Chrome-plated steel , Steel, powder-coated	Cover: Leather, fabric Foot frame: Chrome-plated steel	Cover: Leather, fabric Backrest: Wood Foot frame: Swivel base
flor 4-leg BK EI EIG NB 	flor Swivel base ER BU EI EIG NB 	lui BU BK EI KB EIG NB 
Cover: Leather, fabric, leather-fabric combination Foot frame: Wood	Cover: Leather, fabric, leather-fabric combination Foot frame: Swivel base	Cover: Leather, fabric, leather-fabric combination Foot frame: Wood, swivel base, wire base
lui plus BU BK EI KB EIG NB 	lui léger BU BK EI KB EIG NB 	grand lui BU BK EI KB EIG NB 
Cover: Leather, fabric, leather-fabric combination Foot frame: Wood, swivel base, wire base	Cover: Leather, fabric, leather-fabric combination Foot frame: Wood, swivel base, wire base	Cover: Leather, fabric, leather-fabric combination Foot frame: Wood, swivel base, wire base
aye BU EI KB EIG NB 	aye Swivel base BU BK EI KB EIG NB 	mylon BK EI KB EIG NB 
Cover: Leather, fabric, leather-fabric combination Foot frame: Wood	Cover: Leather, fabric, leather-fabric combination Foot frame: Wood	Cover: Leather, fabric Foot frame: Wood
s1 ER BU BK EI KB EIG NB 	nya 	lui Bar stool 
Cover: Leather Foot frame: Wood	Cover: Leather, fabric Foot frame: Swivel base	Backrest: Leather, fabric Foot frame: Wire frame

Summary of chairs

ark

BU
BK
EI
EIG
NB



Price advantage

Backrest: Leather, fabric (2 heights)
Foot frame: Wood (2 heights)

nox

ER
BU
BK
EI
KB
NB



Cover: Leather, fabric
Foot frame: Steel, chrome-plated, steel, powder-coated

yps

ER
BU
BK
EI
KB
EIG
NB



Cover: Leather, fabric
Foot frame: Wood

yps

ER
BU
BK
EI
KB
EIG
NB



Cover: Leather, fabric
Foot frame: Wood

flor

ER
BK
EI
EIG
NB



Cover: Leather, fabric, leather-fabric combination
Foot frame: Wood

*Table of contents***Content, chair****magnum**

magnum Cantilever chair, Stricktex	2.04
magnum Cantilever chair, leather L1	2.04
magnum Cantilever chair, fabric	2.04
New cover magnum Cantilever chair, Stricktex	2.05
replace the seat shell magnum Cantilever chair, Stricktex	2.05
spreader clamp	2.05

girado

girado Chair Swivel base with Wood backrest	2.06
---	------

flor

flor Chair, plain colored	2.07
flor Chair, 2-tone, in same material	2.07
flor Chair seat in leather, backrest in fabric	2.07
flor Chair seat in fabric, backrest in leather	2.07
flor chair Swivel base , plain colored	2.08
flor chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material	2.08
flor chair Swivel base Seat leather, backrest fabric	2.08
flor chair Swivel base Seat fabric, backrest leather	2.08

lui

lui Chair 4-leg plain colored	2.09
lui Chair 4-leg 2-tone, in same material	2.09
lui Chair 4-leg leather outside, fabric inside	2.09
lui Chair 4-leg fabric outside, leather inside	2.09
lui Chair Swivel base plain colored	2.10
lui Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material	2.10
lui Chair Swivel base leather outside, fabric inside	2.10
lui Chair Swivel base fabric outside, leather inside	2.10
lui Chair Wire frame plain colored	2.11
lui Chair Wire frame 2-tone, in same material	2.11
lui Chair Wire frame leather outside, fabric inside	2.11
lui Chair Wire frame fabric outside, leather inside	2.11

lui plus

lui plus Chair 4-leg plain colored	2.12
lui plus Chair 4-leg 2-tone, in same material	2.12
lui plus Chair 4-leg leather outside, fabric inside	2.12
lui plus Chair 4-leg fabric outside, leather inside	2.12
lui plus Chair Swivel base plain colored	2.13
lui plus Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material	2.13
lui plus Chair Swivel base leather outside, fabric inside	2.13
lui plus Chair 4-leg fabric outside, leather inside	2.13
lui plus Chair Wire frame plain colored	2.14
lui plus Chair Wire frame 2-tone, in same material	2.14
lui plus Chair Wire frame leather outside, fabric inside	2.14
lui plus Chair Wire frame fabric outside, leather inside	2.14

lui léger

lui léger Chair 4-leg plain colored	2.15
lui léger Chair 4-leg 2-tone, in same material	2.15
lui léger Chair 4-leg leather outside, fabric inside	2.15
lui léger Chair 4-leg fabric outside, leather inside	2.15
lui léger Chair Swivel base plain colored	2.16
lui léger Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material	2.16
lui léger Chair Swivel base leather outside, fabric inside	2.16
lui léger Chair Swivel base fabric outside, leather inside	2.16
lui léger Chair Wire frame plain colored	2.17
lui léger Chair Wire frame 2-tone, in same material	2.17
lui léger Chair Wire frame leather outside, fabric inside	2.17
lui léger Chair Wire frame fabric outside, leather inside	2.17

grand lui

grand lui Chair 4-leg plain colored	2.18
grand lui Chair 4-leg 2-tone, in same material	2.18
grand lui Chair 4-leg leather outside, fabric inside	2.18
grand lui Chair 4-leg fabric outside, leather inside	2.18
grand lui Chair Swivel base plain colored	2.19
grand lui Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material	2.19
grand lui Chair Swivel base leather outside, fabric inside	2.19
grand lui Chair Swivel base fabric outside, leather inside	2.19
grand lui Chair Wire frame plain colored	2.20
grand lui Chair Wire frame 2-tone, in same material	2.20
grand lui Chair Wire frame leather outside, fabric inside	2.20
grand lui Chair Wire frame fabric outside, leather inside	2.20

aye

aye Chair without armrest	2.21
aye Chair with armrest	2.21
aye Chair, 2-tone, in same material without armrest	2.22
aye Chair, 2-tone, in same material with armrest	2.22
aye Chair Swivel base without armrest	2.23
aye Chair Swivel base with armrest	2.23
aye Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material without armrest	2.24
aye Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material with armrest	2.24

mylon

mylon Wooden chair	2.25
mylon Wooden chair Seat upholstered	2.25

s1

s1 Wooden chair	2.26
s1 Wooden chair , Seat upholstered	2.26
s1 Wooden chair , Seat and back upholstered	2.26

nya

nya Chair Swivel base	2.27
-----------------------------	------

lui Bar stool

lui Bar stool Wire frame plain colored	2.28
lui Bar stool Wire frame 2-tone, in same material	2.28
lui Bar stool Wire frame leather outside, fabric inside	2.28
lui Bar stool Wire frame fabric outside, leather inside	2.28

ark

ark bar stool fixed and pre-defined, Low backrest	2.29
ark bar stool fixed and pre-defined, Backrest, high	2.29
ark bar stool , Low backrest	2.30
ark bar stool , Backrest, high	2.30

Chair slides

Chair slides	2.31
--------------------	------

Content, bench**nox**

nox Bench Metal slides	2.32
nox Bench Metal slides with upholstered backrest	2.33

yps

yps Upholstered bench	2.34
yps Upholstered bench with backrest	2.36
yps Upholstered corner bench with backrest	2.38
yps Upholstered bench Modular panel with backrest	2.40

flor

flor Upholstered bench , Seat and backrest in same material	2.44
flor Upholstered bench , Seat, leather , Backrest, fabric	2.45
flor Upholstered bench , Seat, fabric , Backrest, leather	2.46
flor Upholstered corner bench, corner section , Seat and backrest in same material	2.47
flor Upholstered corner bench, long section , Seat and backrest in same material	2.48
flor Upholstered corner bench, corner section , Seat, leather , Backrest, fabric	2.49
flor Upholstered corner bench, long section , Seat, leather , Backrest, fabric	2.50
flor Upholstered corner bench, corner section , Seat, fabric , Backrest, leather	2.51
flor Upholstered corner bench, long section , Seat, fabric , Backrest, leather	2.52

magnum Cantilever chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
Wood type for armrest: N...natural oil ○ ER-N...alder ○ BU...beech (beech heartwood not possible) ○ EI-N...oak ○ KB...cherry ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Stricktex cover: ○ SG...Stricktex (Stricktex acc. to sample charts) Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Metal support frame Chrome-plated steel ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
magnum Cantilever chair, Stricktex						
	without armrest	91,5	46,5	61,5	MFSOA	1450,-
	with armrest	91,5	53,0	61,5	MFSMA	1861,-

	Seat height: 47.0 cm / Armrest height: 64.2 cm / Weight of chair: 8.0 kg or 9.0 kg Stricktex cover with „soft frame“ Max. load 120 kg Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.
--	--

magnum Cantilever chair, leather L1						
	without armrest	93,0	47,0	62,0	MFSOAL	2224,-
	with armrest	93,0	53,0	62,0	MFS MA L	2635,-

magnum Cantilever chair, fabric						
	without armrest	93,0	47,0	62,0	MFSOAS	2224,-
	with armrest	93,0	53,0	62,0	MFS MA S	2635,-

	Seat height: 49.0 / Armrest height: 64.2 cm / Weight of chair: 9.5 kg or 10.5 kg Upholstery with elastic strapping for increased seating comfort. Max. load 120 kg Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.
--	---

magnum Cantilever chair, white upholstered						
	without armrest	93,0	47,0	62,0	MFS OA W	2055,-
	with armrest	93,0	53,0	62,0	MFS MA W	2466,-

	Seat height: 49.0 / Armrest height: 64.2 cm / Weight of chair: 9.5 kg or 10.5 kg Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather and fabric: Leather 2.4 m² / fabric 1.2 m (width 1.4 m) Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7. Max. load 120 kg Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.
--	---

magnum Cantilever chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Stricktex cover: ○ SG...Stricktex (Stricktex acc. to sample charts)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
New cover magnum Cantilever chair, Stricktex				MFS REP1	702,-



The cantilever chair must be returned to the factory to be re-upholstered. The costs include collection from the dealer, disassembly and disposal of the old fabric, application of the new Stricktex fabric with soft frame, and delivery to the dealer.

replace the seat shell magnum Cantilever chair, Stricktex

f. chair without armrest
f. chair with armrest

MFS SI OA
MFS SI MA

554,-
554,-

The strapping can also be changed on request.

The molded seat should only be replaced by a properly trained fitter.

This work requires an expanding clamp with a opening width of at least 45 cm, appropriate protective caps as well as a cordless screwdriver.

You can find the video on replacing the molded seat in our retailer login and on the TEAM 7 YouTube channel.



Benefits to you at a glance:

- Replacement on location
- Fast completion
- Single color change
- Attractive price
- New service
- Greater customer loyalty
- No handling of returns

spreader clamp

For removing/installing the Stricktex molded seat on location.

MFS SI ZW

160,-

girado Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
Wood backrest: N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Swivel base : ☐ SM...matt black (Aluminum, powder-coated) ☐ G...gloss (Aluminum, polished) ☐ EB...clay (Aluminum, powder-coated)

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
girado Chair Swivel base with Wood backrest											
	Leather L1	84,5	52,2	56,0	GSDR L1	3991,-	4112,-	4233,-	4354,-	4596,-	
	Natural leather L7	84,5	52,2	56,0	GSDR L7	4160,-	4281,-	4402,-	4523,-	4765,-	
	Fabric GL	84,5	52,2	56,0	GSDR GL	3821,-	3942,-	4063,-	4184,-	4426,-	
	Fabric JE	84,5	52,2	56,0	GSDR JE	3870,-	3991,-	4112,-	4233,-	4475,-	
	Fabric RI	84,5	52,2	56,0	GSDR RI	3918,-	4039,-	4160,-	4281,-	4523,-	
	Fabric CA	84,5	52,2	56,0	GSDR CA	3991,-	4112,-	4233,-	4354,-	4596,-	
	Fabric CL	84,5	52,2	56,0	GSDR CL	3991,-	4112,-	4233,-	4354,-	4596,-	
	Fabric MA	84,5	52,2	56,0	GSDR MA	3991,-	4112,-	4233,-	4354,-	4596,-	
	Fabric SA	84,5	52,2	56,0	GSDR SA	4112,-	4233,-	4354,-	4475,-	4717,-	
	White upholstered	84,5	52,2	56,0	GSDR WP	3700,-	3821,-	3942,-	4063,-	4305,-	

	Seat height: 48.5 cm / Weight: approx. 9,6 kg / Max. load 120 kg Return mechanism Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted. Material requirement, including waste, for leather or fabric submitted: Leather 1.6 m ² / fabric 0.7 m (width 1.4 m) Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.
--	--

flor Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...Natural oil 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Wooden frame

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
flor Chair, plain colored										
	Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU EF L1	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Natural leather L7	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU EF L7	-	2853,-	2974,-	3119,-	3144,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU EF GL	-	1571,-	1619,-	1740,-	1813,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU EF JE	-	1667,-	1716,-	1837,-	1909,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU EF RI	-	1764,-	1813,-	1934,-	2006,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU EF CA	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU EF CL	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU EF MA	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU EF SA	-	2393,-	2466,-	2635,-	2635,-
	White upholstered	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU EF W	-	1546,-	1643,-	1764,-	1813,-
flor Chair, 2-tone, in same material										
	Seat L1, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU ZF L1	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Seat GL, back rest GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU ZF GL	-	1571,-	1619,-	1740,-	1813,-
	Seat JE, back rest JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU ZF JE	-	1667,-	1716,-	1837,-	1909,-
	Seat RI, back rest RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU ZF RI	-	1764,-	1813,-	1934,-	2006,-
	Seat CA, back rest CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU ZF CA	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Seat CL, back rest CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU ZF CL	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Seat MA, back rest MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU ZF MA	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Seat SA, back rest SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU ZF SA	-	2393,-	2466,-	2635,-	2635,-
flor Chair seat in leather, backrest in fabric										
	Seat L1, back rest GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU L1 GL	-	1837,-	1909,-	2055,-	2079,-
	Seat L1, back rest JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU L1 JE	-	1885,-	1958,-	2103,-	2127,-
	Seat L1, back rest RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU L1 RI	-	1934,-	2030,-	2176,-	2176,-
	Seat L1, back rest CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU L1 CA	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Seat L1, back rest CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU L1 CL	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Seat L1, back rest MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU L1 MA	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Seat L1, back rest SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU L1 SA	-	2393,-	2466,-	2635,-	2635,-
flor Chair seat in fabric, backrest in leather										
	Seat GL, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU GL L1	-	2006,-	2127,-	2272,-	2321,-
	Seat JE, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU JE L1	-	2055,-	2176,-	2321,-	2369,-
	Seat RI, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU RI L1	-	2103,-	2224,-	2369,-	2418,-
	Seat CA, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU CA L1	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Seat CL, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU CL L1	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Seat MA, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU MA L1	-	2224,-	2297,-	2466,-	2466,-
	Seat SA, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSFU SA L1	-	2393,-	2466,-	2635,-	2635,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Weight: approx. 8.7 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Combination L7 with fabric or leather L1 can be provided on request. Price L7, plain colored.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 2.3 m² / fabric 1.2 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

flor Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Swivel base Wood Can be turned through 300° with Return mechanism

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
flor chair Swivel base , plain colored											
	Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR EF L1	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Natural leather L7	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR EF L7	3144,-	3144,-	3289,-	3337,-	3337,-	
	Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR EF GL	1861,-	1861,-	1958,-	1982,-	1982,-	
	Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR EF JE	1958,-	1958,-	2055,-	2079,-	2079,-	
	Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR EF RI	2079,-	2079,-	2151,-	2176,-	2176,-	
	Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR EF CA	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR EF CL	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR EF MA	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR EF SA	2684,-	2684,-	2781,-	2829,-	2829,-	
	White upholstered	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR EF W	1837,-	1837,-	1934,-	2006,-	2006,-	
flor chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material											
	Seat L1, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR ZF L1	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Seat GL, back rest GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR ZF GL	1861,-	1861,-	1958,-	1982,-	1982,-	
	Seat JE, back rest JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR ZF JE	1958,-	1958,-	2055,-	2079,-	2079,-	
	Seat RI, back rest RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR ZF RI	2079,-	2079,-	2151,-	2176,-	2176,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR ZF CA	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR ZF CL	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR ZF MA	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR ZF SA	2684,-	2684,-	2781,-	2829,-	2829,-	
flor chair Swivel base Seat leather, backrest fabric											
	Seat L1, back rest GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR L1 GL	2127,-	2127,-	2248,-	2272,-	2272,-	
	Seat L1, back rest JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR L1 JE	2176,-	2176,-	2297,-	2321,-	2321,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR L1 RI	2224,-	2224,-	2345,-	2369,-	2369,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR L1 CA	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR L1 CL	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR L1 MA	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR L1 SA	2684,-	2684,-	2781,-	2829,-	2829,-	
flor chair Swivel base Seat fabric, backrest leather											
	Seat GL, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR GL L1	2297,-	2297,-	2442,-	2514,-	2514,-	
	Seat JE, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR JE L1	2345,-	2345,-	2490,-	2563,-	2563,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR RI L1	2393,-	2393,-	2539,-	2611,-	2611,-	
	Seat CA, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR CA L1	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR CL L1	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Seat MA, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR MA L1	2514,-	2514,-	2611,-	2660,-	2660,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	FSDR SA L1	2684,-	2684,-	2781,-	2829,-	2829,-	



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Weight: approx. 11.3 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Combination L7 with fabric or leather L1 can be provided on request. Price L7, plain colored.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 2.3 m² / fabric 1.2 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

lui Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Wooden frame

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
lui Chair 4-leg plain colored										
	Leather L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU EF L1	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	Natural leather L7	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU EF L7	-	1958,-	2176,-	2224,-	2297,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU EF GL	-	1232,-	1377,-	1498,-	1619,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU EF JE	-	1304,-	1450,-	1571,-	1692,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU EF RI	-	1353,-	1546,-	1619,-	1740,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU EF CA	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU EF CL	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU EF MA	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU EF SA	-	1740,-	1934,-	2030,-	2151,-
	White upholstered	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU EF W	-	1304,-	1425,-	1450,-	1692,-
lui Chair 4-leg 2-tone, in same material										
	Leather L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU ZF L1	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU ZF GL	-	1232,-	1377,-	1498,-	1619,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU ZF JE	-	1304,-	1450,-	1571,-	1692,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU ZF RI	-	1353,-	1546,-	1619,-	1740,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU ZF CA	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU ZF CL	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU ZF MA	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU ZF SA	-	1740,-	1934,-	2030,-	2151,-
lui Chair 4-leg leather outside, fabric inside										
	outside L1, inside GL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU L1 GL	-	1377,-	1619,-	1619,-	1764,-
	outside L1, inside JE	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU L1 JE	-	1401,-	1643,-	1643,-	1788,-
	outside L1, inside RI	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU L1 RI	-	1425,-	1667,-	1667,-	1813,-
	outside L1, inside CA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU L1 CA	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	outside L1, inside CL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU L1 CL	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	outside L1, inside MA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU L1 MA	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	outside L1, inside SA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU L1 SA	-	1740,-	1934,-	2030,-	2151,-
lui Chair 4-leg fabric outside, leather inside										
	outside GL, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU GL L1	-	1377,-	1619,-	1619,-	1764,-
	outside JE, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU JE L1	-	1401,-	1643,-	1643,-	1788,-
	outside RI, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU RI L1	-	1425,-	1667,-	1667,-	1813,-
	outside CA, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU CA L1	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	outside CL, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU CL L1	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	outside MA, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU MA L1	-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1934,-
	outside SA, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSFU SA L1	-	1740,-	1934,-	2030,-	2151,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Weight of chair: 7.2 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 1.6 m² / fabric 1,0 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

lui Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Swivel base : ☐ G...gloss (Aluminum, polished) ☐ E...stainless steel finish (Aluminum sanded, powder-coated) ☐ SM...matt black (Aluminum, powder-coated) ☐ EB...clay (Aluminum, powder-coated)

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
lui Chair Swivel base plain colored						
	Leather L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR EF L1	2055,-
	Natural leather L7	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR EF L7	2466,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR EF GL	1764,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR EF JE	1837,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR EF RI	1909,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR EF CA	2103,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR EF CL	2103,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR EF MA	2055,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR EF SA	2321,-
	White upholstered	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR EF W	1813,-
lui Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR ZF L1	2055,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR ZF GL	1764,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR ZF JE	1837,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR ZF RI	1909,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR ZF CA	2055,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR ZF CL	2055,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR ZF MA	2055,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR ZF SA	2321,-
lui Chair Swivel base leather outside, fabric inside						
	outside L1, inside GL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR L1 GL	1909,-
	outside L1, inside JE	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR L1 JE	1934,-
	outside L1, inside RI	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR L1 RI	1958,-
	outside L1, inside CA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR L1 CA	2055,-
	outside L1, inside CL	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR L1 CL	2055,-
	outside L1, inside MA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR L1 MA	2055,-
	outside L1, inside SA	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR L1 SA	2321,-
lui Chair Swivel base fabric outside, leather inside						
	outside GL, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR GL L1	1909,-
	outside JE, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR JE L1	1934,-
	outside RI, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR RI L1	1958,-
	outside CA, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR CA L1	2103,-
	outside CL, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR CL L1	2103,-
	outside MA, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR MA L1	2055,-
	outside SA, inside L1	87,0	48,0	62,0	LSDR SA L1	2321,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Weight of chair: 7.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Return mechanism

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 1.6 m² / fabric 1,0 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

lui Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Wire frame : Chrome-plated steel ☐ G...gloss ☐ E...stainless steel finish Steel, powder-coated ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
lui Chair Wire frame plain colored						
	Leather L1	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA EF L1	1692,-
	Natural leather L7	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA EF L7	2176,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA EF GL	1377,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA EF JE	1450,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA EF RI	1546,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA EF CA	1692,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA EF CL	1692,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA EF MA	1692,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA EF SA	1934,-
	White upholstered	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA EF W	1401,-
lui Chair Wire frame 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA ZF L1	1692,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA ZF GL	1377,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA ZF JE	1450,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA ZF RI	1546,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA ZF CA	1692,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA ZF CL	1692,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA ZF MA	1692,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA ZF SA	1934,-
lui Chair Wire frame leather outside, fabric inside						
	outside L1, inside GL	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA L1 GL	1619,-
	outside L1, inside JE	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA L1 JE	1643,-
	outside L1, inside RI	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA L1 RI	1667,-
	outside L1, inside CA	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA L1 CA	1692,-
	outside L1, inside CL	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA L1 CL	1692,-
	outside L1, inside MA	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA L1 MA	1692,-
	outside L1, inside SA	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA L1 SA	1934,-
lui Chair Wire frame fabric outside, leather inside						
	outside GL, inside L1	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA GL L1	1619,-
	outside JE, inside L1	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA JE L1	1643,-
	outside RI, inside L1	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA RI L1	1667,-
	outside CA, inside L1	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA CA L1	1692,-
	outside CL, inside L1	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA CL L1	1692,-
	outside MA, inside L1	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA MA L1	1692,-
	outside SA, inside L1	87,0	52,0	62,0	LSDA SA L1	1934,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Weight of chair: 8.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg
 Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 1.6 m² / fabric 1,0 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

lui plus Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EL-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ ELG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EL-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Wooden frame

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
lui plus Chair 4-leg plain colored											
	Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU EF L1	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Natural leather L7	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU EF L7	-	3192,-	3361,-	3458,-	3507,-	
	Fabric GL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU EF GL	-	2200,-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-	
	Fabric JE	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU EF JE	-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-	2684,-	
	Fabric RI	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU EF RI	-	2393,-	2563,-	2635,-	2756,-	
	Fabric CA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU EF CA	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Fabric CL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU EF CL	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Fabric MA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU EF MA	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Fabric SA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU EF SA	-	3047,-	3192,-	3289,-	3386,-	
	White upholstered	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU EF W	-	2200,-	2345,-	2418,-	2514,-	
lui plus Chair 4-leg 2-tone, in same material											
	Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU ZF L1	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Fabric GL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU ZF GL	-	2200,-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-	
	Fabric JE	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU ZF JE	-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-	2684,-	
	Fabric RI	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU ZF RI	-	2393,-	2563,-	2635,-	2756,-	
	Fabric CA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU ZF CA	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Fabric CL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU ZF CL	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Fabric MA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU ZF MA	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Fabric SA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU ZF SA	-	3047,-	3192,-	3289,-	3386,-	
lui plus Chair 4-leg leather outside, fabric inside											
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU L1 GL	-	2539,-	2732,-	2805,-	2902,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU L1 JE	-	2587,-	2781,-	2853,-	2950,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU L1 RI	-	2611,-	2805,-	2877,-	2974,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric CA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU L1 CA	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric CL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU L1 CL	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric MA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU L1 MA	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU L1 SA	-	3047,-	3192,-	3289,-	3386,-	
lui plus Chair 4-leg fabric outside, leather inside											
	Fabric GL , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU GL L1	-	2539,-	2732,-	2805,-	2902,-	
	Fabric JE , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU JE L1	-	2587,-	2781,-	2853,-	2950,-	
	Fabric RI , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU RI L1	-	2611,-	2805,-	2877,-	2974,-	
	Fabric CA , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU CA L1	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Fabric CA , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU CL L1	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Fabric MA , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU MA L1	-	2708,-	2805,-	2950,-	3047,-	
	Fabric SA , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPFU SA L1	-	3047,-	3192,-	3289,-	3386,-	



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 59.0 cm / Weight of chair: 8.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg
 Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 2.3 m² / fabric 1.6 m (width 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

lui plus Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Swivel base : ☐ G...gloss (Aluminum, polished) ☐ E...stainless steel finish (Aluminum sanded, powder-coated) ☐ SM...matt black (Aluminum, powder-coated) ☐ EB...clay (Aluminum, powder-coated)

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
lui plus Chair Swivel base plain colored						
	Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR EF L1	3144,-
	Natural leather L7	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR EF L7	3700,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR EF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR EF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR EF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR EF CA	3192,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR EF CL	3192,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR EF MA	3144,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR EF SA	3555,-
	White upholstered	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR EF W	2635,-
lui plus Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR ZF L1	3144,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR ZF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR ZF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR ZF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR ZF CA	3144,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR ZF CL	3144,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR ZF MA	3144,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR ZF SA	3555,-
lui plus Chair Swivel base leather outside, fabric inside						
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR L1 GL	3047,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR L1 JE	3095,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR L1 RI	3119,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR L1 CA	3144,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR L1 CL	3144,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric MA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR L1 MA	3144,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR L1 SA	3555,-
lui plus Chair 4-leg fabric outside, leather inside						
	Fabric GL , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR GL L1	3047,-
	Fabric JE , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR JE L1	3095,-
	Fabric RI , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR RI L1	3119,-
	Fabric CA , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR CA L1	3192,-
	Fabric CL , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR CL L1	3192,-
	Fabric MA , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR MA L1	3144,-
	Fabric SA , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDR SA L1	3555,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 59.0 cm / Weight of chair: 9.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Return mechanism

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 2.3 m² / fabric 1.6 m (width 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

lui plus Chair

Price class / wood	Cover	Foot frame
	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Wire frame : Chrome-plated steel ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish Steel, powder-coated ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	
	White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
lui plus Chair Wire frame plain colored						
	Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA EF L1	2805,-
	Natural leather L7	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA EF L7	3361,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA EF GL	2321,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA EF JE	2442,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA EF RI	2563,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA EF CA	2805,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA EF CL	2805,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA EF MA	2805,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA EF SA	3192,-
	White upholstered	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA EF W	2297,-
lui plus Chair Wire frame 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA ZF L1	2805,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA ZF GL	2321,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA ZF JE	2442,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA ZF RI	2563,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA ZF CA	2805,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA ZF CL	2805,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA ZF MA	2805,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA ZF SA	3192,-
lui plus Chair Wire frame leather outside, fabric inside						
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA L1 GL	2732,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA L1 JE	2781,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA L1 RI	2805,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA L1 CA	2805,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CL	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA L1 CL	2805,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric MA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA L1 MA	2805,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA L1 SA	3192,-
lui plus Chair Wire frame fabric outside, leather inside						
	Fabric GL , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA GL L1	2732,-
	Fabric JE , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA JE L1	2781,-
	Fabric RI , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA RI L1	2805,-
	Fabric CA , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA CA L1	2805,-
	Fabric CL , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA CL L1	2805,-
	Fabric MA , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA MA L1	2805,-
	Fabric SA , Leather L1	87,0	56,0	62,0	LPDA SA L1	3192,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 59.0 cm / Weight of chair: 11.0 kg / Max. load 120 kg
 Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 2.3 m² / fabric 1.6 m (width 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

lui léger Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Wooden frame

					Price classes									
					Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
lui léger Chair 4-leg plain colored														
	Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU EF L1	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Natural leather L7	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU EF L7	-	3555,-	3773,-	3821,-	3918,-				
	Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU EF GL	-	2200,-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-				
	Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU EF JE	-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-	2684,-				
	Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU EF RI	-	2393,-	2563,-	2635,-	2756,-				
	Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU EF CA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU EF CL	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU EF MA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU EF SA	-	3192,-	3410,-	3482,-	3579,-				
White upholstered	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU EF W	-	2321,-	2466,-	2539,-	2635,-					
lui léger Chair 4-leg 2-tone, in same material														
	Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU ZF L1	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU ZF GL	-	2200,-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-				
	Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU ZF JE	-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-	2684,-				
	Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU ZF RI	-	2393,-	2563,-	2635,-	2756,-				
	Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU ZF CA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU ZF CL	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU ZF MA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU ZF SA	-	3192,-	3410,-	3482,-	3579,-				
lui léger Chair 4-leg leather outside, fabric inside														
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU L1 GL	-	2539,-	2732,-	2805,-	2902,-				
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU L1 JE	-	2587,-	2781,-	2853,-	2950,-				
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU L1 RI	-	2635,-	2829,-	2902,-	2998,-				
	Leather L1 , Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU L1 CA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Leather L1 , Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU L1 CL	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Leather L1 , Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU L1 MA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU L1 SA	-	3192,-	3410,-	3482,-	3579,-				
lui léger Chair 4-leg fabric outside, leather inside														
	Fabric GL , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU GL L1	-	2539,-	2732,-	2805,-	2902,-				
	Fabric JE , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU JE L1	-	2587,-	2781,-	2853,-	2950,-				
	Fabric RI , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU RI L1	-	2635,-	2829,-	2902,-	2998,-				
	Fabric CA , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU CA L1	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Fabric CL , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU CL L1	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Fabric MA , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFUMAL1	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-				
	Fabric SA , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLFU SA L1	-	3192,-	3410,-	3482,-	3579,-				



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 66.0 cm / Weight of chair: 8.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg
 Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 3.2 m² / fabric 1.7 meter (width, 1.4 m each)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

lui léger Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Swivel base : ○ G...gloss (Aluminum, polished) ○ E...stainless steel finish (Aluminum sanded, powder-coated) ○ SM...matt black (Aluminum, powder-coated) ○ EB...clay (Aluminum, powder-coated)

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
lui léger Chair Swivel base plain colored						
	Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR EF L1	3265,-
	Leather L7	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR EF L7	4063,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR EF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR EF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR EF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR EF CA	3265,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR EF CL	3265,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR EF MA	3265,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR EF SA	3773,-
	White upholstered	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR EF W	2756,-
lui léger Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR ZF L1	3265,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR ZF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR ZF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR ZF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR ZF CA	3265,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR ZF CL	3265,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR ZF MA	3265,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR ZF SA	3773,-
lui léger Chair Swivel base leather outside, fabric inside						
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR L1 GL	3095,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR L1 JE	3144,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR L1 RI	3192,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR L1 CA	3265,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR L1 CL	3265,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR L1 MA	3265,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR L1 SA	3773,-
lui léger Chair Swivel base fabric outside, leather inside						
	Fabric GL , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR GL L1	3095,-
	Fabric JE , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR JE L1	3144,-
	Fabric RI , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR RI L1	3192,-
	Fabric CA , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR CA L1	3265,-
	Fabric CL , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR CL L1	3265,-
	Fabric MA , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR MA L1	3265,-
	Fabric SA , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDR SA L1	3773,-



Seat height: 48,0 cm / Armrest height: 66,0 cm / Weight of chair: 9,3 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Return mechanism

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 3.2 m² / fabric 1.7 meter (width, 1.4 m each)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

lui léger Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Wire frame : Chrome-plated steel ☐ G...gloss ☐ E...stainless steel finish Steel, powder-coated ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
lui léger Chair Wire frame plain colored						
	Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA EF L1	2902,-
	Natural leather L7	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA EF L7	3773,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA EF GL	2321,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA EF JE	2442,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA EF RI	2563,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA EF CA	2902,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA EF CL	2902,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA EF MA	2902,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA EF SA	3410,-
	White upholstered	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA EF W	2418,-
lui léger Chair Wire frame 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA ZF L1	2902,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA ZF GL	2321,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA ZF JE	2442,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA ZF RI	2563,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA ZF CA	2902,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA ZF CL	2902,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA ZF MA	2902,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA ZF SA	3410,-
lui léger Chair Wire frame leather outside, fabric inside						
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA L1 GL	2732,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA L1 JE	2781,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA L1 RI	2829,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA L1 CA	2902,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CL	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA L1 CL	2902,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric MA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA L1 MA	2902,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA L1 SA	3410,-
lui léger Chair Wire frame fabric outside, leather inside						
	Fabric GL , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA GL L1	2732,-
	Fabric JE , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA JE L1	2781,-
	Fabric RI , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA RI L1	2829,-
	Fabric CA , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA CA L1	2902,-
	Fabric CL , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA CL L1	2902,-
	Fabric MA , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA MA L1	2902,-
	Fabric SA , Leather L1	87,0	57,0	62,0	LLDA SA L1	3410,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 66,0 cm / Weight of chair: 11.0 kg / Max. load 120 kg
 Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 3.2 m² / fabric 1.7 meter (width, 1.4 m each)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

grand lui Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Wooden frame

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
grand lui Chair 4-leg plain colored											
	Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU EF L1	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Natural leather L7	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU EF L7	-	3555,-	3773,-	3821,-	3918,-	
	Fabric GL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU EF GL	-	2200,-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-	
	Fabric JE	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU EF JE	-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-	2684,-	
	Fabric RI	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU EF RI	-	2393,-	2563,-	2635,-	2756,-	
	Fabric CA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU EF CA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Fabric CL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU EF CL	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Fabric MA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU EF MA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Fabric SA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU EF SA	-	3192,-	3410,-	3482,-	3579,-	
	White upholstered	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU EF W	-	2321,-	2466,-	2539,-	2635,-	
grand lui Chair 4-leg 2-tone, in same material											
	Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU ZF L1	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Fabric GL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU ZF GL	-	2200,-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-	
	Fabric JE	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU ZF JE	-	2321,-	2442,-	2563,-	2684,-	
	Fabric RI	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU ZF RI	-	2393,-	2563,-	2635,-	2756,-	
	Fabric CA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU ZF CA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Fabric CL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU ZF CL	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Fabric MA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU ZF MA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Fabric SA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU ZF SA	-	3192,-	3410,-	3482,-	3579,-	
grand lui Chair 4-leg leather outside, fabric inside											
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU L1 GL	-	2539,-	2732,-	2805,-	2902,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU L1 JE	-	2587,-	2781,-	2853,-	2950,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU L1 RI	-	2635,-	2829,-	2902,-	2998,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric CA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU L1 CA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric CL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU L1 CL	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric MA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU L1 MA	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU L1 SA	-	3192,-	3410,-	3482,-	3579,-	
grand lui Chair 4-leg fabric outside, leather inside											
	Fabric GL , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU GL L1	-	2539,-	2732,-	2805,-	2902,-	
	Fabric JE , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU JE L1	-	2587,-	2781,-	2853,-	2950,-	
	Fabric RI , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU RI L1	-	2635,-	2829,-	2902,-	2998,-	
	Fabric CA , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU CA L1	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Fabric CL , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU CL L1	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Fabric MA , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU MA L1	-	2756,-	2902,-	3023,-	3144,-	
	Fabric SA , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLFU SA L1	-	3192,-	3410,-	3482,-	3579,-	



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 72.0 cm / Weight of chair: 9.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg
 Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 3.2 m² / fabric 1.7 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

grand lui Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Swivel base : ☐ G...gloss (Aluminum, polished) ☐ E...stainless steel finish (Aluminum sanded, powder-coated) ☐ SM...matt black (Aluminum, powder-coated) ☐ EB...clay (Aluminum, powder-coated)

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
grand lui Chair Swivel base plain colored						
	Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR EF L1	3265,-
	Natural leather L7	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR EF L7	4063,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR EF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR EF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR EF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR EF CA	3265,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR EF CL	3265,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR EF MA	3265,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR EF SA	3773,-
	White upholstered	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR EF W	2756,-
grand lui Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR ZF L1	3265,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR ZF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR ZF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR ZF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR ZF CA	3265,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR ZF CL	3265,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR ZF MA	3265,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR ZF SA	3773,-
grand lui Chair Swivel base leather outside, fabric inside						
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR L1 GL	3095,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR L1 JE	3144,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR L1 RI	3192,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR L1 CA	3265,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR L1 CL	3265,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric MA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR L1 MA	3265,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR L1 SA	3773,-
grand lui Chair Swivel base fabric outside, leather inside						
	Fabric GL , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR GL L1	3095,-
	Fabric JE , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR JE L1	3144,-
	Fabric RI , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR RI L1	3192,-
	Fabric CA , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR CA L1	3265,-
	Fabric CL , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR CL L1	3265,-
	Fabric MA , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR MA L1	3265,-
	Fabric SA , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDR SA L1	3773,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 72.0 cm / Weight of chair: 10.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Return mechanism

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 3.2 m² / fabric 1.7 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

grand lui Chair

Price class / wood	Cover	Foot frame
	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Wire frame : Chrome-plated steel ☐ G...gloss ☐ E...stainless steel finish Steel, powder-coated ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
grand lui Chair Wire frame plain colored						
	Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA EF L1	2902,-
	Natural leather L7	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA EF L7	3773,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA EF GL	2321,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA EF JE	2442,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA EF RI	2563,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA EF CA	2902,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA EF CL	2902,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA EF MA	2902,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA EF SA	3410,-
	White upholstered	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA EF W	2418,-
grand lui Chair Wire frame 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA ZF L1	2902,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA ZF GL	2321,-
	Fabric JE	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA ZF JE	2442,-
	Fabric RI	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA ZF RI	2563,-
	Fabric CA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA ZF CA	2902,-
	Fabric CL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA ZF CL	2902,-
	Fabric MA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA ZF MA	2902,-
	Fabric SA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA ZF SA	3410,-
grand lui Chair Wire frame leather outside, fabric inside						
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA L1 GL	2732,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA L1 JE	2781,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA L1 RI	2829,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA L1 CA	2902,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric CL	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA L1 CL	2902,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric MA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA L1 MA	2902,-
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA L1 SA	3410,-
grand lui Chair Wire frame fabric outside, leather inside						
	Fabric GL , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA GL L1	2732,-
	Fabric JE , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA JE L1	2781,-
	Fabric RI , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA RI L1	2829,-
	Fabric CA , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA CA L1	2902,-
	Fabric CL , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA CL L1	2902,-
	Fabric MA , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA MA L1	2902,-
	Fabric SA , Leather L1	87,0	60,0	62,0	GLDA SA L1	3410,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 72.0 cm / Weight of chair: 11.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg
 Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 3.2 m² / fabric 1.7 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

aye Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wooden frame

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
aye Chair without armrest											
	Leather L1	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALF OA	-	2660,-	2781,-	2829,-	2853,-	
	Natural leather L7	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALF OA L7	-	3095,-	3240,-	3361,-	3386,-	
	Fabric GL	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASF OA GL	-	2200,-	2321,-	2369,-	2393,-	
	Fabric JE	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASF OA JE	-	2272,-	2393,-	2442,-	2466,-	
	Fabric RI	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASF OA RI	-	2345,-	2466,-	2514,-	2539,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASF OA	-	2660,-	2781,-	2829,-	2853,-	
	Fabric SA	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASF OA SA	-	2877,-	2998,-	3047,-	3071,-	
	White upholstered	81,0	52,0	58,5	AWF OA	-	2369,-	2514,-	2539,-	2563,-	
aye Chair with armrest											
	Leather L1	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALF MA	-	3240,-	3386,-	3434,-	3458,-	
	Natural leather L7	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALF MA L7	-	3797,-	3991,-	4087,-	4112,-	
	Fabric GL	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASF MA GL	-	2756,-	2877,-	2974,-	2998,-	
	Fabric JE	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASF MA JE	-	2853,-	2974,-	3071,-	3095,-	
	Fabric RI	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASF MA RI	-	2926,-	3047,-	3144,-	3168,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASF MA	-	3240,-	3386,-	3434,-	3458,-	
	Fabric SA	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASF MA SA	-	3531,-	3652,-	3700,-	3724,-	
	White upholstered	81,0	59,0	58,5	AWF MA	-	3071,-	3216,-	3240,-	3265,-	



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 69.0 cm / Weight of chair: 9.5 kg or 11.0 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement incl. waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric, without armrest: leather 1.8 m² / fabric 1.1 m (width 1.4 m).

Material requirement incl. waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric, with armrest: leather 2.5 m² / fabric 1.4 m (width 1.4 m).

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

aye Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wooden frame

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
aye Chair, 2-tone, in same material without armrest											
	Leather L1	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALF 2F OA	-	2660,-	2781,-	2829,-	2853,-	
	Fabric GL	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASF 2F OA GL	-	2200,-	2321,-	2369,-	2393,-	
	Fabric JE	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASF 2F OA JE	-	2272,-	2393,-	2442,-	2466,-	
	Fabric RI	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASF 2F OA RI	-	2345,-	2466,-	2514,-	2539,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASF 2F OA	-	2660,-	2781,-	2829,-	2853,-	
	Fabric SA	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASF 2F OA SA	-	2877,-	2998,-	3047,-	3071,-	
aye Chair, 2-tone, in same material with armrest											
	Leather L1	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALF 2F MA	-	3240,-	3386,-	3434,-	3458,-	
	Fabric GL	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASF 2F MA GL	-	2756,-	2877,-	2974,-	2998,-	
	Fabric JE	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASF 2F MA JE	-	2853,-	2974,-	3071,-	3095,-	
	Fabric RI	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASF 2F MA RI	-	2926,-	3047,-	3144,-	3168,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASF 2F MA	-	3240,-	3386,-	3434,-	3458,-	
	Fabric SA	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASF 2F MA SA	-	3531,-	3652,-	3700,-	3724,-	
aye Chair, leather outside, fabric inside without armrest											
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALSF OA GL	-	2393,-	2490,-	2563,-	2587,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALSF OA JE	-	2466,-	2563,-	2635,-	2660,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALSF OA RI	-	2539,-	2635,-	2708,-	2732,-	
	L1 , CA / CL / MA	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALSF OA	-	2660,-	2781,-	2829,-	2853,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALSF OA SA	-	2877,-	2998,-	3047,-	3071,-	
aye Chair, leather outside, fabric inside with armrest											
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALSF MA GL	-	2974,-	3071,-	3144,-	3168,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALSF MA JE	-	3071,-	3168,-	3240,-	3265,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALSF MA RI	-	3144,-	3240,-	3337,-	3361,-	
	L1 , CA / CL / MA	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALSF MA	-	3240,-	3386,-	3434,-	3458,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALSF MA SA	-	3531,-	3652,-	3700,-	3724,-	



When ordering, specify inside and outside cover as well as cover color.

Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 69.0 cm / Weight of chair: 9.5 kg or 11.0 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

aye Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Swivel base ○ H...wood

					Price classes					
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
aye Chair Swivel base without armrest										
	Leather L1	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALD OA	-	3724,-	3724,-	3870,-	3870,-
	Natural leather L7	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALD OA L7	-	4136,-	4136,-	4402,-	4402,-
	Fabric GL	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASD OA GL	-	3168,-	3168,-	3434,-	3434,-
	Fabric JE	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASD OA JE	-	3240,-	3240,-	3507,-	3507,-
	Fabric RI	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASD OA RI	-	3337,-	3337,-	3579,-	3579,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASD OA	-	3724,-	3724,-	3870,-	3870,-
	Fabric SA	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASD OA SA	-	3942,-	3942,-	4087,-	4087,-
	White upholstered	81,0	52,0	58,5	AWD OA	-	3410,-	3410,-	3628,-	3628,-
aye Chair Swivel base with armrest										
	Leather L1	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALD MA	-	4281,-	4281,-	4475,-	4475,-
	Natural leather L7	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALD MA L7	-	4813,-	4813,-	5055,-	5055,-
	Fabric GL	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASD MA GL	-	3700,-	3700,-	3991,-	3991,-
	Fabric JE	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASD MA JE	-	3797,-	3797,-	4087,-	4087,-
	Fabric RI	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASD MA RI	-	3870,-	3870,-	4160,-	4160,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASD MA	-	4281,-	4281,-	4475,-	4475,-
	Fabric SA	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASD MA SA	-	4547,-	4547,-	4765,-	4765,-
	White upholstered	81,0	59,0	58,5	AWD MA	-	4136,-	4136,-	4354,-	4354,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 69.0 cm / Weight of chair: 11.9 kg or 13.4 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Mechanical reset and damping mechanism for seat

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement incl. waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric, without armrest: leather 1.8 m² / fabric 1.1 m (width 1.4 m).

Material requirement incl. waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric, with armrest: leather 2.5 m² / fabric 1.4 m (width 1.4 m).

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

aye Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EL-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ ELG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EL-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Swivel base ○ H...wood

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
	aye Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material without armrest										
	Leather L1	81,0	52,0	58,5	ALD2F OA	-	3724,-	3724,-	3870,-	3870,-	
	Fabric GL	81,0	52,0	59,5	ASD2F OA GL	-	3168,-	3168,-	3434,-	3434,-	
	Fabric JE	81,0	52,0	59,5	ASD2F OA JE	-	3240,-	3240,-	3507,-	3507,-	
	Fabric RI	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASD2F OA RI	-	3337,-	3337,-	3579,-	3579,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	81,0	52,0	58,5	ASD2F OA	-	3724,-	3724,-	3870,-	3870,-	
	Fabric SA	81,0	52,0	59,5	ASD2F OA SA	-	3942,-	3942,-	4087,-	4087,-	
	aye Chair Swivel base 2-tone, in same material with armrest										
	Leather L1	81,0	59,0	58,5	ALD2F MA	-	4281,-	4281,-	4475,-	4475,-	
	Fabric GL	81,0	59,0	59,5	ASD2F MA GL	-	3700,-	3700,-	3991,-	3991,-	
	Fabric JE	81,0	59,0	59,5	ASD2F MA JE	-	3797,-	3797,-	4087,-	4087,-	
	Fabric RI	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASD2F MA RI	-	3870,-	3870,-	4160,-	4160,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	81,0	59,0	58,5	ASD2F MA	-	4281,-	4281,-	4475,-	4475,-	
	Fabric SA	81,0	59,0	59,5	ASD2F MA SA	-	4547,-	4547,-	4765,-	4765,-	
	aye Chair Swivel base leather outside, fabric inside without armrest										
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	81,0	52,0	59,5	ALSD OA GL	-	3361,-	3361,-	3603,-	3603,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	81,0	52,0	59,5	ALSD OA JE	-	3434,-	3434,-	3676,-	3676,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	81,0	52,0	58,0	ALSD OA RI	-	3507,-	3507,-	3749,-	3749,-	
	L1 , CA / CL / MA	81,0	52,0	58,0	ALSD OA	-	3724,-	3724,-	3870,-	3870,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	81,0	52,0	59,5	ALSD OA SA	-	3942,-	3942,-	4087,-	4087,-	
	aye Chair Swivel base leather outside, fabric inside with armrest										
	Leather L1 , Fabric GL	81,0	59,0	59,5	ALSD MA GL	-	3942,-	3942,-	4184,-	4184,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric JE	81,0	59,0	59,5	ALSD MA JE	-	4039,-	4039,-	4281,-	4281,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric RI	81,0	59,0	58,0	ALSD MA RI	-	4112,-	4112,-	4354,-	4354,-	
	L1 , CA / CL / MA	81,0	59,0	58,0	ALSD MA	-	4281,-	4281,-	4475,-	4475,-	
	Leather L1 , Fabric SA	81,0	59,0	59,5	ALSD MA SA	-	4547,-	4547,-	4765,-	4765,-	



When ordering, specify inside and outside cover as well as cover color.

Seat height: 48.0 cm / Armrest height: 69.0 cm / Weight of chair: 11.9 kg or 13.4 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Mechanical reset and damping mechanism for seat

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

mylon Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wooden frame

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Wooden chair	82,0	48,0	53,5	MYSF 0A	-	1958,-	2321,-	2490,-	3023,-	



mylon Wooden chair Seat upholstered										
	Leather L1	82,0	48,0	53,5	MYSF 0A L	-	2103,-	2466,-	2635,-	3023,-
	Natural leather L7	82,0	48,0	53,5	MYSF 0A L7	-	2321,-	2708,-	2853,-	3240,-
	Fabric GL	82,0	48,0	53,5	MYSF 0A GL	-	1909,-	2272,-	2442,-	2853,-
	Fabric JE	82,0	48,0	53,5	MYSF 0A JE	-	1958,-	2321,-	2490,-	2902,-
	Fabric RI	82,0	48,0	53,5	MYSF 0A RI	-	2030,-	2369,-	2539,-	2950,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	82,0	48,0	53,5	MYSF 0A S	-	2103,-	2466,-	2635,-	3023,-
	Fabric SA	82,0	48,0	53,5	MYSF 0A SA	-	2224,-	2587,-	2756,-	3144,-
	White upholstered	82,0	48,0	53,5	MYSF 0A W	-	1982,-	2345,-	2514,-	2926,-



Seat height: 48.0 cm / Weight of chair: 7.0 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather and fabric:

Leather 0.57 m² / fabric 0.85 m (width 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

When ordering two chairs, the same amount of fabric is required as for one.

Tested under EN 16139 and DIN 68878 (suitability for contract seating)

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
s1 Wooden chair	90,0	43,0	53,0	S1 0A	1159,-	1159,-	1377,-	1595,-	1619,-	



s1 Wooden chair , Seat upholstered										
	Leather L1	90,0	43,0	53,0	S1 0A PH	1452,-	1452,-	1600,-	1699,-	1716,-
	Leather L3	90,0	43,0	53,0	S1 0A PH L3	1522,-	1522,-	1692,-	1788,-	1813,-
	Natural leather L7	90,0	43,0	53,0	S1 0A PH L7	1571,-	1571,-	1740,-	1837,-	1885,-



s1 Wooden chair , Seat and back upholstered										
	Leather L1	90,0	46,0	53,0	S1 0A PO	1571,-	1571,-	1740,-	1837,-	1885,-
	Leather L3	90,0	46,0	53,0	S1 0A PO L3	1723,-	1723,-	1921,-	1987,-	2006,-
	Natural leather L7	90,0	46,0	53,0	S1 0A PO L7	1798,-	1798,-	1994,-	2081,-	2103,-



i Seat height: 48.0 cm / Weight of chair: 7.0 kg / Max. load 120 kg
Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

nya Chair

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Swivel base : ☐ SM...matt black (Aluminum, powder-coated) ☐ EB...clay (Aluminum, powder-coated)

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
nya Chair Swivel base						
	Leather L1	83,7	60,7	61,6	NYSDRMA EF L1	3023,-
	Natural leather L7	83,7	60,7	61,6	NYSDRMA EF L7	3386,-
	Fabric GL	83,7	60,7	61,6	NYSDRMA EF GL	2418,-
	Fabric JE	83,7	60,7	61,6	NYSDRMA EF JE	2660,-
	Fabric RI	83,7	60,7	61,6	NYSDRMA EF RI	2781,-
	Fabric CA	83,7	60,7	61,6	NYSDRMA EF CA	3023,-
	Fabric CL	83,7	60,7	61,6	NYSDRMA EF CL	3023,-
	Fabric MA	83,7	60,7	61,6	NYSDRMA EF MA	3023,-
	Fabric SA	83,7	60,7	61,6	NYSDRMA EF SA	3265,-
	White upholstered	83,7	60,7	61,6	NYSDRMA EF W	2418,-



Seat height: 46.0 cm / Armrest height: 62,1 cm / Weight of chair: approx. 10.4 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Return mechanism

Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 2 m² / fabric 1.42 m (width 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

lui bar stool

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Wire frame : Steel, powder-coated ○ SM...matt black Chrome-plated steel ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
lui Bar stool Wire frame plain colored						
	Leather L1	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA EF L1	1934,-
	Natural leather L7	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA EF L7	2466,-
	Fabric GL	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA EF GL	1619,-
	Fabric JE	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA EF JE	1692,-
	Fabric RI	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA EF RI	1764,-
	Fabric CA	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA EF CA	1934,-
	Fabric CL	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA EF CL	1934,-
	Fabric MA	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA EF MA	1934,-
	Fabric SA	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA EF SA	2200,-
	White upholstered	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA W	1595,-
lui Bar stool Wire frame 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA ZF L1	1934,-
	Fabric GL	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA ZF GL	1619,-
	Fabric JE	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA ZF JE	1692,-
	Fabric RI	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA ZF RI	1764,-
	Fabric CA	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA ZF CA	1934,-
	Fabric CL	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA ZF CL	1934,-
	Fabric MA	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA ZF MA	1934,-
	Fabric SA	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA ZF SA	2200,-
lui Bar stool Wire frame leather outside, fabric inside						
	outside L1, inside GL	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA L1 GL	1813,-
	outside L1, inside JE	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA L1 JE	1861,-
	outside L1, inside RI	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA L1 RI	1885,-
	outside L1, inside CA	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA L1 CA	1934,-
	outside L1, inside CL	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA L1 CL	1934,-
	outside L1, inside MA	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA L1 MA	1934,-
	outside L1, inside SA	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA L1 SA	2200,-
lui Bar stool Wire frame fabric outside, leather inside						
	outside L1, inside GL	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA L1 GL	1813,-
	outside JE, inside L1	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA JE L1	1861,-
	outside RI, inside L1	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA RI L1	1885,-
	outside CA, inside L1	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA CA L1	1934,-
	outside CL, inside L1	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA CL L1	1934,-
	outside MA, inside L1	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA MA L1	1934,-
	outside SA, inside L1	105,0	49,0	63,0	LBDA SA L1	2200,-



Seat height: 66,0 cm / Weight of chair: 9.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg
 Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

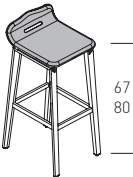
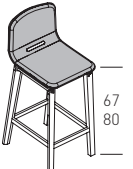
Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 1.6 m² / fabric 1,0 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

ark bar stool, fixed and pre-defined

Choose one of the suggested color combinations for leather and Clara fabric at a promotional price.	Leather cover		Fabric cover	
	Seat leather	Piping/bars Leather	Fabric seat	Piping/bars Leather
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak Seat leather (L1) or fabric (Clara) Piping Bars (Piping and bars always in leather)	 OL101...black	taupe	 OCL...Clara	
	 OL102...anthracite	white	 OCL01...983	anthracite
	 OL103...dark brown	anthracite	 OCL02...384	dark brown
	 OL105...taupe	dark brown	 OCL03...248	white
	 OL106...medium gray	black	 OCL04...188	black
	 OL107...black	black	 OCL05...144	taupe
	 OL108...anthracite	anthracite	 OCL06...144	medium gray

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
ark bar stool fixed and pre-defined, Low backrest											
	Leather L1	78,5	38,5	46,5	BANL 6V	-	1500,-	1704,-	1827,-	1989,-	
	Fabric CL	78,5	38,5	46,5	BANS 6V	-	1500,-	1704,-	1827,-	1989,-	
	Leather L1	92,0	38,5	48,5	BANL 8V	-	1500,-	1704,-	1827,-	1989,-	
	Fabric CL	92,0	38,5	48,5	BANS 8V	-	1500,-	1704,-	1827,-	1989,-	
ark bar stool fixed and pre-defined, Backrest, high											
	Leather L1	90,0	38,5	46,5	BAHL 6V	-	1563,-	1764,-	1900,-	2055,-	
	Fabric CL	90,0	38,5	46,5	BAHS 6V	-	1563,-	1764,-	1900,-	2055,-	
	Leather L1	103,0	38,5	48,5	BAHL 8V	-	1563,-	1764,-	1900,-	2055,-	
	Fabric CL	103,0	38,5	48,5	BAHS 8V	-	1563,-	1764,-	1900,-	2055,-	

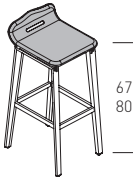
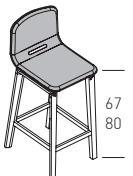
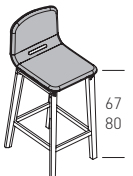
i Seat height: 67.0 cm or 80.0 cm / Backrest height: 13.0 cm or 25.0 cm / Stool weight: ~ 5.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg
 Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Recommended height: 67 cm for worktop height.

Recommended height: 80 cm for bar top height.

ark bar stool

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EL-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ ELG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EL-W...oak	Molded seat: Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...leather type 7 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Piping/bars: ○ L1...leather class 1 ○ L7...leather class 7 (leather color as per swatch fan)	Wooden frame

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
ark bar stool , Low backrest											
	Leather L1	78,5	38,5	46,5	BANL 6	-	1619,-	1788,-	1924,-	2079,-	
	Natural leather L7	78,5	38,5	46,5	BANL 6 L7	-	1813,-	2030,-	2178,-	2297,-	
	Fabric GL	78,5	38,5	46,5	BANS 6 GL	-	1498,-	1667,-	1791,-	1958,-	
	Fabric JE	78,5	38,5	46,5	BANS 6 JE	-	1546,-	1716,-	1839,-	2006,-	
	Fabric RI	78,5	38,5	46,5	BANS 6 RI	-	1595,-	1764,-	1900,-	2055,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	78,5	38,5	46,5	BANS 6	-	1619,-	1788,-	1924,-	2079,-	
	Fabric SA	78,5	38,5	46,5	BANS 6 SA	-	1788,-	1958,-	2105,-	2248,-	
	Leather L1	92,0	38,5	48,5	BANL 8	-	1619,-	1788,-	1924,-	2079,-	
	Natural leather L7	92,0	38,5	48,5	BANL 8 L7	-	1813,-	2030,-	2178,-	2297,-	
	Fabric GL	92,0	38,5	46,5	BANS 8 GL	-	1498,-	1667,-	1791,-	1958,-	
	Fabric JE	92,0	38,5	46,5	BANS 8 JE	-	1546,-	1716,-	1839,-	2006,-	
	Fabric RI	92,0	38,5	46,5	BANS 8 RI	-	1595,-	1764,-	1900,-	2055,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	92,0	38,5	48,5	BANS 8	-	1619,-	1788,-	1924,-	2079,-	
	Fabric SA	92,0	38,5	46,5	BANS 8 SA	-	1788,-	1958,-	2105,-	2248,-	
	Leather L1	103,0	38,5	48,5	BAHL 8	-	1692,-	1885,-	2021,-	2127,-	
	Natural leather L7	103,0	38,5	48,5	BAHL 8 L7	-	1909,-	2103,-	2251,-	2345,-	
	Fabric GL	103,0	38,5	46,5	BAHS 8 GL	-	1546,-	1740,-	1876,-	1982,-	
	Fabric JE	103,0	38,5	46,5	BAHS 8 JE	-	1619,-	1813,-	1948,-	2055,-	
	Fabric RI	103,0	38,5	46,5	BAHS 8 RI	-	1667,-	1861,-	1996,-	2103,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	103,0	38,5	48,5	BAHS 8	-	1692,-	1885,-	2021,-	2127,-	
	Fabric SA	103,0	38,5	46,5	BAHS 8 SA	-	1861,-	2079,-	2226,-	2297,-	

i Seat height: 67.0 cm or 80.0 cm / Backrest height: 13.0 cm or 25.0 cm / Stool weight: ~ 5.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg
 Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Recommended height: 67 cm for worktop height.

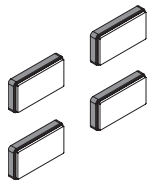
Recommended height: 80 cm for bar top height.

Combination: Seat L1, piping L7 as well as seat L7, piping L1 not permissible!

Material requirement incl. waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: leather 0.6 m² / fabric 0.8 m (width 1.4 m).

Chair slides

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
	Slide type: ○ Felt ○ Plastic		

Chair slides	Chair model	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
	magnum Cantilever chair from Year 2009				STG MFS	27,-
	magnum Cantilever chair up to Year 2008				STGS MFS	39,-
	girado Swivel base				STG GSDR	27,-
	flor 4-leg				STG FSFU	27,-
	flor Swivel base				STG FSDR	27,-
	lui 4-leg				STG LSFU	27,-
	lui Swivel base				STG LSDR	27,-
	lui Wire frame				STG LSDA	27,-
	lui plus 4-leg				STG LPFU	27,-
	lui plus Swivel base				STG LPDR	27,-
	lui plus Wire frame				STG LPDA	27,-
	lui léger 4-leg				STG LLFU	27,-
	lui léger Swivel base				STG LLDR	27,-
	lui léger Wire frame				STG LLDA	27,-
	grand lui 4-leg				STG GLFU	27,-
	grand lui Swivel base				STG GLDR	27,-
	grand lui Wire frame				STG GLDA	27,-
	aye				STG ASF	27,-
	aye Swivel base				STG ASD	27,-
	mylon				STG MYSF	27,-
	s1				STG S10A	27,-
	nya Swivel base				STG NYSDR	27,-
	lui Bar stool				STG LBDA	27,-
	ark Bar stool				STG BA	27,-

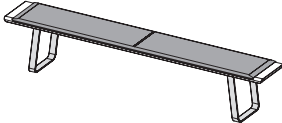


Set for one chair.

When ordering, please specify purchasing date, order confirmation number, ... of the chair model.

nox Bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Chrome-plated steel ☐ G...gloss ☐ E...stainless steel finish Steel, powder-coated ☐ SM...matt black

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Bench Metal slides										
	Leather	48,2	175,0	38,0	BNOM 17	5723,-	5912,-	6493,-	6621,-	6941,-
	Leather	48,2	200,0	38,0	BNOM 20	6011,-	6156,-	6846,-	6982,-	7391,-
	Leather	48,2	225,0	38,0	BNOM 22	6263,-	6415,-	7187,-	7330,-	7771,-
	Leather	48,2	250,0	38,0	BNOM 25	6519,-	6706,-	7495,-	7642,-	8218,-
	Leather	48,2	275,0	38,0	BNOM 27	6817,-	6994,-	7807,-	7964,-	8593,-
	Leather	48,2	300,0	38,0	BNOM 30	7066,-	7248,-	8184,-	8354,-	9007,-
	Fabric	48,2	175,0	38,0	BNOMS 17	5723,-	5912,-	6493,-	6621,-	6941,-
	Fabric	48,2	200,0	38,0	BNOMS 20	6011,-	6156,-	6846,-	6982,-	7391,-
	Fabric	48,2	225,0	38,0	BNOMS 22	6263,-	6415,-	7187,-	7330,-	7771,-
	Fabric	48,2	250,0	38,0	BNOMS 25	6519,-	6706,-	7495,-	7642,-	8218,-
	Fabric	48,2	275,0	38,0	BNOMS 27	6817,-	6994,-	7807,-	7964,-	8593,-
	Fabric	48,2	300,0	38,0	BNOMS 30	7066,-	7248,-	8184,-	8354,-	9007,-
	White upholstered	48,2	175,0	38,0	BNOMW 17	5503,-	5689,-	6263,-	6382,-	6720,-
	White upholstered	48,2	200,0	38,0	BNOMW 20	5760,-	5912,-	6578,-	6708,-	7132,-
	White upholstered	48,2	225,0	38,0	BNOMW 22	5980,-	6127,-	6880,-	7016,-	7471,-
	White upholstered	48,2	250,0	38,0	BNOMW 25	6200,-	6379,-	7154,-	7299,-	7880,-
	White upholstered	48,2	275,0	38,0	BNOMW 27	6457,-	6638,-	7437,-	7584,-	8223,-
	White upholstered	48,2	300,0	38,0	BNOMW 30	6677,-	6861,-	7783,-	7935,-	8606,-



Customized dimensions: Specify exact dimensions

Price = next length (150.0 to 300.0 cm)

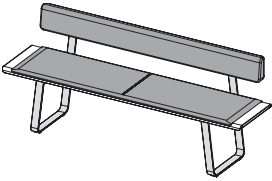
Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement incl. waste for fabric submitted: Bench length 175.0 = 0.9 m | 200.0 = 1.0 m | 225.0 = 1.15 m | 250.0 = 1.25 m | 275.0 = 1.4 m | 300.0 = 1.5 m

Material requirement incl. waste for leather submitted: Bench length 175.0 = 1.8 m² | 200.0 = 2.0 m² | 225.0 = 2.4 m² | 250.0 = 2.6 m² | 275.0 = 2.9 m² | 300.0 = 3.2 m²

nox Bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Chrome-plated steel ☐ G...gloss ☐ E...stainless steel finish Steel, powder-coated ☐ SM...matt black

					Price classes						
					Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Bench Metal slides with upholstered backrest											
 Seat depth: 42,5 cm Seat height: 48.0 cm	Leather	80,0	175,0	52,0	BNOM 17 PO	7971,-	8153,-	8959,-	9136,-	9382,-	
	Leather	80,0	200,0	52,0	BNOM 20 PO	8632,-	8809,-	9610,-	9803,-	10060,-	
	Leather	80,0	225,0	52,0	BNOM 22 PO	9058,-	9269,-	10222,-	10425,-	10771,-	
	Leather	80,0	250,0	52,0	BNOM 25 PO	9603,-	9779,-	10602,-	10813,-	11255,-	
	Leather	80,0	275,0	52,0	BNOM 27 PO	10113,-	10333,-	11147,-	11369,-	12010,-	
	Leather	80,0	300,0	52,0	BNOM 30 PO	10655,-	10875,-	11771,-	12008,-	12763,-	
	Fabric	80,0	175,0	52,0	BNOMS 17 PO	7971,-	8153,-	8959,-	9136,-	9382,-	
	Fabric	80,0	200,0	52,0	BNOMS 20 PO	8632,-	8809,-	9610,-	9803,-	10060,-	
	Fabric	80,0	225,0	52,0	BNOMS 22 PO	9058,-	9269,-	10222,-	10425,-	10771,-	
	Fabric	80,0	250,0	52,0	BNOMS 25 PO	9603,-	9779,-	10602,-	10813,-	11255,-	
	Fabric	80,0	275,0	52,0	BNOMS 27 PO	10113,-	10333,-	11147,-	11369,-	12010,-	
	Fabric	80,0	300,0	52,0	BNOMS 30 PO	10655,-	10875,-	11771,-	12008,-	12763,-	
White upholstered	80,0	175,0	52,0	BNOMW 17 PO	7594,-	7768,-	8555,-	8727,-	8983,-		
White upholstered	80,0	200,0	52,0	BNOMW 20 PO	8177,-	8356,-	9138,-	9322,-	9595,-		
White upholstered	80,0	225,0	52,0	BNOMW 22 PO	8547,-	8768,-	9685,-	9881,-	10246,-		
White upholstered	80,0	250,0	52,0	BNOMW 25 PO	9029,-	9218,-	10009,-	10208,-	10663,-		
White upholstered	80,0	275,0	52,0	BNOMW 27 PO	9484,-	9699,-	10488,-	10694,-	11352,-		
White upholstered	80,0	300,0	52,0	BNOMW 30 PO	9953,-	10171,-	11033,-	11253,-	12040,-		



Customized dimensions: Specify exact dimensions

Price = next length (150.0 to 300.0 cm)

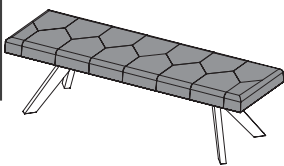
Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Material requirement incl. waste for fabric submitted: Bench length 175.0 = 2.0 m | 200.0 = 2.2 m | 225.0 = 2.5 m | 250.0 = 2.7 m | 275.0 = 3.0 m | 300.0 = 3.2 m

Material requirement incl. waste for leather submitted: Bench length 175.0 = 3.6 m² | 200.0 = 4.1 m² | 225.0 = 4.6 m² | 250.0 = 5.2 m² | 275.0 = 5.8 m² | 300.0 = 6.4 m²

yps Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg

						Price classes					
	Table length	Height	Length	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
yps Upholstered bench											
	Leather	140,0	48,1	144,0	52,0	BY 14	5934,-	5997,-	6403,-	6442,-	6459,-
	Leather	150/160	48,1	168,0	52,0	BY 17	6258,-	6331,-	6749,-	6776,-	6795,-
	Leather	180,0	48,1	192,0	52,0	BY 19	6657,-	6723,-	7202,-	7207,-	7231,-
	Leather	200,0	48,1	216,0	52,0	BY 21	7381,-	7451,-	7964,-	8001,-	8032,-
	Leather	225,0	48,1	240,0	52,0	BY 24	7846,-	7947,-	8485,-	8494,-	8530,-
	Leather	250,0	48,1	264,0	52,0	BY 26	8339,-	8405,-	8949,-	8998,-	9039,-
	Leather	275,0	48,1	288,0	52,0	BY 28	8838,-	8901,-	9448,-	9496,-	9542,-
	Leather	300,0	48,1	312,0	52,0	BY 31	9298,-	9394,-	9961,-	10009,-	10062,-
Fabric GL	140,0	48,1	144,0	52,0	BYGL 14	5469,-	5530,-	5936,-	5939,-	5999,-	
Fabric GL	150/160	48,1	168,0	52,0	BYGL 17	5704,-	5762,-	6176,-	6219,-	6234,-	
Fabric GL	180,0	48,1	192,0	52,0	BYGL 19	5999,-	6057,-	6532,-	6568,-	6587,-	
Fabric GL	200,0	48,1	216,0	52,0	BYGL 21	6643,-	6703,-	7224,-	7265,-	7291,-	
Fabric GL	225,0	48,1	240,0	52,0	BYGL 24	7003,-	7093,-	7623,-	7652,-	7681,-	
Fabric GL	250,0	48,1	264,0	52,0	BYGL 26	7458,-	7517,-	8117,-	8129,-	8165,-	
Fabric GL	275,0	48,1	288,0	52,0	BYGL 28	7870,-	7930,-	8535,-	8540,-	8579,-	
Fabric GL	300,0	48,1	312,0	52,0	BYGL 31	8281,-	8368,-	8954,-	9002,-	9046,-	
Fabric JE	140,0	48,1	144,0	52,0	BYJE 14	5590,-	5651,-	6057,-	6060,-	6120,-	
Fabric JE	150/160	48,1	168,0	52,0	BYJE 17	5825,-	5883,-	6297,-	6340,-	6355,-	
Fabric JE	180,0	48,1	192,0	52,0	BYJE 19	6120,-	6178,-	6653,-	6689,-	6708,-	
Fabric JE	200,0	48,1	216,0	52,0	BYJE 21	6764,-	6824,-	7345,-	7386,-	7412,-	
Fabric JE	225,0	48,1	240,0	52,0	BYJE 24	7149,-	7238,-	7768,-	7797,-	7826,-	
Fabric JE	250,0	48,1	264,0	52,0	BYJE 26	7652,-	7710,-	8310,-	8322,-	8359,-	
Fabric JE	275,0	48,1	288,0	52,0	BYJE 28	8063,-	8124,-	8729,-	8734,-	8772,-	
Fabric JE	300,0	48,1	312,0	52,0	BYJE 31	8475,-	8562,-	9148,-	9196,-	9240,-	
Fabric RI	140,0	48,1	144,0	52,0	BYRI 14	5689,-	5748,-	6154,-	6202,-	6217,-	
Fabric RI	150/160	48,1	168,0	52,0	BYRI 17	5924,-	5982,-	6394,-	6435,-	6452,-	
Fabric RI	180,0	48,1	192,0	52,0	BYRI 19	6219,-	6275,-	6752,-	6786,-	6805,-	
Fabric RI	200,0	48,1	216,0	52,0	BYRI 21	6863,-	6921,-	7442,-	7483,-	7509,-	
Fabric RI	225,0	48,1	240,0	52,0	BYRI 24	7272,-	7362,-	7892,-	7916,-	7947,-	
Fabric RI	250,0	48,1	264,0	52,0	BYRI 26	7800,-	7860,-	8458,-	8468,-	8504,-	
Fabric RI	275,0	48,1	288,0	52,0	BYRI 28	8211,-	8272,-	8828,-	8877,-	8918,-	
Fabric RI	300,0	48,1	312,0	52,0	BYRI 31	8622,-	8710,-	9290,-	9339,-	9385,-	

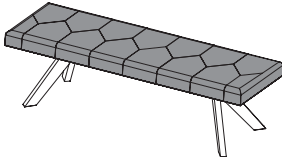
i Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted. Stitching only on the seat surface.

yps bench dimensions matched to yps tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables. All dimensions are approximate.

Material requirement for customer-submitted leather and fabric, see Product Information

yps Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg

						Price classes						
		Table length	Height	Length	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
yps Upholstered bench												
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	140,0	48,1	144,0	52,0	BYS 14	5934,-	5997,-	6403,-	6442,-	6459,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	150/160	48,1	168,0	52,0	BYS 17	6258,-	6331,-	6749,-	6776,-	6795,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	180,0	48,1	192,0	52,0	BYS 19	6657,-	6723,-	7098,-	7158,-	7231,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	200,0	48,1	216,0	52,0	BYS 21	7381,-	7451,-	7964,-	8001,-	8032,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	225,0	48,1	240,0	52,0	BYS 24	7846,-	7947,-	8485,-	8494,-	8530,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	250,0	48,1	264,0	52,0	BYS 26	8339,-	8405,-	8949,-	8998,-	9039,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	275,0	48,1	288,0	52,0	BYS 28	8838,-	8901,-	9448,-	9496,-	9542,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	300,0	48,1	312,0	52,0	BYS 31	9298,-	9394,-	9961,-	10009,-	10062,-	
	Fabric SA	140,0	48,1	144,0	52,0	BYSA 14	6304,-	6367,-	6774,-	6803,-	6822,-	
	Fabric SA	150/160	48,1	168,0	52,0	BYSA 17	6628,-	6701,-	7120,-	7134,-	7158,-	
	Fabric SA	180,0	48,1	192,0	52,0	BYSA 19	7028,-	7093,-	7468,-	7519,-	7594,-	
	Fabric SA	200,0	48,1	216,0	52,0	BYSA 21	7751,-	7821,-	8334,-	8359,-	8395,-	
	Fabric SA	225,0	48,1	240,0	52,0	BYSA 24	8267,-	8366,-	8852,-	8901,-	8942,-	
	Fabric SA	250,0	48,1	264,0	52,0	BYSA 26	8908,-	8971,-	9498,-	9547,-	9595,-	
	Fabric SA	275,0	48,1	288,0	52,0	BYSA 28	9404,-	9467,-	9997,-	10045,-	10099,-	
	Fabric SA	300,0	48,1	312,0	52,0	BYSA 31	9864,-	9963,-	10512,-	10561,-	10619,-	
	White upholstered	140,0	48,1	144,0	52,0	BYW 14	5672,-	5731,-	6123,-	6130,-	6193,-	
	White upholstered	150/160	48,1	168,0	52,0	BYW 17	5965,-	6028,-	6442,-	6476,-	6493,-	
	White upholstered	180,0	48,1	192,0	52,0	BYW 19	6297,-	6360,-	6820,-	6841,-	6861,-	
	White upholstered	200,0	48,1	216,0	52,0	BYW 21	6958,-	7016,-	7509,-	7524,-	7599,-	
	White upholstered	225,0	48,1	240,0	52,0	BYW 24	7381,-	7483,-	8003,-	8037,-	8068,-	
	White upholstered	250,0	48,1	264,0	52,0	BYW 26	7846,-	7909,-	8485,-	8494,-	8530,-	
	White upholstered	275,0	48,1	288,0	52,0	BYW 28	8310,-	8373,-	8915,-	8964,-	9005,-	
	White upholstered	300,0	48,1	312,0	52,0	BYW 31	8734,-	8838,-	9382,-	9431,-	9477,-	



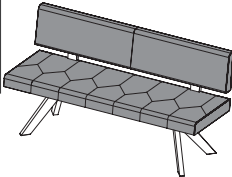
Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted. Stitching only on the seat surface.

yps bench dimensions matched to yps tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables. All dimensions are approximate.

Material requirement for customer-submitted leather and fabric, see Product Information

yps Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg

						Price classes					
	Table length	Height	Length	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
yps Upholstered bench with backrest											
 Seat depth: 46,0 cm Seat height: 48,0 cm	Leather	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BY 14 PO	8078,-	8143,-	8586,-	8635,-	8673,-
	Leather	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BY 17 PO	8572,-	8639,-	9104,-	9152,-	9196,-
	Leather	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BY 19 PO	9363,-	9426,-	9961,-	10009,-	10062,-
	Leather	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BY 21 PO	10355,-	10416,-	10996,-	11045,-	11108,-
	Leather	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BY 24 PO	11304,-	11408,-	12023,-	12071,-	12144,-
	Leather	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BY 26 PO	12129,-	12199,-	12882,-	12930,-	13012,-
	Leather	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BY 28 PO	12954,-	13022,-	13741,-	13789,-	13879,-
	Leather	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BY 31 PO	13583,-	13680,-	14423,-	14472,-	14568,-
	Fabric GL	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYGL 14 PO	7137,-	7195,-	7647,-	7696,-	7727,-
Fabric GL	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYGL 17 PO	7490,-	7550,-	8059,-	8076,-	8109,-	
Fabric GL	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYGL 19 PO	8155,-	8213,-	8797,-	8818,-	8862,-	
Fabric GL	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYGL 21 PO	8976,-	9034,-	9612,-	9661,-	9711,-	
Fabric GL	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYGL 24 PO	9740,-	9857,-	10529,-	10532,-	10592,-	
Fabric GL	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYGL 26 PO	10437,-	10529,-	11275,-	11284,-	11352,-	
Fabric GL	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYGL 28 PO	11163,-	11222,-	11979,-	12027,-	12105,-	
Fabric GL	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYGL 31 PO	11601,-	11720,-	12475,-	12524,-	12606,-	
Fabric JE	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYJE 14 PO	7330,-	7388,-	7841,-	7889,-	7921,-	
Fabric JE	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYJE 17 PO	7684,-	7744,-	8252,-	8269,-	8303,-	
Fabric JE	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYJE 19 PO	8397,-	8455,-	9039,-	9060,-	9104,-	
Fabric JE	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYJE 21 PO	9218,-	9276,-	9854,-	9903,-	9953,-	
Fabric JE	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYJE 24 PO	9982,-	10099,-	10771,-	10774,-	10834,-	
Fabric JE	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYJE 26 PO	10752,-	10844,-	11589,-	11599,-	11667,-	
Fabric JE	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYJE 28 PO	11526,-	11585,-	12342,-	12390,-	12468,-	
Fabric JE	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYJE 31 PO	11964,-	12083,-	12838,-	12886,-	12969,-	
Fabric RI	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYRI 14 PO	7480,-	7536,-	7986,-	8034,-	8066,-	
Fabric RI	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYRI 17 PO	7831,-	7892,-	8400,-	8412,-	8448,-	
Fabric RI	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYRI 19 PO	8593,-	8654,-	9235,-	9254,-	9298,-	
Fabric RI	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYRI 21 PO	9416,-	9474,-	10045,-	10094,-	10147,-	
Fabric RI	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYRI 24 PO	10179,-	10295,-	10917,-	10965,-	11028,-	
Fabric RI	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYRI 26 PO	10999,-	11088,-	11836,-	11839,-	11909,-	
Fabric RI	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYRI 28 PO	11822,-	11882,-	12630,-	12678,-	12758,-	
Fabric RI	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYRI 31 PO	12260,-	12378,-	13126,-	13174,-	13259,-	



Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Stitching only on the seat surface.

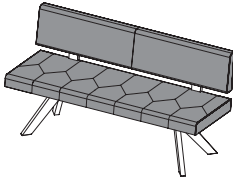
Benches up to 240.0 cm in length have one seam, over 240.0 cm two seams in the backrest.

yps bench dimensions matched to yps tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables. All dimensions are approximate.

Material requirement for customer-submitted leather and fabric, see Product Information

yps Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg

						Price classes						
		Table length	Height	Length	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
yps Upholstered bench with backrest												
 Seat depth: 46,0 cm Seat height: 48,0 cm	Fabric CA / CL / MA	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYS 14 PO	8078,-	8143,-	8586,-	8635,-	8673,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYS 17 PO	8572,-	8639,-	9104,-	9152,-	9196,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYS 19 PO	9363,-	9426,-	9961,-	10009,-	10062,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYS 21 PO	10355,-	10416,-	10996,-	11045,-	11108,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYS 24 PO	11304,-	11408,-	12023,-	12071,-	12144,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYS 26 PO	12129,-	12199,-	12882,-	12930,-	13012,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYS 28 PO	12954,-	13022,-	13741,-	13789,-	13879,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYS 31 PO	13583,-	13680,-	14423,-	14472,-	14568,-	
	Fabric SA	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYSA 14 PO	8620,-	8685,-	9114,-	9162,-	9206,-	
	Fabric SA	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYSA 17 PO	9138,-	9206,-	9656,-	9704,-	9753,-	
	Fabric SA	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYSA 19 PO	10079,-	10140,-	10658,-	10706,-	10764,-	
	Fabric SA	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYSA 21 PO	11069,-	11132,-	11691,-	11739,-	11810,-	
	Fabric SA	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYSA 24 PO	12020,-	12122,-	12717,-	12766,-	12845,-	
	Fabric SA	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYSA 26 PO	13041,-	13112,-	13770,-	13818,-	13908,-	
	Fabric SA	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYSA 28 PO	14038,-	14109,-	14793,-	14842,-	14944,-	
	Fabric SA	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYSA 31 PO	14668,-	14767,-	15476,-	15524,-	15633,-	
	White upholstered	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYW 14 PO	7587,-	7645,-	8078,-	8126,-	8160,-	
	White upholstered	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYW 17 PO	8008,-	8078,-	8521,-	8569,-	8608,-	
	White upholstered	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYW 19 PO	8702,-	8768,-	9273,-	9322,-	9368,-	
	White upholstered	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYW 21 PO	9624,-	9690,-	10239,-	10287,-	10343,-	
	White upholstered	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYW 24 PO	10520,-	10617,-	11197,-	11246,-	11311,-	
	White upholstered	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYW 26 PO	11275,-	11343,-	11991,-	12040,-	12112,-	
	White upholstered	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYW 28 PO	11996,-	12069,-	12746,-	12795,-	12874,-	
	White upholstered	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYW 31 PO	12560,-	12661,-	13363,-	13412,-	13499,-	



Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Stitching only on the seat surface.

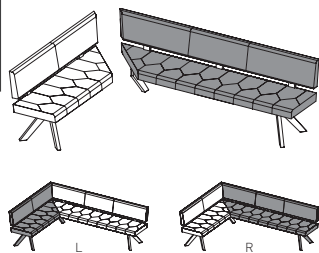
Benches up to 240.0 cm in length have one seam, over 240.0 cm two seams in the backrest.

yps bench dimensions matched to yps tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables. All dimensions are approximate.

Material requirement for customer-submitted leather and fabric, see Product Information

yps Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg Finish ○ L...left ○ R...right

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
yps Upholstered corner bench with backrest											
	Leather	85,5	151,6	57,0	EBY 15 PO	8114,-	8143,-	8649,-	8661,-	8700,-	
	Leather	85,5	163,6	57,0	EBY 16 PO	8572,-	8639,-	9114,-	9162,-	9206,-	
	Leather	85,5	175,6	57,0	EBY 17 PO	9068,-	9133,-	9612,-	9661,-	9709,-	
	Leather	85,5	211,6	57,0	EBY 21 PO	9690,-	9755,-	10309,-	10358,-	10413,-	
	Leather	85,5	223,6	57,0	EBY 22 PO	10024,-	10089,-	10653,-	10701,-	10759,-	
	Leather	85,5	247,6	57,0	EBY 24 PO	11343,-	11408,-	12023,-	12071,-	12144,-	
	Leather	85,5	271,6	57,0	EBY 27 PO	12069,-	12129,-	12811,-	12860,-	12940,-	
	Leather	85,5	295,6	57,0	EBY 29 PO	12855,-	12923,-	13634,-	13683,-	13772,-	
	Leather	85,5	319,6	57,0	EBY 31 PO	13583,-	13680,-	14423,-	14472,-	14568,-	
	Fabric GL	85,5	151,6	57,0	EBYGL15PO	7226,-	7253,-	7756,-	7783,-	7814,-	
	Fabric GL	85,5	163,6	57,0	EBYGL16PO	7490,-	7550,-	8059,-	8105,-	8138,-	
	Fabric GL	85,5	175,6	57,0	EBYGL17PO	7744,-	7831,-	8305,-	8354,-	8393,-	
<i>Left and right-hand bench sides must be ordered separately.</i>	Fabric GL	85,5	211,6	57,0	EBYGL21PO	8593,-	8654,-	9273,-	9283,-	9332,-	
	Fabric GL	85,5	223,6	57,0	EBYGL22PO	8741,-	8802,-	9455,-	9460,-	9508,-	
	Fabric GL	85,5	247,6	57,0	EBYGL24PO	9646,-	9733,-	10408,-	10411,-	10471,-	
	Fabric GL	85,5	271,6	57,0	EBYGL27PO	10254,-	10338,-	11021,-	11069,-	11137,-	
	Fabric GL	85,5	295,6	57,0	EBYGL29PO	10871,-	10958,-	11693,-	11742,-	11814,-	
	Fabric GL	85,5	319,6	57,0	EBYGL31PO	11546,-	11631,-	12417,-	12465,-	12545,-	
	Fabric JE	85,5	151,6	57,0	EBYJE 15 PO	7420,-	7446,-	7950,-	7976,-	8008,-	
	Fabric JE	85,5	163,6	57,0	EBYJE 16 PO	7684,-	7744,-	8252,-	8298,-	8332,-	
	Fabric JE	85,5	175,6	57,0	EBYJE 17 PO	7986,-	8073,-	8547,-	8596,-	8635,-	
	Fabric JE	85,5	211,6	57,0	EBYJE 21 PO	8835,-	8896,-	9515,-	9525,-	9574,-	
	Fabric JE	85,5	223,6	57,0	EBYJE 22 PO	8983,-	9044,-	9697,-	9702,-	9750,-	
	Fabric JE	85,5	247,6	57,0	EBYJE 24 PO	9961,-	10048,-	10723,-	10725,-	10786,-	
	Fabric JE	85,5	271,6	57,0	EBYJE 27 PO	10617,-	10701,-	11384,-	11432,-	11500,-	
	Fabric JE	85,5	295,6	57,0	EBYJE 29 PO	11234,-	11321,-	12056,-	12105,-	12177,-	
	Fabric JE	85,5	319,6	57,0	EBYJE 31 PO	11909,-	11994,-	12780,-	12828,-	12908,-	
	Fabric RI	85,5	151,6	57,0	EBYRI 15 PO	7567,-	7596,-	8097,-	8119,-	8153,-	
	Fabric RI	85,5	163,6	57,0	EBYRI 16 PO	7831,-	7892,-	8400,-	8441,-	8477,-	
	Fabric RI	85,5	175,6	57,0	EBYRI 17 PO	8182,-	8272,-	8741,-	8789,-	8828,-	
	Fabric RI	85,5	211,6	57,0	EBYRI 21 PO	9034,-	9092,-	9714,-	9719,-	9767,-	
	Fabric RI	85,5	223,6	57,0	EBYRI 22 PO	9181,-	9240,-	9845,-	9893,-	9944,-	
	Fabric RI	85,5	247,6	57,0	EBYRI 24 PO	10208,-	10295,-	10917,-	10965,-	11028,-	
	Fabric RI	85,5	271,6	57,0	EBYRI 27 PO	10912,-	10999,-	11672,-	11720,-	11790,-	
	Fabric RI	85,5	295,6	57,0	EBYRI 29 PO	11529,-	11618,-	12342,-	12390,-	12468,-	
	Fabric RI	85,5	319,6	57,0	EBYRI 31 PO	12204,-	12291,-	13066,-	13114,-	13199,-	



Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Stitching only on the seat surface.

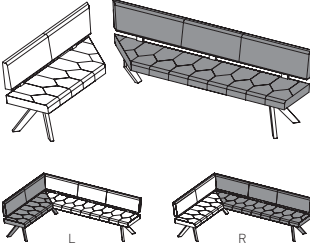
Benches up to 240.0 cm in length have one seam, over 240.0 cm two seams in the backrest.

yps bench dimensions matched to yps tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables. All dimensions are approximate.

Material requirement for customer-submitted leather and fabric, see Product Information

ypps Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg Finish ○ L...left ○ R...right

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
ypps Upholstered corner bench with backrest										
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	85,5	151,6	57,0	EBYS 15 PO	8114,-	8143,-	8649,-	8661,-	8700,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	85,5	163,6	57,0	EBYS 16 PO	8572,-	8639,-	9114,-	9162,-	9206,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	85,5	175,6	57,0	EBYS 17 PO	9068,-	9133,-	9612,-	9661,-	9709,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	85,5	211,6	57,0	EBYS 21 PO	9690,-	9755,-	10309,-	10358,-	10413,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	85,5	223,6	57,0	EBYS 22 PO	10024,-	10089,-	10653,-	10701,-	10759,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	85,5	247,6	57,0	EBYS 24 PO	11343,-	11408,-	12023,-	12071,-	12144,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	85,5	271,6	57,0	EBYS 27 PO	12069,-	12129,-	12811,-	12860,-	12940,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	85,5	295,6	57,0	EBYS 29 PO	12855,-	12923,-	13634,-	13683,-	13772,-
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	85,5	319,6	57,0	EBYS 31 PO	13583,-	13680,-	14423,-	14472,-	14568,-
	Fabric SA	85,5	151,6	57,0	EBYSA 15 PO	8681,-	8710,-	9165,-	9213,-	9256,-
<i>Left and right-hand bench sides must be ordered separately.</i>	Fabric SA	85,5	163,6	57,0	EBYSA 16 PO	9138,-	9206,-	9665,-	9714,-	9762,-
	Fabric SA	85,5	175,6	57,0	EBYSA 17 PO	9782,-	9849,-	10307,-	10355,-	10411,-
	Fabric SA	85,5	211,6	57,0	EBYSA 21 PO	10503,-	10568,-	11101,-	11149,-	11212,-
	Fabric SA	85,5	223,6	57,0	EBYSA 22 PO	10888,-	10950,-	11490,-	11539,-	11606,-
	Fabric SA	85,5	247,6	57,0	EBYSA 24 PO	12255,-	12320,-	12908,-	12957,-	13039,-
	Fabric SA	85,5	271,6	57,0	EBYSA 27 PO	13153,-	13216,-	13864,-	13913,-	14005,-
	Fabric SA	85,5	295,6	57,0	EBYSA 29 PO	14038,-	14106,-	14784,-	14832,-	14934,-
	Fabric SA	85,5	319,6	57,0	EBYSA 31 PO	14767,-	14866,-	15573,-	15621,-	15730,-
	White upholstered	85,5	151,6	57,0	EBYW 15 PO	7587,-	7618,-	8097,-	8131,-	8165,-
	White upholstered	85,5	163,6	57,0	EBYW 16 PO	8008,-	8078,-	8586,-	8598,-	8637,-
	White upholstered	85,5	175,6	57,0	EBYW 17 PO	8405,-	8472,-	8949,-	8998,-	9039,-
	White upholstered	85,5	211,6	57,0	EBYW 21 PO	9298,-	9363,-	9898,-	9946,-	9997,-
	White upholstered	85,5	223,6	57,0	EBYW 22 PO	9726,-	9786,-	10338,-	10387,-	10442,-
	White upholstered	85,5	247,6	57,0	EBYW 24 PO	10486,-	10551,-	11130,-	11178,-	11241,-
	White upholstered	85,5	271,6	57,0	EBYW 27 PO	11173,-	11246,-	11885,-	11933,-	12006,-
	White upholstered	85,5	295,6	57,0	EBYW 29 PO	11904,-	11962,-	12637,-	12686,-	12766,-
	White upholstered	85,5	319,6	57,0	EBYW 31 PO	12560,-	12661,-	13363,-	13412,-	13499,-



Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

Stitching only on the seat surface.

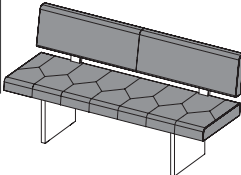
Benches up to 240.0 cm in length have one seam, over 240.0 cm two seams in the backrest.

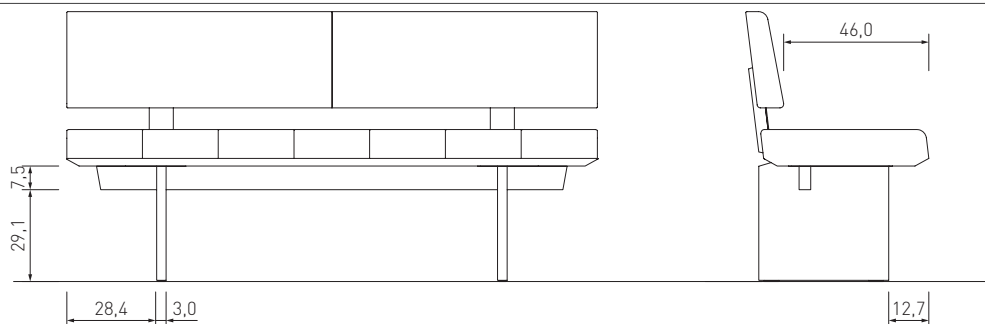
ypps bench dimensions matched to ypps tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables. All dimensions are approximate.

Material requirement for customer-submitted leather and fabric, see Product Information

ypps Upholstered bench

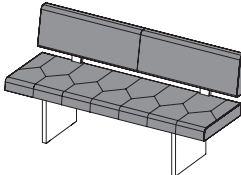
Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood panel

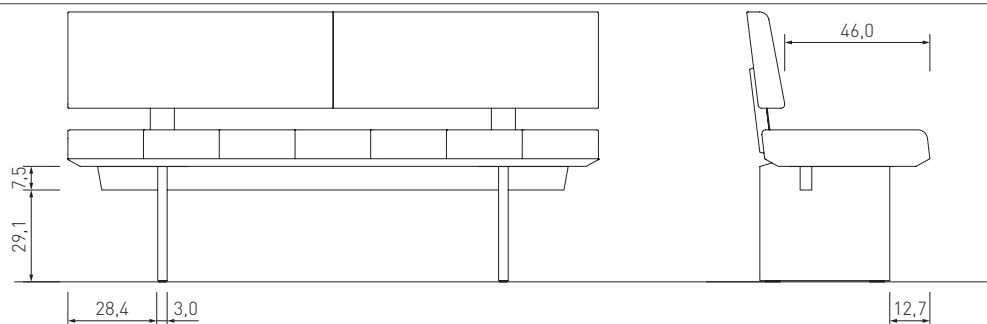
						Price classes						
		Table length	Height	Length	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
ypps Upholstered bench Modular panel with backrest												
 Seat depth: 46,0 cm Seat height: 48,0 cm	Leather	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BY 14 WH PO	7262,-	7294,-	7618,-	7836,-	7964,-	
	Leather	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BY 17 WH PO	7778,-	7875,-	8143,-	8361,-	8451,-	
	Leather	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BY 19 WH PO	8574,-	8661,-	8983,-	9230,-	9334,-	
	Leather	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BY 21 WH PO	9578,-	9636,-	10070,-	10314,-	10336,-	
	Leather	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BY 24 WH PO	10459,-	10575,-	10842,-	11134,-	11246,-	
	Leather	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BY 26 WH PO	11309,-	11369,-	11771,-	12081,-	12158,-	
	Leather	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BY 28 WH PO	12098,-	12160,-	12637,-	12947,-	13070,-	
	Leather	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BY 31 WH PO	12705,-	12826,-	13320,-	13629,-	13772,-	
Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.	Fabric GL	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYGL 14 WH PO	6316,-	6343,-	6650,-	6861,-	7023,-	
Stitching only on the seat surface.	Fabric GL	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYGL 17 WH PO	6696,-	6788,-	7040,-	7248,-	7374,-	
Benches up to 240.0 cm in length have one seam, over 240.0 cm two seams in the backrest.	Fabric GL	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYGL 19 WH PO	7362,-	7451,-	7749,-	7986,-	8129,-	
	Fabric GL	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYGL 21 WH PO	8184,-	8243,-	8647,-	8918,-	8949,-	
	Fabric GL	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYGL 24 WH PO	8889,-	9005,-	9244,-	9661,-	9685,-	
	Fabric GL	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYGL 26 WH PO	9620,-	9675,-	10050,-	10377,-	10471,-	
ypps bench dimensions matched to ypps tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables. All dimensions are approximate.	Fabric GL	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYGL 28 WH PO	10283,-	10372,-	10817,-	11115,-	11284,-	
Material requirement for customer-submitted leather and fabric, see Product Information	Fabric GL	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYGL 31 WH PO	10721,-	10839,-	11328,-	11623,-	11814,-	
	Fabric JE	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYJE 14 WH PO	6510,-	6536,-	6844,-	7054,-	7216,-	
	Fabric JE	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYJE 17 WH PO	6890,-	6982,-	7233,-	7442,-	7567,-	
	Fabric JE	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYJE 19 WH PO	7604,-	7693,-	7991,-	8228,-	8371,-	
	Fabric JE	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYJE 21 WH PO	8426,-	8485,-	8889,-	9160,-	9191,-	
	Fabric JE	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYJE 24 WH PO	9131,-	9247,-	9486,-	9903,-	9927,-	
	Fabric JE	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYJE 26 WH PO	9934,-	9990,-	10365,-	10692,-	10786,-	
	Fabric JE	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYJE 28 WH PO	10646,-	10735,-	11180,-	11478,-	11647,-	
	Fabric JE	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYJE 31 WH PO	11084,-	11202,-	11691,-	11986,-	12177,-	
	Fabric RI	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYRI 14 WH PO	6657,-	6686,-	6991,-	7202,-	7362,-	
	Fabric RI	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYRI 17 WH PO	7037,-	7129,-	7381,-	7589,-	7713,-	
	Fabric RI	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYRI 19 WH PO	7800,-	7892,-	8187,-	8426,-	8564,-	
	Fabric RI	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYRI 21 WH PO	8622,-	8683,-	9087,-	9356,-	9385,-	
	Fabric RI	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYRI 24 WH PO	9329,-	9445,-	9685,-	10101,-	10120,-	
	Fabric RI	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYRI 26 WH PO	10179,-	10237,-	10612,-	10938,-	11028,-	
	Fabric RI	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYRI 28 WH PO	10941,-	11030,-	11476,-	11776,-	11938,-	
	Fabric RI	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYRI 31 WH PO	11381,-	11500,-	11986,-	12284,-	12468,-	



yps Upholstered bench

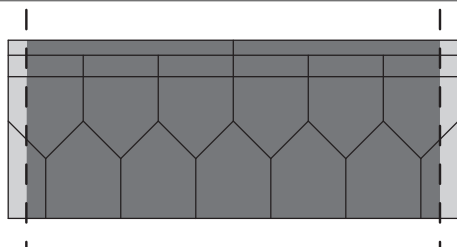
Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood panel

							Price classes					
		Table length	Height	Length	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
yps Upholstered bench Modular panel with backrest												
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYS 14 WH PO	7262,-	7294,-	7618,-	7836,-	7964,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYS 17 WH PO	7778,-	7875,-	8143,-	8361,-	8451,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYS 19 WH PO	8574,-	8661,-	8983,-	9230,-	9334,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYS 21 WH PO	9578,-	9636,-	10070,-	10314,-	10336,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYS 24 WH PO	10459,-	10575,-	10842,-	11134,-	11246,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYS 26 WH PO	11309,-	11369,-	11771,-	12081,-	12158,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYS 28 WH PO	12098,-	12160,-	12637,-	12947,-	13070,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYS 31 WH PO	12705,-	12826,-	13320,-	13629,-	13772,-	
Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.		Fabric SA	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYSA 14 WH PO	7804,-	7836,-	8160,-	8380,-	8497,-
		Fabric SA	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYSA 17 WH PO	8344,-	8441,-	8710,-	8930,-	9007,-
Stitching only on the seat surface.		Fabric SA	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYSA 19 WH PO	9290,-	9375,-	9699,-	9946,-	10036,-
		Fabric SA	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYSA 21 WH PO	10292,-	10353,-	10784,-	11030,-	11038,-
Benches up to 240.0 cm in length have one seam, over 240.0 cm two seams in the backrest.		Fabric SA	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYSA 24 WH PO	11173,-	11292,-	11556,-	11829,-	11948,-
		Fabric SA	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYSA 26 WH PO	12221,-	12282,-	12683,-	12993,-	13053,-
		Fabric SA	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYSA 28 WH PO	13184,-	13245,-	13724,-	14031,-	14135,-
		Fabric SA	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYSA 31 WH PO	13789,-	13910,-	14404,-	14714,-	14837,-
yps bench dimensions matched to yps tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables. All dimensions are approximate. Material requirement for customer-submitted leather and fabric, see Product Information												
	White upholstered	140,0	85,5	144,0	57,0	BYW 14 WH PO	6774,-	6839,-	7122,-	7340,-	7475,-	
	White upholstered	150/160	85,5	168,0	57,0	BYW 17 WH PO	7233,-	7294,-	7587,-	7804,-	7901,-	
	White upholstered	180,0	85,5	192,0	57,0	BYW 19 WH PO	7901,-	7993,-	8298,-	8576,-	8659,-	
	White upholstered	200,0	85,5	216,0	57,0	BYW 21 WH PO	8816,-	8939,-	9293,-	9537,-	9634,-	
	White upholstered	225,0	85,5	240,0	57,0	BYW 24 WH PO	9663,-	9786,-	10004,-	10406,-	10457,-	
	White upholstered	250,0	85,5	264,0	57,0	BYW 26 WH PO	10488,-	10549,-	10842,-	11209,-	11306,-	
	White upholstered	275,0	85,5	288,0	57,0	BYW 28 WH PO	11156,-	11248,-	11645,-	11989,-	12129,-	
	White upholstered	300,0	85,5	312,0	57,0	BYW 31 WH PO	11701,-	11824,-	12269,-	12606,-	12705,-	

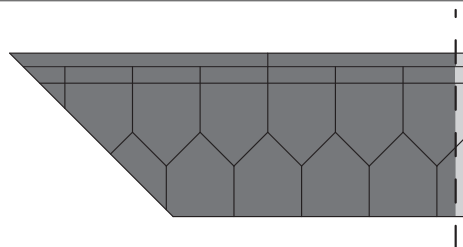


Bench size in relation to table size

Overhang of upholstered bench = Bench length - 60.0 - table length

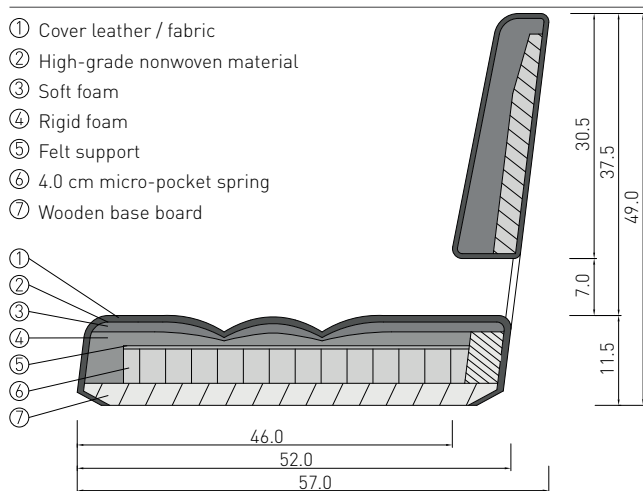


For custom lengths, the straight bench is symmetrically shortened on both sides.



For custom lengths, the leg length of corner benches is shortened on one side.

- ① Cover leather / fabric
- ② High-grade nonwoven material
- ③ Soft foam
- ④ Rigid foam
- ⑤ Felt support
- ⑥ 4.0 cm micro-pocket spring
- ⑦ Wooden base board



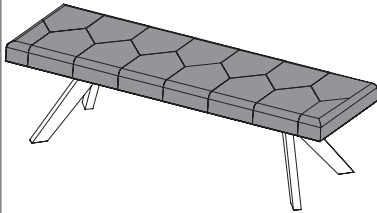
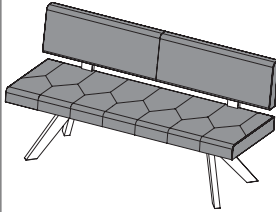
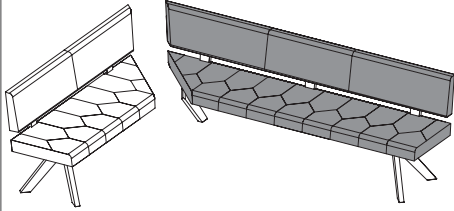
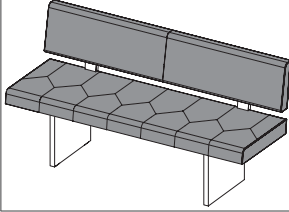
Upholstered bench design



Detail of upholstery stitching

Bench length is always matched to a stitching grid of 24 cm or 12 cm respectively. Reductions in stitching grid size (12.0 cm) are free of charge with standard lengths, intermediate lengths on request.

yps Upholstered bench

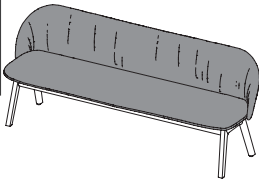
	Side length	Leather requirement in m ²	Fabric requirement in meters
Material requirement including waste yps Upholstered bench without backrest for customer-submitted fabric and leather:			
	144.0	2.4	1.8
	168.0	2.8	1.8
	192.0	3.1	1.8
	216.0	3.5	1.8
	240.0	3.8	2.0
	264.0	4.2	2.7
	288.0	4.5	2.7
	312.0	4.9	2.7
Material requirement including waste yps Upholstered bench with backrest for customer-submitted fabric and leather:			
	144.0	4.3	2.6
	168.0	5.0	2.7
	192.0	5.6	3.5
	216.0	6.3	3.5
	240.0	7.0	3.5
	264.0	7.6	4.4
	288.0	8.3	5.2
	312.0	9.0	5.2
Material requirement including waste for one section yps Upholstered corner bench for customer-submitted fabric and leather:			
	151.6	4.8	2.7
	163.6	5.0	2.7
	175.6	5.6	3.5
	211.6	6.3	3.5
	223.6	7.0	3.5
	247.6	7.6	4.4
	271.6	8.3	5.2
	295.6	9.0	5.2
	319.6	9.2	5.2
Material requirement including waste yps Upholstered bench with end panel for customer-submitted fabric and leather:			
	144.0	4.3	2.6
	168.0	5.0	2.7
	192.0	5.6	3.5
	216.0	6.3	3.5
	240.0	7.0	3.5
	264.0	7.6	4.4
	288.0	8.3	5.2
	312.0	9.0	5.2



Fabric width at least 140.0 cm

flor Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...Erle 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg

		Table length	Height	Length	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
							2	3	5	7	9	N
flor Upholstered bench , Seat and backrest in same material												
	Seat L1, back rest L1	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 L1	7495,-	7567,-	8010,-	8518,-	8535,-	
	Seat L1, back rest L1	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 L1	8013,-	8095,-	8576,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat L1, back rest L1	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 L1	8455,-	8535,-	9056,-	9595,-	9620,-	
	Seat L1, back rest L1	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 L1	9172,-	9240,-	9714,-	10249,-	10266,-	
	Seat L1, back rest L1	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 L1	9862,-	9973,-	10580,-	11229,-	11263,-	
Seat depth 48,0 cm	Seat GL, back rest GL	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 GL	5997,-	6081,-	6534,-	7018,-	7081,-	
Seat height 48,0 cm	Seat GL, back rest GL	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 GL	6391,-	6495,-	6989,-	7502,-	7558,-	
Preferred size and customized lengths can be provided on request.	Seat GL, back rest GL	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 GL	6834,-	6943,-	7383,-	7926,-	7971,-	
	Seat GL, back rest GL	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 GL	7233,-	7308,-	7761,-	8337,-	8487,-	
	Seat GL, back rest GL	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 GL	7947,-	8027,-	8644,-	9281,-	9324,-	
	Seat JE, back rest JE	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 JE	6263,-	6348,-	6800,-	7284,-	7347,-	
	Seat JE, back rest JE	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 JE	6682,-	6786,-	7279,-	7792,-	7848,-	
	Seat JE, back rest JE	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 JE	7149,-	7258,-	7698,-	8240,-	8286,-	
	Seat JE, back rest JE	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 JE	7596,-	7671,-	8124,-	8700,-	8850,-	
	Seat JE, back rest JE	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 JE	8334,-	8414,-	9031,-	9668,-	9711,-	
	Seat RI, back rest RI	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 RI	6483,-	6570,-	7023,-	7526,-	7565,-	
	Seat RI, back rest RI	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 RI	6902,-	7008,-	7502,-	8034,-	8066,-	
	Seat RI, back rest RI	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 RI	7396,-	7480,-	7921,-	8482,-	8504,-	
	Seat RI, back rest RI	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 RI	7838,-	7918,-	8368,-	8966,-	9092,-	
	Seat RI, back rest RI	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 RI	8627,-	8710,-	9327,-	9982,-	10002,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 CA	7495,-	7567,-	8010,-	8518,-	8535,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 CA	8013,-	8095,-	8576,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 CA	8455,-	8535,-	9056,-	9595,-	9620,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 CA	9172,-	9240,-	9714,-	10249,-	10266,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 CA	9862,-	9973,-	10580,-	11229,-	11263,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 CL	7495,-	7567,-	8010,-	8518,-	8535,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 CL	8013,-	8095,-	8576,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 CL	8455,-	8535,-	9056,-	9595,-	9620,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 CL	9172,-	9240,-	9714,-	10249,-	10266,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 CL	9862,-	9973,-	10580,-	11229,-	11263,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 MA	7495,-	7567,-	8010,-	8518,-	8535,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 MA	8013,-	8095,-	8576,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 MA	8455,-	8535,-	9056,-	9595,-	9620,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 MA	9172,-	9240,-	9714,-	10249,-	10266,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 MA	9862,-	9973,-	10580,-	11229,-	11263,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 SA	8262,-	8332,-	8775,-	9269,-	9286,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 SA	8852,-	8935,-	9416,-	9922,-	9944,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 SA	9421,-	9496,-	10016,-	10539,-	10563,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 SA	10210,-	10275,-	10750,-	11265,-	11282,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 SA	10975,-	11081,-	11689,-	12330,-	12352,-	

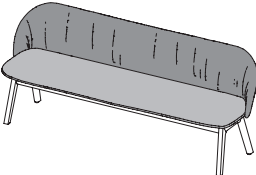


Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

flor bench dimensions matched to taso tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables.

flor Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...Erle 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Seat Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Backrest Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg

							Price classes					
		Table length	Height	Length	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
flor Upholstered bench , Seat, leather , Backrest, fabric												
	Seat L1, back rest GL	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 L1 GL	7006,-	7086,-	7550,-	8095,-	8112,-	
	Seat L1, back rest GL	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 L1 GL	7475,-	7555,-	8063,-	8639,-	8644,-	
	Seat L1, back rest GL	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 L1 GL	7894,-	7969,-	8514,-	9087,-	9114,-	
	Seat L1, back rest GL	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 L1 GL	8436,-	8506,-	9063,-	9704,-	9711,-	
	Seat L1, back rest GL	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 L1 GL	9300,-	9363,-	10024,-	10684,-	10713,-	
Seat depth 48,0 cm	Seat L1, back rest JE	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 L1 JE	7127,-	7207,-	7671,-	8216,-	8233,-	
Seat height 48,0 cm	Seat L1, back rest JE	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 L1 JE	7621,-	7700,-	8209,-	8785,-	8789,-	
Preferred size and customized lengths can be provided on request.	Seat L1, back rest JE	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 L1 JE	8039,-	8114,-	8659,-	9232,-	9259,-	
	Seat L1, back rest JE	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 L1 JE	8606,-	8676,-	9232,-	9874,-	9881,-	
	Seat L1, back rest JE	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 L1 JE	9494,-	9557,-	10217,-	10878,-	10907,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 L1 RI	7224,-	7304,-	7771,-	8325,-	8330,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 L1 RI	7715,-	7800,-	8308,-	8869,-	8886,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 L1 RI	8136,-	8211,-	8756,-	9329,-	9356,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 L1 RI	8727,-	8799,-	9356,-	9970,-	10002,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 L1 RI	9615,-	9680,-	10341,-	10999,-	11028,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 L1 CA	7495,-	7567,-	8010,-	8518,-	8535,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 L1 CA	8013,-	8095,-	8576,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 L1 CA	8455,-	8535,-	9056,-	9595,-	9620,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 L1 CA	9172,-	9240,-	9714,-	10249,-	10266,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 L1 CA	9862,-	9973,-	10580,-	11229,-	11263,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 L1 CL	7495,-	7567,-	8010,-	8518,-	8535,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 L1 CL	8013,-	8095,-	8576,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 L1 CL	8455,-	8535,-	9056,-	9595,-	9620,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 L1 CL	9172,-	9240,-	9714,-	10249,-	10266,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 L1 CL	9862,-	9973,-	10580,-	11229,-	11263,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 L1 MA	7495,-	7567,-	8010,-	8518,-	8535,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 L1 MA	8013,-	8095,-	8576,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 L1 MA	8455,-	8535,-	9056,-	9595,-	9620,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 L1 MA	9172,-	9240,-	9714,-	10249,-	10266,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 L1 MA	9862,-	9973,-	10580,-	11229,-	11263,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 L1 SA	8262,-	8332,-	8775,-	9269,-	9286,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 L1 SA	8852,-	8935,-	9416,-	9922,-	9944,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 L1 SA	9421,-	9496,-	10016,-	10539,-	10563,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 L1 SA	10210,-	10275,-	10750,-	11265,-	11282,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 L1 SA	10975,-	11081,-	11689,-	12330,-	12352,-	

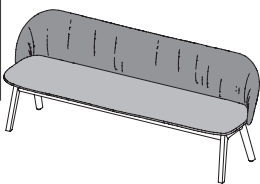


Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

flor bench dimensions matched to taso tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables.

flor Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...Erle 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Seat Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Backrest Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg

						Price classes						
		Table length	Height	Length	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
flor Upholstered bench , Seat, fabric , Backrest, leather												
	Seat GL, back rest L1	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 GL L1	7006,-	7086,-	7550,-	8095,-	8112,-	
	Seat GL, back rest L1	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 GL L1	7475,-	7555,-	8063,-	8639,-	8644,-	
	Seat GL, back rest L1	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 GL L1	7894,-	7969,-	8514,-	9087,-	9114,-	
	Seat GL, back rest L1	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 GL L1	8436,-	8506,-	9063,-	9704,-	9711,-	
	Seat GL, back rest L1	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 GL L1	9300,-	9363,-	10024,-	10684,-	10713,-	
Seat height 48,0 cm	Seat JE, back rest L1	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 JE L1	7127,-	7207,-	7671,-	8216,-	8233,-	
Seat depth 48,0 cm	Seat JE, back rest L1	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 JE L1	7621,-	7700,-	8209,-	8785,-	8789,-	
Preferred size and customized lengths can be provided on request.	Seat JE, back rest L1	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 JE L1	8039,-	8114,-	8659,-	9232,-	9259,-	
	Seat JE, back rest L1	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 JE L1	8606,-	8676,-	9232,-	9874,-	9881,-	
	Seat JE, back rest L1	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 JE L1	9494,-	9557,-	10217,-	10878,-	10907,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 RI L1	7224,-	7304,-	7771,-	8325,-	8330,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 RI L1	7715,-	7800,-	8308,-	8869,-	8886,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 RI L1	8136,-	8211,-	8756,-	9329,-	9356,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 RI L1	8727,-	8799,-	9356,-	9970,-	10002,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 RI L1	9615,-	9680,-	10341,-	10999,-	11028,-	
	Seat CA, back rest L1	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 CA L1	7495,-	7567,-	8010,-	8518,-	8535,-	
	Seat CA, back rest L1	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 CA L1	8013,-	8095,-	8576,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat CA, back rest L1	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 CA L1	8455,-	8535,-	9056,-	9595,-	9620,-	
	Seat CA, back rest L1	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 CA L1	9172,-	9240,-	9714,-	10249,-	10266,-	
	Seat CA, back rest L1	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 CA L1	9862,-	9973,-	10580,-	11229,-	11263,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 CL L1	7495,-	7567,-	8010,-	8518,-	8535,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 CL L1	8013,-	8095,-	8576,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 CL L1	8455,-	8535,-	9056,-	9595,-	9620,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 CL L1	9172,-	9240,-	9714,-	10249,-	10266,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 CL L1	9862,-	9973,-	10580,-	11229,-	11263,-	
	Seat MA, back rest L1	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 MA L1	7495,-	7567,-	8010,-	8518,-	8535,-	
	Seat MA, back rest L1	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 MA L1	8013,-	8095,-	8576,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat MA, back rest L1	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 MA L1	8455,-	8535,-	9056,-	9595,-	9620,-	
	Seat MA, back rest L1	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 MA L1	9172,-	9240,-	9714,-	10249,-	10266,-	
	Seat MA, back rest L1	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 MA L1	9862,-	9973,-	10580,-	11229,-	11263,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	140,0	84,0	154,0	61,0	BF 15 SA L1	8262,-	8332,-	8775,-	9269,-	9286,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	160,0	84,0	174,0	61,0	BF 17 SA L1	8852,-	8935,-	9416,-	9922,-	9944,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	175,0	84,0	189,0	61,0	BF 18 SA L1	9421,-	9496,-	10016,-	10539,-	10563,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	200,0	84,0	214,0	61,0	BF 21 SA L1	10210,-	10275,-	10750,-	11265,-	11282,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	225,0	84,0	239,0	61,0	BF 23 SA L1	10975,-	11081,-	11689,-	12330,-	12352,-	

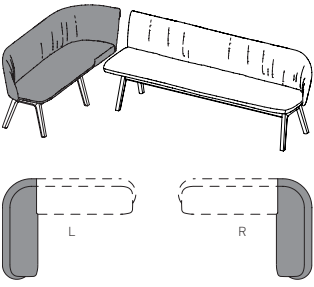


Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

flor bench dimensions matched to taso tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables.

flor Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...Erle 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg Finish ○ L...left ○ R...right

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
flor Upholstered corner bench, corner section , Seat and backrest in same material										
	Seat L1, back rest L1	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 L1	8802,-	8886,-	9295,-	9692,-	9709,-
	Seat L1, back rest L1	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 L1	9121,-	9211,-	9714,-	10019,-	10031,-
	Seat GL, back rest GL	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 GL	7008,-	7083,-	7497,-	7889,-	7909,-
	Seat GL, back rest GL	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 GL	7282,-	7354,-	7834,-	8192,-	8206,-
	Seat JE, back rest JE	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 JE	7299,-	7374,-	7788,-	8180,-	8199,-
	Seat JE, back rest JE	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 JE	7596,-	7669,-	8148,-	8506,-	8521,-
	Seat RI, back rest RI	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 RI	7519,-	7596,-	8010,-	8397,-	8417,-
	Seat RI, back rest RI	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 RI	7814,-	7892,-	8368,-	8724,-	8739,-
	Seat CA, back rest CA	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 CA	8802,-	8886,-	9295,-	9692,-	9709,-
	Seat CA, back rest CA	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 CA	9121,-	9211,-	9714,-	10019,-	10031,-
	Seat CL, back rest CL	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 CL	8802,-	8886,-	9295,-	9692,-	9709,-
	Seat CL, back rest CL	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 CL	9121,-	9211,-	9714,-	10019,-	10031,-
Seat depth 48,0 cm Seat height 48,0 cm	Seat MA, back rest MA	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 MA	8802,-	8886,-	9295,-	9692,-	9709,-
	Seat MA, back rest MA	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 MA	9121,-	9211,-	9714,-	10019,-	10031,-
<i>Corner and long sections must be ordered individually. Preferred size and customized lengths can be provided on request.</i>	Seat SA, back rest SA	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 SA	9665,-	9750,-	10157,-	10539,-	10556,-
	Seat SA, back rest SA	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 SA	10159,-	10246,-	10750,-	11035,-	11047,-

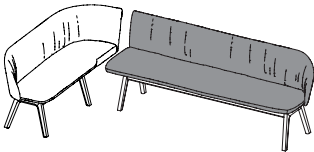
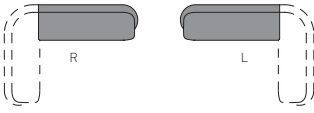


Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

flor bench dimensions matched to taso tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables.

flor Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...Erle 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg Finish ○ L...left ○ R...right

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
flor Upholstered corner bench, long section , Seat and backrest in same material											
	Seat L1, back rest L1	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 L1	8085,-	8155,-	8639,-	9136,-	9152,-	
	Seat L1, back rest L1	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 L1	8678,-	8741,-	9264,-	9777,-	9796,-	
	Seat L1, back rest L1	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 L1	9121,-	9211,-	9743,-	10273,-	10295,-	
	Seat L1, back rest L1	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 L1	9786,-	9857,-	10430,-	10975,-	10999,-	
	Seat L1, back rest L1	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 L1	10650,-	10735,-	11389,-	12027,-	12054,-	
	Seat GL, back rest GL	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 GL	6614,-	6691,-	7151,-	7671,-	7688,-	
	Seat GL, back rest GL	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 GL	7083,-	7166,-	7642,-	8180,-	8199,-	
	Seat GL, back rest GL	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 GL	7429,-	7500,-	8010,-	8567,-	8589,-	
	Seat GL, back rest GL	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 GL	7896,-	7981,-	8530,-	9099,-	9128,-	
	Seat GL, back rest GL	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 GL	8589,-	8671,-	9295,-	9982,-	9995,-	
Seat height 48,0 cm Seat depth 48,0 cm	Seat JE, back rest JE	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 JE	6880,-	6958,-	7417,-	7938,-	7955,-	
	Seat JE, back rest JE	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 JE	7374,-	7456,-	7933,-	8470,-	8489,-	
	Seat JE, back rest JE	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 JE	7744,-	7814,-	8325,-	8881,-	8903,-	
	Seat JE, back rest JE	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 JE	8235,-	8320,-	8869,-	9438,-	9467,-	
	Seat JE, back rest JE	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 JE	8976,-	9058,-	9682,-	10370,-	10382,-	
<i>Corner and long sections must be ordered individually. Preferred size and customized lengths can be provided on request.</i>	Seat RI, back rest RI	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 RI	7049,-	7129,-	7589,-	8107,-	8124,-	
	Seat RI, back rest RI	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 RI	7567,-	7654,-	8131,-	8664,-	8683,-	
	Seat RI, back rest RI	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 RI	7962,-	8037,-	8547,-	9099,-	9121,-	
	Seat RI, back rest RI	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 RI	8480,-	8567,-	9116,-	9680,-	9709,-	
	Seat RI, back rest RI	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 RI	9244,-	9329,-	9953,-	10624,-	10648,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 CA	8085,-	8155,-	8639,-	9136,-	9152,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 CA	8678,-	8741,-	9264,-	9777,-	9796,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 CA	9121,-	9211,-	9743,-	10273,-	10295,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 CA	9786,-	9857,-	10430,-	10975,-	10999,-	
	Seat CA, back rest CA	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 CA	10650,-	10735,-	11389,-	12027,-	12054,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 CL	8085,-	8155,-	8639,-	9136,-	9152,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 CL	8678,-	8741,-	9264,-	9777,-	9796,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 CL	9121,-	9211,-	9743,-	10273,-	10295,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 CL	9786,-	9857,-	10430,-	10975,-	10999,-	
	Seat CL, back rest CL	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 CL	10650,-	10735,-	11389,-	12027,-	12054,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 MA	8085,-	8155,-	8639,-	9136,-	9152,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 MA	8678,-	8741,-	9264,-	9777,-	9796,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 MA	9121,-	9211,-	9743,-	10273,-	10295,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 MA	9786,-	9857,-	10430,-	10975,-	10999,-	
	Seat MA, back rest MA	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 MA	10650,-	10735,-	11389,-	12027,-	12054,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 SA	8927,-	8993,-	9477,-	9958,-	9975,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 SA	9569,-	9629,-	10152,-	10648,-	10667,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 SA	10159,-	10246,-	10779,-	11289,-	11311,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 SA	10875,-	10941,-	11517,-	12040,-	12064,-	
	Seat SA, back rest SA	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 SA	11812,-	11894,-	12548,-	13165,-	13191,-	

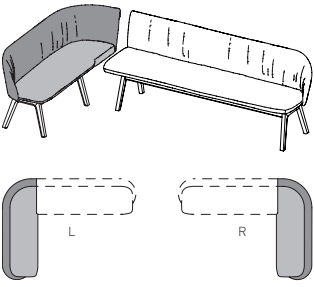


Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

flor bench dimensions matched to taso tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables.

flor Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...Erle 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Seat Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Backrest Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg Finish ○ L...left ○ R...right

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
flor Upholstered corner bench, corner section , Seat, leather , Backrest, fabric										
	Seat L1, back rest GL	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 L1 GL	8165,-	8226,-	8685,-	9099,-	9109,-
	Seat L1, back rest GL	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 L1 GL	8487,-	8555,-	8990,-	9390,-	9409,-
	Seat L1, back rest JE	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 L1 JE	8286,-	8347,-	8806,-	9220,-	9230,-
	Seat L1, back rest JE	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 L1 JE	8632,-	8700,-	9136,-	9535,-	9554,-
	Seat L1, back rest RI	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 L1 RI	8383,-	8446,-	8906,-	9317,-	9327,-
	Seat L1, back rest RI	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 L1 RI	8727,-	8799,-	9235,-	9632,-	9651,-
	Seat L1, back rest CA	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 L1 CA	8802,-	8886,-	9295,-	9692,-	9709,-
	Seat L1, back rest CA	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 L1 CA	9121,-	9211,-	9714,-	10019,-	10031,-
	Seat L1, back rest CL	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 L1 CL	8802,-	8886,-	9295,-	9692,-	9709,-
	Seat L1, back rest CL	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 L1 CL	9121,-	9211,-	9714,-	10019,-	10031,-
	Seat L1, back rest MA	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 L1 MA	8802,-	8886,-	9295,-	9692,-	9709,-
	Seat L1, back rest MA	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 L1 MA	9121,-	9211,-	9714,-	10019,-	10031,-
Seat depth 48,0 cm Seat height 48,0 cm	Seat L1, back rest SA	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 L1 SA	9665,-	9750,-	10157,-	10539,-	10556,-
	Seat L1, back rest SA	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 L1 SA	10159,-	10246,-	10750,-	11035,-	11047,-

Corner and long sections must be ordered individually.
Preferred size and customized lengths can be provided on request.

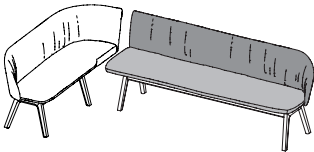
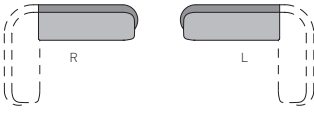
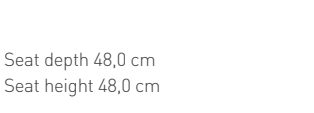
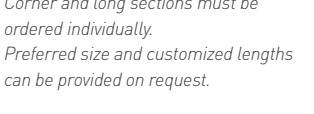


Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

flor bench dimensions matched to taso tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables.

flor Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...Erle 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Seat Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Backrest Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg Finish ○ L...left ○ R...right

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
flor Upholstered corner bench, long section , Seat, leather , Backrest, fabric											
	Seat L1, back rest GL	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 L1 GL	7623,-	7698,-	8180,-	8712,-	8729,-	
	Seat L1, back rest GL	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 L1 GL	8189,-	8262,-	8782,-	9329,-	9348,-	
	Seat L1, back rest GL	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 L1 GL	8608,-	8673,-	9230,-	9789,-	9818,-	
	Seat L1, back rest GL	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 L1 GL	9128,-	9211,-	9808,-	10394,-	10416,-	
	Seat L1, back rest GL	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 L1 GL	9966,-	10043,-	10716,-	11362,-	11393,-	
	Seat L1, back rest JE	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 L1 JE	7744,-	7819,-	8301,-	8833,-	8850,-	
	Seat L1, back rest JE	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 L1 JE	8334,-	8407,-	8927,-	9474,-	9494,-	
	Seat L1, back rest JE	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 L1 JE	8753,-	8818,-	9375,-	9934,-	9963,-	
	Seat L1, back rest JE	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 L1 JE	9298,-	9380,-	9978,-	10563,-	10585,-	
	Seat L1, back rest JE	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 L1 JE	10159,-	10237,-	10909,-	11556,-	11587,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 L1 RI	7838,-	7918,-	8400,-	8930,-	8947,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 L1 RI	8431,-	8506,-	9027,-	9571,-	9590,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 L1 RI	8850,-	8918,-	9474,-	10031,-	10060,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 L1 RI	9419,-	9503,-	10101,-	10684,-	10706,-	
	Seat L1, back rest RI	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 L1 RI	10304,-	10384,-	11057,-	11701,-	11732,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 L1 CA	8085,-	8155,-	8639,-	9136,-	9152,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 L1 CA	8678,-	8741,-	9264,-	9777,-	9796,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 L1 CA	9121,-	9211,-	9743,-	10273,-	10295,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 L1 CA	9786,-	9857,-	10430,-	10975,-	10999,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CA	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 L1 CA	10650,-	10735,-	11389,-	12027,-	12054,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 L1 CL	8085,-	8155,-	8639,-	9136,-	9152,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 L1 CL	8678,-	8741,-	9264,-	9777,-	9796,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 L1 CL	9121,-	9211,-	9743,-	10273,-	10295,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 L1 CL	9786,-	9857,-	10430,-	10975,-	10999,-	
	Seat L1, back rest CL	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 L1 CL	10650,-	10735,-	11389,-	12027,-	12054,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 L1 MA	8085,-	8155,-	8639,-	9136,-	9152,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 L1 MA	8678,-	8741,-	9264,-	9777,-	9796,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 L1 MA	9121,-	9211,-	9743,-	10273,-	10295,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 L1 MA	9786,-	9857,-	10430,-	10975,-	10999,-	
	Seat L1, back rest MA	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 L1 MA	10650,-	10735,-	11389,-	12027,-	12054,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 L1 SA	8927,-	8993,-	9477,-	9958,-	9975,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 L1 SA	9569,-	9629,-	10152,-	10648,-	10667,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 L1 SA	10159,-	10246,-	10779,-	11289,-	11311,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 L1 SA	10875,-	10941,-	11517,-	12040,-	12064,-	
	Seat L1, back rest SA	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 L1 SA	11812,-	11894,-	12548,-	13165,-	13191,-	

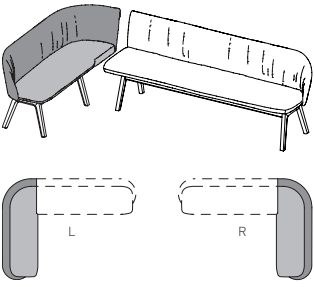


Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

flor bench dimensions matched to taso tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables.

flor Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...Erle 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Seat Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Backrest Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg Finish ○ L...left ○ R...right

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
flor Upholstered corner bench, corner section , Seat, fabric , Backrest, leather										
	Seat GL, back rest L1	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 GL L1	8165,-	8226,-	8685,-	9099,-	9109,-
	Seat GL, back rest L1	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 GL L1	8487,-	8555,-	8990,-	9390,-	9409,-
	Seat JE, back rest L1	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 JE L1	8286,-	8347,-	8806,-	9220,-	9230,-
	Seat JE, back rest L1	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 JE L1	8632,-	8700,-	9136,-	9535,-	9554,-
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 RI L1	8383,-	8446,-	8906,-	9317,-	9327,-
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 RI L1	8727,-	8799,-	9235,-	9632,-	9651,-
	Seat CA, back rest L1	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 CA L1	8802,-	8886,-	9295,-	9692,-	9709,-
	Seat CA, back rest L1	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 CA L1	9121,-	9211,-	9714,-	10019,-	10031,-
	Seat CL, back rest L1	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 CL L1	8802,-	8886,-	9295,-	9692,-	9709,-
	Seat CL, back rest L1	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 CL L1	9121,-	9211,-	9714,-	10019,-	10031,-
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 MA L1	8802,-	8886,-	9295,-	9692,-	9709,-
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 MA L1	9121,-	9211,-	9714,-	10019,-	10031,-
Seat depth 48,0 cm Seat height 48,0 cm	Seat SA, back rest L1	84,0	160,0	61,0	EBF 16 SA L1	9665,-	9750,-	10157,-	10539,-	10556,-
	Seat SA, back rest L1	84,0	170,0	61,0	EBF 17 SA L1	10159,-	10246,-	10750,-	11035,-	11047,-

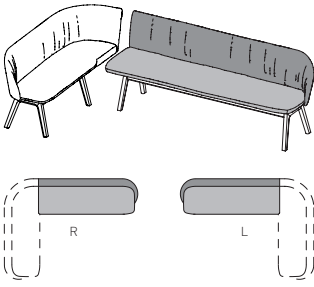


Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

flor bench dimensions matched to taso tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables.

flor Upholstered bench

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...Erle 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Seat Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Backrest Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Wood leg Finish ○ L...left ○ R...right

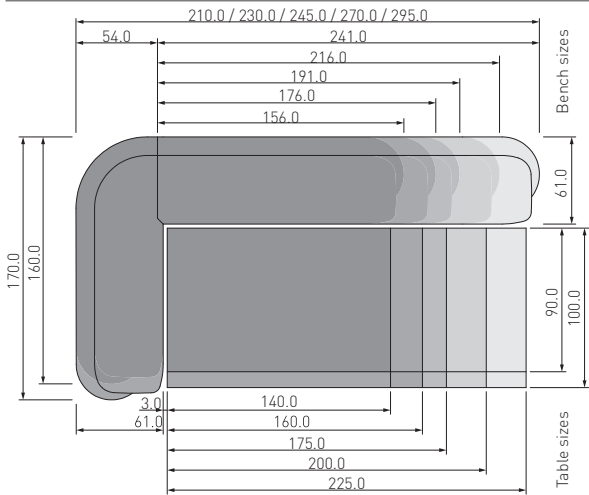
						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
flor Upholstered corner bench, long section , Seat, fabric , Backrest, leather											
	Seat GL, back rest L1	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 GL L1	7623,-	7698,-	8180,-	8712,-	8729,-	
	Seat GL, back rest L1	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 GL L1	8189,-	8262,-	8782,-	9329,-	9348,-	
	Seat GL, back rest L1	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 GL L1	8608,-	8673,-	9230,-	9789,-	9818,-	
	Seat GL, back rest L1	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 GL L1	9128,-	9211,-	9808,-	10394,-	10416,-	
	Seat GL, back rest L1	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 GL L1	9966,-	10043,-	10716,-	11362,-	11393,-	
	Seat JE, back rest L1	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 JE L1	7744,-	7819,-	8301,-	8833,-	8850,-	
	Seat JE, back rest L1	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 JE L1	8334,-	8407,-	8927,-	9474,-	9494,-	
	Seat JE, back rest L1	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 JE L1	8753,-	8818,-	9375,-	9934,-	9963,-	
	Seat JE, back rest L1	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 JE L1	9298,-	9380,-	9978,-	10563,-	10585,-	
	Seat JE, back rest L1	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 JE L1	10159,-	10237,-	10909,-	11556,-	11587,-	
Seat depth 48,0 cm Seat height 48,0 cm	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 RI L1	7838,-	7918,-	8400,-	8930,-	8947,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 RI L1	8431,-	8506,-	9027,-	9571,-	9590,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 RI L1	8850,-	8918,-	9474,-	10031,-	10060,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 RI L1	9419,-	9503,-	10101,-	10684,-	10706,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 RI L1	10304,-	10384,-	11057,-	11701,-	11732,-	
<i>Corner and long sections must be ordered individually. Preferred size and customized lengths can be provided on request.</i>	Seat CA, back rest L1	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 CA L1	8085,-	8155,-	8639,-	9136,-	9152,-	
	Seat CA, back rest L1	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 CA L1	8678,-	8741,-	9264,-	9777,-	9796,-	
	Seat CA, back rest L1	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 CA L1	9121,-	9211,-	9743,-	10273,-	10295,-	
	Seat CA, back rest L1	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 CA L1	9786,-	9857,-	10430,-	10975,-	10999,-	
	Seat CA, back rest L1	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 CA L1	10650,-	10735,-	11389,-	12027,-	12054,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 CL L1	8085,-	8155,-	8639,-	9136,-	9152,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 CL L1	8678,-	8741,-	9264,-	9777,-	9796,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 CL L1	9121,-	9211,-	9743,-	10273,-	10295,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 CL L1	9786,-	9857,-	10430,-	10975,-	10999,-	
	Seat CL, back rest L1	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 CL L1	10650,-	10735,-	11389,-	12027,-	12054,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 MA L1	8085,-	8155,-	8639,-	9136,-	9152,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 MA L1	8678,-	8741,-	9264,-	9777,-	9796,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 MA L1	9121,-	9211,-	9743,-	10273,-	10295,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 MA L1	9786,-	9857,-	10430,-	10975,-	10999,-	
	Seat RI, back rest L1	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 MA L1	10650,-	10735,-	11389,-	12027,-	12054,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	84,0	156,0	61,0	EBF 15 SA L1	8927,-	8993,-	9477,-	9958,-	9975,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	84,0	176,0	61,0	EBF 18 SA L1	9569,-	9629,-	10152,-	10648,-	10667,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	84,0	191,0	61,0	EBF 19 SA L1	10159,-	10246,-	10779,-	11289,-	11311,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	84,0	216,0	61,0	EBF 21 SA L1	10875,-	10941,-	11517,-	12040,-	12064,-	
	Seat SA, back rest L1	84,0	241,0	61,0	EBF 24 SA L1	11812,-	11894,-	12548,-	13165,-	13191,-	



Plastic slides pre-mounted, felt slides included in delivery can be fitted.

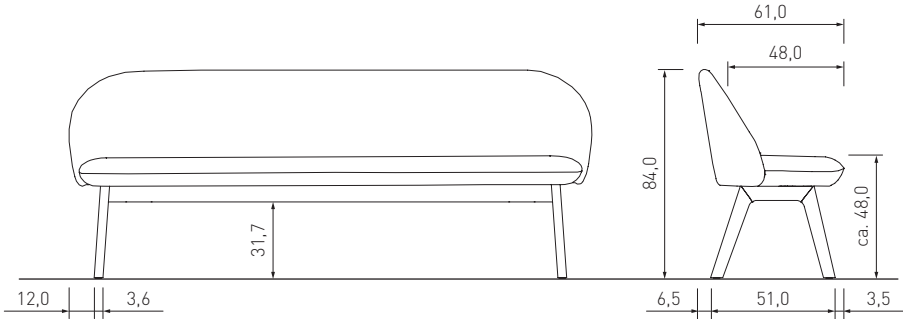
flor bench dimensions matched to taso tables. Can, however, also be combined with other tables.

flor Upholstered bench

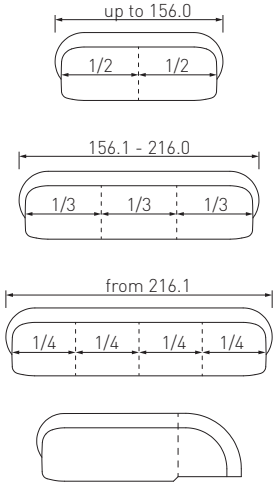


Bench size in relation to table size

Overhang of upholstered bench approx. 6 mm



Seam run for leather and fabric

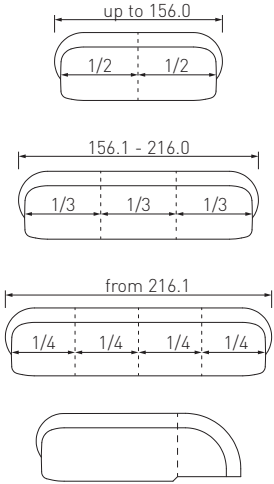


Seam run for fabric

Backrest on bench and corner bench long section without seam.

Seat in lengths up to 156 cm with one seam, in lengths from 156 cm to 216 cm with 2 seams, in lengths over 216 cm with 3 seams.

Back and seat on corner bench, corner section, with a seam.

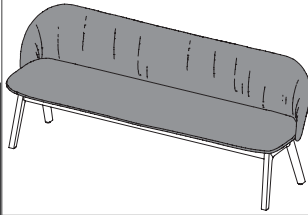
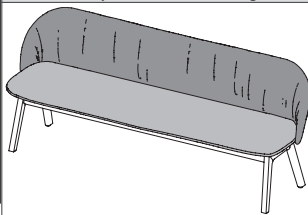
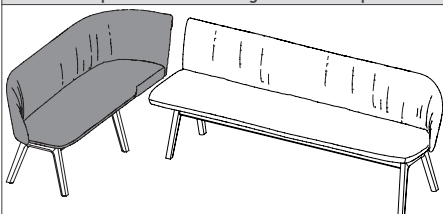
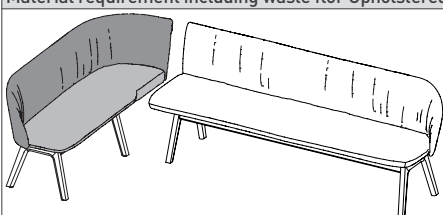
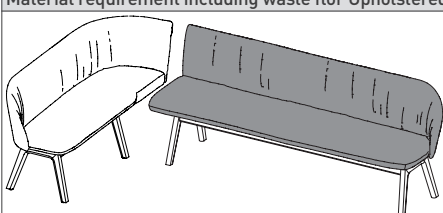
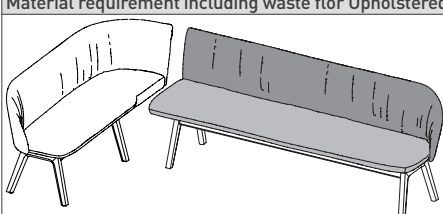


Seam run for leather

Back and seat in lengths up to 156 cm with one seam, in lengths from 156 cm to 216 cm with 2 seams, in lengths over 216 cm with 3 seams.

Back and seat on corner bench, corner section, with a seam.

flor Upholstered bench

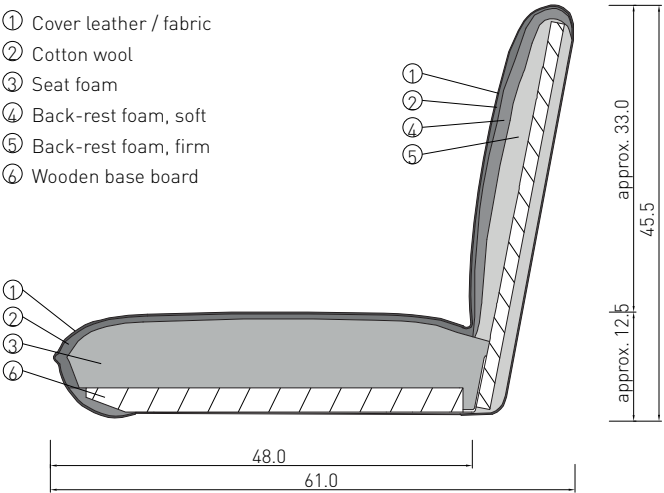
	Side length	Leather requirement in m ²	Fabric requirement in meters
Material requirement including waste flor Upholstered bench, seat and backrest in the same material			
	154,0	5.46	3.50
	174,0	6.11	3.90
	189,0	6.55	4.20
	214,0	7.36	4.70
	239,0	8.15	5.20
Material requirement including waste flor Upholstered bench, leather / fabric combination			
		Seat backrest	Seat backrest
	154,0	2,34 3,12	1,60 1,90
	174,0	2,62 3,48	1,80 2,10
	189,0	2,82 3,73	1,95 2,25
	214,0	3,18 4,17	2,20 2,50
	239,0	3,61 4,54	2,45 2,75
Material requirement including waste flor Upholstered corner bench corner section, seat and back rest in the same material			
	160.0	6.90	3.95
	170.0	7.24	4.15
Material requirement including waste flor Upholstered corner bench corner section, leather / fabric combination			
		Seat backrest	Seat backrest
	160.0	2,72 4,14	1,65 2,30
	170.0	2,89 4,36	1,75 2,40
Material requirement including waste flor Upholstered corner bench long section, seat and back rest in the same material			
	156.0	5.69	3.35
	176.0	6.19	3.75
	191.0	6.68	4.05
	216.0	7.51	4.55
	241.0	8.33	5.05
Material requirement including waste flor Upholstered bench long section, leather / fabric combination			
		Seat backrest	Seat backrest
	156.0	2,72 2,97	1,65 1,70
	176.0	2,89 3,30	1,85 1,90
	191.0	3,05 3,63	2,00 2,05
	216.0	3,38 4,13	2,25 2,30
	241.0	3,80 4,54	2,50 3,80



Fabric width at least 140.0 cm

flor Upholstered bench

- ① Cover leather / fabric
- ② Cotton wool
- ③ Seat foam
- ④ Back-rest foam, soft
- ⑤ Back-rest foam, firm
- ⑥ Wooden base board



Upholstered bench design

magnum Cantilever chair

Summary of occasional furniture

cubus pure



Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

cubus pure



Sideboards with design elements

cubus pure



Highboards

filigno



Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

filigno



Sideboards

filigno



Highboards

filigno



Glass cabinets

cubus



Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

cubus



Sideboards with sliding doors

cubus



Glass cabinets

cubus



Glass cabinets with wrap-around doors

nox



Sideboards with sliding doors

nox



Sideboards

nox



Glass cabinets

nya



Sideboards

Summary of occasional furniture

nya



Highboards

nya



Glass cabinets

Promotion prices Chest of drawers

Page		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI...oak EIWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut
3.10		cubus pure Sideboard 89								
		69,4	211,2	41,9	AC89 0621 4	14012,-	14440,-	15360,-	15478,-	15805,-
					Price advantage	-1091,-	-1133,-	-1205,-	-1130,-	-1045,-
					Advantage price	12920,-	13308,-	14155,-	14348,-	14760,-
		69,4	211,2	48,3	AC89 0621 5	14573,-	15009,-	15924,-	16035,-	16364,-
					Price advantage	-1145,-	-1169,-	-1164,-	-1154,-	-1120,-
					Advantage price	13429,-	13840,-	14760,-	14881,-	15244,-
3.10		cubus pure Highboard 15								
		149,4	106,2	41,9	HC15B 1410 4	12223,-	12690,-	13530,-	13675,-	14009,-
					Price advantage	-949,-	-980,-	-1070,-	-1045,-	-944,-
					Advantage price	11275,-	11710,-	12461,-	12630,-	13066,-
		149,4	106,2	48,3	HC15B 1410 5	12802,-	13218,-	14067,-	14210,-	14547,-
					Price advantage	-995,-	-1024,-	-1123,-	-1096,-	-997,-
					Advantage price	11807,-	12194,-	12945,-	13114,-	13550,-
3.24		cubus pure Sideboard 86								
		85,4	196,2	41,9	AC86 819 4	10716,-	11069,-	12170,-	12577,-	13114,-
					Price advantage	-603,-	-714,-	-702,-	-745,-	-823,-
					Advantage price	10113,-	10355,-	11468,-	11831,-	12291,-
		85,4	196,2	48,3	AC86 819 5	11217,-	11563,-	12681,-	13099,-	13637,-
					Price advantage	-620,-	-724,-	-728,-	-784,-	-862,-
					Advantage price	10597,-	10839,-	11952,-	12315,-	12775,-
3.25		cubus pure Sideboard 87								
		85,3	196,2	41,9	AC87 819 4	11940,-	12415,-	13700,-	13930,-	14733,-
					Price advantage	-980,-	-995,-	-1118,-	-1106,-	-1062,-
					Advantage price	10960,-	11420,-	12582,-	12824,-	13671,-
		85,3	196,2	48,3	AC87 819 5	12485,-	12913,-	14198,-	14435,-	15246,-
					Price advantage	-1041,-	-1082,-	-1157,-	-1176,-	-1140,-
					Advantage price	11444,-	11831,-	13041,-	13259,-	14106,-
3.33		cubus pure Highboard 13								
		149,3	66,2	35,5	HC13B 1466 3	6829,-	7020,-	7555,-	7790,-	8114,-
					Price advantage	-540,-	-537,-	-588,-	-605,-	-663,-
					Advantage price	6290,-	6483,-	6967,-	7185,-	7451,-
		149,3	66,2	41,9	HC13B 1466 4	7229,-	7458,-	7993,-	8228,-	8552,-
					Price advantage	-576,-	-588,-	-615,-	-632,-	-690,-
					Advantage price	6653,-	6870,-	7379,-	7596,-	7863,-
		149,3	66,2	48,3	HC13B 1466 5	7601,-	7804,-	8339,-	8574,-	8898,-
					Price advantage	-610,-	-644,-	-646,-	-663,-	-721,-
					Advantage price	6991,-	7161,-	7693,-	7911,-	8177,-
3.38		filigno Sideboard 25 Ceramic								
		70,1	262,8	41,9	AFK25 0726 4	13332,-	14000,-	15866,-	16270,-	17153,-
					Price advantage	-1041,-	-1079,-	-1227,-	-1268,-	-1062,-
					Advantage price	12291,-	12920,-	14639,-	15002,-	16091,-
		70,1	262,8	48,3	AFK25 0726 5	13825,-	14467,-	16483,-	16901,-	17840,-
					Price advantage	-1074,-	-1111,-	-1239,-	-1319,-	-1145,-
					Advantage price	12751,-	13356,-	15244,-	15582,-	16696,-

Promotion prices Chest of drawers

Page			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI...oak EIWL...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBWL...Wild nut
3.38		filigno Highboard 10 Ceramic	166,1	132,8	41,9	HFK10 1613 4	15885,-	16572,-	18404,-	18900,-	19883,-
						Price advantage	-1222,-	-1280,-	-1467,-	-1430,-	-1251,-
						Advantage price	14663,-	15292,-	16938,-	17470,-	18632,-
			166,1	132,8	48,3	HFK10 1613 5	16458,-	17090,-	19041,-	19556,-	20606,-
						Price advantage	-1287,-	-1314,-	-1498,-	-1481,-	-1370,-
						Advantage price	15171,-	15776,-	17543,-	18075,-	19237,-
3.61		filigno Shelf unit Side- board 1 Glass	74,1	216,0	41,9	AFGR1 0721 4	14411,-	15173,-	18857,-	19846,-	21913,-
						Price advantage	-1104,-	-1382,-	-1919,-	-1699,-	-1830,-
						Advantage price	13308,-	13792,-	16938,-	18148,-	20084,-
3.61		filigno Shelf unit Side- board 1 Ceramic	74,1	216,0	41,9	AFKR1 0721 4	15270,-	16020,-	19704,-	20706,-	22833,-
						Price advantage	-1237,-	-1503,-	-2040,-	-1832,-	-2023,-
						Advantage price	14034,-	14518,-	17664,-	18874,-	20810,-
3.40		filigno Sideboard 3 Glass	79,6	212,9	41,9	AFG3 821 4	13934,-	14539,-	16654,-	17083,-	17898,-
						Price advantage	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-
						Advantage price	13429,-	13937,-	15897,-	16405,-	17131,-
			79,6	212,9	48,3	AFG3 821 5	14578,-	15086,-	17443,-	17913,-	18861,-
						Price advantage	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-
						Advantage price	14034,-	14518,-	16647,-	17252,-	18002,-
3.40		filigno Sideboard 3 Ceramic	79,6	212,9	41,9	AFK3 821 4	14900,-	15505,-	17601,-	18041,-	18842,-
						Price advantage	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-
						Advantage price	14276,-	14905,-	16889,-	17373,-	18002,-
			79,6	212,9	48,3	AFK3 821 5	15539,-	16049,-	18390,-	18871,-	19800,-
						Price advantage	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-
						Advantage price	14905,-	15413,-	17639,-	18123,-	18970,-
3.94		cubus Glass cabinet 21	152,9	100,0	35,5	VC2115103	13658,-	14029,-	15953,-	16330,-	17802,-
						Price advantage	-351,-	-358,-	-540,-	-554,-	-670,-
						Advantage price	13308,-	13671,-	15413,-	15776,-	17131,-
			152,9	100,0	41,9	VC2115104	14116,-	14518,-	16645,-	17088,-	18786,-
						Price advantage	-324,-	-484,-	-506,-	-561,-	-663,-
						Advantage price	13792,-	14034,-	16139,-	16526,-	18123,-
			152,9	100,0	48,3	VC2115105	14573,-	14992,-	17419,-	17843,-	19735,-
						Price advantage	-394,-	-474,-	-530,-	-590,-	-281,-
						Advantage price	14179,-	14518,-	16889,-	17252,-	19454,-

*Table of contents***cubus pure**

cubus pure Sideboard 86	3.07
cubus pure Highboard 12	3.07
cubus pure Sideboard 87	3.08
cubus pure Highboard 13	3.09
cubus pure Sideboard 88	3.10
cubus pure Highboard 14	3.10
cubus pure Sideboard 89	3.11
cubus pure Highboard 15	3.11

cubus pure Sideboard 24 Wood	3.13
cubus pure Sideboard 24 Wood	3.14
cubus pure Sideboard 25 Glass	3.15
cubus pure Sideboard 25 Glass	3.16
cubus pure Sideboard 27 Wood/glass	3.17
cubus pure Sideboard 29 Wood/glass	3.18
cubus pure Sideboard 31 wood/glass/wood	3.19
cubus pure Sideboard 33 wood/glass/wood	3.20
cubus pure Sideboard 49 glass/wood/glass	3.21
cubus pure Sideboard 65	3.22
cubus pure Sideboard 71	3.23
cubus pure Sideboard 72	3.24
cubus pure Sideboard 78	3.25
cubus pure Sideboard 79	3.26
cubus pure Sideboard 80	3.27
cubus pure Sideboard 81	3.28
cubus pure Sideboard 84	3.29
cubus pure Highboard 8	3.30
cubus pure Highboard 9	3.31
cubus pure Highboard 10	3.32
cubus pure Highboard 11	3.33
cubus pure Highboard 1 Wood/glass	3.34
cubus pure Highboard 7 Wood	3.35
cubus pure Highboard 21	3.35

filigno

filigno Sideboard 23 Wood	3.36
filigno Glass cabinet 4	3.37
filigno Sideboard 25 Glass	3.38
filigno Highboard 10 Glass	3.38
filigno Sideboard 25 Ceramic	3.39
filigno Highboard 10 Ceramic	3.39
filigno Sideboard 26 Wood	3.40
filigno Highboard 11	3.40
filigno Sideboard 27 Glass	3.41
filigno Highboard 12 Glass	3.41
filigno Sideboard 28 Glass	3.42
filigno Highboard 13 Glass	3.42
filigno Sideboard 28 Ceramic	3.43
filigno Sideboard 28 Ceramic same as wood type	3.44

filigno Sideboard 20 Wood	3.45
filigno Sideboard 20 Glass	3.46
filigno Sideboard 20 Ceramic	3.46
filigno Sideboard 3 Glass	3.47
filigno Sideboard 3 Ceramic	3.47
filigno Sideboard 12 Wood	3.48
filigno Sideboard 12 Glass	3.49
filigno Sideboard 12 Ceramic	3.50
filigno Sideboard 16 Wood	3.51
filigno Sideboard 16 Glass	3.51
filigno Sideboard 16 Ceramic	3.52
filigno Sideboard 4 Glass	3.53
filigno Sideboard 4 Ceramic	3.53
filigno Sideboard 5 Wood	3.54
filigno Sideboard 5 Glass	3.54
filigno Sideboard 5 Ceramic	3.55
filigno Sideboard 6 Glass	3.56
filigno Sideboard 6 Ceramic	3.56
filigno Sideboard 13 Wood	3.57
filigno Sideboard 13 Glass	3.57
filigno Sideboard 13 Ceramic	3.58
filigno Sideboard 14 Glass	3.59
filigno Sideboard 14 Ceramic	3.59
filigno Sideboard 17 Wood	3.60
filigno Sideboard 17 Glass	3.60
filigno Sideboard 17 Ceramic	3.61
filigno Sideboard 18 Glass	3.62
filigno Sideboard 18 Ceramic	3.62

filigno Sideboard 21 Wood/glass	3.63
filigno Sideboard 22	3.64
filigno Sideboard 24 Glass	3.65
filigno Sideboard 24 Ceramic	3.65
filigno Shelf unit Sideboard 1 Glass	3.66
filigno Shelf unit Sideboard 1 Ceramic	3.66
filigno Highboard 6 Wood	3.67
filigno Highboard 1 Glass	3.68
filigno Highboard 1 Ceramic	3.69
filigno Highboard 2 Glass	3.70
filigno Highboard 2 Ceramic	3.70
filigno Highboard 3 Glass	3.71
filigno Highboard 3 Ceramic	3.71
filigno Highboard 3 Glass	3.72
filigno Highboard 3 Ceramic	3.72
filigno Highboard 4 Wood	3.73
filigno Highboard 5 Wood with all-glass door	3.74
filigno Highboard 7 Glass	3.75
filigno Highboard 7 Ceramic	3.75
filigno Highboard 8 Glass	3.76
filigno Highboard 8 Ceramic	3.76
filigno Highboard 9	3.77
Silverware insert 1	3.77
filigno Glass cabinet 1 Wooden plinth , Toggle switch	3.78
filigno Glass cabinet 1 Wooden plinth , Remote control	3.79
filigno Glass cabinet 2 Metal framed base , Toggle switch	3.80
filigno Glass cabinet 2 Metal framed base , Remote control	3.81
filigno Glass cabinet 3	3.82
cubus Sideboard 77	3.83
cubus Glass cabinet 21	3.84

cubus Sideboard 21 Wood	3.85
cubus Sideboard 22 Glass	3.87
cubus Sideboard 10	3.88
cubus Sideboard 11	3.89
cubus Sideboard with angled sliding door Wood/wood	3.90
cubus Sideboard with angled sliding door Wood/glass	3.91
cubus Sideboard with angled sliding door Glass/glass	3.92
cubus Sideboard 76 Wood	3.93
cubus Sideboard 61 Wood/glass	3.94
cubus Sideboard 62 Wood/glass	3.94
cubus Highboard Shelf unit 1	3.95
cubus Hinged door, glass cabinet 10	3.96
cubus Glass cabinet 13	3.97
cubus Glass cabinet 14	3.97
cubus Glass cabinet 15	3.98
cubus Glass cabinet 16	3.98
cubus Glass cabinet 20	3.99
cubus Glass cabinet 6	3.100
cubus Glass cabinet 7	3.100

nox

nox Sideboard 11	3.101
nox Sideboard 12	3.102
nox Sideboard 3	3.103
nox Sideboard 6	3.104
nox Sideboard 13	3.104
nox Glass cabinet 1	3.105
nox Glass cabinet 3	3.106
nox Glass cabinet 2	3.107
nox Glass cabinet 4	3.108

nya

nya Sideboard 1 Wood	3.109
nya Sideboard 2 Ceramic	3.109
nya Sideboard 3 Wood	3.110
nya Sideboard 8 Wood	3.110
nya Sideboard 4 Wood	3.111
nya Sideboard 5 Ceramic	3.111
nya Sideboard 6 Wood	3.112
nya Sideboard 7 Ceramic	3.112
nya Sideboard 9 Wood with recessed plinth	3.113
nya Sideboard 10 Ceramic with recessed plinth	3.113
nya Sideboard 11 Wood with recessed plinth	3.114
nya Sideboard 16 Wood with recessed plinth	3.114
nya Sideboard 12 Wood with recessed plinth	3.115
nya Sideboard 13 Ceramic with recessed plinth	3.115
nya Sideboard 14 Wood with recessed plinth	3.116
nya Sideboard 15 Ceramic with recessed plinth	3.116
nya Highboard 1 Wood with recessed plinth	3.117
nya Highboard 2 Wood with recessed plinth	3.118

nya Highboard 3 Wood with recessed plinth.....3.118

nya Highboard 4 Ceramic with recessed plinth3.118

nya Highboard 1 Wood.....3.119

nya Highboard 4 Wood.....3.119

nya Highboard 3 Wood.....3.120

nya Glass cabinet 5 with recessed plinth.....3.121

nya Glass cabinet 6 with recessed plinth.....3.121

nya Glass cabinet 63.122

nya Glass cabinet 1 with recessed plinth.....3.123

nya Glass cabinet 2 with recessed plinth.....3.123

nya Glass cabinet 13.124

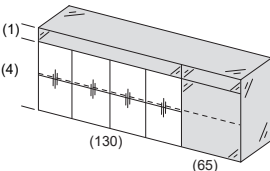
nya Glass cabinet 23.124

nya Shelf Wood.....3.125

nya Shelf Glass3.125

cubus pure Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ L...left ○ R...right

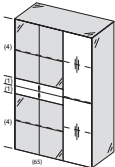
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 86 	85,4	196,2	41,9	AC86 819 4	10716,-	11069,-	12170,-	12577,-	13114,-	
				Price advantage	-603,-	-714,-	-702,-	-745,-	-823,-	
				Advantage price	10113,-	10355,-	11468,-	11831,-	12291,-	
	85,4	196,2	48,3	AC86 819 5	11217,-	11563,-	12681,-	13099,-	13637,-	
				Price advantage	-620,-	-724,-	-728,-	-784,-	-862,-	
				Advantage price	10597,-	10839,-	11952,-	12315,-	12775,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

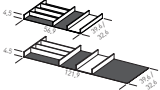
cubus pure Highboard 12 	165,4	106,2	35,5	HC12B 1610 3	12023,-	12494,-	13917,-	14181,-	14675,-	
	165,4	106,2	41,9	HC12B 1610 4	12647,-	13179,-	14593,-	14864,-	15357,-	
	165,4	106,2	48,3	HC12B 1610 5	13295,-	13799,-	15217,-	15486,-	15972,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

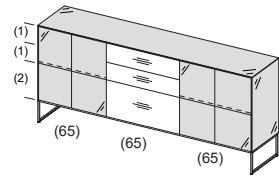
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

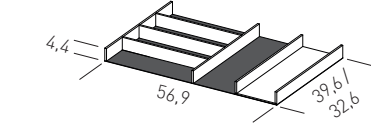
cubus pure Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIW-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIW-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
	85,3	196,2	41,9	AC87 819 4	11940,-	12415,-	13700,-	13930,-	14733,-	
				Price advantage	-980,-	-995,-	-1118,-	-1106,-	-1062,-	
				Advantage price	10960,-	11420,-	12582,-	12824,-	13671,-	
	85,3	196,2	48,3	AC87 819 5	12485,-	12913,-	14198,-	14435,-	15246,-	
				Price advantage	-1041,-	-1082,-	-1157,-	-1176,-	-1140,-	
				Advantage price	11444,-	11831,-	13041,-	13259,-	14106,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves

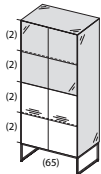
Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

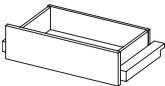
	Silverware insert 6	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
		4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

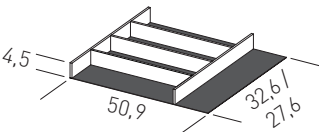
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ Ml...with inside drawer...surcharge	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Highboard 13  incl. 2 wood shelves <i>Wall mount not possible!</i> <i>Wall mounting required!</i>	149,3	66,2	35,5	HC13B 1466 3	6829,-	7020,-	7555,-	7790,-	8114,-	
				Price advantage	-540,-	-537,-	-588,-	-605,-	-663,-	
				Advantage price	6290,-	6483,-	6967,-	7185,-	7451,-	
	149,3	66,2	41,9	HC13B 1466 4	7229,-	7458,-	7993,-	8228,-	8552,-	
				Price advantage	-576,-	-588,-	-615,-	-632,-	-690,-	
				Advantage price	6653,-	6870,-	7379,-	7596,-	7863,-	
	149,3	66,2	48,3	HC13B 1466 5	7601,-	7804,-	8339,-	8574,-	8898,-	
				Price advantage	-610,-	-644,-	-646,-	-663,-	-721,-	
				Advantage price	6991,-	7161,-	7693,-	7911,-	8177,-	

Element inside drawer 	15,6	65,0	39,5	KILA 0604	612,-	673,-	803,-	803,-	811,-	
	15,6	65,0	45,9	KILA 0605	634,-	692,-	828,-	849,-	859,-	

Silverware insert for inside drawer 4 	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604IL	-	278,-	375,-	411,-	436,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605IL	-	339,-	448,-	508,-	520,-	

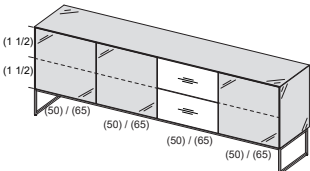
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) ○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ L...left ○ R...right

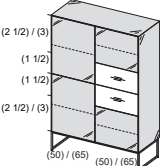
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 88 	69,3	201,2	41,9	AC88 0620 4	11030,-	11497,-	12478,-	12623,-	13191,-	
	69,3	261,2	41,9	AC88 0626 4	12596,-	13102,-	14300,-	14469,-	15244,-	
	69,3	201,2	48,3	AC88 0620 5	11541,-	12003,-	12988,-	13128,-	13678,-	
	69,3	261,2	48,3	AC88 0626 5	13150,-	13651,-	14873,-	15023,-	15827,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

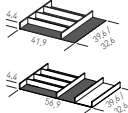
cubus pure Highboard 14 	149,3	101,2	41,9	HC14B 1410 4	12427,-	12923,-	13942,-	14087,-	14658,-	
	165,3	131,2	41,9	HC14B 1613 4	14283,-	14876,-	16112,-	16296,-	17126,-	
	149,3	101,2	48,3	HC14B 1410 5	12974,-	13455,-	14479,-	14619,-	15171,-	
	165,3	131,2	48,3	HC14B 1613 5	14948,-	15512,-	16773,-	16938,-	17797,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 	4,5	50,0	39,5	LEBL 0504	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	50,0	45,9	LEBL 0505	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

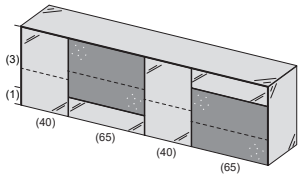
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ L...left ○ R...right
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

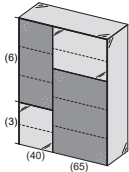
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 89 	69,4	211,2	41,9	AC89 0621 4	14012,-	14440,-	15360,-	15478,-	15805,-	
				Price advantage	-1091,-	-1133,-	-1205,-	-1130,-	-1045,-	
				Advantage price	12920,-	13308,-	14155,-	14348,-	14760,-	
	69,4	211,2	48,3	AC89 0621 5	14573,-	15009,-	15924,-	16035,-	16364,-	
				Price advantage	-1145,-	-1169,-	-1164,-	-1154,-	-1120,-	
				Advantage price	13429,-	13840,-	14760,-	14881,-	15244,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

cubus pure Highboard 15 	149,4	106,2	41,9	HC15B 1410 4	12223,-	12690,-	13530,-	13675,-	14009,-	
				Price advantage	-949,-	-980,-	-1070,-	-1045,-	-944,-	
				Advantage price	11275,-	11710,-	12461,-	12630,-	13066,-	
	149,4	106,2	48,3	HC15B 1410 5	12802,-	13218,-	14067,-	14210,-	14547,-	
				Price advantage	-995,-	-1024,-	-1123,-	-1096,-	-997,-	
				Advantage price	11807,-	12194,-	12945,-	13114,-	13550,-	

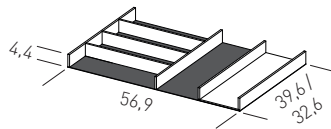
including 6 wooden shelf

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 6	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

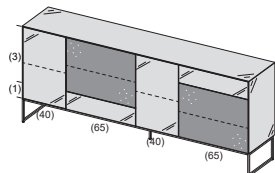
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ L...left ○ R...right
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 89	85,3	211,2	41,9	AC89 0821 4	15321,-	15807,-	16880,-	17008,-	17303,-	
	85,3	211,2	48,3	AC89 0821 5	15907,-	16369,-	17426,-	17555,-	17850,-	



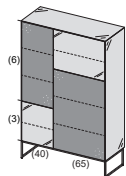
incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

cubus pure Highboard 15	165,3	106,2	41,9	HC15B 1610 4	13276,-	13719,-	14561,-	14697,-	14963,-	
	165,3	106,2	48,3	HC15B 1610 5	13905,-	14302,-	15144,-	15280,-	15546,-	



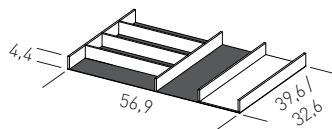
including 6 wooden shelf

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 6	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

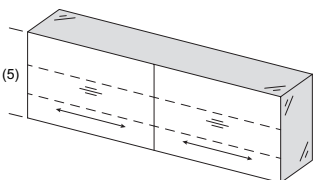
**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cusbus pure Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ○ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ○ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge	

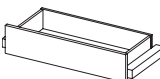
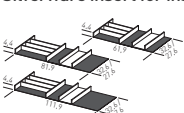
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cusbus pure Sideboard 24 Wood 	85,4	161,2	41,9	AC24 816 4	11374,-	11722,-	11904,-	12136,-	12497,-	
	85,4	201,2	41,9	AC24 820 4	12494,-	12906,-	13189,-	13448,-	14002,-	
	85,4	241,2	41,9	AC24 824 4	13700,-	14104,-	14513,-	14813,-	15546,-	
	85,4	161,2	48,3	AC24 816 5	11831,-	12185,-	12371,-	12599,-	12976,-	
	85,4	201,2	48,3	AC24 820 5	13124,-	13537,-	13821,-	14077,-	14646,-	
	85,4	241,2	48,3	AC24 824 5	14370,-	14752,-	15166,-	15461,-	16207,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

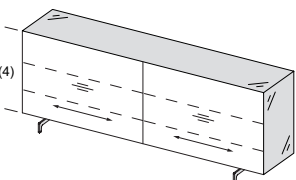
Element comes ready assembled!

Element inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA ST 0804	624,-	673,-	801,-	825,-	912,-	
	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA ST 1004	641,-	687,-	813,-	842,-	927,-	
	15,6	120,0	39,5	KILA ST 1204	673,-	719,-	862,-	908,-	1009,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA ST 0805	719,-	767,-	917,-	970,-	1065,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA ST 1005	767,-	811,-	983,-	1038,-	1111,-	
	15,6	120,0	45,9	KILA ST 1205	808,-	857,-	1026,-	1065,-	1137,-	
Silverware insert for inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	120,0	39,5	LEBL 1204IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	120,0	49,5	LEBL 1205IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
Surcharge Horizontal grain, continuous 	80,4			APMWD 080	116,-	116,-	116,-	116,-	0,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cube pure Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ CH...flap handle, wood EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ☐ G...gloss ☐ E...stainless steel finish ☐ B...matt bronze ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ OL...without inside drawer ☐ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ☐ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ☐ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge	

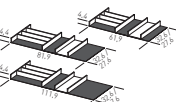
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cube pure Sideboard 24 Wood 	78,8	161,2	41,9	AC24 716 4	11960,-	12366,-	12623,-	12792,-	13037,-	
	78,8	201,2	41,9	AC24 720 4	13037,-	13523,-	13913,-	14106,-	14472,-	
	78,8	241,2	41,9	AC24 724 4	14186,-	14653,-	15181,-	15382,-	15926,-	
	78,8	161,2	48,3	AC24 716 5	12361,-	12792,-	13049,-	13218,-	13462,-	
	78,8	201,2	48,3	AC24 720 5	13632,-	14113,-	14503,-	14697,-	15062,-	
	78,8	241,2	48,3	AC24 724 5	14798,-	15251,-	15778,-	15979,-	16524,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Element comes ready assembled!

Element inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA ST 0804	624,-	673,-	801,-	825,-	912,-	
	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA ST 1004	641,-	687,-	813,-	842,-	927,-	
	15,6	120,0	39,5	KILA ST 1204	673,-	719,-	862,-	908,-	1009,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA ST 0805	719,-	767,-	917,-	970,-	1065,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA ST 1005	767,-	811,-	983,-	1038,-	1111,-	
	15,6	120,0	45,9	KILA ST 1205	808,-	857,-	1026,-	1065,-	1137,-	
Silverware insert for inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	120,0	39,5	LEBL 1204IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	120,0	49,5	LEBL 1205IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	

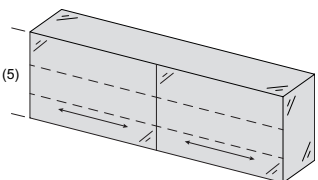
Surcharge Horizontal grain, continuous 	80,4			APMWD 080	116,-	116,-	116,-	116,-	0,-	
---	------	--	--	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	--

Surcharge per front
Up to 200 cm total width.

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cusbus pure Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ○ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ○ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge	

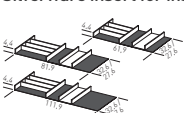
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cusbus pure Sideboard 25 Glass 	85,4	161,2	41,9	AC25 816 4	12008,-	12357,-	12533,-	12707,-	12908,-	
	85,4	201,2	41,9	AC25 820 4	13240,-	13675,-	13871,-	14053,-	14331,-	
	85,4	241,2	41,9	AC25 824 4	14614,-	15043,-	15287,-	15500,-	15764,-	
	85,4	161,2	48,3	AC25 816 5	12465,-	12819,-	13000,-	13170,-	13387,-	
	85,4	201,2	48,3	AC25 820 5	13869,-	14307,-	14503,-	14682,-	14975,-	
	85,4	241,2	48,3	AC25 824 5	15285,-	15691,-	15941,-	16149,-	16425,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

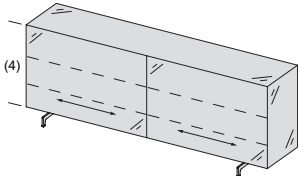
Element comes ready assembled!

Element inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA ST 0804	624,-	673,-	801,-	825,-	912,-	
	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA ST 1004	641,-	687,-	813,-	842,-	927,-	
	15,6	120,0	39,5	KILA ST 1204	673,-	719,-	862,-	908,-	1009,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA ST 0805	719,-	767,-	917,-	970,-	1065,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA ST 1005	767,-	811,-	983,-	1038,-	1111,-	
	15,6	120,0	45,9	KILA ST 1205	808,-	857,-	1026,-	1065,-	1137,-	
Silverware insert for inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	120,0	39,5	LEBL 1204IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	120,0	49,5	LEBL 1205IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cubus pure Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
Material type		Inside drawer	Design
○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ OL...without inside drawer ○ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ○ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ○ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge	

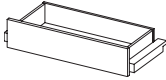
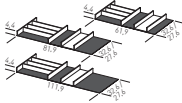
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 25 Glass 	78,8	161,2	41,9	AC25 716 4	12129,-	12478,-	12637,-	12637,-	12683,-	
	78,8	201,2	41,9	AC25 720 4	13298,-	13721,-	13932,-	13932,-	13978,-	
	78,8	241,2	41,9	AC25 724 4	14588,-	14997,-	15268,-	15275,-	15326,-	
	78,8	161,2	48,3	AC25 716 5	12531,-	12903,-	13063,-	13063,-	13109,-	
	78,8	201,2	48,3	AC25 720 5	13893,-	14312,-	14522,-	14522,-	14568,-	
	78,8	241,2	48,3	AC25 724 5	15200,-	15594,-	15866,-	15873,-	15924,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

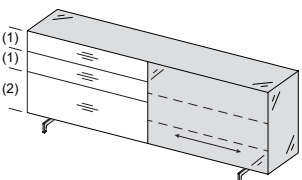
Element comes ready assembled!

Element inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA ST 0804	624,-	673,-	801,-	825,-	912,-	
	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA ST 1004	641,-	687,-	813,-	842,-	927,-	
	15,6	120,0	39,5	KILA ST 1204	673,-	719,-	862,-	908,-	1009,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA ST 0805	719,-	767,-	917,-	970,-	1065,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA ST 1005	767,-	811,-	983,-	1038,-	1111,-	
	15,6	120,0	45,9	KILA ST 1205	808,-	857,-	1026,-	1065,-	1137,-	
Silverware insert for inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	120,0	39,5	LEBL 1204IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	120,0	49,5	LEBL 1205IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cube pure Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ L...left ○ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
				cube pure Sideboard 27 Wood/glass						
	78,8	161,2	41,9	AC27 716 4	12134,-	12446,-	12886,-	13075,-	13141,-	
	78,8	201,2	41,9	AC27 720 4	13112,-	13460,-	13985,-	14232,-	14285,-	
	78,8	241,2	41,9	AC27 724 4	14273,-	14607,-	15340,-	15616,-	15827,-	
	78,8	161,2	48,3	AC27 716 5	12509,-	12841,-	13363,-	13482,-	13547,-	
	78,8	201,2	48,3	AC27 720 5	13593,-	13942,-	14583,-	14709,-	14781,-	
	78,8	241,2	48,3	AC27 724 5	14745,-	15089,-	15902,-	16168,-	16320,-	

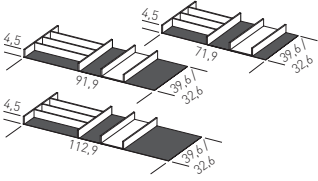
incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Element comes ready assembled!

	Silverware insert Sliding-door sideboard	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
		4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
		4,5	120,0	39,5	LEBL 1204	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
		4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
		4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
		4,5	120,0	49,5	LEBL 1205	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cubus pure Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIW-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIV...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIW-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ TB...touch fitting (without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ L...left ○ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 29 Wood/glass	85,4	161,2	41,9	AC29 816 4	12439,-	12734,-	13206,-	13579,-	13717,-	
	85,4	201,2	41,9	AC29 820 4	13489,-	13830,-	14368,-	14808,-	15006,-	
	85,4	241,2	41,9	AC29 824 4	14820,-	15152,-	15962,-	16473,-	16795,-	
	85,4	161,2	48,3	AC29 816 5	12879,-	13179,-	13767,-	14009,-	14179,-	
	85,4	201,2	48,3	AC29 820 5	14041,-	14394,-	15106,-	15336,-	15553,-	
	85,4	241,2	48,3	AC29 824 5	15328,-	15665,-	16553,-	17039,-	17315,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Element comes ready assembled!

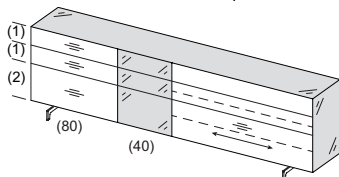
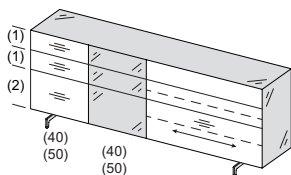
Silverware insert Sliding-door sideboard	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	120,0	39,5	LEBL 1204	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	120,0	49,5	LEBL 1205	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cusbus pure Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ L...left ○ R...right

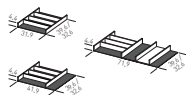
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cusbus pure Sideboard 31 wood/glass/wood	78,8	161,2	41,9	AC31 716 4	13917,-	14263,-	14854,-	15135,-	15442,-	
	78,8	201,2	41,9	AC31 720 4	14861,-	15265,-	15962,-	16291,-	16696,-	
	78,8	241,2	41,9	AC31 724 4	15832,-	16212,-	17039,-	17448,-	17959,-	
	78,8	161,2	48,3	AC31 716 5	14377,-	14726,-	15309,-	15587,-	15895,-	
	78,8	201,2	48,3	AC31 720 5	15461,-	15856,-	16575,-	16880,-	17284,-	
	78,8	241,2	48,3	AC31 724 5	16405,-	16773,-	17690,-	18024,-	18535,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
 mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!
 Element comes ready assembled!

Silverware insert Sliding-door sideboard	4,5	40,0	39,5	LEBL 0404	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	50,0	39,5	LEBL 0504	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	40,0	45,9	LEBL 0405	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	50,0	45,9	LEBL 0505	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	

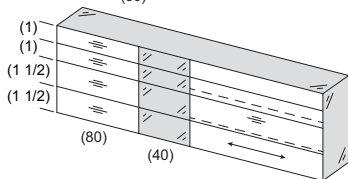
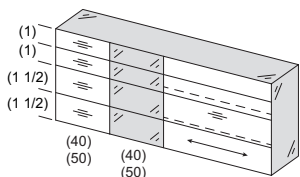


No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cube pure Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ TB...touch fitting(wwithout handles) ☐ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cube pure Sideboard 33 wood/glass/wood	85,4	161,2	41,9	AC33 816 4	14680,-	15026,-	15621,-	16049,-	16415,-	
(1)	85,4	201,2	41,9	AC33 820 4	15735,-	16110,-	16804,-	17269,-	17797,-	
(1)	85,4	241,2	41,9	AC33 824 4	16819,-	17172,-	17988,-	18598,-	19237,-	
(1 1/2)	85,4	161,2	48,3	AC33 816 5	15222,-	15558,-	16158,-	16567,-	16959,-	
(1 1/2)	85,4	201,2	48,3	AC33 820 5	16420,-	16780,-	17480,-	17932,-	18479,-	
(40) (50)	85,4	241,2	48,3	AC33 824 5	17480,-	17838,-	18774,-	19244,-	19914,-	



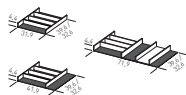
incl. 2 wood shelves
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
 mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Element comes ready assembled!

Silverware insert Sliding-door sideboard	4,5	40,0	39,5	LEBL 0404	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
(40)	4,5	50,0	39,5	LEBL 0504	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
(50)	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
(40)	4,5	40,0	45,9	LEBL 0405	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
(50)	4,5	50,0	45,9	LEBL 0505	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
(80)	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	

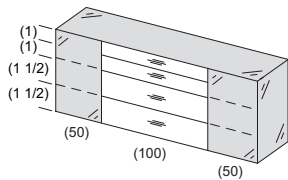


No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cupus pure Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cupus pure Sideboard 49 glass/wood/glass	85,4	201,2	41,9	AC49B 820 4	12889,-	13521,-	15028,-	15248,-	16284,-	
	85,4	201,2	48,3	AC49B 820 5	13550,-	14147,-	15715,-	15904,-	16974,-	



incl. 4 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!
Choose outer wood type for front and base!

Silverware insert	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

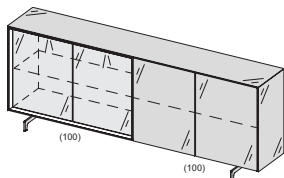
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt
	Glass type, all-glass door: ○ KL...clear glass ○ RG...smoked glass		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 65	78,8	201,2	41,9	AC65 720 4	11558,-	11902,-	13029,-	13211,-	13823,-	
	78,8	201,2	48,3	AC65 720 5	12042,-	12400,-	13622,-	13811,-	14491,-	



including 1 wooden shelf

Light color temperature:

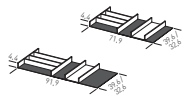
MW...multiwhite

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	



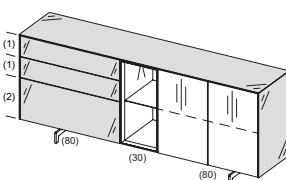
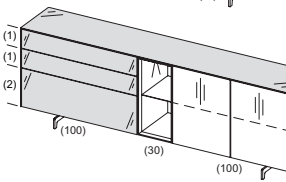
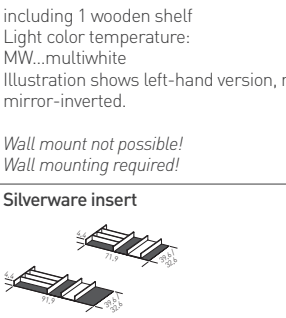
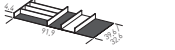
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

					Price classes								
					2	3	5	7	9	N			
cubus pure Sideboard 71					78,8	191,2	41,9	AC71 719 4	13104,-	13479,-	14876,-	15089,-	15735,-
  					78,8	191,2	48,3	AC71 719 5	13620,-	14005,-	15469,-	15684,-	16376,-
					78,8	231,2	41,9	AC71 723 4	13951,-	14397,-	16003,-	16258,-	16933,-
					78,8	231,2	48,3	AC71 723 5	14576,-	15006,-	16686,-	16947,-	17664,-
including 1 wooden shelf Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.													
Wall mount not possible! Wall mounting required!													
Silverware insert					4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-
 					4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-
					4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-
					4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

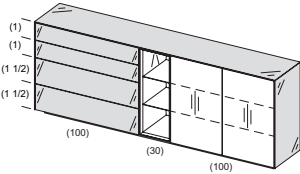
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ OI...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt

Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N
85,4	231,2	41,9	AC72 823 4	14822,-	15263,-	17032,-	17366,-	18341,-	
		48,3	AC72 823 5	15626,-	16076,-	17942,-	18261,-	19295,-	

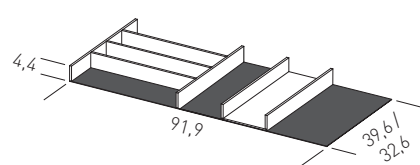
cubus pure Sideboard 72



incl. 2 wood shelves
Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite
Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 4



4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 78 	78,8	201,2	41,9	AC78 720 4	14956,-	15374,-	16729,-	16921,-	17409,-	
	78,8	251,2	41,9	AC78 725 4	16124,-	16640,-	18198,-	18472,-	19116,-	
	78,8	201,2	48,3	AC78 720 5	15488,-	15895,-	17315,-	17518,-	18068,-	
	78,8	251,2	48,3	AC78 725 5	16788,-	17305,-	18949,-	19220,-	19921,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves

Light color temperature:

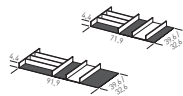
MW...multiwhite

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert



4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

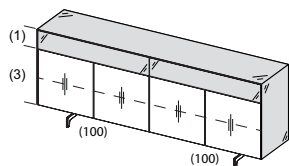
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	

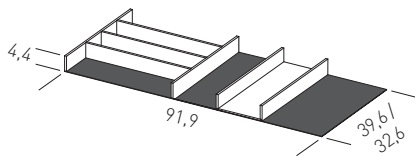
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 79	78,8	201,2	41,9	AC79 720 4	11626,-	12083,-	13416,-	13581,-	14227,-	
	78,8	201,2	48,3	AC79 720 5	12139,-	12591,-	13920,-	14084,-	14731,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 4	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	

**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

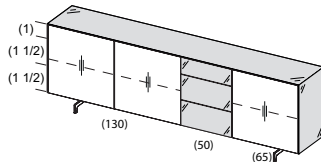
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 80	78,8	246,2	41,9	AC80 724 4	13690,-	14140,-	15447,-	15757,-	16335,-	
	78,8	246,2	48,3	AC80 724 5	14295,-	14760,-	16057,-	16328,-	16911,-	



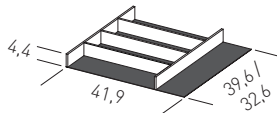
incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 2	4,5	50,0	39,5	LEBL 0504	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	50,0	45,9	LEBL 0505	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	

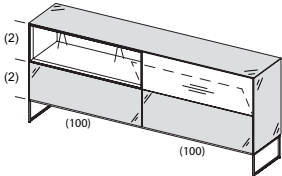
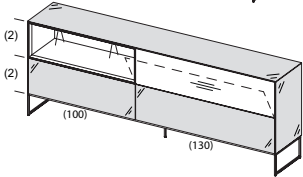
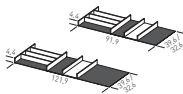
**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ OL...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Sideboard 81											
											
											
With wooden flap at top Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.											
Wall mount not possible! Wall mounting required!											
Silverware insert											
											

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

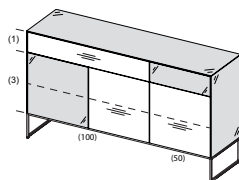
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cube pure Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cube pure Sideboard 84	85,3	151,2	41,9	AC84 815 4	9878,-	10229,-	11185,-	11328,-	11846,-	
	85,3	151,2	48,3	AC84 815 5	10316,-	10655,-	11606,-	11739,-	12260,-	



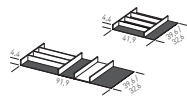
incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert	4,5	50,0	39,5	LEBL 0504	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	50,0	45,9	LEBL 0505	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	

**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

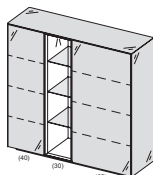
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ OL...without inside drawer ☐ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	☐ L...left ☐ R...right Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Highboard 8	133,4	136,2	41,9	HC8B 1313 4	11904,-	12402,-	13782,-	14002,-	14902,-	
	133,4	136,2	48,3	HC8B 1313 5	12628,-	13085,-	14585,-	14813,-	15807,-	



including 6 wooden shelf

Light color temperature:

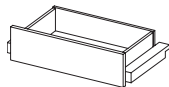
MW...multiwhite

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

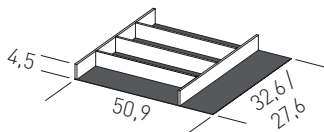
Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer	15,6	65,0	39,5	KILA 0604	612,-	673,-	803,-	803,-	811,-	
	15,6	65,0	45,9	KILA 0605	634,-	692,-	828,-	849,-	859,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 4	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604IL	-	278,-	375,-	411,-	436,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605IL	-	339,-	448,-	508,-	520,-	



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

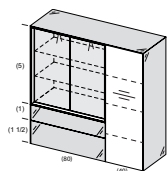
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cube pure Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Inside drawer ○ Ol...without inside drawer	Design ○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt
	Glass type, all-glass door: ○ KL...clear glass ○ RG...smoked glass		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cube pure Highboard 9	125,4	121,2	41,9	HC9B 1212 4	12313,-	12676,-	13927,-	14155,-	14951,-	
	125,4	121,2	48,3	HC9B 1212 5	12945,-	13286,-	14651,-	14888,-	15778,-	



including 3 wooden shelves

Light color temperature:

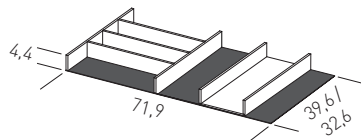
MW...multiwhite

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 3	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

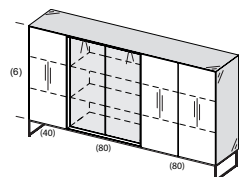
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Glass type, all-glass door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass	☐ OI...without inside drawer ☐ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	☐ L...left ☐ R...right Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt

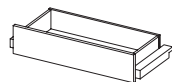
						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Highboard 10						13552,-	13968,-	15548,-	15761,-	16884,-	
						14162,-	14595,-	16265,-	16495,-	17678,-	



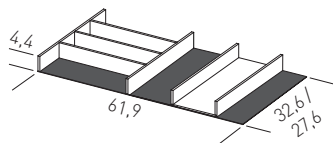
incl. 4 wood shelves
Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite
Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA 0804	668,-	724,-	874,-	900,-	985,-
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA 0805	685,-	738,-	898,-	917,-	1004,-



Silverware insert for inside drawer 2	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

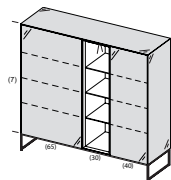
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ Ol...without inside drawer ☒ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	☐ L...left ☐ R...right Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Highboard 11	133,3	136,2	41,9	HC11B 1313 4	12429,-	12862,-	14012,-	14193,-	14825,-	
	133,3	136,2	48,3	HC11B 1313 5	13107,-	13501,-	14733,-	14919,-	15599,-	



including 6 wooden shelf

Light color temperature:

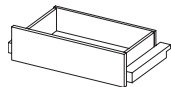
MW...multiwhite

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

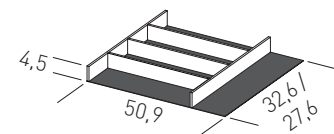
Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer	15,6	65,0	39,5	KILA 0604	612,-	673,-	803,-	803,-	811,-	
	15,6	65,0	45,9	KILA 0605	634,-	692,-	828,-	849,-	859,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 4	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604IL	-	278,-	375,-	411,-	436,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605IL	-	339,-	448,-	508,-	520,-	



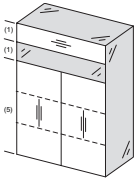
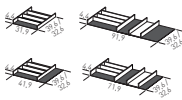
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Highboard 1 Wood/glass  incl. 2 wood shelves Choose outer wood type for front and base! Wall mount not possible! Wall mounting required!	117,4	41,2	41,9	HC1B 1104 4	5520,-	5704,-	6234,-	6294,-	6602,-	
	117,4	51,2	41,9	HC1B 1105 4	5820,-	6026,-	6551,-	6650,-	6962,-	
	117,4	81,2	41,9	HC1B 1108 4	7265,-	7497,-	8373,-	8475,-	8976,-	
	117,4	101,2	41,9	HC1B 1110 4	7880,-	8197,-	9104,-	9298,-	9830,-	
	117,4	41,2	48,3	HC1B 1104 5	5837,-	6021,-	6551,-	6609,-	6926,-	
	117,4	51,2	48,3	HC1B 1105 5	6159,-	6333,-	6856,-	6950,-	7284,-	
	117,4	81,2	48,3	HC1B 1108 5	6839,-	7049,-	7691,-	7756,-	8088,-	
	117,4	101,2	48,3	HC1B 1110 5	8342,-	8666,-	9578,-	9762,-	10304,-	
	4,5	40,0	39,5	LEBL 0404	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	50,0	39,5	LEBL 0504	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
Silverware insert 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	40,0	45,9	LEBL 0405	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	50,0	45,9	LEBL 0505	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

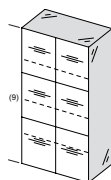
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus pure Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ CH...flap handle, wood ☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting (without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ Ol...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus pure Highboard 7 Wood	149,4	101,2	41,9	HC7B 1410 4 Q	7831,-	8175,-	8894,-	9198,-	9484,-	
	149,4	101,2	48,3	HC7B 1410 5 Q	8371,-	8618,-	9339,-	9644,-	9937,-	



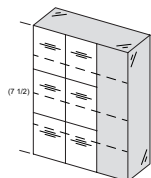
including 3 wooden shelves

Choose outer wood type for front and base!

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

cubus pure Highboard 21	125,4	121,2	35,4	HC21B 12123 Q	9295,-	9760,-	10687,-	11026,-	11403,-	
	125,4	121,2	41,9	HC21B 12124 Q	9891,-	10338,-	11260,-	11601,-	11989,-	
	125,4	121,2	48,3	HC21B 12125 Q	10375,-	10834,-	11766,-	12105,-	12494,-	



including 6 wooden shelf

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version

mirror-inverted.

Choose outer wood type for front and base!

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

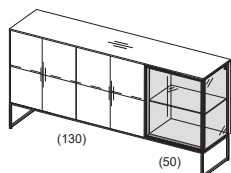
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Wood type outside EI - inside beech For woods ER, BU, BK, KB, EIG and NB, the finish is the same both inside and out.	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Glass type for corner element wit alu- minium frame door: ○ KL...clear glass ○ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay	○ OL...without inside drawer ○ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	○ L...left ○ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 23 Wood	86,1	181,4	41,9	AFH23 818 4	10740,-	11151,-	12678,-	13910,-	15285,-	
	86,1	181,4	48,3	AFH23 818 5	11055,-	11485,-	13150,-	14472,-	16054,-	



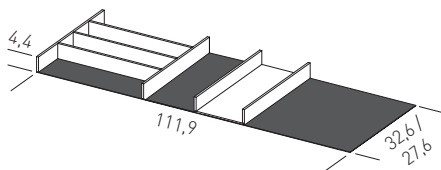
including 1 wooden shelf
 including 1 wooden shelf, clear glass
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
 mirror-inverted. Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer	15,6	130,0	39,5	KILA 1304	835,-	888,-	1067,-	1101,-	1220,-	
	15,6	130,0	45,9	KILA 1305	874,-	922,-	1101,-	1140,-	1254,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 5	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type outside EI - inside beech For woods ER, BU, BK, KB, EIG and NB, the finish is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type Glass type for corner element wit alu- minum frame door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay	Inside drawer	Design ☐ L...left ☐ R...right Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...matt black

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Glass cabinet 4	166,2	106,4	35,5	VF4 1610 3	12371,-	12882,-	14958,-	16282,-	17760,-	
	166,2	106,4	41,9	VF4 1610 4	12894,-	13443,-	15720,-	17134,-	18924,-	
	166,2	106,4	48,3	VF4 1610 5	13385,-	13927,-	16415,-	17961,-	20069,-	

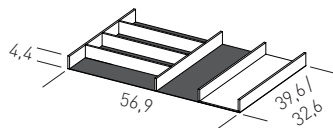


incl. 2 wood shelves
 including 4 shelves, clear glass
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
 mirror-inverted.
 Corner element wood type is the same both inside and out.

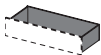
Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 6	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	



Surcharge Drawer frame (1) in walnut	16,4			APLNB 01606	-	-	-	-	191,-	
	16,4			APLNB 01613	-	-	-	-	278,-	

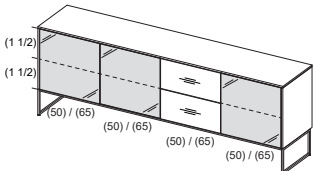

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ HG...wooden handle ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ L...left ○ R...right

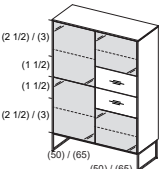
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 25 Glass 	70,1	202,8	41,9	AFG25 0720 4	10600,-	11178,-	12661,-	12988,-	13702,-	
	70,1	262,8	41,9	AFG25 0726 4	12206,-	12860,-	14689,-	15094,-	16064,-	
	70,1	202,8	48,3	AFG25 0720 5	11050,-	11628,-	13201,-	13547,-	14273,-	
	70,1	262,8	48,3	AFG25 0726 5	12700,-	13327,-	15306,-	15725,-	16751,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

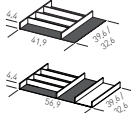
filigno Highboard 10 Glass 	150,1	102,8	41,9	HFG10 1510 4	12049,-	12584,-	13973,-	14372,-	15183,-	
	166,1	132,8	41,9	HFG10 1613 4	13925,-	14597,-	16366,-	16843,-	17971,-	
	150,1	102,8	48,3	HFG10 1510 5	12475,-	13005,-	14479,-	14914,-	15745,-	
	166,1	132,8	48,3	HFG10 1613 5	14498,-	15115,-	17003,-	17499,-	18694,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 	4,5	50,0	39,5	LEBL 0504	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	50,0	45,9	LEBL 0505	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

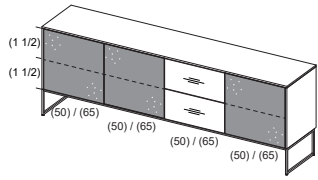
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

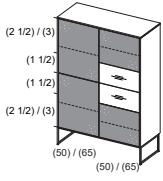
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

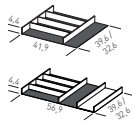
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ HG...wooden handle ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ L...left ○ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 25 Ceramic  incl. 2 wood shelves Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted. <i>Wall mount not possible!</i> <i>Wall mounting required!</i>	70,1	202,8	41,9	AFK25 0720 4	11485,-	12042,-	13562,-	13888,-	14551,-	
	70,1	262,8	41,9	AFK25 0726 4	13332,-	14000,-	15866,-	16270,-	17153,-	
				Price advantage	-1041,-	-1079,-	-1227,-	-1268,-	-1062,-	
				Advantage price	12291,-	12920,-	14639,-	15002,-	16091,-	
	70,1	202,8	48,3	AFK25 0720 5	11935,-	12492,-	14101,-	14447,-	15123,-	
	70,1	262,8	48,3	AFK25 0726 5	13825,-	14467,-	16483,-	16901,-	17840,-	
				Price advantage	-1074,-	-1111,-	-1239,-	-1319,-	-1145,-	
				Advantage price	12751,-	13356,-	15244,-	15582,-	16696,-	

filigno Highboard 10 Ceramic  incl. 4 wood shelves Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted. <i>Wall mount not possible!</i> <i>Wall mounting required!</i>	150,1	102,8	41,9	HFK10 1510 4	13312,-	13833,-	15241,-	15670,-	16412,-	
	166,1	132,8	41,9	HFK10 1613 4	15885,-	16572,-	18404,-	18900,-	19883,-	
				Price advantage	-1222,-	-1280,-	-1467,-	-1430,-	-1251,-	
				Advantage price	14663,-	15292,-	16938,-	17470,-	18632,-	
	150,1	102,8	48,3	HFK10 1510 5	13738,-	14254,-	15747,-	16212,-	16974,-	
	166,1	132,8	48,3	HFK10 1613 5	16458,-	17090,-	19041,-	19556,-	20606,-	
				Price advantage	-1287,-	-1314,-	-1498,-	-1481,-	-1370,-	
				Advantage price	15171,-	15776,-	17543,-	18075,-	19237,-	

Silverware insert 	4,5	50,0	39,5	LEBL 0504	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	50,0	45,9	LEBL 0505	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

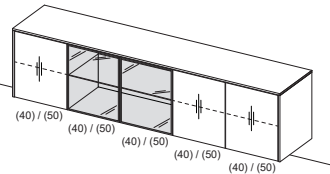
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

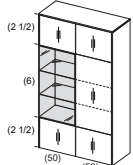
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sets

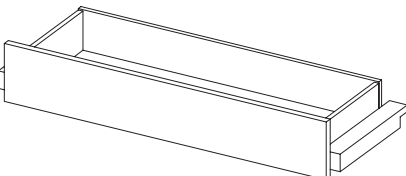
Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type outside EI - inside beech For woods ER, BU, BK, KB, EIG and NB, the finish is the same both inside and out.	○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) EIVE only possible with TB!	Sideboard ○ HV... wall mount Highboard ○ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass element wit aluminum frame door: ○ KL...clear glass ○ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay	○ OL...without inside drawer ○ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...matt black

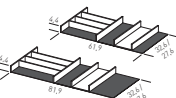
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 26 Wood 	49,6	202,8	41,9	AFH26 0420 4	11935,-	12311,-	13830,-	14902,-	16253,-	
	65,6	252,8	41,9	AFH26 0625 4	13373,-	13821,-	15737,-	17167,-	19079,-	
	49,6	202,8	48,3	AFH26 0420 5	12296,-	12678,-	14348,-	15565,-	17076,-	
	65,6	252,8	48,3	AFH26 0625 5	13869,-	14295,-	16454,-	18034,-	20207,-	

Element with aluminium-framed front.
 incl. 2 wood shelves
 including 1 wooden shelf, clear glass
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
 mirror-inverted. Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite

filigno Highboard 11 	180,1	102,8	41,9	HFH11 1810 4	14607,-	15178,-	17301,-	19142,-	21623,-	
	180,1	102,8	48,3	HFH11 1810 5	15171,-	15754,-	18111,-	20091,-	22959,-	

Element with aluminium-framed front.
 incl. 2 wood shelves
 including 2 shelves, clear glass
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
 mirror-inverted.
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite

Element inside drawer 	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA 0804	668,-	724,-	874,-	900,-	985,-	
	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA 1004	738,-	789,-	966,-	1016,-	1128,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA 0805	685,-	738,-	898,-	917,-	1004,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA 1005	774,-	828,-	1014,-	1053,-	1166,-	

Silverware insert for inside drawer 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	

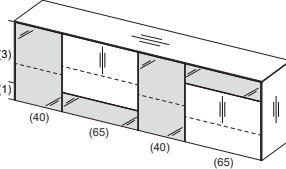
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIW-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIW-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) ○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ TB...touch fitting (without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right

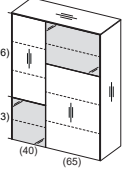
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 27 Glass 	70,2	212,8	41,9	AFG27 0721 4	12323,-	12913,-	14486,-	14907,-	15660,-	
				Price advantage	-782,-	-1009,-	-1082,-	-1116,-	-1021,-	
				Advantage price	11541,-	11904,-	13404,-	13792,-	14639,-	
	70,2	212,8	48,3	AFG27 0721 5	12872,-	13378,-	15096,-	15522,-	16330,-	
				Price advantage	-847,-	-1038,-	-1135,-	-1125,-	-1087,-	
				Advantage price	12025,-	12340,-	13961,-	14397,-	15244,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

filigno Highboard 12 Glass 	150,2	107,8	41,9	HFG12 1510 4	9961,-	10515,-	11969,-	12439,-	13341,-	
				Price advantage	-525,-	-837,-	-937,-	-970,-	-881,-	
				Advantage price	9436,-	9678,-	11033,-	11468,-	12461,-	
	150,2	107,8	48,3	HFG12 1510 5	10466,-	10822,-	12381,-	12886,-	13830,-	
				Price advantage	-571,-	-685,-	-816,-	-862,-	-765,-	
				Advantage price	9895,-	10137,-	11565,-	12025,-	13066,-	

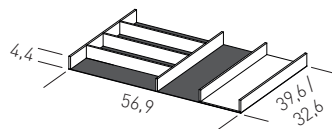
including 6 wooden shelf

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

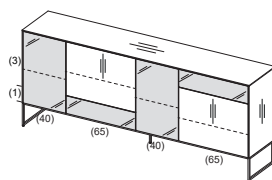
Silverware insert 6	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

**No size reductions, changes or other finishes can be provided for these discounted items!**

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) ○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ OL...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right

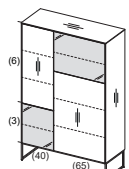
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 28 Glass 	86,1	212,8	41,9	AFG28 0821 4	13639,-	14280,-	16006,-	16437,-	17158,-	
				Price advantage	-864,-	-1118,-	-1198,-	-1217,-	-1116,-	
				Advantage price	12775,-	13162,-	14808,-	15219,-	16042,-	
	86,1	212,8	48,3	AFG28 0821 5	14172,-	14738,-	16599,-	17042,-	17816,-	
				Price advantage	-912,-	-1140,-	-1234,-	-1241,-	-1145,-	
				Advantage price	13259,-	13598,-	15365,-	15800,-	16671,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

filigno Highboard 13 Glass 	166,1	107,8	41,9	HFG13 1610 4	11013,-	11543,-	13000,-	13460,-	14307,-	
				Price advantage	-610,-	-898,-	-975,-	-999,-	-927,-	
				Advantage price	10404,-	10646,-	12025,-	12461,-	13380,-	
	166,1	107,8	48,3	HFG13 1610 5	11551,-	12008,-	13559,-	14058,-	14944,-	
				Price advantage	-687,-	-927,-	-1026,-	-1065,-	-983,-	
				Advantage price	10863,-	11081,-	12533,-	12993,-	13961,-	

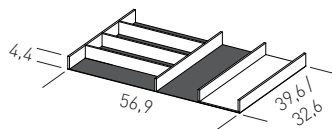
including 6 wooden shelf

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 6	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

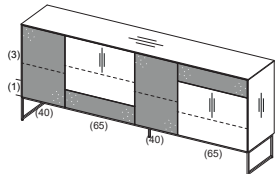
**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ Ol...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 28 Ceramic 	86,1	212,8	41,9	AFK28 0821 4	14520,-	15181,-	16901,-	17337,-	18053,-	
				Price advantage	-922,-	-1195,-	-1246,-	-1246,-	-1164,-	
				Advantage price	13598,-	13985,-	15655,-	16091,-	16889,-	
	86,1	212,8	48,3	AFK28 0821 5	15048,-	15633,-	17489,-	17937,-	18707,-	
				Price advantage	-1014,-	-1212,-	-1278,-	-1290,-	-1212,-	
				Advantage price	14034,-	14421,-	16212,-	16647,-	17494,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

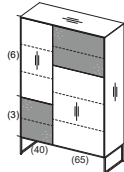
filigno Highboard 13 Ceramic 	166,1	107,8	41,9	HFK13 1610 4	11621,-	12165,-	13629,-	14084,-	14898,-	
				Price advantage	-661,-	-939,-	-1048,-	-1043,-	-961,-	
				Advantage price	10960,-	11226,-	12582,-	13041,-	13937,-	
	166,1	107,8	48,3	HFK13 1610 5	12158,-	12630,-	14188,-	14682,-	15534,-	
				Price advantage	-738,-	-1016,-	-1074,-	-1084,-	-1016,-	
				Advantage price	11420,-	11614,-	13114,-	13598,-	14518,-	

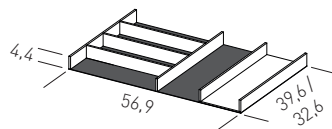
Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

including 6 wooden shelf

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 6	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sets

filigno

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 28 Ceramic same as wood type	86,1	212,8	41,9	AFK28 0821 4HG	14520,-	15181,-	18218,-	18770,-	21231,-	
				Price advantage	-874,-	-1147,-	-1522,-	-1832,-	-1873,-	
				Advantage price	13646,-	14034,-	16696,-	16938,-	19358,-	

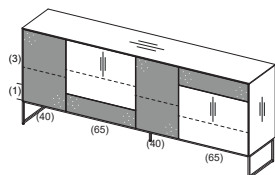
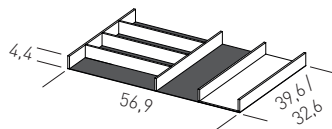


Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 6	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-

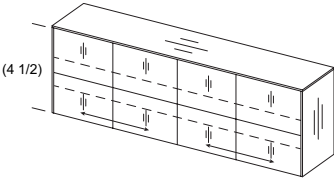


No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

filigno Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
		☐ OI...without inside drawer ☐ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ☐ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ☐ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge	

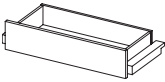
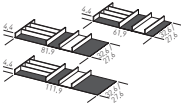
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 20 Wood  (4 1/2)	78,2	162,8	41,9	AFH20 716 4	11703,-	12117,-	12768,-	13293,-	13956,-	
	78,2	202,8	41,9	AFH20 720 4	12766,-	13303,-	14157,-	14714,-	15374,-	
	78,2	242,8	41,9	AFH20 724 4	13893,-	14460,-	15425,-	16023,-	16732,-	
	78,2	162,8	48,3	AFH20 716 5	12146,-	12584,-	13281,-	13845,-	14549,-	
	78,2	202,8	48,3	AFH20 720 5	13378,-	13942,-	14866,-	15469,-	16180,-	
	78,2	242,8	48,3	AFH20 724 5	14561,-	15081,-	16168,-	16812,-	17562,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

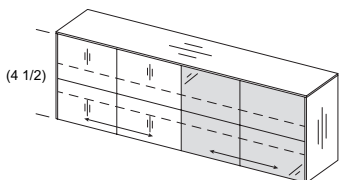
Element comes ready assembled!

Element inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard  Drawer frame in beech ; Drawer is installed under top shelf	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA ST 0804	624,-	673,-	801,-	825,-	912,-	
	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA ST 1004	641,-	687,-	813,-	842,-	927,-	
	15,6	120,0	39,5	KILA ST 1204	673,-	719,-	862,-	908,-	1009,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA ST 0805	719,-	767,-	917,-	970,-	1065,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA ST 1005	767,-	811,-	983,-	1038,-	1111,-	
	15,6	120,0	45,9	KILA ST 1205	808,-	857,-	1026,-	1065,-	1137,-	
Silverware insert for inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	120,0	39,5	LEBL 1204IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	120,0	49,5	LEBL 1205IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

filigno Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ OL...without inside drawer ☐ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ☐ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ☐ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 20 Glass 	78,2	162,8	41,9	AFG20 716 4	11718,-	12129,-	12669,-	13124,-	13576,-	
	78,2	202,8	41,9	AFG20 720 4	12879,-	13416,-	14157,-	14643,-	15101,-	
	78,2	242,8	41,9	AFG20 724 4	14121,-	14704,-	15527,-	16066,-	16567,-	
	78,2	162,8	48,3	AFG20 716 5	12160,-	12596,-	13182,-	13675,-	14169,-	
	78,2	202,8	48,3	AFG20 720 5	13492,-	14055,-	14866,-	15398,-	15907,-	
	78,2	242,8	48,3	AFG20 724 5	14789,-	15326,-	16270,-	16855,-	17397,-	

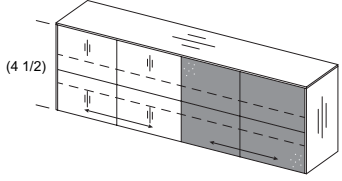
incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Element comes ready assembled!

filigno Sideboard 20 Ceramic 	78,2	162,8	41,9	AFK20 716 4	12233,-	12664,-	13184,-	13610,-	14067,-	
	78,2	202,8	41,9	AFK20 720 4	13552,-	14077,-	14815,-	15265,-	15730,-	
	78,2	242,8	41,9	AFK20 724 4	14936,-	15532,-	16340,-	16824,-	17332,-	
	78,2	162,8	48,3	AFK20 716 5	12676,-	13131,-	13697,-	14162,-	14660,-	
	78,2	202,8	48,3	AFK20 720 5	14164,-	14716,-	15524,-	16020,-	16536,-	
	78,2	242,8	48,3	AFK20 724 5	15604,-	16154,-	17083,-	17613,-	18162,-	

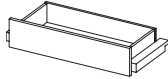
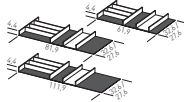
incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

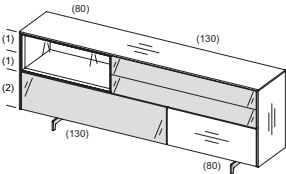
Element comes ready assembled!

Element inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA ST 0804	624,-	673,-	801,-	825,-	912,-	
	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA ST 1004	641,-	687,-	813,-	842,-	927,-	
	15,6	120,0	39,5	KILA ST 1204	673,-	719,-	862,-	908,-	1009,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA ST 0805	719,-	767,-	917,-	970,-	1065,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA ST 1005	767,-	811,-	983,-	1038,-	1111,-	
	15,6	120,0	45,9	KILA ST 1205	808,-	857,-	1026,-	1065,-	1137,-	
Silverware insert for inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	120,0	39,5	LEBL 1204IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	120,0	49,5	LEBL 1205IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

filigno Sideboards

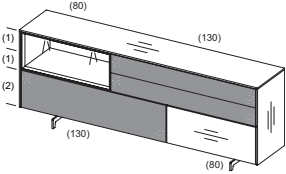
Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Material type ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Inside drawer ○ Ol...without inside drawer	Design ○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 3 Glass 	79,6	212,9	41,9	AFG3 821 4	13934,-	14539,-	16654,-	17083,-	17898,-	
				Price advantage	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-	
				Advantage price	13429,-	13937,-	15897,-	16405,-	17131,-	

Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

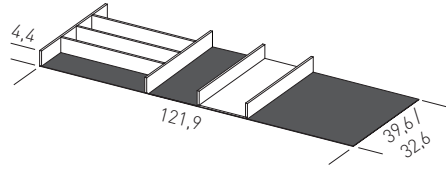
Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

filigno Sideboard 3 Ceramic 	79,6	212,9	41,9	AFK3 821 4	14900,-	15505,-	17601,-	18041,-	18842,-	
				Price advantage	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-	
				Advantage price	14276,-	14905,-	16889,-	17373,-	18002,-	
	79,6	212,9	48,3	AFK3 821 5	14578,-	15086,-	17443,-	17913,-	18861,-	
				Price advantage	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-	302,-	
				Advantage price	14034,-	14518,-	16647,-	17252,-	18002,-	

Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 5 	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

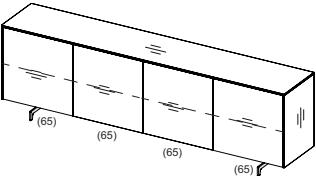
No size reductions, changes or other finishes can be provided for these discounted items!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ☐ G...gloss ☐ E...stainless steel finish ☐ B...matt bronze ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
		☐ OL...without inside drawer ☐ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ☐ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ☐ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge	
Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!			

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 12 Wood	79,6	262,8	41,9	AFH12 426 4	10796,-	11362,-	13158,-	13767,-	14687,-	
	79,6	262,8	48,3	AFH12 426 5	11209,-	11768,-	13709,-	14338,-	15314,-	



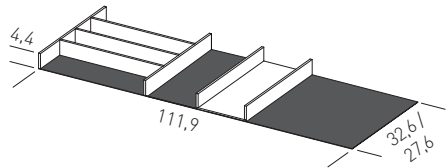
incl. 2 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer	15,6	130,0	39,5	KILA 1304	835,-	888,-	1067,-	1101,-	1220,-	
	15,6	130,0	45,9	KILA 1305	874,-	922,-	1101,-	1140,-	1254,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 5	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	



Surcharge Horizontal grain, continuous	80,4		APMWD 080	116,-	116,-	116,-	116,-	0,-		
--	------	--	-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	--	--



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

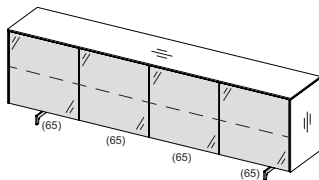
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ○ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ○ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge Drawer comes fitted in the element.	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 12 Glass	79,6	262,8	41,9	AFG12 426 4	11764,-	12262,-	13980,-	14629,-	15161,-	
	79,6	262,8	48,3	AFG12 426 5	12177,-	12669,-	14532,-	15200,-	15788,-	



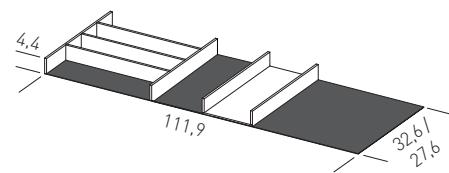
incl. 2 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer	15,6	130,0	39,5	KILA 1304	835,-	888,-	1067,-	1101,-	1220,-	
	15,6	130,0	45,9	KILA 1305	874,-	922,-	1101,-	1140,-	1254,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 5	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	

**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

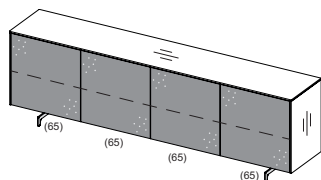
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle	☐ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ☐ G...gloss ☐ E...stainless steel finish ☐ B...matt bronze ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay
Material type		Inside drawer	Design
☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ OL...without inside drawer ☐ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ☐ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ☐ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge	
		Drawer comes fitted in the element.	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 12 Ceramic	79,6	262,8	41,9	AFK12 426 4	13709,-	14227,-	16023,-	16700,-	17068,-	
	79,6	262,8	48,3	AFK12 426 5	14123,-	14634,-	16575,-	17272,-	17695,-	



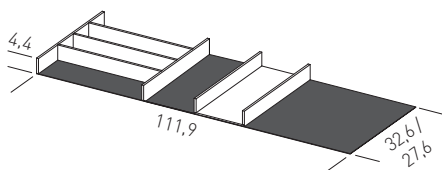
incl. 2 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer	15,6	130,0	39,5	KILA 1304	835,-	888,-	1067,-	1101,-	1220,-	
	15,6	130,0	45,9	KILA 1305	874,-	922,-	1101,-	1140,-	1254,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 5	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	

**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

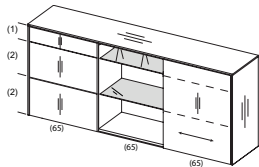
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

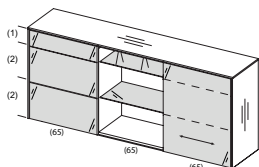
Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

				Price classes						
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N

filigno Sideboard 16 Wood

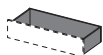
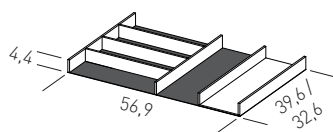
incl. 2 wood shelves
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite predefined
 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K Illustration shows left-hand
 version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible! Wall mounting required!
 Element comes ready assembled!

filigno Sideboard 16 Glass

incl. 2 wood shelves
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite predefined
 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K Illustration shows left-hand
 version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible! Wall mounting required!
 Element comes ready assembled!

Surcharge drawer frame**Silverware insert 6**

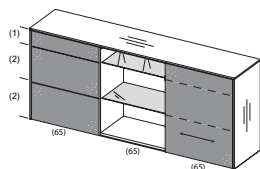
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

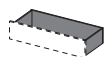
Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ OI...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 16 Ceramic	86,2	192,1	41,9	AFK16 820 4	11885,-	12158,-	13978,-	14317,-	15108,-	
	86,2	192,1	48,3	AFK16 820 5	12340,-	12584,-	14564,-	15004,-	15822,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite predefined
 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
 mirror-inverted.

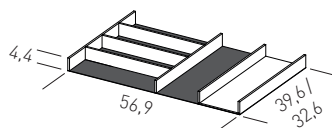
Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!
 Element comes ready assembled!

Surcharge drawer frame

16,4	up to 65.0	APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-
32,4	up to 65.0	APL 03206	-	-	288,-	288,-	578,-

Silverware insert 6

4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-
4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-

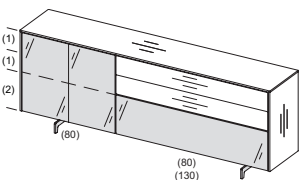


No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ PK...skid stand H: 14.0 cm ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ B...matt bronze ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right

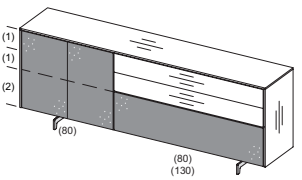
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 4 Glass 	79,6	162,9	41,9	AFG4 816 4	10532,-	10958,-	12369,-	12736,-	13266,-	
	79,6	212,9	41,9	AFG4 821 4	11834,-	12424,-	14338,-	14757,-	15382,-	
	79,6	162,9	48,3	AFG4 816 5	10875,-	11323,-	12824,-	13182,-	13775,-	
	79,6	212,9	48,3	AFG4 821 5	12289,-	12828,-	14912,-	15343,-	16083,-	

including 1 wooden shelf

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

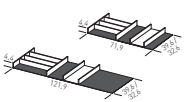
filigno Sideboard 4 Ceramic 	79,6	162,9	41,9	AFK4 816 4	11449,-	11894,-	13298,-	13675,-	14181,-	
	79,6	212,9	41,9	AFK4 821 4	12916,-	13535,-	15435,-	15870,-	16466,-	
	79,6	162,9	48,3	AFK4 816 5	11783,-	12265,-	13743,-	14106,-	14692,-	
	79,6	212,9	48,3	AFK4 821 5	13375,-	13932,-	16008,-	16461,-	17167,-	

including 1 wooden shelf

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

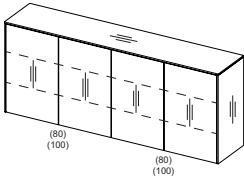
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

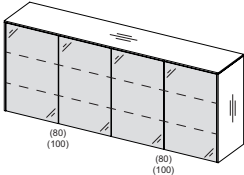
filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ OL...without inside drawer ☐ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ☐ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ☐ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge Drawer comes fitted in the element.	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 5 Wood 	86,2	162,9	41,9	AFH5 816 4	8269,-	8620,-	9978,-	10338,-	11297,-	
	86,2	202,9	41,9	AFH5 820 4	9157,-	9632,-	11222,-	11744,-	12693,-	
	86,2	162,9	48,3	AFH5 816 5	8581,-	8961,-	10367,-	10769,-	11761,-	
	86,2	202,9	48,3	AFH5 820 5	9651,-	10152,-	11819,-	12393,-	13378,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

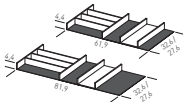
 Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

filigno Sideboard 5 Glass 	86,2	162,9	41,9	AFG5 816 4	9605,-	9975,-	11110,-	11432,-	11955,-	
	86,2	202,9	41,9	AFG5 820 4	10503,-	10996,-	12373,-	12722,-	13361,-	
	86,2	162,9	48,3	AFG5 816 5	9917,-	10316,-	11500,-	11863,-	12419,-	
	86,2	202,9	48,3	AFG5 820 5	10996,-	11517,-	12971,-	13370,-	14046,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

 Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer 	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA 0804	668,-	724,-	874,-	900,-	985,-	
	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA 1004	738,-	789,-	966,-	1016,-	1128,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA 0805	685,-	738,-	898,-	917,-	1004,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA 1005	774,-	828,-	1014,-	1053,-	1166,-	

Silverware insert for inside drawer 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	

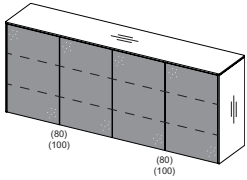
No size reductions, changes or other finishes can be provided for these discounted items!

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

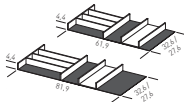
Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ○ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ○ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge Drawer comes fitted in the element.	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 5 Ceramic 	86,2	162,9	41,9	AFK5 816 4	11125,-	11495,-	12630,-	12991,-	13426,-	
	86,2	202,9	41,9	AFK5 820 4	12400,-	12865,-	14261,-	14648,-	15190,-	
	86,2	162,9	48,3	AFK5 816 5	11437,-	11836,-	13020,-	13421,-	13891,-	
	86,2	202,9	48,3	AFK5 820 5	12894,-	13385,-	14859,-	15297,-	15875,-	

incl. 4 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer 	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA 0804	668,-	724,-	874,-	900,-	985,-	
	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA 1004	738,-	789,-	966,-	1016,-	1128,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA 0805	685,-	738,-	898,-	917,-	1004,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA 1005	774,-	828,-	1014,-	1053,-	1166,-	

Silverware insert for inside drawer 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

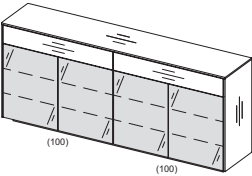
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIW-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIW-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ OL...without inside drawer	

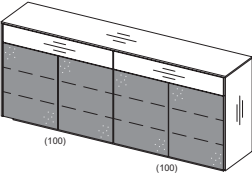
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 6 Glass	86,2	202,9	41,9	AFG6 820 4	11839,-	12521,-	14188,-	14585,-	15394,-	
	86,2	202,9	48,3	AFG6 820 5	12376,-	13080,-	14835,-	15263,-	16112,-	



incl. 4 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

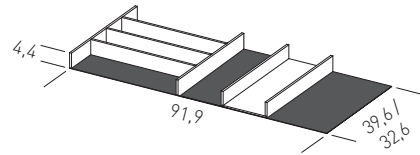
filigno Sideboard 6 Ceramic	86,2	202,9	41,9	AFK6 820 4	13368,-	14021,-	15728,-	16163,-	16865,-	
	86,2	202,9	48,3	AFK6 820 5	13905,-	14580,-	16374,-	16841,-	17584,-	



incl. 4 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 4	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	



Surcharge Horizontal grain, continuous	80,4		APMWD 080	116,-	116,-	116,-	116,-	0,-		
--	------	--	-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	--	--

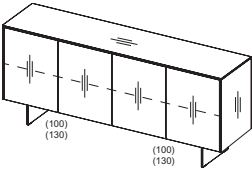


Surcharge per front
Up to 200 cm total width.

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

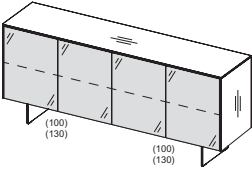
filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ HWGS...wooden panel frame
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ○ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ○ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge Drawer comes fitted in the element.	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 13 Wood 	85,6	202,9	41,9	AFH13 820 4	9290,-	9697,-	11294,-	11812,-	12705,-	
	85,6	202,9	48,3	AFH13 820 5	9719,-	10128,-	11829,-	12357,-	13337,-	
	85,6	262,9	41,9	AFH13 826 4	10612,-	11084,-	12981,-	13581,-	14752,-	
	85,6	262,9	48,3	AFH13 826 5	11059,-	11519,-	13569,-	14184,-	15442,-	

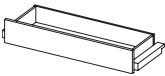
incl. 2 wood shelves

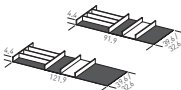
 Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

filigno Sideboard 13 Glass 	85,6	202,9	41,9	AFG13 820 4	10646,-	11091,-	12427,-	12828,-	13392,-	
	85,6	202,9	48,3	AFG13 820 5	11074,-	11522,-	12962,-	13373,-	14024,-	
	85,6	262,9	41,9	AFG13 826 4	12180,-	12652,-	14278,-	14733,-	15527,-	
	85,6	262,9	48,3	AFG13 826 5	12628,-	13087,-	14866,-	15336,-	16216,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves

 Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer 	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA 1004	738,-	789,-	966,-	1016,-	1128,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA 1005	774,-	828,-	1014,-	1053,-	1166,-	
	15,6	130,0	39,5	KILA 1304	835,-	888,-	1067,-	1101,-	1220,-	
	15,6	130,0	45,9	KILA 1305	874,-	922,-	1101,-	1140,-	1254,-	

Silverware insert 	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

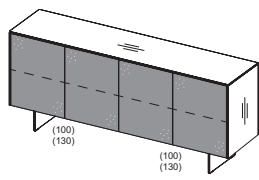
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

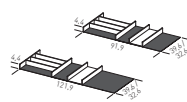
Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ HWGS...wooden panel frame
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ OL...without inside drawer ○ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ○ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ○ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge Drawer comes fitted in the element.	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 13 Ceramic 	85,6	202,9	41,9	AFK13 820 4	12175,-	12591,-	13966,-	14406,-	14864,-	
	85,6	202,9	48,3	AFK13 820 5	12603,-	13022,-	14501,-	14951,-	15495,-	
	85,6	262,9	41,9	AFK13 826 4	14145,-	14617,-	16320,-	16814,-	17443,-	
	85,6	262,9	48,3	AFK13 826 5	14593,-	15052,-	16909,-	17417,-	18133,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves

 Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer 	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA 1004	738,-	789,-	966,-	1016,-	1128,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA 1005	774,-	828,-	1014,-	1053,-	1166,-	
	15,6	130,0	39,5	KILA 1304	835,-	888,-	1067,-	1101,-	1220,-	
	15,6	130,0	45,9	KILA 1305	874,-	922,-	1101,-	1140,-	1254,-	

Silverware insert 	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

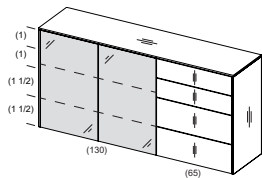
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 14 Glass	86,2	197,9	41,9	AFG14 820 4	11292,-	11885,-	13721,-	14113,-	15261,-	
	86,2	197,9	48,3	AFG14 820 5	11747,-	12410,-	14343,-	14767,-	15970,-	



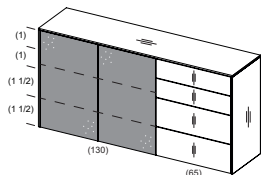
incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

filigno Sideboard 14 Ceramic	86,2	197,9	41,9	AFK14 820 4	12502,-	13099,-	14975,-	15386,-	16446,-	
	86,2	197,9	48,3	AFK14 820 5	12957,-	13625,-	15597,-	16040,-	17155,-	



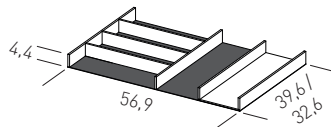
incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 6	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

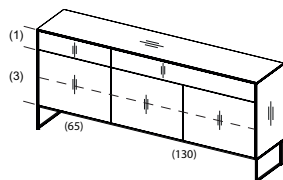
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 17 Wood	86,1	197,8	41,9	AFH17 820 4	9997,-	10558,-	12289,-	12727,-	13697,-	
	86,1	197,8	48,3	AFH17 820 5	10394,-	10943,-	12787,-	13235,-	14273,-	



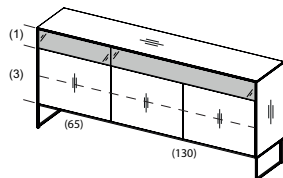
incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

filigno Sideboard 17 Glass	86,1	197,8	41,9	AFG17 820 4	10503,-	10967,-	12545,-	12932,-	13700,-	
	86,1	197,8	48,3	AFG17 820 5	10907,-	11347,-	13039,-	13446,-	14273,-	



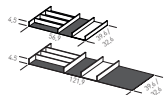
incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

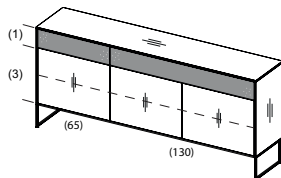
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ Ol...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 17 Ceramic	86,1	197,8	41,9	AFK17 820 4	10885,-	11345,-	12918,-	13305,-	14077,-	
	86,1	197,8	48,3	AFK17 820 5	11282,-	11725,-	13409,-	13813,-	14646,-	

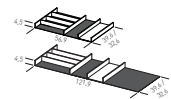


incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert

4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	
4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

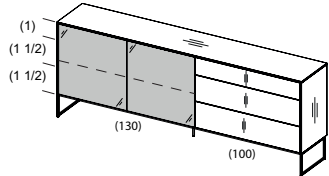
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIW-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIW-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
Material type		Inside drawer	Design
☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ OL...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

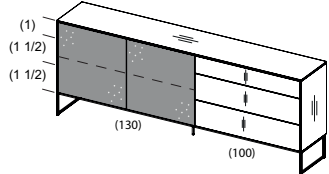
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 18 Glass	86,1	232,8	41,9	AFG18 823 4	12199,-	12857,-	14839,-	15304,-	16362,-	
	86,1	232,8	48,3	AFG18 823 5	12720,-	13320,-	15500,-	15953,-	17095,-	



including 1 wooden shelf
Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

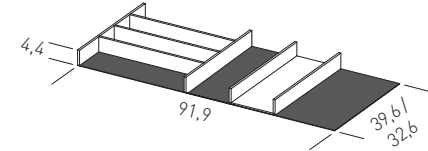
filigno Sideboard 18 Ceramic	86,1	232,8	41,9	AFK18 823 4	13182,-	13840,-	15861,-	16345,-	17320,-	
	86,1	232,8	48,3	AFK18 823 5	13702,-	14302,-	16521,-	16993,-	18053,-	



including 1 wooden shelf
Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 4	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	

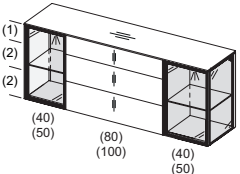
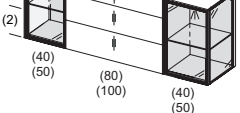
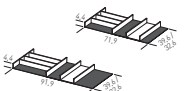
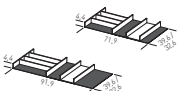


No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type outside EI - inside beech For woods ER, BU, BK, KB, EIG and NB, the finish is the same both inside and out.	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type Glass type for corner element wit alu- minum frame door: ○ KL...clear glass ○ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay	Inside drawer ○ Ol...without inside drawer	Design Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 21 Wood/glass										
										
										
										
										
including 2 shelves, clear glass Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite Aluminum frame anodized in matt black. Corner element wood type is the same both inside and out.										
Wall mount not possible! Wall mounting required!										
Silverware insert										
										
										
										
										

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

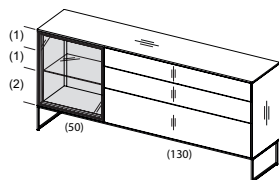
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type outside EI - inside beech For woods ER, BU, BK, KB, EIG and NB, the finish is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass type for corner element wit alu- minum frame door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay		☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 22	86,2	181,4	41,9	AFG22 818 4	11807,-	12332,-	14172,-	15077,-	16548,-	
	86,2	181,4	48,3	AFG22 818 5	12216,-	12732,-	14747,-	15730,-	17441,-	



including 1 wooden shelf, clear glass

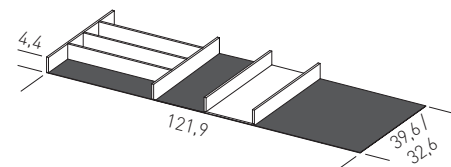
Light color temperature:

MW...multiwhite

Corner element wood type is the same both inside and out.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 5

4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

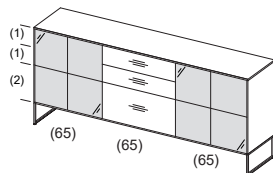
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle [only for wood front]	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

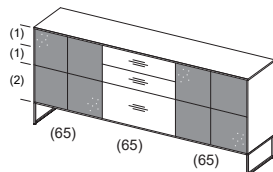
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Sideboard 24 Glass	56,1	197,8	41,9	AFG24 819 4	11500,-	12081,-	13859,-	14319,-	15263,-	
	56,1	197,8	48,3	AFG24 819 5	11957,-	12509,-	14392,-	14868,-	15880,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

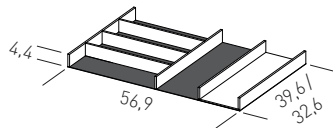
filigno Sideboard 24 Ceramic	56,1	197,8	41,9	AFK24 819 4	12090,-	12671,-	14387,-	14866,-	15689,-	
	56,1	197,8	48,3	AFK24 819 5	12548,-	13099,-	14919,-	15415,-	16306,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 6	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605	-	472,-	593,-	666,-	678,-	

**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

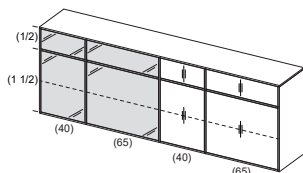
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIW-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIV...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBW...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIW-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ HG...wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ L...left ○ R...right
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Shelf unit Sideboard 1 Glass	74,1	216,0	41,9	AFGR1 0721 4	14411,-	15173,-	18857,-	19846,-	21913,-	
				Price advantage	-1104,-	-1382,-	-1919,-	-1699,-	-1830,-	
				Advantage price	13308,-	13792,-	16938,-	18148,-	20084,-	



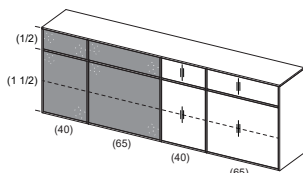
incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

filigno Shelf unit Sideboard 1 Ceramic	74,1	216,0	41,9	AFKR1 0721 4	15270,-	16020,-	19704,-	20706,-	22833,-	
				Price advantage	-1237,-	-1503,-	-2040,-	-1832,-	-2023,-	
				Advantage price	14034,-	14518,-	17664,-	18874,-	20810,-	



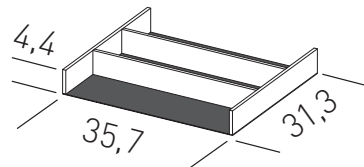
incl. 4 wood shelves

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert	4,5	40,0	41,9	LEBL 4042 FR	-	302,-	411,-	448,-	472,-	
	4,5	65,0	41,9	LEBL 6542 FR	-	472,-	581,-	641,-	653,-	



1x all-purpose insert

1x anti-slip mat

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

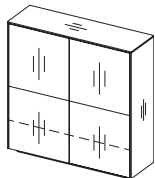
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
		○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	Spot color temperature, interior parti- oning: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

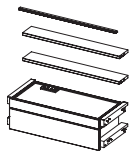
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 6 Wood	134,2	132,9	41,9	HFH6 1313 4	7359,-	7652,-	8697,-	9102,-	9496,-	
	134,2	132,9	48,3	HFH6 1313 5	7611,-	7955,-	9085,-	9537,-	9980,-	



including 1 wooden shelf

 Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Interior division for small appliances	130,0	41,9	KIETK 1304	3879,-	3971,-	4327,-	4421,-	4571,-	
	130,0	48,3	KIETK 1305	3940,-	4061,-	4421,-	4516,-	4692,-	


 Consisting of:
 1 x LED strip
 2 x Shelf for glasses
 1 x Small-appliance pull-out with
 double receptacle
 1 x Inside drawer

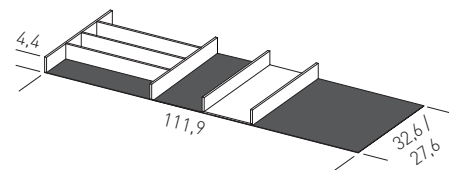
Interior division For glasses without mirror	130,0	41,9	KMG01304	1481,-	1498,-	1650,-	1679,-	1679,-	
	130,0	48,3	KMG01305	1515,-	1527,-	1716,-	1745,-	1735,-	


 Consisting of:
 1 x LED strip
 1 x Clear glass shelf
 1 x Wooden shelf

Element inside drawer	15,6	130,0	39,5	KILA 1304	835,-	888,-	1067,-	1101,-	1220,-	
	15,6	130,0	45,9	KILA 1305	874,-	922,-	1101,-	1140,-	1254,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 5	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	

**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

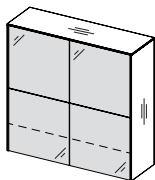
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	Spot color temperature, interior parti- oning: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

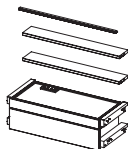
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 1 Glass	134,2	132,9	41,9	HFG1 1313 4	7761,-	8039,-	9167,-	9673,-	10072,-	
	134,2	132,9	48,3	HFG1 1313 5	8017,-	8347,-	9569,-	10120,-	10571,-	



including 1 wooden shelf

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Interior division for small appliances	130,0	41,9	KIETK 1304	3879,-	3971,-	4327,-	4421,-	4571,-	
	130,0	48,3	KIETK 1305	3940,-	4061,-	4421,-	4516,-	4692,-	



Consisting of:
 1 x LED strip
 2 x Shelf for glasses
 1 x Small-appliance pull-out with
 double receptacle
 1 x Inside drawer

Interior division For glasses without mirror	130,0	41,9	KMG01304	1481,-	1498,-	1650,-	1679,-	1679,-	
	130,0	48,3	KMG01305	1515,-	1527,-	1716,-	1745,-	1735,-	

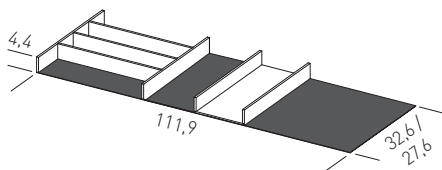


Consisting of:
 1 x LED strip
 1 x Clear glass shelf
 1 x Wooden shelf

Element inside drawer	15,6	130,0	39,5	KILA 1304	835,-	888,-	1067,-	1101,-	1220,-	
	15,6	130,0	45,9	KILA 1305	874,-	922,-	1101,-	1140,-	1254,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 5	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

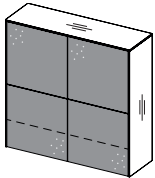
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

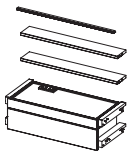
filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type ☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Inside drawer ☐ Ol...without inside drawer ☒ Ml...with inside drawer...surcharge	Design Spot color temperature, interior partitioning: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 1 Ceramic	134,2	132,9	41,9	HFK1 1313 4	9673,-	9937,-	11156,-	11526,-	11945,-	
	134,2	132,9	48,3	HFK1 1313 5	9929,-	10244,-	11558,-	11974,-	12444,-	



including 1 wooden shelf

 Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!
Interior division for small appliances
 Consisting of:
 1 x LED strip
 2 x Shelf for glasses
 1 x Small-appliance pull-out with double receptacle
 1 x Inside drawer

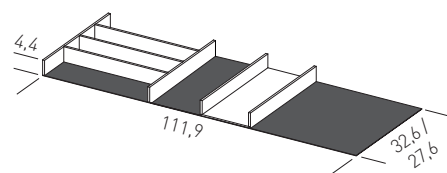
130,0	41,9	KIETK 1304	3879,-	3971,-	4327,-	4421,-	4571,-	
130,0	48,3	KIETK 1305	3940,-	4061,-	4421,-	4516,-	4692,-	

Interior division For glasses without mirror
 Consisting of:
 1 x LED strip
 1 x Clear glass shelf
 1 x Wooden shelf

130,0	41,9	KMG01304	1481,-	1498,-	1650,-	1679,-	1679,-	
130,0	48,3	KMG01305	1515,-	1527,-	1716,-	1745,-	1735,-	

Element inside drawer

15,6	130,0	39,5	KILA 1304	835,-	888,-	1067,-	1101,-	1220,-
15,6	130,0	45,9	KILA 1305	874,-	922,-	1101,-	1140,-	1254,-

Silverware insert for inside drawer 5

4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-
4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

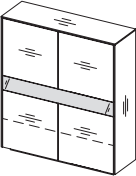
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIW-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIW-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
Material type		Inside drawer	Design
☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ OL...without inside drawer	

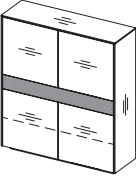
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 2 Glass	150,2	132,9	41,9	HFG2 1513 4	9716,-	10106,-	11836,-	12419,-	13521,-	
	150,2	132,9	48,3	HFG2 1513 5	10116,-	10512,-	12364,-	12993,-	14135,-	



including 1 wooden shelf

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

filigno Highboard 2 Ceramic	150,2	132,9	41,9	HFK2 1513 4	9961,-	10348,-	12071,-	12654,-	13758,-	
	150,2	132,9	48,3	HFK2 1513 5	10355,-	10757,-	12599,-	13225,-	14370,-	



including 1 wooden shelf

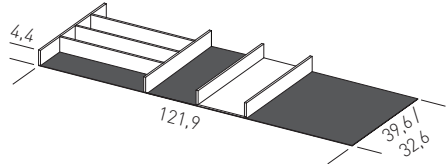
Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

Interior division for glasses	130,0	41,9	KMG 1304						1771,-	
	130,0	48,3	KMG 1305						1805,-	



Consisting of:
1 x LED strip
1 x Mirrored back board
1 x Clear glass shelf

Silverware insert 5	4,5	130,0	39,5	LEBL 1304	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	
	4,5	130,0	45,9	LEBL 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	



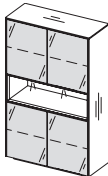
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

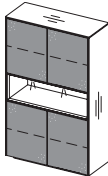
filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 3 Glass	166,2	82,9	41,9	HFG3 1608 4	11229,-	11655,-	13291,-	13746,-	14445,-	
	166,2	82,9	48,3	HFG3 1608 5	11614,-	12044,-	13840,-	14338,-	15108,-	
	166,2	102,9	41,9	HFG3 1610 4	12006,-	12531,-	14220,-	14718,-	15624,-	
	166,2	102,9	48,3	HFG3 1610 5	12536,-	13037,-	14917,-	15454,-	16449,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves
Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite

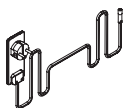
Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

filigno Highboard 3 Ceramic	166,2	82,9	41,9	HFK3 1608 4	12439,-	12913,-	14530,-	14994,-	15674,-	
	166,2	82,9	48,3	HFK3 1608 5	12824,-	13303,-	15079,-	15587,-	16337,-	
	166,2	102,9	41,9	HFK3 1610 4	13535,-	14031,-	15759,-	16296,-	17095,-	
	166,2	102,9	48,3	HFK3 1610 5	14065,-	14537,-	16456,-	17032,-	17920,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves
Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

Flat elbow connector with connecting cable				STE WMA A					145,-
---	--	--	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	-------



flat angled connector with connecting
cable for mini plug system (230 V)
For use with grounded power outlets
(type F)
Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

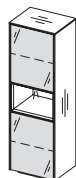
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

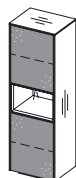
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 3 Glass	166,2	52,9	41,9	HFG3 1605 4	8468,-	8838,-	9975,-	10358,-	10914,-	
	166,2	52,9	48,3	HFG3 1605 5	8838,-	9167,-	10442,-	10868,-	11502,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite

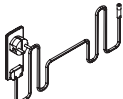
Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!
 Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!

filigno Highboard 3 Ceramic	166,2	52,9	41,9	HFK3 1605 4	9232,-	9588,-	10745,-	11147,-	11650,-	
	166,2	52,9	48,3	HFK3 1605 5	9603,-	9917,-	11212,-	11657,-	12238,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!
 Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!

Flat elbow connector with connecting cable			STE WMA A				145,-
 flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V) For use with grounded power outlets (type F) Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.							

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

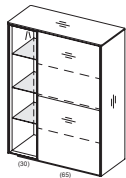
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
		○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 4 Wood	134,2	97,8	41,9	HFH4 1608 4	8027,-	8390,-	9857,-	10304,-	11161,-	
	134,2	97,8	48,3	HFH4 1608 5	8463,-	8818,-	10481,-	10980,-	11967,-	

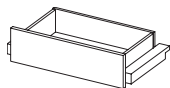


including 3 wooden shelves
 including 3 glass shelves

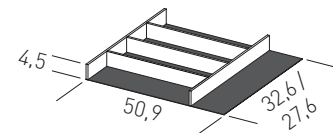
Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
 mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer	15,6	65,0	39,5	KILA 0604	612,-	673,-	803,-	803,-	811,-	
	15,6	65,0	45,9	KILA 0605	634,-	692,-	828,-	849,-	859,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 4	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604IL	-	278,-	375,-	411,-	436,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605IL	-	339,-	448,-	508,-	520,-	



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

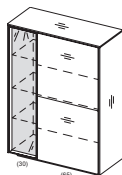
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIW-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIW-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass type, all-glass door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass	☐ OL...without inside drawer ☒ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	☐ L...left ☐ R...right Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 5 Wood with all-glass door	134,2	97,8	41,9	HFH5 1608 4	8642,-	9005,-	10471,-	10919,-	11776,-	
	134,2	97,8	48,3	HFH5 1608 5	9077,-	9433,-	11096,-	11594,-	12582,-	



including 3 wooden shelves
 including 3 glass shelves

Light color temperature:

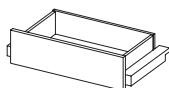
MW...multiwhite

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
 mirror-inverted.

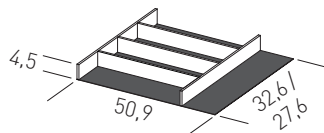
Wall mount not possible!

Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer	15,6	65,0	39,5	KILA 0604	612,-	673,-	803,-	803,-	811,-	
	15,6	65,0	45,9	KILA 0605	634,-	692,-	828,-	849,-	859,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 4	4,5	65,0	39,5	LEBL 0604IL	-	278,-	375,-	411,-	436,-	
	4,5	65,0	45,9	LEBL 0605IL	-	339,-	448,-	508,-	520,-	



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

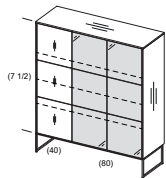
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ○ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	○ L...left ○ R...right
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

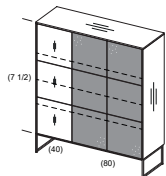
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 7 Glass	142,1	122,8	41,9	HFG7 1412 4	10861,-	11381,-	12836,-	13475,-	13893,-	
	142,1	122,8	48,3	HFG7 1412 5	11224,-	11768,-	13279,-	14000,-	14457,-	



including 6 wooden shelf
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

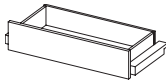
filigno Highboard 7 Ceramic	142,1	122,8	41,9	HFK7 1412 4	11964,-	12485,-	13988,-	14549,-	14963,-	
	142,1	122,8	48,3	HFK7 1412 5	12327,-	12872,-	14430,-	15074,-	15527,-	



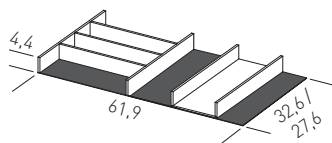
including 6 wooden shelf
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Element inside drawer	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA 0804	668,-	724,-	874,-	900,-	985,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA 0805	685,-	738,-	898,-	917,-	1004,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 2	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

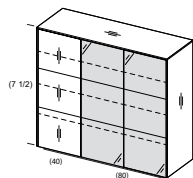
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ OL...without inside drawer ☐ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	☐ L...left ☐ R...right
	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 8 Glass	126,2	122,8	41,9	HFG8 1212 4	9808,-	10353,-	11805,-	12453,-	12928,-	
	126,2	122,8	48,3	HFG8 1212 5	10176,-	10745,-	12262,-	12991,-	13506,-	



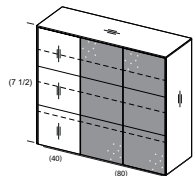
including 6 wooden shelf

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!

Must be mounted to the wall or floor.

filigno Highboard 8 Ceramic	126,2	122,8	41,9	HFK8 1212 4	10912,-	11456,-	12957,-	13528,-	13997,-	
	126,2	122,8	48,3	HFK8 1212 5	11280,-	11848,-	13414,-	14065,-	14576,-	



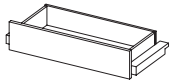
including 6 wooden shelf

Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

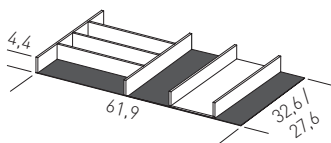
Wall mount not possible!

Must be mounted to the wall or floor.

Element inside drawer	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA 0804	668,-	724,-	874,-	900,-	985,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA 0805	685,-	738,-	898,-	917,-	1004,-	



Silverware insert for inside drawer 2	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	

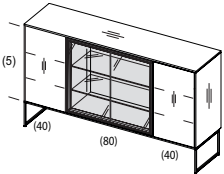
**No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.**

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

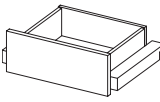
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

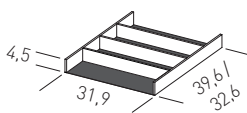
filigno Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type outside EI - inside beech For woods ER, BU, BK, KB, EIG and NB, the finish is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type Glass element wit aluminum frame door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay	Inside drawer ☐ Ol...without inside drawer ☐ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	Design

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Highboard 9 	102,1	162,8	41,9	HFG9 1016 4	14210,-	14578,-	16110,-	17298,-	18985,-	
	102,1	162,8	48,3	HFG9 1016 5	14900,-	15299,-	16976,-	18452,-	20379,-	

Element with aluminium-framed front.
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite
 Wood type is the same both inside and out.

Element inside drawer 	15,6	40,0	39,5	KILA 0404	511,-	540,-	685,-	695,-	755,-	
	15,6	40,0	45,9	KILA 0405	528,-	554,-	695,-	707,-	772,-	

Silverware insert 1 	4,5	40,0	39,5	LEBL 0404	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
	4,5	40,0	45,9	LEBL 0405	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

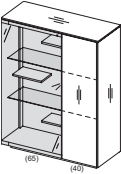
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

filigno *Glass cabinets*

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass type, all-glass door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass	☐ OL...without inside drawer ☐ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

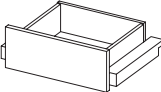
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Glass cabinet 1 Wooden plinth , Toggle switch	134,2	103,8	41,9	VF113104W	10014,-	10169,-	12451,-	12884,-	14012,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves (behind wood front)
Included behind the glass door are 2 clear glass shelves with shelf edge lighting, 3 wooden shelves and an LED light band in the middle panel.
Glass shelf max. load: 25 kg spread over the entire area
Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite predefined
2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K
Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

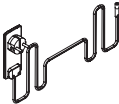
Surcharge Inside drawer for Glass cabinet	15,6	40,0	41,9	APIL0404	511,-	540,-	685,-	695,-	755,-	
---	------	------	------	----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Surcharge drawer frame	16,4	up to 65.0		APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-	
------------------------	------	------------	--	-----------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



Flat elbow connector with connecting cable				STE WMA A						145,-
--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



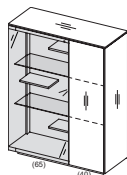
flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V)
For use with grounded power outlets (type F)
Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

filigno Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass type, all-glass door: ○ KL...clear glass ○ RG...smoked glass	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	○ L...left ○ R...right

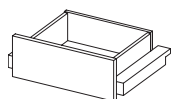
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Glass cabinet 1 Wooden plinth , Remote control	134,2	103,8	41,9	VF113104F	10416,-	10571,-	12855,-	13288,-	14397,-	



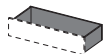
incl. 2 wood shelves (behind wood front)
 Included behind the glass door are 2 clear glass shelves with shelf edge lighting, 3 wooden shelves and an LED light band in the middle panel.
 Glass shelf max. load: 25 kg spread over the entire area
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

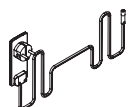
Surcharge Inside drawer for Glass cabinet	15,6	40,0	41,9	APIL0404	511,-	540,-	685,-	695,-	755,-	
--	------	------	------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Surcharge drawer frame	16,4	up to 65.0		APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-	
-------------------------------	------	------------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



Flat elbow connector with connecting cable				STE WMA A						145,-
---	--	--	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



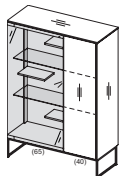
flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V)
 For use with grounded power outlets (type F)
 Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

filigno Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass type, all-glass door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass	☐ OL...without inside drawer ☐ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

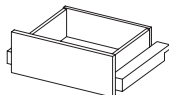
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Glass cabinet 2 Metal framed base , Toggle switch	150,1	103,8	41,9	VF215104W	10846,-	10996,-	13230,-	13663,-	14694,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves (behind wood front)
 Included behind the glass door are 2 clear glass shelves with shelf edge lighting, 3 wooden shelves and an LED light band in the middle panel.
 Glass shelf max. load: 25 kg spread over the entire area
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite predefined
 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

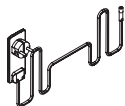
Surcharge Inside drawer for Glass cabinet	15,6	40,0	41,9	APIL0404	511,-	540,-	685,-	695,-	755,-	
--	------	------	------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Surcharge drawer frame	16,4	up to 65,0		APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-	
-------------------------------	------	------------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



Flat elbow connector with connecting cable				STE WMA A						145,-
---	--	--	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



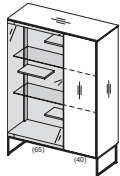
flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V)
 For use with grounded power outlets (type F)
 Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

filigno Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 20.5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass type, all-glass door: ○ KL...clear glass ○ RG...smoked glass	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ MI...with inside drawer...surcharge	○ L...left ○ R...right

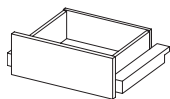
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Glass cabinet 2 Metal framed base , Remote control	150,1	103,8	41,9	VF215104F	11241,-	11396,-	13634,-	14067,-	15081,-	



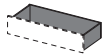
incl. 2 wood shelves (behind wood front)
 Included behind the glass door are 2 clear glass shelves with shelf edge lighting, 3 wooden shelves and an LED light band in the middle panel.
 Glass shelf max. load: 25 kg spread over the entire area
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

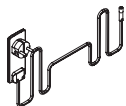
Surcharge Inside drawer for Glass cabinet	15,6	40,0	41,9	APIL0404	511,-	540,-	685,-	695,-	755,-	
--	------	------	------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Surcharge drawer frame	16,4	up to 65.0		APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-	
-------------------------------	------	------------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



Flat elbow connector with connecting cable				STE WMA A						145,-
---	--	--	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



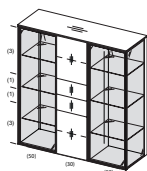
flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V)
 For use with grounded power outlets (type F)
 Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

filigno Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type outside EI - inside beech For woods ER, BU, BK, KB, EIG and NB, the finish is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass type for corner element wit alu- minum frame door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay		Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...matt black

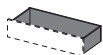
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Glass cabinet 3	134,2	130,0	41,9	VF313134	14881,-	15413,-	17949,-	18995,-	21231,-	
	134,2	130,0	48,3	VF313135	15391,-	15924,-	18738,-	19924,-	22402,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves
 including 6 glass shelves
 Corner element wood type is the same both inside and out.

Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite

Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!

Surcharge drawer frame

16,4 up to 65.0

APL 01606

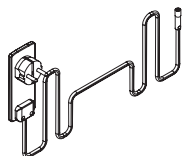
-

-

143,-

143,-

288,-

Flat elbow connector with connecting cable

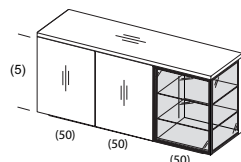
flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug
 system (230 V)
 For use with grounded power outlets (type F)
 Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

STE WMA A

145,-

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ CH...flap handle, wood ☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass type for corner element wit aluminium frame door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay	☐ OL...without inside drawer ☐ MI...with inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

cubus Sideboard 77

incl. 2 wood shelves
including 2 shelves, clear glass
Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.
Corner element wood type is the same both inside and out.

Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

N...natural oil
 2 ○ ER-N...alder
 3 ○ BU...beech
 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood
 5 ○ EI-N...oak
 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak
 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak
 7 ○ KB...cherry
 9 ○ NB...walnut
 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut
 S...natural oil, black
 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak
 W...natural oil white
 2 ○ ER-W...alder
 5 ○ EI-W...oak

Wild natural look and Venetian oak
 can only be applied to wood fronts!

Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ CH...flap handle, wood ○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) EIVE only possible with TB!	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
Material type	Inside drawer	Design
Glass type for corner element wit alu-minum frame door: ○ KL...clear glass ○ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ○ SM...matt black ○ EB...clay		Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...matt black

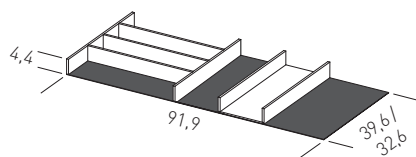
				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
										

Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

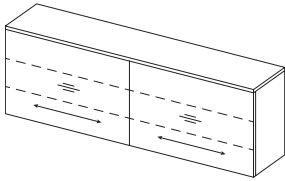
Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

Silverware insert 4	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-



cusub Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

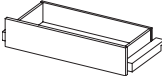
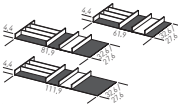
Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CH...flap handle, wood ○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front)	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
		○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ○ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ○ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cusub Sideboard 21 Wood  incl. 4 wood shelves <i>Wall mount not possible!</i> <i>Wall mounting required!</i> <i>Element comes ready assembled!</i>	71,5	160,0	41,9	AC21 716 4 A	9779,-	10166,-	11672,-	12429,-	13397,-	
	79,5	160,0	41,9	AC21 816 4 A	9982,-	10375,-	11928,-	12703,-	13753,-	
	87,5	160,0	41,9	AC21 916 4 A	10137,-	10537,-	12199,-	12978,-	14121,-	
	71,5	200,0	41,9	AC21 720 4 A	10817,-	11321,-	13177,-	14118,-	15561,-	
	79,5	200,0	41,9	AC21 820 4 A	11021,-	11519,-	13460,-	14406,-	15999,-	
	87,5	200,0	41,9	AC21 920 4 A	11248,-	11752,-	13794,-	14752,-	16417,-	
	71,5	240,0	41,9	AC21 724 4 A	12027,-	12511,-	14864,-	16013,-	17860,-	
	79,5	240,0	41,9	AC21 824 4 A	12272,-	12753,-	15212,-	16403,-	18365,-	
	87,5	240,0	41,9	AC21 924 4 A	12526,-	13015,-	15573,-	16773,-	18857,-	
	71,5	160,0	48,3	AC21 716 5 A	10106,-	10551,-	12284,-	13092,-	14249,-	
	79,5	160,0	48,3	AC21 816 5 A	10309,-	10747,-	12557,-	13380,-	14646,-	
	87,5	160,0	48,3	AC21 916 5 A	10479,-	10921,-	12855,-	13683,-	15026,-	
	71,5	200,0	48,3	AC21 720 5 A	11372,-	11851,-	14036,-	15023,-	16710,-	
	79,5	200,0	48,3	AC21 820 5 A	11572,-	12054,-	14334,-	15338,-	17177,-	
	87,5	200,0	48,3	AC21 920 5 A	11800,-	12284,-	14680,-	15684,-	17622,-	
	71,5	240,0	48,3	AC21 724 5 A	12574,-	13078,-	15795,-	16974,-	19188,-	
	79,5	240,0	48,3	AC21 824 5 A	12821,-	13317,-	16158,-	17393,-	19708,-	
	87,5	240,0	48,3	AC21 924 5 A	13092,-	13593,-	16536,-	17763,-	20212,-	
Surcharge Horizontal grain, continuous	80,4			APMWD 080	116,-	116,-	116,-	116,-	0,-	
 Surcharge per front Up to 200 cm total width.										

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

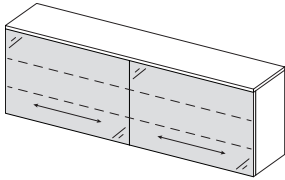
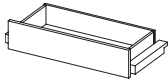
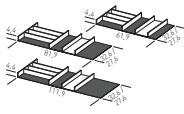
You will find information about the interior shutters on the following page!

cubus Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Element inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard Drawer frame in beech ; Drawer is installed under top shelf	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA ST 0804	624,-	673,-	801,-	825,-	912,-	
	15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA ST 1004	641,-	687,-	813,-	842,-	927,-	
	15,6	120,0	39,5	KILA ST 1204	673,-	719,-	862,-	908,-	1009,-	
	15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA ST 0805	719,-	767,-	917,-	970,-	1065,-	
	15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA ST 1005	767,-	811,-	983,-	1038,-	1111,-	
	15,6	120,0	45,9	KILA ST 1205	808,-	857,-	1026,-	1065,-	1137,-	
Surcharge drawer frame 	24,4	65.1-130		APL 02413	-	-	264,-	264,-	433,-	
Silverware insert for inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard 	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	120,0	39,5	LEBL 1204IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-	
	4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
	4,5	120,0	49,5	LEBL 1205IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-	

cubus Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles) ○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ Ol...without inside drawer ○ IL...inside drawer left...surcharge ○ IR...inside drawer right...surcharge ○ IB...inside drawer on both sides (Calculate 2x surcharge)...surcharge	

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
 incl. 4 wood shelves Wall mount not possible! Wall mounting required! Element comes ready assembled!	cubus Sideboard 22 Glass	71,5	160,0	41,9	AC22 716 4 A	9949,-	10278,-	11686,-	12274,-	13044,-
		79,5	160,0	41,9	AC22 816 4 A	10350,-	10694,-	12243,-	12930,-	13777,-
		87,5	160,0	41,9	AC22 916 4 A	10771,-	11171,-	12828,-	13550,-	14532,-
		71,5	200,0	41,9	AC22 720 4 A	11079,-	11519,-	13196,-	13944,-	15067,-
		79,5	200,0	41,9	AC22 820 4 A	11563,-	12008,-	13833,-	14697,-	15916,-
		87,5	200,0	41,9	AC22 920 4 A	11994,-	12521,-	14476,-	15357,-	16746,-
		71,5	240,0	41,9	AC22 724 4 A	12429,-	12855,-	14951,-	15907,-	17259,-
		79,5	240,0	41,9	AC22 824 4 A	12949,-	13412,-	15643,-	16722,-	18172,-
		87,5	240,0	41,9	AC22 924 4 A	13441,-	13954,-	16347,-	17460,-	19074,-
		71,5	160,0	48,3	AC22 716 5 A	10275,-	10663,-	12298,-	12937,-	13896,-
		79,5	160,0	48,3	AC22 816 5 A	10677,-	11067,-	12872,-	13608,-	14670,-
		87,5	160,0	48,3	AC22 916 5 A	11113,-	11556,-	13484,-	14254,-	15437,-
		71,5	200,0	48,3	AC22 720 5 A	11633,-	12049,-	14055,-	14849,-	16216,-
		79,5	200,0	48,3	AC22 820 5 A	12115,-	12543,-	14706,-	15628,-	17095,-
		87,5	200,0	48,3	AC22 920 5 A	12545,-	13053,-	15362,-	16289,-	17952,-
		71,5	240,0	48,3	AC22 724 5 A	12976,-	13421,-	15882,-	16867,-	18588,-
		79,5	240,0	48,3	AC22 824 5 A	13499,-	13976,-	16589,-	17712,-	19515,-
		87,5	240,0	48,3	AC22 924 5 A	14007,-	14532,-	17310,-	18450,-	20430,-
 Drawer frame in beech ; Drawer is installed under top shelf	Element inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard	15,6	80,0	39,5	KILA ST 0804	624,-	673,-	801,-	825,-	912,-
		15,6	100,0	39,5	KILA ST 1004	641,-	687,-	813,-	842,-	927,-
		15,6	120,0	39,5	KILA ST 1204	673,-	719,-	862,-	908,-	1009,-
		15,6	80,0	45,9	KILA ST 0805	719,-	767,-	917,-	970,-	1065,-
		15,6	100,0	45,9	KILA ST 1005	767,-	811,-	983,-	1038,-	1111,-
		15,6	120,0	45,9	KILA ST 1205	808,-	857,-	1026,-	1065,-	1137,-
	Surcharge drawer frame	24,4	65.1-130		APL 02413	-	-	264,-	264,-	433,-
	Silverware insert for inside drawer Sliding-door sideboard	4,5	80,0	39,5	LEBL 0804IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-
		4,5	100,0	39,5	LEBL 1004IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-
		4,5	120,0	39,5	LEBL 1204IL	-	496,-	605,-	666,-	666,-
		4,5	80,0	45,9	LEBL 0805IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-
		4,5	100,0	45,9	LEBL 1005IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-
		4,5	120,0	49,5	LEBL 1205IL	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	774,-

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) ☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front)	☐ MS...with plinth, H: 4.6 cm ☐ KF...slide, H: 12.6 cm ☐ G...gloss ☐ M...matt
	Material type Colored glass sliding door: ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Inside drawer ☐ OL...without inside drawer	Design ☐ L...left ☐ R...right

Diagram of a 12-drawer cabinet. The cabinet is shown from a perspective view. It has a total height of 48 inches, indicated by four stacked '(1)' labels on the left side. The width is 36 inches, indicated by two '(1/2)' labels at the bottom. The cabinet features a central vertical divider and two horizontal dividers, creating three columns of drawers. The left column has two drawers, the middle column has two drawers, and the right column has four drawers. Each drawer has a horizontal handle. A dashed line and a double-headed arrow indicate the internal width of the drawers.

Wooden shelf behind wooden sliding door
Glass shelf behind glass sliding door
Over width of 198.2 cm always with wood shelf.
Overall height with plinth 71.5 cm, with skid 79.5 cm.
Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

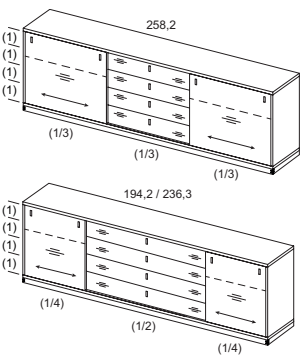
Glass surcharges per sliding door - not possible **for** drawer.
Wall mount not possible!
Wall mounting required!
Element comes ready assembled!

Surcharge Colored glass for each sliding door			AP GFM A		281,-			
Frosted glass or colored glass								
Surcharge drawer frame								
	16,4	up to 65.0	APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-
	16,4	65.1-130	APL 01613	-	-	167,-	167,-	312,-

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cubus Sideboards with sliding door

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out. Material type Colored glass sliding door: ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) ☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) Inside drawer ☐ Ol...without inside drawer	☐ MS...with plinth, H: 4.6 cm ☐ KF...slide, H: 12.6 cm ☐ G...gloss ☐ M...matt Design

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus Sideboard 11 	71,5	194,2	41,9	AC11 719 4	9719,-	10554,-	13400,-	13854,-	15904,-	
	71,5	194,2	48,3	AC11 719 5	9924,-	10984,-	13879,-	14503,-	16788,-	
	71,5	236,3	41,9	AC11 724 4	10554,-	11410,-	14360,-	15152,-	17673,-	
	71,5	236,3	48,3	AC11 724 5	10984,-	11829,-	14842,-	16020,-	18774,-	
	71,5	258,2	41,9	AC11 726 4	11621,-	12463,-	15795,-	16454,-	19002,-	
	71,5	258,2	48,3	AC11 726 5	12040,-	12879,-	16509,-	17315,-	20103,-	

Wooden shelf behind wooden sliding door
 Glass shelf behind glass sliding door
 Overall height with plinth 71.5 cm, with skid 79.5 cm.

Glass surcharges per sliding door - not possible for drawer.
 Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!
 Element comes ready assembled!

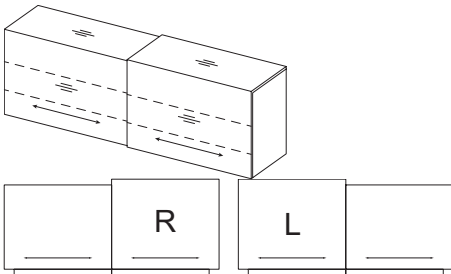
Surcharge Colored glass for each sliding door			AP GFM A						281,-
Frosted glass or colored glass									
Surcharge drawer frame									
	16,4	up to 65.0	APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-	
	16,4	65.1-130	APL 01613	-	-	167,-	167,-	312,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

cubus Sideboards with sliding door

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
		☐ OL...without inside drawer	Position of upper angled sliding door ☐ R...right ☐ L...left

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus Sideboard with angled sliding door Wood/wood 	71,5	160,0	47,0	SE 7 16 4	9583,-	10261,-	11739,-	11979,-	13368,-	
	71,5	160,0	53,4	SE 7 16 5	10050,-	10776,-	12378,-	12628,-	14164,-	
	71,5	200,0	47,0	SE 7 20 4	10505,-	11265,-	13361,-	13629,-	14905,-	
	71,5	200,0	53,4	SE 7 20 5	10977,-	11788,-	14000,-	14283,-	15711,-	
	71,5	260,0	47,0	SE 7 26 4	11788,-	12756,-	15144,-	15452,-	16608,-	
	71,5	260,0	53,4	SE 7 26 5	12272,-	13281,-	15790,-	16105,-	17414,-	
	87,5	160,0	47,0	SE 8 16 4	10145,-	10907,-	12545,-	12797,-	14293,-	
	87,5	160,0	53,4	SE 8 16 5	10672,-	11468,-	13235,-	13499,-	15183,-	
	87,5	200,0	47,0	SE 8 20 4	11142,-	12112,-	14259,-	14537,-	16110,-	
	87,5	200,0	53,4	SE 8 20 5	11672,-	12678,-	14936,-	15258,-	17013,-	
	87,5	260,0	47,0	SE 8 26 4	12555,-	13726,-	16175,-	16500,-	17947,-	
	87,5	260,0	53,4	SE 8 26 5	13080,-	14280,-	16863,-	17199,-	18832,-	

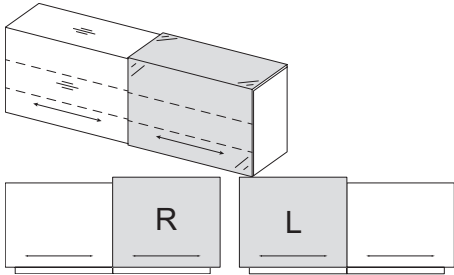
Max. loading capacity for angled sliding door 10 kg
incl. 4 wood shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
Element comes ready assembled!
No special dimensions possible

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cubus Sideboards with sliding door

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ Ol...without inside drawer	Position of upper angled sliding door ☐ R...right ☐ L...left

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
	cubus Sideboard with angled sliding door Wood/glass	71,5	160,0	47,0	SEG 7 16 4	10580,-	11265,-	12807,-	13061,-	14372,-
		71,5	160,0	53,4	SEG 7 16 5	11072,-	11788,-	13446,-	13712,-	15183,-
		71,5	200,0	47,0	SEG 7 20 4	11710,-	12475,-	14636,-	14931,-	16110,-
		71,5	200,0	53,4	SEG 7 20 5	12197,-	12995,-	15287,-	15587,-	16930,-
		71,5	260,0	47,0	SEG 7 26 4	13206,-	14162,-	16645,-	16979,-	18019,-
		71,5	260,0	53,4	SEG 7 26 5	13680,-	14689,-	17279,-	17625,-	18832,-
		87,5	160,0	47,0	SEG 8 16 4	11142,-	11911,-	13612,-	13888,-	15311,-
		87,5	160,0	53,4	SEG 8 16 5	11672,-	12475,-	14300,-	14585,-	16202,-
		87,5	200,0	47,0	SEG 8 20 4	12357,-	13325,-	15539,-	15841,-	17337,-
		87,5	200,0	53,4	SEG 8 20 5	12879,-	13884,-	16212,-	16541,-	18232,-
		87,5	260,0	47,0	SEG 8 26 4	13971,-	15132,-	17668,-	18022,-	19362,-
		87,5	260,0	53,4	SEG 8 26 5	14489,-	15699,-	18353,-	18719,-	20253,-

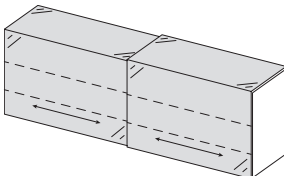
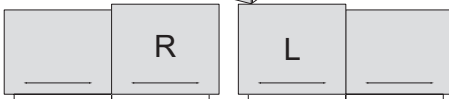
Max. loading capacity for angled sliding door 10 kg
 incl. 4 wood shelves
 Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version
 mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
 Element comes ready assembled!
 No special dimensions possible

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cubus Sideboards with sliding door

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ OL...without inside drawer	☐ R...right ☐ L...left

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus Sideboard with angled sliding door Glass/glass  	71,5	160,0	47,0	SEGG 7 16 4	11589,-	12272,-	13876,-	14157,-	15384,-	
	71,5	160,0	53,4	SEGG 7 16 5	12073,-	12792,-	14510,-	14798,-	16202,-	
	71,5	200,0	47,0	SEGG 7 20 4	12920,-	13680,-	15916,-	16236,-	17337,-	
	71,5	200,0	53,4	SEGG 7 20 5	13400,-	14208,-	16562,-	16889,-	18140,-	
	71,5	260,0	47,0	SEGG 7 26 4	14607,-	15578,-	18143,-	18503,-	19442,-	
	71,5	260,0	53,4	SEGG 7 26 5	15086,-	16095,-	18786,-	19164,-	20253,-	
	87,5	160,0	47,0	SEGG 8 16 4	12153,-	12920,-	14689,-	14980,-	16323,-	
	87,5	160,0	53,4	SEGG 8 16 5	12678,-	13479,-	15365,-	15670,-	17216,-	
	87,5	200,0	47,0	SEGG 8 20 4	13554,-	14530,-	16821,-	17155,-	18542,-	
	87,5	200,0	53,4	SEGG 8 20 5	14077,-	15086,-	17504,-	17852,-	19442,-	
	87,5	260,0	47,0	SEGG 8 26 4	15377,-	16541,-	19166,-	19549,-	20773,-	
	87,5	260,0	53,4	SEGG 8 26 5	15902,-	17105,-	19854,-	20248,-	21664,-	

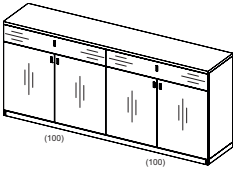
Max. loading capacity for angled sliding door 10 kg
incl. 4 wood shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mount not possible!
Element comes ready assembled!
No special dimensions possible

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cus Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ CH...flap handle, wood ○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ MS...with plinth, H: 4.6 cm ○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm ○ HV... wall mount
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
		○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right

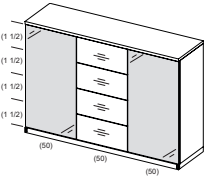
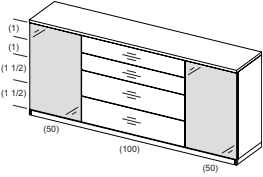
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cus Sideboard 76 Wood 	87,5	200,0	41,9	AC76 0820 4	9557,-	10244,-	13049,-	13799,-	16272,-	
	87,5	200,0	48,3	AC76 0820 5	10055,-	10718,-	13787,-	14583,-	17286,-	
Side boards LD (laminated board, whole staves)										
Surcharge Horizontal grain, continuous	80,4			APMWD 080	116,-	116,-	116,-	116,-	0,-	
 Surcharge per front Up to 200 cm total width.										

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

cubus Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIW-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIV...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBW...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIW-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ CH...flap handle, wood ☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel (for wood and glass front) ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ MS...with plinth, H: 4.6 cm ☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm ☐ HV... wall mount
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus Sideboard 61 Wood/glass 	103,5	150,0	41,9	AC61 0915 4	10982,-	11715,-	14651,-	15231,-	17741,-	
	103,5	150,0	48,3	AC61 0915 5	11514,-	12274,-	15292,-	16086,-	18830,-	
Side boards LD (laminated board, whole staves)										
cubus Sideboard 62 Wood/glass 	87,5	200,0	41,9	AC62 0820 4	11981,-	12807,-	16018,-	16671,-	19324,-	
	87,5	200,0	48,3	AC62 0820 5	12596,-	13366,-	16841,-	17618,-	20621,-	

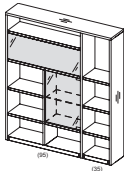
Side boards LD (laminated board, whole staves)

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Planning Furniture price list / Element system!

cubus Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
Material: ☐ 3SV...LK facing ply ☐ 3S3...LD facing ply...surcharge	Flap door: ☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Glass type, all-glass door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass	☐ Ol...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus Highboard Shelf unit 1  	157,8	137,5	28,7	HC1 1513 2	8700,-	9126,-	10999,-	11510,-	12923,-	
Including back panel behind fronts. Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version mirror-inverted.										
<i>Wall mounting required!</i> <i>Sideboard is supplied ready-to-assembly form.</i>										
Surcharge Shelf sides, top layer LD Surcharge per shelf side panel			28,4	AP RSLD 28	99,-	148,-	203,-	247,-	302,-	

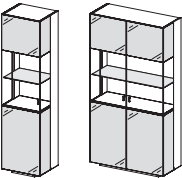
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Other combinations must be planned from the Living / Shelf System price list.

cubus Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) only possible in gloss version!	☐ Ol...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus Hinged door, glass cabinet 10	190,0	50,0	41,9	VC1005	8296,-	8705,-	10077,-	10275,-	11139,-	
	190,0	100,0	41,9	VC1010	12083,-	12894,-	14518,-	14806,-	16219,-	



4 clear glass shelves in optiwhite are included in the price
Glass shelf max. load: 25 kg spread over the entire area
Internal shelves not height adjustable
Shelf height: 35.8 cm
Colored glass doors as illustrated are included in the price,
middle = always clear glass.
LED shelf lighting for 3 shelves visible in the clear glass
doors is included in the price.
(Total power requirement: 16 W)
Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite predefined
2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K
Energy efficiency label 9

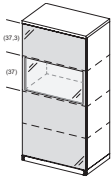
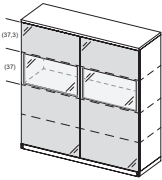
Wall mounting required!
Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!

Flat elbow connector with connecting cable		STE WMA A			145,-
	flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V) For use with grounded power outlets (type F) Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.				

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

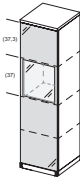
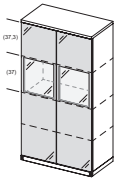
cubus Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ MS...with plinth, H: 4.6 cm ○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm ○ HV... wall mount
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) only possible in glass version!	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus Glass cabinet 13	135,5	65,0	35,5	VC13063.	5317,-	5433,-	6338,-	6512,-	7117,-	
	135,5	65,0	41,9	VC13064.	5576,-	5711,-	6798,-	6982,-	7771,-	
	135,5	65,0	48,3	VC13065.	5687,-	5866,-	6938,-	7168,-	7996,-	
	135,5	130,0	35,5	VC13133.	9232,-	9443,-	10914,-	11321,-	12340,-	
	135,5	130,0	41,9	VC13134.	9530,-	9726,-	11335,-	11863,-	12913,-	
	135,5	130,0	48,3	VC13135.	9791,-	10055,-	11827,-	12366,-	13649,-	

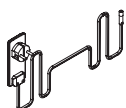
Including light profile under glass shelf
 Colored glass doors as shown included in price
 Sides, lamellar long listel LD
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite predefined
 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K

Wall mounting required!
 Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!

cubus Glass cabinet 14	151,5	40,0	35,5	VC14043.	4571,-	4704,-	5414,-	5564,-	6016,-	
	151,5	40,0	41,9	VC14044.	4763,-	4888,-	5769,-	5893,-	6428,-	
	151,5	40,0	48,3	VC14045.	4939,-	5082,-	6038,-	6198,-	6820,-	
	151,5	50,0	35,5	VC14053.	4959,-	5087,-	5854,-	6014,-	6561,-	
	151,5	50,0	41,9	VC14054.	5157,-	5288,-	6258,-	6401,-	7001,-	
	151,5	50,0	48,3	VC14055.	5343,-	5457,-	6474,-	6638,-	7478,-	
	151,5	80,0	35,5	VC14083.	7526,-	7681,-	8818,-	9058,-	9678,-	
	151,5	80,0	41,9	VC14084.	7826,-	7998,-	9252,-	9542,-	10266,-	
	151,5	80,0	48,3	VC14085.	8032,-	8255,-	9646,-	9961,-	10832,-	
	151,5	10,0	35,5	VC14103.	8247,-	8448,-	9682,-	9995,-	10740,-	
	151,5	10,0	41,9	VC14104.	8526,-	8746,-	10152,-	10539,-	11398,-	
	151,5	10,0	48,3	VC14105.	8869,-	9073,-	10515,-	10941,-	12122,-	

Wall mounting required!
 Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!

Flat elbow connector with connecting cable



flat angled connector with connecting
 cable for mini plug system (230 V)
 For use with grounded power outlets
 (type F)
 Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

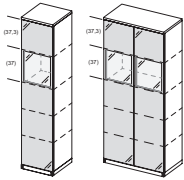
STE WMA A

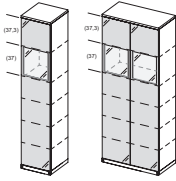
145,-

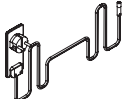
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cubus Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ DH...dot wooden handle ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ MS...with plinth, H: 4.6 cm ○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm ○ HW... wall mount
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) only possible in gloss version!	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus Glass cabinet 15  Including light profile under glass shelf Colored glass doors as shown included in price Sides, lamellar long listel LD Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite predefined 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K Energy efficiency label 11	183,5	40,0	35,5	VC15043.	5590,-	5723,-	6585,-	6754,-	7260,-	
	183,5	40,0	41,9	VC15044.	5786,-	5934,-	6945,-	7083,-	7722,-	
	183,5	40,0	48,3	VC15045.	5980,-	6127,-	7250,-	7427,-	8158,-	
	183,5	50,0	35,5	VC15053.	6006,-	6140,-	7066,-	7238,-	7855,-	
	183,5	50,0	41,9	VC15054.	6205,-	6336,-	7473,-	7630,-	8310,-	
	183,5	50,0	48,3	VC15055.	6391,-	6529,-	7771,-	7947,-	8835,-	
	183,5	80,0	35,5	VC15083.	8918,-	9094,-	10435,-	10706,-	11401,-	
	183,5	80,0	41,9	VC15084.	9242,-	9423,-	10871,-	11176,-	12032,-	
	183,5	80,0	48,3	VC15085.	9455,-	9680,-	11284,-	11631,-	12642,-	
	183,5	100,0	35,5	VC15103.	9724,-	9915,-	11391,-	11737,-	12553,-	
	183,5	100,0	41,9	VC15104.	9990,-	10222,-	11819,-	12248,-	13259,-	
	183,5	100,0	48,3	VC15105.	10365,-	10563,-	12373,-	12824,-	14017,-	
Wall mounting required! Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!										

cubus Glass cabinet 16  Including light profile under glass shelf Colored glass doors as shown included in price Sides, lamellar long listel LD Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite predefined 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K Energy efficiency label 11	199,5	40,0	35,5	VC16043.	5939,-	6086,-	7016,-	7200,-	7768,-	
	199,5	40,0	41,9	VC16044.	6149,-	6316,-	7417,-	7562,-	8269,-	
	199,5	40,0	48,3	VC16045.	6374,-	6534,-	7763,-	7947,-	8748,-	
	199,5	50,0	35,5	VC16053.	6386,-	6539,-	7546,-	7729,-	8402,-	
	199,5	50,0	41,9	VC16054.	6621,-	6761,-	7996,-	8158,-	8898,-	
	199,5	50,0	48,3	VC16055.	6817,-	6979,-	8315,-	8504,-	9489,-	
	199,5	80,0	35,5	VC16083.	9431,-	9629,-	11072,-	11364,-	12165,-	
	199,5	80,0	41,9	VC16084.	9789,-	9987,-	11570,-	11897,-	12838,-	
	199,5	80,0	48,3	VC16085.	10038,-	10287,-	12020,-	12390,-	13518,-	
	199,5	100,0	35,5	VC16103.	10324,-	10527,-	12115,-	12502,-	13395,-	
	199,5	100,0	41,9	VC16104.	10638,-	10905,-	12599,-	13058,-	14188,-	
	199,5	100,0	48,3	VC16105.	11055,-	11289,-	13230,-	13704,-	15052,-	
Wall mounting required! Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!										

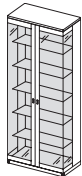
Flat elbow connector with connecting cable				STE WMA A				145,-
 flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V) For use with grounded power outlets (type F) Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.								

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cupus Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ CH...flap handle, wood ○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ CK...stainless steel knob ○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ MS...with plinth, H: 4.6 cm ○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ KL...clear glass ○ WS...frosted glass ○ RG...smoked glass	○ Ol...without inside drawer	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cupus Glass cabinet 20	151,5	80,0	35,5	VC201583	8985,-	9402,-	10377,-	10588,-	11234,-	
	151,5	80,0	41,9	VC201584	9295,-	9753,-	10820,-	11038,-	11827,-	
	199,5	80,0	35,5	VC201983	9753,-	10227,-	11364,-	11589,-	12386,-	
	199,5	80,0	41,9	VC201984	10094,-	10609,-	11868,-	12105,-	13044,-	



Side boards LD (laminated board, whole staves)

Glass shelf max. load: 10 kg

Light color temperature:

MW...multiwhite predefined

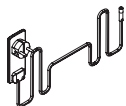
2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K

Energy efficiency label 11

Min. distance left/right 25 cm for opening the angled doors.

Wall mounting required!

Flat elbow connector with connecting cable



flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V)
 For use with grounded power outlets (type F)
 Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

STE WMA A

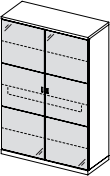
145,-

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

cubus Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ DH...dot wooden handle ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ MS...with plinth, H: 4.6 cm ☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ MI...with inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

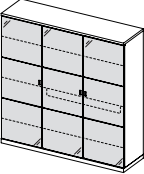
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus Glass cabinet 6	151,5	100,0	41,9	VC61510.	7412,-	7906,-	9837,-	10406,-	11814,-	



including 3 wooden shelves
Sides, lamellar long listel LD
incl. 1 inside drawer
Overall height with plinth 151.5 cm
Overall height with slide 159.5 cm

Wall mounting required!

cubus Glass cabinet 7	151,5	150,0	41,9	VC71515.	11594,-	12318,-	15394,-	16178,-	18419,-	
-----------------------	-------	-------	------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--



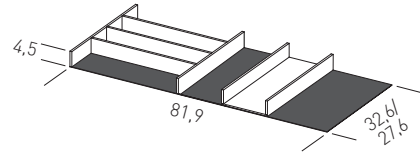
including 6 wooden shelf
incl. 1 inside drawer
Colored glass doors as shown included in price
Sides, lamellar long listel LD
Overall height with plinth 151.5 cm
Overall height with slide 159.5 cm
Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

Surcharge drawer frame	16,4	65.1-130		APL 01613	-	-	167,-	167,-	312,-	
------------------------	------	----------	--	-----------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



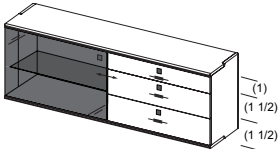
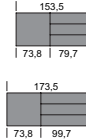
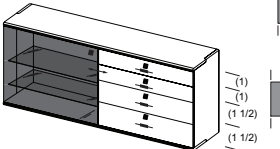
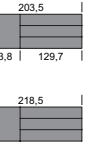
Silverware insert for inside drawer	4,5	200,2	41,9	LEBLCU 1004 IL	-	436,-	532,-	593,-	605,-	
	4,5	200,2	48,3	LEBLCU 1005 IL	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nox Sideboards with flush-mounted sliding doors

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ QE...square handle, stainless steel ○ QS...square handle, matt black	○ RS...recessed plinth, H: 2.1 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ PA...Palladium glass	○ Ol...without inside drawer	○ R...right ○ L...left Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

				Price classes									
				Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Sideboard 11				71,5	153,5	48,2	AN117154PA	12756,-	13162,-	14607,-	14898,-	15539,-	
			71,5	173,5	48,2	AN117174PA	13196,-	13637,-	15316,-	15626,-	16471,-		
			71,5	203,5	48,2	AN117204PA	13840,-	14382,-	16243,-	16621,-	17712,-		
			71,5	218,5	48,2	AN117214PA	14218,-	14760,-	16710,-	17046,-	18220,-		
			87,5	153,5	48,2	AN118154PA	13908,-	14382,-	16035,-	16354,-	17013,-		
			87,5	173,5	48,2	AN118174PA	14450,-	14931,-	16744,-	17080,-	18046,-		
			87,5	203,5	48,2	AN118204PA	15202,-	15810,-	17816,-	18213,-	19416,-		
			87,5	218,5	48,2	AN118214PA	15602,-	16216,-	18346,-	18738,-	19989,-		
1 sliding door glass Palladium H 71.5 cm: 3 drawers, 1 glass shelf behind sliding door H 87.5 cm: 4 drawers, 2 glass shelves behind sliding door Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.													
Inside drawer not possible. Wall mounting required! Element comes ready assembled!													
Silverware insert													
			4,5	80,0	48,3	LEBLNX 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-		
			4,5	100,0	48,3	LEBLNX 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-		
			4,5	130,0	48,3	LEBLNX 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-		

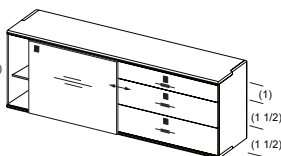
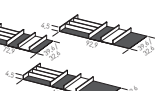
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

N...natural oil
 2 ☐ ER-N...alder
 3 ☐ BU...beech
 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood
 5 ☐ EI-N...oak
 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak
 7 ☐ KB...cherry
 9 ☐ NB...walnut
 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut
 S...natural oil, black
 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak
 W...natural oil white
 2 ☐ ER-W...alder
 5 ☐ EI-W...oak
 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak

Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!

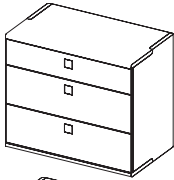
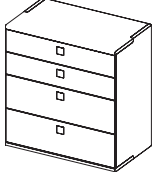
Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ QE...square handle, stainless steel ☐ QS...square handle, matt black	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H: 2.1 cm
Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ OL...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

					Price classes					
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Sideboard 12   1 sliding door wood H 71.5 cm: 3 drawers, 1 wooden shelf behind sliding door H 87.5 cm: 4 drawers, 2 wooden shelves behind sliding door Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted. <i>Inside drawer not possible.</i> <i>Wall mounting required!</i> <i>Element comes ready assembled!</i>	71,5	155,3	48,2	AN127154	10450,-	10924,-	12540,-	12870,-	13898,-	
	71,5	175,3	48,2	AN127174	10859,-	11430,-	13184,-	13632,-	14864,-	
	71,5	205,3	48,2	AN127204	11534,-	12144,-	14106,-	14605,-	16074,-	
	71,5	220,3	48,2	AN127224	11873,-	12516,-	14607,-	15125,-	16676,-	
	87,5	155,3	48,2	AN128154	11497,-	12042,-	13898,-	14251,-	15570,-	
	87,5	175,3	48,2	AN128174	12010,-	12657,-	14677,-	15154,-	16638,-	
	87,5	205,3	48,2	AN128204	12790,-	13465,-	15747,-	16277,-	18017,-	
	87,5	220,3	48,2	AN128224	13162,-	13908,-	16282,-	16863,-	18721,-	
Silverware insert 	4,5	80,0	48,3	LEBLNX 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	48,3	LEBLNX 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	130,0	48,3	LEBLNX 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

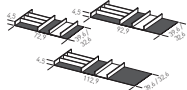
nox Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ QE...square handle, stainless steel ○ QS...square handle, matt black	○ RS...recessed plinth, H: 2.1 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
		○ Ol...without inside drawer	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Sideboard 3  	71,5	81,2	48,2	AN37084	4600,-	4988,-	5893,-	6096,-	6948,-	
	71,5	101,2	48,2	AN37104	5176,-	5564,-	6512,-	6885,-	7909,-	
	71,5	131,2	48,2	AN37134	5755,-	6331,-	7533,-	7863,-	9273,-	
	71,5	159,3	48,2	AN37154	8572,-	9295,-	10830,-	11202,-	12412,-	
	71,5	199,3	48,2	AN37194	9484,-	10210,-	12376,-	12703,-	14397,-	
	87,5	81,2	48,2	AN38084	5372,-	5755,-	6919,-	7473,-	8497,-	
	87,5	101,2	48,2	AN38104	5973,-	6331,-	7727,-	8061,-	9075,-	
	87,5	131,2	48,2	AN38134	6699,-	7337,-	8668,-	9022,-	10333,-	
	87,5	159,3	48,2	AN38154	10292,-	11110,-	12918,-	13332,-	14697,-	
	87,5	199,3	48,2	AN38194	11403,-	12257,-	14743,-	15106,-	16981,-	

From width of 159.3 cm with tandem drawer.

Wall mounting required!

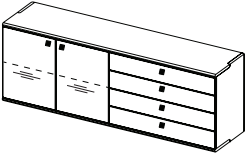
Silverware insert 	4,5	80,0	48,3	LEBLNX 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	48,3	LEBLNX 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	130,0	48,3	LEBLNX 1305	-	581,-	702,-	774,-	786,-	

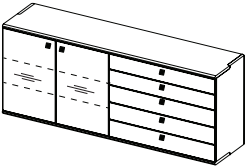
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nox Sideboards

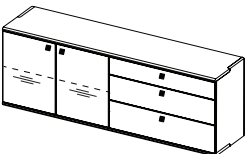
Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ QE...square handle, stainless steel ☐ QS...square handle, matt black	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H: 2.1 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
		☐ OL...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

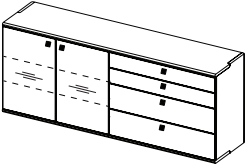
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
	71,5	159,3	48,2	AN67148	8446,-	9017,-	10585,-	11403,-	13518,-	
	71,5	199,3	48,2	AN67248	9017,-	9784,-	11807,-	12586,-	15060,-	
	87,5	159,3	48,2	AN68148	9457,-	10113,-	11904,-	12770,-	14815,-	
	87,5	199,3	48,2	AN68248	10159,-	10996,-	13279,-	14116,-	16543,-	



H 71.5 cm: 4 drawers + 1 wooden shelf
H 87.5 cm: 5 drawers + 2 wooden shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

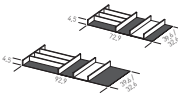
Wall mounting required!

	71,5	159,3	48,2	AN137148	8485,-	8862,-	10348,-	10885,-	12417,-	
	71,5	199,6	48,2	AN137248	8681,-	9256,-	10856,-	11696,-	13400,-	
	87,5	159,3	48,2	AN138148	9126,-	9571,-	11347,-	12001,-	13859,-	
	87,5	199,3	48,2	AN138248	9390,-	10050,-	11986,-	12957,-	15043,-	



H 71.5 cm: 3 drawers + 1 wooden shelf
H 87.5 cm: 4 drawers + 2 wooden shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

	4,5	80,0	48,3	LEBLNX 0805	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	
	4,5	100,0	48,3	LEBLNX 1005	-	532,-	653,-	726,-	726,-	

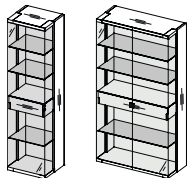
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nox Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ QE...square handle, stainless steel ○ QS...square handle, matt black	○ RS...recessed plinth, H: 2.1 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ KL...clear glass	○ ML...with inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right

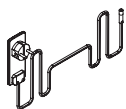
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Glass cabinet 1	190,0	50,0	44,0	VN105	8671,-	9051,-	10387,-	10595,-	11570,-	
	190,0	100,0	44,0	VN110	12402,-	13191,-	14789,-	15086,-	16316,-	



3 clear glass shelves are included in the price
 Glass shelf max. load: 25 kg spread over the entire area
 Internal shelves not height adjustable
 incl. 1 inside drawer (with frosted glass shelf above)
 LED shelf edge lighting for 3 shelves is included in the price.
 (Total power requirement: 16 W)
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite predefined
 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K
 Energy efficiency label 9

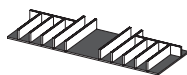
Wall mounting required!
 Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!

Flat elbow connector with connecting cable				STE WMA A					145,-
--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	-------

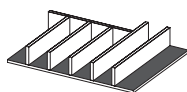


flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V)
 For use with grounded power outlets (type F)
 Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

Silverware insert (one-sided)	6,6	92,5	32,2	LEBNX 1004 ILEV	559,-	610,-	639,-	687,-	714,-	
-------------------------------	-----	------	------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Silverware insert (one-sided)	6,6	42,5	32,2	LEBNX 0504 ILEV	281,-	312,-	336,-	353,-	397,-	
-------------------------------	-----	------	------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Left or right-hand design possible

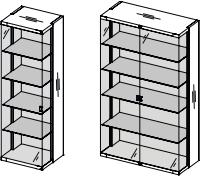
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

nox Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ QE...square handle, stainless steel ☐ QS...square handle, matt black	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H: 2.1 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ KL...clear glass	☐ OL...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

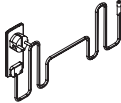
Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N
160,0	50,0	44,0	VN305	7729,-	7969,-	8864,-	9140,-	9506,-	
160,0	100,0	44,0	VN310	10687,-	10994,-	12359,-	12831,-	13392,-	

nox Glass cabinet 3



4 clear glass shelves are included in the price
LED shelf edge lighting for 4 shelves is included in the price.
Glass shelf max. load: 25 kg spread over the entire area
Internal shelves not height adjustable
Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite predefined
2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K
Energy efficiency label 9

Wall mounting required!
Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!

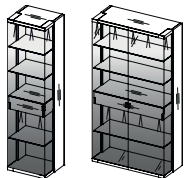
Flat elbow connector with connecting cable	STE WMA A	145,-
	flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V) For use with grounded power outlets (type F) Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.	

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

nox Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ QE...square handle, stainless steel ○ QS...square handle, matt black	○ RS...recessed plinth, H: 2.1 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ PA...Palladium glass	○ ML...with inside drawer	○ L...left ○ R...right Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt

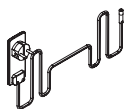
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Glass cabinet 2	190,0	50,0	44,0	VN105PA	9322,-	9702,-	10897,-	11125,-	12061,-	
	190,0	100,0	44,0	VN110PA	12940,-	13704,-	15336,-	15994,-	17238,-	



3 clear glass shelves are included in the price
 Glass shelf max. load: 25 kg spread over the entire area
 Internal shelves not height adjustable
 incl. 1 inside drawer (with frosted glass shelf above)
 Incl. lighting, upper shelf 3 spotlights, 2 spotlights under
 inside drawer (VN 1 05 PA)
 Incl. lighting, upper shelf 5 spotlights, 4 spotlights under
 inside drawer (VN 1 10 PA)
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite predefined
 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K

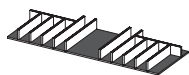
Wall mounting required!
 Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!

Flat elbow connector with connecting cable			STE WMA A						145,-
---	--	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

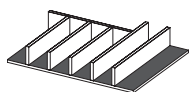


flat angled connector with connecting
 cable for mini plug system (230 V)
 For use with grounded power outlets
 (type F)
 Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

Silverware insert (one-sided)	6,6	92,5	32,2	LEBNX 1004 ILEV	559,-	610,-	639,-	687,-	714,-	
--------------------------------------	-----	------	------	------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Silverware insert (one-sided)	6,6	42,5	32,2	LEBNX 0504 ILEV	281,-	312,-	336,-	353,-	397,-	
--------------------------------------	-----	------	------	------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Left or right-hand design possible

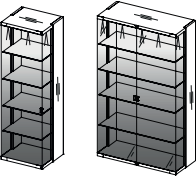
No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

nox Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ QE...square handle, stainless steel ☐ QS...square handle, matt black	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H: 2.1 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ PA...Palladium glass	☐ OL...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt

Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N
160,0	50,0	44,0	VN405PA	8514,-	8748,-	9721,-	9941,-	10244,-	
160,0	100,0	44,0	VN410PA	11940,-	12211,-	13680,-	14155,-	14665,-	

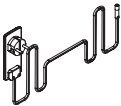
nox Glass cabinet 4



4 clear glass shelves are included in the price
Glass shelf max. load: 25 kg spread over the entire area
Internal shelves not height adjustable
Incl. lighting, upper shelf 3 spotlights (VN4 05 PA)
Incl. lighting, upper shelf 5 spotlights (VN4 10 PA)
Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite predefined
2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K

Wall mounting required!
Select left / right-hand version for door mounting side!

Flat elbow connector with connecting cable		STE WMA A				145,-
--	--	-----------	--	--	--	-------



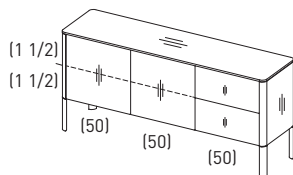
flat angled connector with connecting
cable for mini plug system (230 V)
For use with grounded power outlets
(type F)
Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.

No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

nya Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ NY...nya plinth foot H: 23.7 cm Aluminium powder-coated ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black ☐ HV... wall mount
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Sideboard 1 Wood	73,1	158,4	41,9	NY 0701H	6774,-	7016,-	8105,-	8831,-	9194,-	

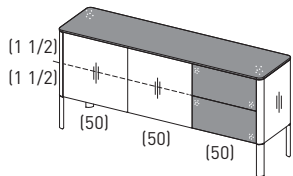


including 1 wooden shelf

Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

nya Sideboard 2 Ceramic	73,1	158,4	41,9	NY 0702K	9920,-	10162,-	11009,-	11614,-	12219,-	
--------------------------------	------	-------	------	-----------------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--

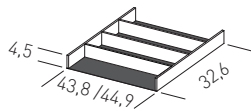


including 1 wooden shelf

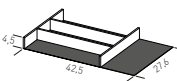
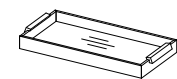
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 2 nya	4,5	50,0	32,6	LEBL 0504 NY	-	361,-	482,-	530,-	554,-	
--------------------------------	-----	------	------	---------------------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Silverware tray and Insert nya 1										
Tray	6,9	50,0	29,7	LET 0504 NY	-	288,-	361,-	385,-	409,-	
Insert		50,0		LET B050 4NY	-	240,-	361,-	385,-	409,-	



Surcharge drawer frame	24,4	up to 65.0		APL 02406	-	-	240,-	240,-	264,-	
-------------------------------	------	------------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



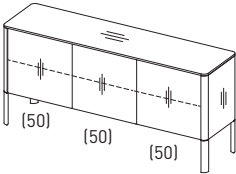
Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ NY...nya plinth foot H: 23.7 cm Aluminium powder-coated ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black ☐ HV... wall mount
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
			☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

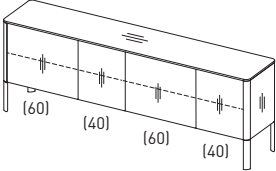
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Sideboard 3 Wood	73,1	158,4	41,9	NY 0703H	5564,-	5806,-	6895,-	7500,-	7863,-	



including 1 wooden shelf
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

nya Sideboard 8 Wood	73,1	208,4	41,9	NY 0708H	6411,-	6653,-	8226,-	8952,-	9315,-	
----------------------	------	-------	------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



including 1 wooden shelf
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

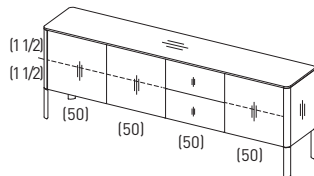
Wall mounting required!

Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ NY...nya plinth foot H: 23.7 cm Aluminium powder-coated ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black ☐ HV... wall mount
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

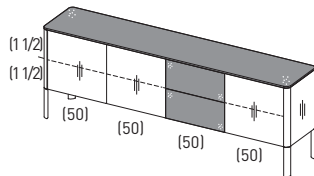
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Sideboard 4 Wood	73,1	208,4	41,9	NY 0704H	7984,-	8226,-	9436,-	10646,-	11009,-	



including 1 wooden shelf
 Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

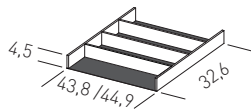
nya Sideboard 5 Ceramic	73,1	208,4	41,9	NY 0705K	11735,-	12098,-	12703,-	13550,-	14639,-	
--------------------------------	------	-------	------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--



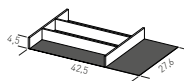
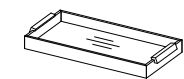
including 1 wooden shelf
 Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

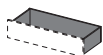
Silverware insert 2 nya	4,5	50,0	32,6	LEBL 0504 NY	-	361,-	482,-	530,-	554,-	
--------------------------------	-----	------	------	---------------------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Silverware tray and Insert nya 1										
Tray	6,9	50,0	29,7	LET 0504 NY	-	288,-	361,-	385,-	409,-	
Insert		50,0		LET B050 4NY	-	240,-	361,-	385,-	409,-	



Surcharge drawer frame	24,4	up to 65.0		APL 02406	-	-	240,-	240,-	264,-	
-------------------------------	------	------------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



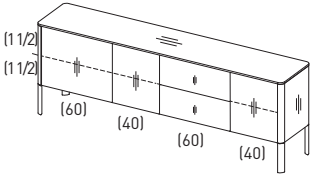
Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ NY...nya plinth foot H: 23.7 cm Aluminium powder-coated ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black ☐ HV... wall mount
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

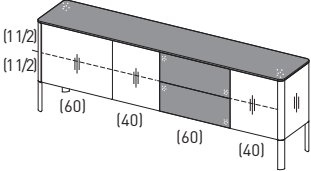
Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Sideboard 6 Wood	73,1	208,4	41,9	NY 0706H	7984,-	8226,-	9799,-	10767,-	11251,-



including 1 wooden shelf
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

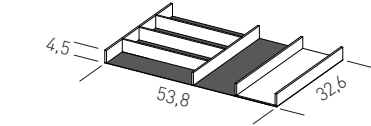
nya Sideboard 7 Ceramic	73,1	208,4	41,9	NY 0707K	11856,-	12219,-	13308,-	14034,-	14760,-
-------------------------	------	-------	------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------



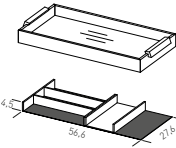
including 1 wooden shelf
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 6 nya	4,5	60,0	27,6	LEBL 0604 NY	-	530,-	651,-	724,-	724,-
-------------------------	-----	------	------	--------------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------



Silverware tray and Insert nya 2	6,9	60,0	29,7	LET 0604 NY	-	312,-	409,-	433,-	457,-
		60,0		LET B0604 NY	-	288,-	385,-	433,-	433,-



Surcharge drawer frame	24,4	up to 65.0		APL 02406	-	-	240,-	240,-	264,-
------------------------	------	------------	--	-----------	---	---	-------	-------	-------

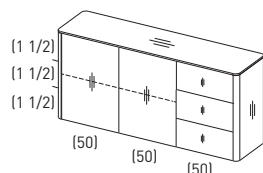


Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ R...right ○ L...left ○ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ○ smooth

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Sideboard 9 Wood with recessed plinth	75,6	158,4	41,9	NY 0709H RS	8347,-	8589,-	9920,-	10888,-	11251,-	

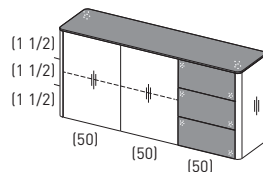


including 1 wooden shelf

Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

nya Sideboard 10 Ceramic with recessed plinth	75,6	158,4	41,9	NY 0710K RS	11372,-	11735,-	12703,-	13550,-	14034,-	
--	------	-------	------	--------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--

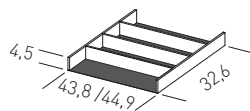


including 1 wooden shelf

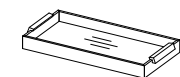
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

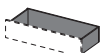
Silverware insert 2 nya	4,5	50,0	32,6	LEBL 0504 NY	-	361,-	482,-	530,-	554,-	
--------------------------------	-----	------	------	---------------------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Silverware tray and Insert nya 1										
Tray	6,9	50,0	29,7	LET 0504 NY	-	288,-	361,-	385,-	409,-	
Insert		50,0		LET B050 4NY	-	240,-	361,-	385,-	409,-	



Surcharge drawer frame	24,4	up to 65,0		APL 02406	-	-	240,-	240,-	264,-	
-------------------------------	------	------------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



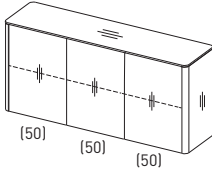
Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
			☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

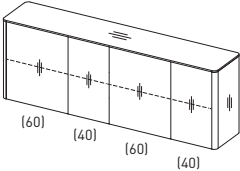
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Sideboard 11 Wood with recessed plinth	75,6	158,4	41,9	NY 0711H RS	7137,-	7379,-	8710,-	9557,-	9799,-	



including 1 wooden shelf
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

nya Sideboard 16 Wood with recessed plinth	75,6	208,4	41,9	NY 0716H RS	7137,-	7379,-	9073,-	9920,-	10283,-	
--	------	-------	------	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--



including 1 wooden shelf
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

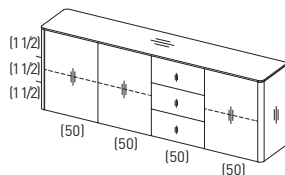
Wall mounting required!

Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

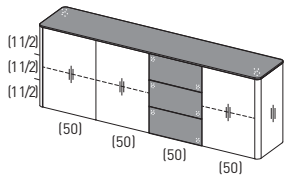
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Sideboard 12 Wood with recessed plinth	75,6	208,4	41,9	NY 0712H RS	9557,-	9920,-	11735,-	12824,-	13308,-	



including 1 wooden shelf
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

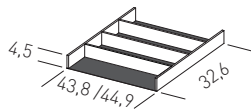
nya Sideboard 13 Ceramic with recessed plinth	75,6	208,4	41,9	NY 0713K RS	13429,-	13792,-	15123,-	16091,-	16696,-	
--	------	-------	------	--------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--



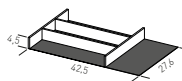
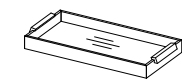
including 1 wooden shelf
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

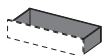
Silverware insert 2 nya	4,5	50,0	32,6	LEBL 0504 NY	-	361,-	482,-	530,-	554,-	
--------------------------------	-----	------	------	---------------------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Silverware tray and Insert nya 1										
Tray	6,9	50,0	29,7	LET 0504 NY	-	288,-	361,-	385,-	409,-	
Insert		50,0		LET B050 4NY	-	240,-	361,-	385,-	409,-	



Surcharge drawer frame	24,4	up to 65,0		APL 02406	-	-	240,-	240,-	264,-	
-------------------------------	------	------------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



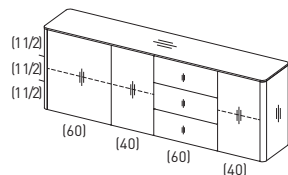
Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	○ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	○ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		○ R...right ○ L...left ○ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ○ smooth

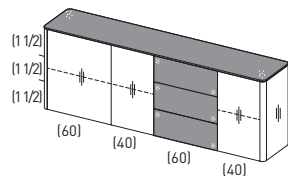
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Sideboard 14 Wood with recessed plinth	75,6	208,4	41,9	NY 0714H RS	9436,-	9799,-	11614,-	12703,-	13187,-	



including 1 wooden shelf
 Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

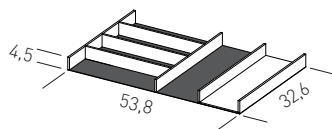
nya Sideboard 15 Ceramic with recessed plinth	75,6	208,4	41,9	NY 0715K RS	13308,-	13671,-	15002,-	15970,-	16575,-	
---	------	-------	------	-------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--



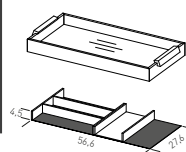
including 1 wooden shelf
 Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 6 nya	4,5	60,0	27,6	LEBL 0604 NY	-	530,-	651,-	724,-	724,-	
-------------------------	-----	------	------	--------------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Silverware tray and Insert nya 2	6,9	60,0	29,7	LET 0604 NY	-	312,-	409,-	433,-	457,-	
		60,0		LET B0604 NY	-	288,-	385,-	433,-	433,-	



Surcharge drawer frame	24,4	up to 65.0		APL 02406	-	-	240,-	240,-	264,-	
------------------------	------	------------	--	-----------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



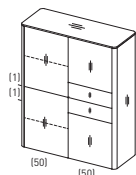
Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
			☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Highboard 1 Wood with recessed plinth	131,6	108,4	41,9	NY 1301H RS	8468,-	8710,-	10404,-	11372,-	11735,-	

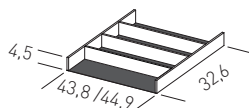


incl. 2 wood shelves

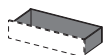
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 2 nya	4,5	50,0	32,6	LEBL 0504 NY	-	361,-	482,-	530,-	554,-	
--------------------------------	-----	------	------	---------------------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Surcharge drawer frame	16,4	up to 65.0		APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-	
-------------------------------	------	------------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--

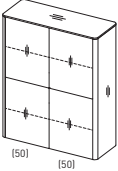
**Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..**

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

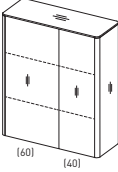
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Highboard 2 Wood with recessed plinth	131,6	108,4	41,9	NY 1302H RS	6169,-	6290,-	7742,-	8468,-	8710,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves

Wall mounting required!

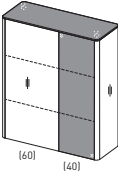
nya Highboard 3 Wood with recessed plinth	131,6	108,4	41,9	NY 1303H RS	6532,-	6653,-	8105,-	8952,-	9194,-	
---	-------	-------	------	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



incl. 2 wood shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

nya Highboard 4 Ceramic with recessed plinth	131,6	108,4	41,9	NY 1304K RS	9436,-	9678,-	11009,-	11735,-	12098,-	
--	-------	-------	------	-------------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--



incl. 2 wood shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

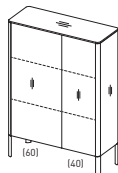
Wall mounting required!

Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ NY...nya plinth foot H: 23.7 cm Aluminium powder-coated ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Highboard 1 Wood	153,1	108,4	41,9	NY 1501H	6774,-	7016,-	8468,-	9194,-	9557,-	

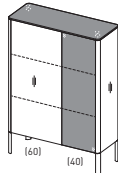


incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

nya Highboard 2 Ceramic	153,1	108,4	41,9	NY 1502K	9678,-	10041,-	11251,-	11977,-	12461,-	
--------------------------------	-------	-------	------	-----------------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--

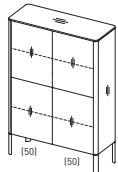


incl. 2 wood shelves

Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

nya Highboard 4 Wood	153,1	108,4	41,9	NY 1504H	6411,-	6653,-	8105,-	8710,-	9073,-	
-----------------------------	-------	-------	------	-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



incl. 2 wood shelves

Wall mounting required!

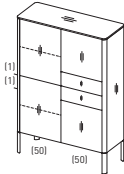
Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Highboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ NY...nya plinth foot H: 23.7 cm Aluminium powder-coated ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
			☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

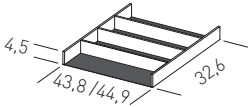
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Highboard 3 Wood	153,1	108,4	41,9	NY 1503H	8831,-	9194,-	10767,-	11614,-	12219,-	



incl. 2 wood shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 2 nya	4,5	50,0	32,6	LEBL 0504 NY	-	361,-	482,-	530,-	554,-	
-------------------------	-----	------	------	--------------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Surcharge drawer frame	16,4	up to 65.0		APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-	
------------------------	------	------------	--	-----------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



nya Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass element wit aluminum frame door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass		☐ R...right ☐ L...left
Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Colour of aluminium frame: ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay		☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Glass cabinet 5 with recessed plinth	131,6	108,4	41,9	NY 1305V RS	10162,-	10646,-	11614,-	12582,-	13066,-	



inc. lighting and 3 glass shelves

Wall mounting required!

nya Glass cabinet 6 with recessed plinth	131,6	108,4	41,9	NY 1306V RS	9678,-	10162,-	11372,-	12098,-	12824,-
--	-------	-------	------	-------------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------



inc. lighting, 3 glass shelves and 3 wooden shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge.

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting[without handles]	☐ NY...nya plinth foot H: 23.7 cm Aluminium powder-coated ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type Glass element wit aluminum frame door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay	Inside drawer	Design ☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

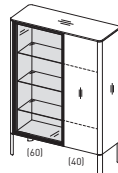
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Glass cabinet 5	153,1	108,4	41,9	NY 1505V	10404,-	10888,-	12098,-	12824,-	13550,-	



inc. lighting and 3 glass shelves

Wall mounting required!

nya Glass cabinet 6	153,1	108,4	41,9	NY 1506V	10162,-	10646,-	11856,-	12582,-	13066,-
---------------------	-------	-------	------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------



inc. lighting, 3 glass shelves and 3 wooden shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

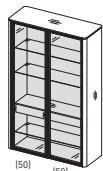
Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge.

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Glass cabinets

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting[without handles]	☐ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass element wit aluminum frame door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay		☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

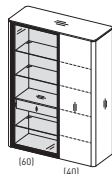
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Glass cabinet 1 with recessed plinth	195,6	108,4	41,9	NY 1901V RS	13550,-	14276,-	15486,-	16454,-	18148,-	



inc. lighting, 1 inside drawer (wooden shelf above) and 3 glass shelves

Wall mounting required!

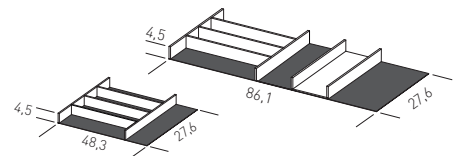
nya Glass cabinet 2 with recessed plinth	195,6	108,4	41,9	NY 1902V RS	13066,-	13792,-	15002,-	15970,-	17422,-
--	-------	-------	------	-------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------



inc. lighting, 1 inside drawer (wooden shelf above), 3 glass shelves and 4 wooden shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 4 Inside drawer for nya									
	4,5	60,0	32,6	LEBL 0604 IL NY	-	336,-	433,-	482,-	482,-
	4,5	100,0	27,6	LEBL 1004 IL NY	-	482,-	603,-	651,-	675,-



Surcharge drawer frame									
	16,4	up to 65.0	APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-	
	16,4	65.1-130	APL 01613	-	-	167,-	167,-	312,-	

Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge.

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

N...natural oil
 2 ☐ ER-N...alder
 3 ☐ BU...beech
 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood
 5 ☐ EI-N...oak
 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak
 7 ☐ KB...cherry
 9 ☐ NB...walnut
 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut
 S...natural oil, black
 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak
 W...natural oil white
 2 ☐ ER-W...alder
 5 ☐ EI-W...oak
 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak

Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!

Sideboards | Highboards | Glass cabinets

Price in AUD (incl. GST)

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Wood type is the same both inside and out.	☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles)	☐ NY...nya plinth foot H: 23.7 cm Aluminium powder-coated ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	Glass element wit aluminum frame door: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass Colour of aluminium frame: ☐ SM...matt black ☐ EB...clay		☐ R...right ☐ L...left ☐ echt.zeit evo routing (on wood fronts and panels) ☐ smooth

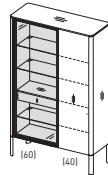
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Glass cabinet 1	201,1	108,4	41,9	NY 2001V	13308,-	13792,-	15244,-	16212,-	17664,-	



inc. lighting, 1 inside drawer (wooden shelf above) and 3 glass shelves

Wall mounting required!

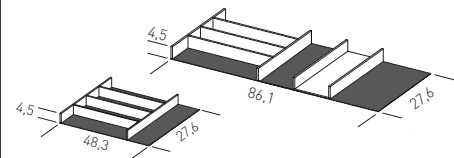
nya Glass cabinet 2	201,1	108,4	41,9	NY 2002V	12582,-	13308,-	14518,-	15486,-	16938,-
---------------------	-------	-------	------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------



inc. lighting, 1 inside drawer (wooden shelf above), 3 glass shelves and 4 wooden shelves
Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 4 Inside drawer for nya									
	4,5	60,0	32,6	LEBL 0604 IL NY	-	336,-	433,-	482,-	482,-
	4,5	100,0	27,6	LEBL 1004 IL NY	-	482,-	603,-	651,-	675,-



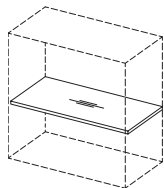
Surcharge drawer frame								
	16,4	up to 65.0	APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-
	16,4	65.1-130	APL 01613	-	-	167,-	167,-	312,-

Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge.

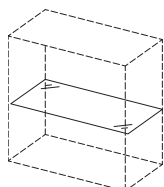
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

nya Chest of drawers Accessories and Information

	Thick-ness	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nya Shelf Wood	1,9	40,0	36,2	NYFB 404H	240,-	240,-	312,-	336,-	312,-	
	1,9	50,0	36,2	NYFB 504H	240,-	240,-	336,-	361,-	336,-	
	1,9	100,0	36,2	NYFB 104H	336,-	336,-	457,-	482,-	482,-	

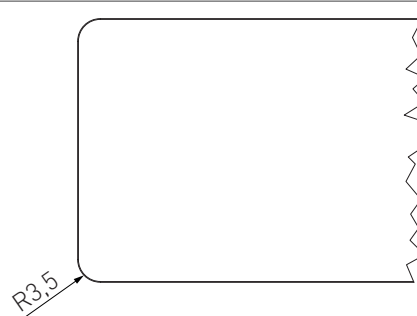
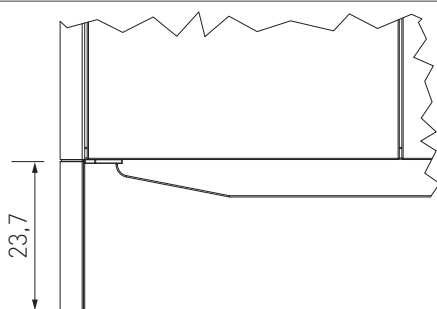


nya Shelf Glass



Glass type:
 ○ KL...clear glass
 ○ RG...smoked glass

0,8	60,0	34,3	NYFB 604G							240,-
0,8	100,0	34,3	NYFB 104G							288,-



i Reductions and custom designs on request.

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Surcharge Width reduction per unit  incl. inside shelves The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!				AP BK A	486,-
Surcharge Height reduction per unit  The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!				AP HK A	486,-
Surcharge Depth reduction per unit  incl. inside shelves The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!				AP TK A	486,-
Surcharge Door reduction  Height and width reduction per door The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!				AP FR A	302,-
Surcharge Drawer reduction  Height, width and depth reduction per drawer The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!				AP LA A	302,-



Summary core Chest of drawers

core lowboard C051  H/W/D: 50,1 cm / 52,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core lowboard C052  H/W/D: 50,1 cm / 102,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core lowboard C053  H/W/D: 50,1 cm / 152,8 cm / 41,9 cm
core lowboard C054  H/W/D: 50,1 cm / 197,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core Sideboard C071  H/W/D: 74,1 cm / 102,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core Sideboard C072  H/W/D: 74,1 cm / 102,8 cm / 41,9 cm
core Sideboard C073  H/W/D: 74,1 cm / 152,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core Sideboard C074  H/W/D: 74,1 cm / 197,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core Sideboard C075  H/W/D: 74,1 cm / 197,8 cm / 41,9 cm
core Sideboard C091  H/W/D: 98,1 cm / 52,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core Sideboard C092  H/W/D: 98,1 cm / 52,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core Sideboard C093  H/W/D: 98,1 cm / 102,8 cm / 41,9 cm
core Sideboard C094  H/W/D: 98,1 cm / 102,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core Sideboard C095  H/W/D: 98,1 cm / 102,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core Sideboard C096  H/W/D: 98,1 cm / 102,8 cm / 41,9 cm
core Sideboard C097  H/W/D: 98,1 cm / 102,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core Highboard C131  H/W/D: 130,1 cm / 102,8 cm / 41,9 cm	core Highboard C132  H/W/D: 130,1 cm / 102,8 cm / 41,9 cm

Summary core Chest of drawers

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2 ER...alder	3 BU...Beech BK...Core beech	5 EI-N...oak EIWI-N...Wild oak ZI...Swiss pine	7 EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	9 NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut	N
core lowboard 1	50,1	52,8	41,9	C 051	2418,-	2781,-	2902,-	3507,-	3628,-	
core lowboard 2	50,1	102,5	41,9	C 052	4015,-	4112,-	4717,-	5176,-	5370,-	
core lowboard 3	50,1	152,8	41,9	C 053	5007,-	5176,-	6023,-	6628,-	6725,-	
core lowboard 4	50,1	197,8	41,9	C 054	5636,-	5806,-	6774,-	7475,-	7645,-	
core Sideboard 1	74,1	102,8	41,9	C 071	5539,-	5709,-	6459,-	7112,-	7233,-	
core Sideboard 2	74,1	102,8	41,9	C 072	5636,-	5806,-	6628,-	7258,-	7621,-	
core Sideboard 3	74,1	152,8	41,9	C 073	6749,-	6943,-	8201,-	9000,-	9194,-	
core Sideboard 4	74,1	197,8	41,9	C 074	7500,-	7717,-	9145,-	10065,-	10379,-	
core Sideboard 5	74,1	197,8	41,9	C 075	5418,-	5564,-	6967,-	7669,-	7887,-	
core Sideboard 1	98,1	52,8	41,9	C 091	2805,-	2853,-	3386,-	3749,-	3870,-	
core Sideboard 2	98,1	52,8	41,9	C 092	3507,-	3603,-	4160,-	4571,-	4692,-	
core Sideboard 3	98,1	102,8	41,9	C 093	3870,-	3991,-	4838,-	5322,-	5443,-	
core Sideboard 4	98,1	102,8	41,9	C 094	4838,-	5007,-	5927,-	6507,-	6749,-	
core Sideboard 5	98,1	102,8	41,9	C 095	4354,-	4499,-	5322,-	5878,-	6120,-	
core Sideboard 6	98,1	102,8	41,9	C 096	5854,-	6023,-	6169,-	6774,-	7838,-	
core Sideboard 7	98,1	102,8	41,9	C 097	4402,-	4547,-	5418,-	5975,-	6217,-	
core Highboard 1	130,1	102,8	41,9	C 131	5370,-	5539,-	6943,-	7645,-	7911,-	
core Highboard 2	130,1	102,8	41,9	C 132	5418,-	5564,-	7016,-	7742,-	8032,-	

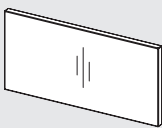
System Explanation core chest of drawers

Fronts

Doors



Drawers



Cut

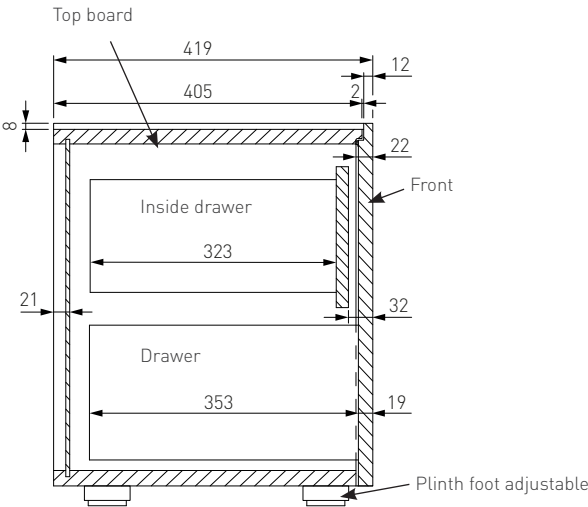


Fronts 1.9 cm three-ply boards

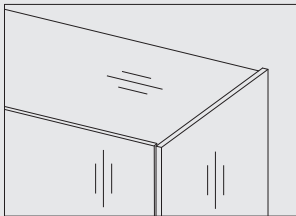
Grain always vertical

i You will find all wood types under materials,

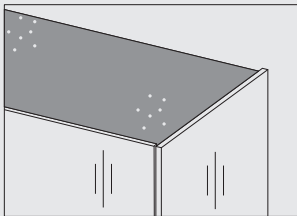
Detail Loading + Internal Loading



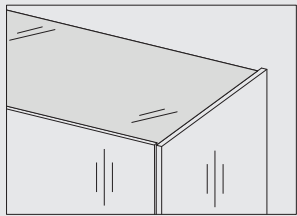
Top board



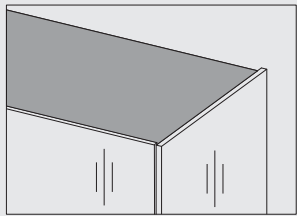
Top board wood 19 mm standard version



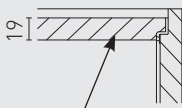
Top board ceramic 4 mm on top shelf



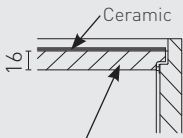
Top board colored glass 4 mm on top shelf



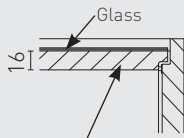
Top board leather L3 3 mm on top shelf



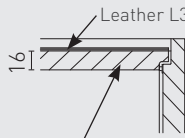
LD...Lamellar 19 mm



LK... lamellar finger-joint 16 mm



LK... lamellar finger-joint 16 mm



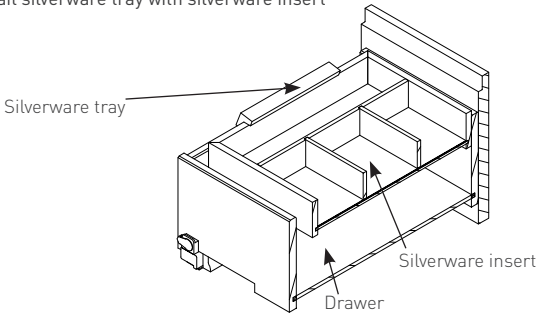
LK... lamellar finger-joint 16 mm

Technical Information

Material: Element side Top board Wood	LD...Lamellar 19 mm Load top board 20 kg
Material: Top board Ceramic Glass Leather	LK... lamellar finger-joint 16 mm +4 mm Ceramic +4 mm Glass +3 mm Leather
Material: Cabinet shelf bottom Fixed shelf Shelves	LK... lamellar finger-joint 19 mm
Fronts	3S3...three-ply board 19 mm Grain covers several fronts. Wild natural look can only be applied to fronts.
Back board	plywood
Anti-tilt guard	Element may only be installed with the enclosed anti-tilt block (must be fixed to wall)

Door hinges	Metal hinge, 110° opening angle with cushioning
Plinth	Plinth foot 2.5 cm, adjustable
Drawer dimensions	Useable drawer depth 32.7 cm
Drawer dimensions Inside drawer	Useable drawer depth 29.7 cm load-bearing capacity 40 kg

Detail silverware tray with silverware insert



Lowboards

core lowboard 1.....4.06

core lowboard 2.....4.07

core lowboard 3.....4.08

core lowboard 4.....4.09

Sideboards

core Sideboard 14.10

core Sideboard 24.11

core Sideboard 34.12

core Sideboard 44.13

core Sideboard 54.14

core Sideboard 14.15

core Sideboard 24.16

core Sideboard 34.17

core Sideboard 44.18

core Sideboard 54.19

core Sideboard 64.20

core Sideboard 74.21

Highboards

core Highboard 14.22

core Highboard 24.23

core Chest of drawers Accessories and Information

Reductions and custom designs on request.

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Surcharge Width reduction per unit					AP BK A	486,-
	incl. inside shelves The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!					
Surcharge Height reduction per unit					AP HK A	486,-
	The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!					
Surcharge Depth reduction per unit					AP TK A	486,-
	incl. inside shelves The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!					
Surcharge Door reduction					AP FR A	302,-
	Height and width reduction per door The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!					
Surcharge Drawer reduction					AP LA A	302,-
	Height, width and depth reduction per drawer The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!					

core lowboards

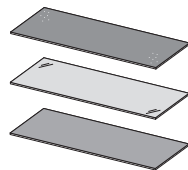
Price class / wood	Design			
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			
	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			
	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
core lowboard 1										
2 drawers	50,1	52,8	41,9	C 051	2418,-	2781,-	2902,-	3507,-	3628,-	

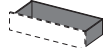


Wall mounting required!

Surcharge Top board	0,4	50,3	40,5	AP CDPK 05						433,-
	0,4	50,3	40,5	AP CDPG 05						215,-
	0,3	50,3	40,5	AP CDPL 05						266,-



Surcharge drawer frame	24,4	up to 65,0		APL 02406	-	-	240,-	240,-	264,-	
-------------------------------	------	------------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--

**Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..**

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core lowboards

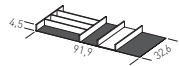
Price class / wood	Design			
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
core lowboard 2										
2 drawers	50,1	102,5	41,9	C 052	4015,-	4112,-	4717,-	5176,-	5370,-	



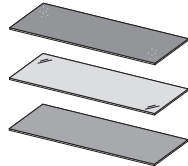
Wall mounting required!

Silverware insert 4 core


 1x all-purpose insert
 1 multi-functional insert
 1x Non-slip mat Leather

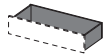
4,5	100,0	32,6	LEBL 1004 C	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	
-----	-------	------	--------------------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

Surcharge Top board



0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPK 10						772,-
0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPG 10						361,-
0,3	100,3	40,5	AP CDPL 10						278,-

Surcharge drawer frame



24,4	65.1-130		APL 02413	-	-	264,-	264,-	433,-	
------	----------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core lowboards

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ☐ L...left ☒ R...right ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

core lowboard 3

1 pair of doors and 1 drawer inc...
inside drawer

50,1

152,8

41,9

C 053

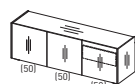
5007,-

5176,-

6023,-

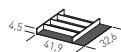
6628,-

6725,-



Wall mounting required!
Illustration shows right-hand version,
left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Silverware insert 3 core



1x all-purpose insert
1x Non-slip mat Leather

4,5

50,0

32,6

LEBL 0504 C

-

327,-

436,-

484,-

508,-

Silverware tray with silverware insert 3 core



6,9

50,0

29,7

LET 0504 C

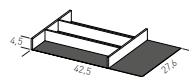
-

288,-

361,-

385,-

409,-



4,5

50,0

27,6

LETB 0504 C

-

240,-

361,-

385,-

409,-

Shelf Wood 1.9 cm



1,9

130,0

35,1

CFB 130

353,-

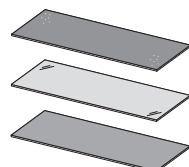
368,-

445,-

494,-

564,-

Surcharge Top board



0,4

150,3

40,5

AP CDPK 15

-

-

-

-

941,-

0,4

150,3

40,5

AP CDPG 15

-

-

-

-

361,-

0,3

150,3

40,5

AP CDPL 15

-

-

-

-

290,-

Surcharge drawer frame



24,4

up to 65,0

APL 02406

-

-

240,-

240,-

264,-



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core lowboards

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ○ L...left ○ R...right ○ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	○ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

core lowboard 4

1 pair of doors and 1 drawer inc..
inside drawer

50,1

197,8

41,9

C 054

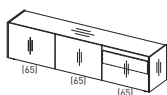
5636,-

5806,-

6774,-

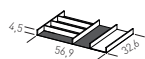
7475,-

7645,-



Wall mounting required!
Illustration shows right-hand version,
left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Silverware insert 6 core



1x all-purpose insert
1 multi-functional insert
1x Non-slip mat Leather

4,5

65,0

32,6

LEBL 0604 C

-

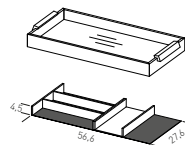
472,-

593,-

653,-

666,-

Silverware tray with silverware insert 4 core



6,9

65,0

29,7

LET 0604 C

-

312,-

409,-

433,-

457,-

4,5

65,0

27,6

LETB 0604 C

-

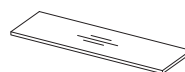
288,-

385,-

433,-

433,-

Shelf Wood 1.9 cm



1,9

130,0

35,1

CFB 130

353,-

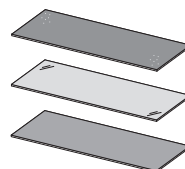
368,-

445,-

494,-

564,-

Surcharge Top board



0,4

195,3

40,5

AP CDPK 19

1208,-

0,4

195,3

40,5

AP CDPG 19

457,-

0,3

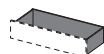
195,3

40,5

AP CDPL 19

351,-

Surcharge drawer frame



24,4

up to 65,0

APL 02406

-

-

240,-

240,-

264,-



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design				
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ☐ L...left ☒ R...right ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)				
	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)				
	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)				

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

core Sideboard 1

1 door and 3 drawers
1 shelf

74,1

102,8

41,9

C 071

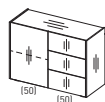
5539,-

5709,-

6459,-

7112,-

7233,-



Wall mounting required!
Illustration shows right-hand version,
left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Silverware insert 3 core

1x all-purpose insert
1x Non-slip mat Leather

4,5

50,0

32,6

LEBL 0504 C

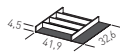
-

327,-

436,-

484,-

508,-



Silverware tray with silverware insert 3 core

6,9

50,0

29,7

LET 0504 C

-

288,-

361,-

385,-

409,-

4,5

50,0

27,6

LETB 0504 C

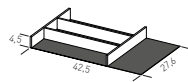
-

240,-

361,-

385,-

409,-



Shelf Wood 1.9 cm

1,9

50,0

35,1

CFB 050

150,-

162,-

211,-

215,-

232,-



Surcharge Top board

0,4

100,3

40,5

AP CDPK 10

-

-

-

-

-

772,-

0,4

100,3

40,5

AP CDPG 10

-

-

-

-

-

361,-

0,3

100,3

40,5

AP CDPL 10

-

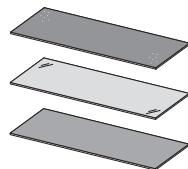
-

-

-

-

278,-



Surcharge drawer frame

24,4

up to 65.0

APL 02406

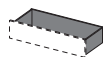
-

-

240,-

240,-

264,-



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core sideboards

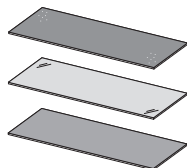
Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
core Sideboard 2										
3 drawers	74,1	102,8	41,9	C 072	5636,-	5806,-	6628,-	7258,-	7621,-	

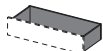


Wall mounting required!

Surcharge Top board	0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPK 10						772,-
	0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPG 10						361,-
	0,3	100,3	40,5	AP CDPL 10						278,-



Surcharge drawer frame	24,4	65.1-130		APL 02413	-	-	264,-	264,-	433,-	
-------------------------------	------	----------	--	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--

**Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..**

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design				
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ☐ L...left ☒ R...right ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)				
	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)				
	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)				

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

core Sideboard 3

1 pair of doors and 3 drawers
1 shelf

74,1

152,8

41,9

C 073

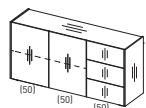
6749,-

6943,-

8201,-

9000,-

9194,-



Wall mounting required!
Illustration shows right-hand version,
left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Silverware insert 3 core

1x all-purpose insert
1x Non-slip mat Leather

4,5

50,0

32,6

LEBL 0504 C

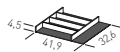
-

327,-

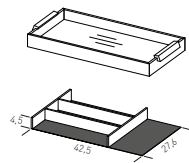
436,-

484,-

508,-



Silverware tray with silverware insert 3 core



6,9

50,0

29,7

LET 0504 C

-

288,-

361,-

385,-

409,-

4,5

50,0

27,6

LETB 0504 C

-

240,-

361,-

385,-

409,-

Shelf Wood 1.9 cm



1,9

100,0

35,1

CFB 100

261,-

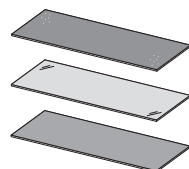
286,-

339,-

363,-

436,-

Surcharge Top board



0,4

150,3

40,5

AP CDPK 15

-

-

-

-

941,-

0,4

150,3

40,5

AP CDPG 15

-

-

-

-

361,-

0,3

150,3

40,5

AP CDPL 15

-

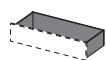
-

-

-

290,-

Surcharge drawer frame



24,4

up to 65.0

APL 02406

-

-

240,-

240,-

264,-



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design			
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ☐ L...left ☒ R...right ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			
	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			
	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

core Sideboard 4

1 pair of doors and 3 drawers
1 shelf

74,1

197,8

41,9

C 074

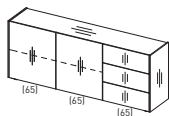
7500,-

7717,-

9145,-

10065,-

10379,-



Wall mounting required!
Illustration shows right-hand version,
left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Silverware insert 6 core

1x all-purpose insert
1 multi-functional insert
1x Non-slip mat Leather

4,5

65,0

32,6

LEBL 0604 C

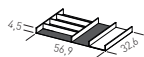
-

472,-

593,-

653,-

666,-



Silverware tray with silverware insert 4 core

1x all-purpose insert
1 multi-functional insert

6,9

65,0

29,7

LET 0604 C

-

312,-

409,-

433,-

457,-

4,5

65,0

27,6

LETB 0604 C

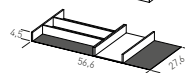
-

288,-

385,-

433,-

433,-



Shelf Wood 1.9 cm

1x all-purpose insert

1,9

130,0

35,1

CFB 130

353,-

368,-

445,-

494,-

564,-



Surcharge Top board

1x all-purpose insert

0,4

195,3

40,5

AP CDPK 19

1208,-

0,4

195,3

40,5

AP CDPG 19

457,-

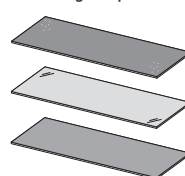
0,3

195,3

40,5

AP CDPL 19

351,-



Surcharge drawer frame

1x all-purpose insert

24,4

up to 65.0

APL 02406

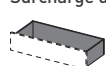
-

-

240,-

240,-

264,-

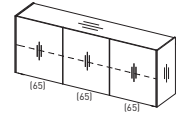


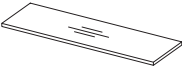
Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

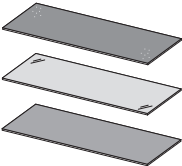
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design			
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ☐ L...left ☒ R...right ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
core Sideboard 5  1 pair of doors and 1 door 1 shelf 130.0 cm 1 shelf 65.0 cm Wall mounting required! Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.	74,1	197,8	41,9	C 075	5418,-	5564,-	6967,-	7669,-	7887,-	

Shelf Wood 1.9 cm 	1,9	65,0	35,1	CFB 065	179,-	206,-	249,-	254,-	290,-	
	1,9	130,0	35,1	CFB 130	353,-	368,-	445,-	494,-	564,-	

Surcharge Top board 	0,4	195,3	40,5	AP CDPK 19						1208,-
	0,4	195,3	40,5	AP CDPG 19						457,-
	0,3	195,3	40,5	AP CDPL 19						351,-

Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ☐ L...left ☒ R...right ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

core Sideboard 1

1 door
1 shelf

98,1

52,8

41,9

C 091

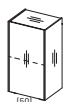
2805,-

2853,-

3386,-

3749,-

3870,-



Wall mounting required!
Illustration shows right-hand version,
left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Shelf Wood 1.9 cm



1,9

50,0

35,1

CFB 050

150,-

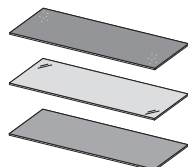
162,-

211,-

215,-

232,-

Surcharge Top board



0,4

50,3

40,5

AP CDPK 05

433,-

0,4

50,3

40,5

AP CDPG 05

215,-

0,3

50,3

40,5

AP CDPL 05

266,-



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design			
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ☐ L...left ☒ R...right ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			
	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			
	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

core Sideboard 2

1 pair of doors and 1 drawer
1 shelf

98,1

52,8

41,9

C 092

3507,-

3603,-

4160,-

4571,-

4692,-



Wall mounting required!
Illustration shows right-hand version,
left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Silverware insert 3 core

1x all-purpose insert
1x Non-slip mat Leather

4,5

50,0

32,6

LEBL 0504 C

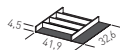
-

327,-

436,-

484,-

508,-



Silverware tray with silverware insert 3 core

6,9

50,0

29,7

LET 0504 C

-

288,-

361,-

385,-

409,-

4,5

50,0

27,6

LETB 0504 C

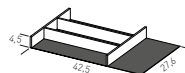
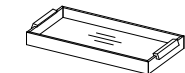
-

240,-

361,-

385,-

409,-



Shelf Wood 1.9 cm

1,9

50,0

35,1

CFB 050

150,-

162,-

211,-

215,-

232,-



Surcharge Top board

0,4

50,3

40,5

AP CDPK 05

433,-

0,4

50,3

40,5

AP CDPG 05

215,-

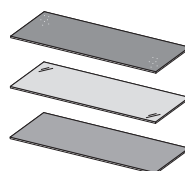
0,3

50,3

40,5

AP CDPL 05

266,-



Surcharge drawer frame

24,4

up to 65.0

APL 02406

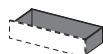
-

-

240,-

240,-

264,-



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

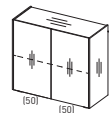
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	○ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

core Sideboard 3



1 pair of doors
1 shelf

Wall mounting required!

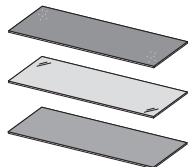
98,1 102,8 41,9 **C 093** 3870,- 3991,- 4838,- 5322,- 5443,-

Shelf Wood 1.9 cm



1,9 100,0 35,1 **CFB 100** 261,- 286,- 339,- 363,- 436,-

Surcharge Top board



0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPK 10					772,-
0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPG 10					361,-
0,3	100,3	40,5	AP CDPL 10					278,-



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

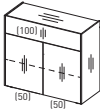
core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design			
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	

Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N

core Sideboard 4

1 pair of doors and 1 drawer 1 shelf	98,1	102,8	41,9	C 094	4838,-	5007,-	5927,-	6507,-	6749,-
---	------	-------	------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Wall mounting required!

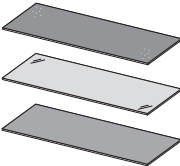
Shelf Wood 1.9 cm

1,9	100,0	35,1	CFB 100	261,-	286,-	339,-	363,-	436,-
-----	-------	------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Surcharge Top board

0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPK 10					772,-
0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPG 10					361,-
0,3	100,3	40,5	AP CDPL 10					278,-



Surcharge drawer frame

24,4	65.1-130		APL 02413	-	-	264,-	264,-	433,-
------	----------	--	-----------	---	---	-------	-------	-------



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	○ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	○ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

core Sideboard 5

2 pairs of doors
1 intermediate shelf

98,1

102,8

41,9

C 095

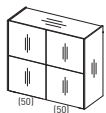
4354,-

4499,-

5322,-

5878,-

6120,-



Wall mounting required!

Shelf Wood 1.9 cm



1,9

100,0

35,1

CFB 100

261,-

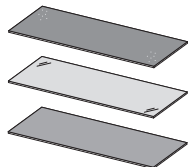
286,-

339,-

363,-

436,-

Surcharge Top board



0,4

100,3

40,5

AP CDPK 10

772,-

0,4

100,3

40,5

AP CDPG 10

361,-

0,3

100,3

40,5

AP CDPL 10

278,-



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

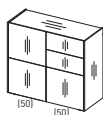
core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ☐ L...left ☒ R...right ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

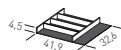
core Sideboard 6

- 1 pair of doors
- 1 door
- 2 drawers
- 1 intermediate shelf



Wall mounting required!
 Illustration shows right-hand version,
 left-hand version mirror-inverted.

Silverware insert 3 core

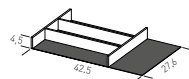
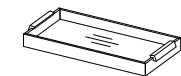


- 1x all-purpose insert
- 1x Non-slip mat Leather

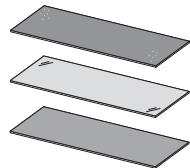
Shelf Wood 1.9 cm



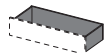
Silverware tray with silverware insert 3 core



Surcharge Top board



Surcharge drawer frame

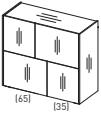


Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core sideboards

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ☐ L...left ☒ R...right ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

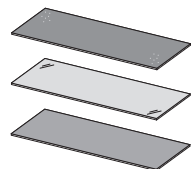
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
core Sideboard 7 2 pairs of doors 1 intermediate shelf  <i>Wall mounting required!</i> <i>Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.</i>	98,1	102,8	41,9	C 097	4402,-	4547,-	5418,-	5975,-	6217,-	

Shelf Wood 1.9 cm



1,9	100,0	35,1	CFB 100	261,-	286,-	339,-	363,-	436,-	
-----	-------	------	----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

Surcharge Top board



0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPK 10						772,-
0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPG 10						361,-
0,3	100,3	40,5	AP CDPL 10						278,-

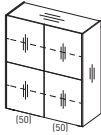
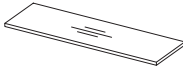


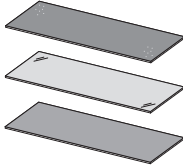
Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core highboards

Price class / wood	Design			
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)			

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
core Highboard 1  2 pairs of doors 1 intermediate shelf 2 shelves Wall mounting required!				C 131	5370,-	5539,-	6943,-	7645,-	7911,-	
Shelf Wood 1.9 cm 				CFB 100	261,-	286,-	339,-	363,-	436,-	

Surcharge Top board 	0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPK 10						772,-
	0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPG 10						361,-
	0,3	100,3	40,5	AP CDPL 10						278,-

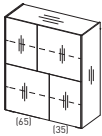


Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

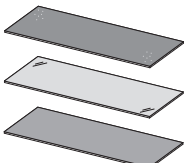
Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core highboards

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Design: ☐ L...left ☒ R...right ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	☐ L3...leather type (Leather color as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
core Highboard 2  2 pairs of doors 1 intermediate shelf 2 shelves <i>Wall mounting required!</i> <i>Illustration shows right-hand version, left-hand version mirror-inverted.</i>	130,1	102,8	41,9	C 132	5418,-	5564,-	7016,-	7742,-	8032,-	

Shelf Wood 1.9 cm 	1,9	100,0	35,1	CFB 100	261,-	286,-	339,-	363,-	436,-	
---	-----	-------	------	----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

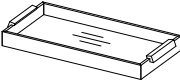
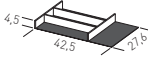
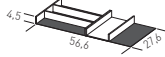
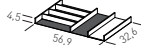
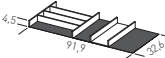
Surcharge Top board 	0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPK 10						772,-
	0,4	100,3	40,5	AP CDPG 10						361,-
	0,3	100,3	40,5	AP CDPL 10						278,-



Changes and alternative options are possible with these items for a surcharge..

Refer to Planning furniture price list / Element system section / Front components for ordering individual parts of cutlery inserts!

core Chest of drawers Accessories

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Silverware tray										
	6,9	50,0	29,7	LET 0504 C	-	288,-	361,-	385,-	409,-	
	6,9	65,0	29,7	LET 0604 C	-	312,-	409,-	433,-	457,-	
Silverware insert for silverware tray 3 core										
 1x all-purpose insert 1x Non-slip mat Leather	4,5	50,0	27,6	LETB 0504 C	-	240,-	361,-	385,-	409,-	
Silverware insert for silverware tray 4 core										
 1x all-purpose insert 1 multi-functional insert 1x Non-slip mat Leather	4,5	65,0	27,6	LETB 0604 C	-	288,-	385,-	433,-	433,-	
Silverware insert 3 core										
 1x all-purpose insert 1x Non-slip mat Leather	4,5	50,0	32,6	LEBL 0504 C	-	327,-	436,-	484,-	508,-	
Silverware insert 6 core										
 1x all-purpose insert 1 multi-functional insert 1x Non-slip mat Leather	4,5	65,0	32,6	LEBL 0604 C	-	472,-	593,-	653,-	666,-	
Silverware insert 4 core										
 1x all-purpose insert 1 multi-functional insert 1x Non-slip mat Leather	4,5	100,0	32,6	LEBL 1004 C	-	532,-	653,-	714,-	726,-	

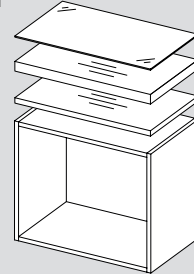
Summary Carcase system

cubus



Solid-wood element with top board

2.5 cm wooden top board
3.9 cm wooden top board
or
0.4 cm glass top board

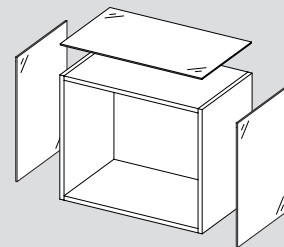


cubus pure



Solid-wood element with glass encasement

0.4 cm glass top board
0.4 cm glass side panels

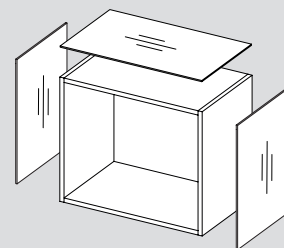


filigno



Solid-wood element with wooden encasement

1.2 cm wooden top board
1.2 cm wooden side panels



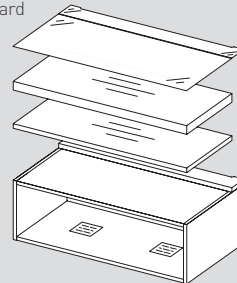
Link to the planning furniture: see footer below

cubus



Solid-wood element with top board

2.5 cm wooden top board
3.9 cm wooden top board
or
0.4 cm glass top board

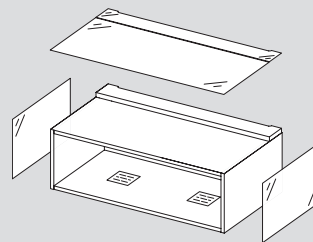


cubus pure



Solid-wood element with glass encasement

0.4 cm glass top board
0.4 cm glass side panels

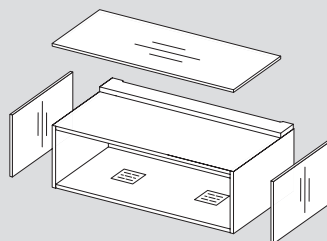


filigno



Solid-wood element with wooden encasement

1.2 cm wooden top board
1.2 cm wooden side panels



Link to the planning furniture: see footer below

Summary

Chest system

cubus



Front 2.07 cm, three-ply board

Doors Grain horizontal / vertical

Drawers / flaps Grain horizontal / vertical

Front 2.07 cm, colored glass

filigno



Front 1,2 cm, three-ply board

Doors Grain horizontal / vertical

Drawers / flaps Grain horizontal / vertical

Fronts:



Link to the planning furniture: see footer below

Home Entertainment

Carcase system Home Entertainment HE Design elements GE Chest system RS Entry hall D square Q Home office WO		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder 2	BU...Beech BK...Core beech 3	EL...oak EWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak 5	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry 7	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut 9
	HE filigno Home Entertainment Wall unit 03	46,2	152,8	57,9	HEFWW03	9907,-	10314,-	11231,-	11519,-	12054,-
	HE filigno Home Entertainment Room divider 02	46,2	152,8	67,1	HEFWW02	11103,-	11604,-	12782,-	13194,-	13893,-
	HE cubus pure Home Entertainment Wall unit 06	37,4	131,2	48,3	HEPWW6	5469,-	5685,-	6028,-	6110,-	6280,-
	HE cubus pure Home Entertainment Wall unit 03	37,4	131,2	57,9	HEPWW3	7483,-	7729,-	8092,-	8175,-	8385,-
	HE cubus pure Home Entertainment Wall unit 12	45,4	181,2	48,3	HEPWW12	11672,-	12032,-	12722,-	12853,-	13080,-
	HE cubus pure Home Entertainment Room divider 10	45,4	181,2	57,4	HEPWW10	13813,-	14152,-	14702,-	14832,-	15028,-
	HE cubus pure Home Entertainment Wall unit 05	45,4	161,2	57,9	HEPWW5	13842,-	14338,-	15352,-	15503,-	15858,-
	HE cubus pure Home Entertainment Wall unit 04	53,4	201,2	57,9	HEPWW4	13830,-	14428,-	15640,-	15820,-	16691,-

Home Entertainment

	Carcase system										
	Home Entertainment HE										
	Design elements GE										
	Chest system RS										
	Entry hall D										
	square Q										
	Home office WO		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2 ER...alder	3 BU...Beech BK...Core beech	5 EI...oak EIWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	7 EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	9 NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut
	HE	cubus pure Home Entertainment Room divider 08	45,4	161,2	57,4	HEPWW8	13942,-	14462,-	15696,-	15882,-	16425,-
	HE	cubus Home Entertainment Wall unit 08	39,5	130,0	48,3	HEWW8	6215,-	6536,-	7795,-	7986,-	9198,-
	HE	cubus Home Entertainment Wall unit 10	55,5	195,0	57,9	HEWW10	10246,-	10984,-	13738,-	14263,-	17344,-
	HE	cubus Home Entertainment Wall unit 09	55,5	200,0	57,9	HEWW9	11185,-	11996,-	15081,-	15655,-	18678,-

filigno

Carcase system		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI...oak EIWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NEWI...Wild nut
Home Entertainment ☐ HE										
Design elements ☐ GE										
Chest system ☐ RS										
Entry hall ☐ D										
square ☐ Q										
Home office ☐ WO										
	filigno Wall unit 10	54,1	242,8	48,3	FWW10	9806,-	10300,-	12069,-	12400,-	13409,-
	☐ HE filigno Wall unit 12	178,5	262,8	48,3	FWW12	12589,-	13438,-	15166,-	15904,-	17197,-
	filigno Home Entertainment Wall unit 04A	249,0	252,8	48,3	HEFWW 04A	14535,-	15401,-	17985,-	18537,-	20340,-
					Price advantage	-864,-	-883,-	-1048,-	-1116,-	-1225,-
					Advantage price	13671,-	14518,-	16938,-	17422,-	19116,-
	filigno Wall unit 07C	171,7	232,8	48,3	FWW07C	14624,-	15352,-	17596,-	18414,-	19846,-
	☐ GE									
	filigno Home Entertainment Wall unit 05A	247,6	262,8	48,3	HEFWW 05A	16071,-	16967,-	19805,-	20480,-	22801,-
	filigno Wall unit 15B	249,0	252,8	48,3	FWW 15B	15202,-	16139,-	19280,-	20042,-	22000,-
					Price advantage	-927,-	-895,-	-1133,-	-1169,-	-1312,-
					Advantage price	14276,-	15244,-	18148,-	18874,-	20689,-
	filigno Wall unit 16A	198,6	262,8	48,3	FWW 16A	16940,-	17828,-	21354,-	22109,-	24302,-
					Price advantage	-970,-	-1012,-	-1270,-	-1300,-	-1435,-
					Advantage price	15970,-	16817,-	20084,-	20810,-	22867,-
	filigno Wall unit 07A	188,3	261,0	48,3	FWW07A	17833,-	18803,-	21378,-	22237,-	23789,-
	☐ HE ☐ GE									

filigno

	Carcase system																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

filigno

Carcase system Home Entertainment HE Design elements GE Chest system RS Entry hall D square Q Home office WO			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2 ER...alder	3 BU...Beech BK...Core beech	5 EI...oak EIWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	7 EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	9 NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut
	filigno Wall unit 15A	249,0	322,8	48,3	FWW 15A	19512,-	20222,-	23818,-	25064,-	27668,-	
					Price advantage	-1123,-	-1227,-	-1435,-	-1471,-	-1655,-	
					Advantage price	18390,-	18995,-	22383,-	23593,-	26013,-	
	HE filigno Wall unit 01A	215,6	322,8	48,3	FWW01A	20055,-	21049,-	23021,-	23900,-	25543,-	
	filigno Home Entertainment Wall unit 05	247,6	322,8	48,3	HEFWW 05	20604,-	21637,-	25071,-	26044,-	28970,-	
	filigno Wall unit 29	250,0	262,8	48,4	FWW29	13876,-	14626,-	16756,-	17395,-	19965,-	
					Price advantage	-1053,-	-1198,-	-1392,-	-1425,-	-1454,-	
					Advantage price	12824,-	13429,-	15365,-	15970,-	18511,-	

filigno

	Carcase system				Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
	Home Entertainment	Design elements	Chest system	Entry hall									
	☐ HE	☐ GE	☐ RS	☐ D					ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI...oak EIWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut
	☐ square		☐ WO										
	☐ RS filigno Wall unit 17				250,1	323,4	28,4	FWW17	28926,-	30378,-	35983,-	37331,-	42282,-
								Price advantage	-1825,-	-1946,-	-2347,-	-2485,-	-2839,-
								Advantage price	27102,-	28433,-	33636,-	34846,-	39444,-
	☐ RS filigno Wall unit 17A				250,1	323,4	28,4	FWW17A	26494,-	28309,-	34253,-	35637,-	41351,-
								Price advantage	-1692,-	-1813,-	-2311,-	-2364,-	-2754,-
								Advantage price	24803,-	26497,-	31942,-	33273,-	38597,-
	☐ RS filigno Wall unit 18				214,9	278,4	28,4	FWW18	19026,-	20163,-	25018,-	26443,-	30649,-
								Price advantage	-1241,-	-1411,-	-1667,-	-2246,-	-2096,-
								Advantage price	17785,-	18753,-	23351,-	24198,-	28554,-
	☐ RS filigno Wall unit 18A				214,9	278,4	28,4	FWW18A	20662,-	21957,-	27128,-	28672,-	32956,-
	☐ RS filigno Wall unit 19				214,9	266,0	28,4	FWW19	12463,-	13370,-	16565,-	17279,-	20824,-
								Price advantage	-849,-	-910,-	-958,-	-1309,-	-1467,-
								Advantage price	11614,-	12461,-	15607,-	15970,-	19358,-
	☐ RS filigno Wall unit 19A				214,9	199,8	28,4	FWW19A	9898,-	10588,-	13080,-	13685,-	16565,-
	☐ RS filigno Wall unit 19B				214,9	133,6	28,4	FWW19B	6897,-	7369,-	9148,-	9607,-	11604,-
	☐ RS filigno Wall unit 20				214,9	308,4	28,4	FWW20	21606,-	22804,-	27842,-	29190,-	32868,-

filigno

Carcase system			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder 2	BU...Beech BK...Core beech 3	EI...oak EIWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak 5	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry 7	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut 9	
Home Entertainment ☐ HE												
Design elements ☐ GE												
Chest system ☐ RS												
Entry hall ☐ D												
square ☐ Q												
Home office ☐ WO												
	☐ RS	filigno Wall unit 20A	214,9	308,4	28,4	FWW20A	25468,-	26666,-	31908,-	33290,-	37065,-	
							Price advantage	-1754,-	-1863,-	-2144,-	-2316,-	-2582,-
							Advantage price	23714,-	24803,-	29764,-	30974,-	34483,-
	☐ RS	filigno Wall unit 20B	214,9	410,8	28,4	FWW20B	29444,-	31066,-	37873,-	39659,-	44693,-	
	☐ RS	filigno Wall unit 21	250,1	373,4	38,0	FWW21	25258,-	26322,-	31908,-	33519,-	36973,-	
							Price advantage	-1665,-	-1641,-	-2144,-	-2183,-	-2490,-
							Advantage price	23593,-	24682,-	29764,-	31337,-	34483,-
	☐ RS	filigno Wall unit 22	253,1	159,8	38,0	FWW22	17823,-	18936,-	23133,-	24314,-	27750,-	
							Price advantage	-1249,-	-1273,-	-1597,-	-1689,-	-1859,-
							Advantage price	16575,-	17664,-	21536,-	22625,-	25892,-
	☐ RS	filigno Wall unit 23	179,7	108,6	38,0	FWW23	10188,-	10684,-	13339,-	14063,-	16074,-	
							Price advantage	-632,-	-644,-	-757,-	-876,-	-951,-
							Advantage price	9557,-	10041,-	12582,-	13187,-	15123,-
	☐ RS	filigno Wall unit 24	217,9	93,6	38,0	FWW24	6890,-	7434,-	9044,-	9624,-	10871,-	
	☐ RS	filigno Wall unit 25	214,9	266,0	28,4	FWW25	18598,-	19566,-	23825,-	24986,-	28108,-	
	☐ RS	filigno Wall unit 26	214,9	266,0	28,4	FWW26	20824,-	21804,-	26339,-	27644,-	31158,-	
							Price advantage	-1225,-	-1358,-	-1658,-	-1752,-	-1999,-
							Advantage price	19600,-	20447,-	24682,-	25892,-	29159,-

filigno

	Carcase system			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9				
	Home Entertainment HE															
	Design elements GE															
	Chest system RS															
	Entry hall D															
	square Q															
	Home office WO															
	RS	filigno Wall unit 18B	214,9	237,2	28,4		ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI...oak EIW...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBW...Wild nut					
						FWW18B						15585,-	16516,-	20480,-	21654,-	25086,-
						Price advantage						-825,-	-910,-	-1123,-	-1208,-	-1372,-
						Advantage price						14760,-	15607,-	19358,-	20447,-	23714,-
	RS	filigno Wall unit 22A	217,9	159,8	38,0		ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI...oak EIW...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBW...Wild nut					
						FWW22A						15752,-	16720,-	20379,-	21405,-	24427,-
						Price advantage						-992,-	-992,-	-1021,-	-1321,-	-1440,-
						Advantage price						14760,-	15728,-	19358,-	20084,-	22988,-
	RS	filigno Wall unit 27	214,9	133,6	28,4		ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI...oak EIW...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBW...Wild nut					
						FWW27						9056,-	9649,-	11812,-	12303,-	14576,-
	RS	filigno Wall unit 30	214,9	313,4	38,0		ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI...oak EIW...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBW...Wild nut					
						FWW30						20868,-	21993,-	26470,-	27866,-	30981,-
						Price advantage						-1268,-	-1304,-	-1667,-	-1733,-	-1943,-
						Advantage price						19600,-	20689,-	24803,-	26134,-	29038,-

culus pure

Carcase system			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2 ER...alder	3 BU...Beech BK...Core beech	5 El...oak EIWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak	7 EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	9 NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut
Home Entertainment HE											
Design elements GE											
Chest system RS											
Entry hall D											
square Q											
Home office WO											
	cubus pure Wall unit 25		221,4	282,4	48,3	CPWW25	14222,-	14559,-	15836,-	16059,-	16696,-
	HE										
	GE										
	cubus pure Wall unit 25A		202,0	282,4	48,3	CPWW25A	15050,-	15529,-	16993,-	17301,-	18174,-
	HE										
	GE										
	cubus pure Wall unit 22		124,4	311,2	57,9	CPWW22	17143,-	17838,-	20950,-	21836,-	24205,-
	HE										
	GE										
	cubus pure Wall unit 26		187,3	284,6	48,3	CPWW26	17180,-	17729,-	19859,-	20253,-	21988,-
	HE										
	RS										
	cubus pure Wall unit 30		141,2	261,2	48,3	CPWW30	16984,-	17385,-	19060,-	19435,-	20877,-
	cubus pure Wall unit 4		150,6	301,2	57,9	CPWW4	18351,-	19133,-	20904,-	21325,-	22540,-
	Q										
	HE										
	cubus pure Wall unit 11		145,4	310,6	48,3	CPWW11	18876,-	19341,-	20355,-	20684,-	21928,-
	HE										
	cubus pure Wall unit 19		124,4	311,8	57,9	CPWW19	18893,-	19384,-	21160,-	21637,-	22559,-
	HE										
	GE										
							</				

	Carcase system			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
	Home Entertainment	Design elements	Chest system									
	☐ HE	☐ GE	☐ RS									
	Entry hall											
	square	☐ Q										
	Home office	☐ WO										
	cubus pure Wall unit 2											
	☐ Q			160,0	311,2	57,9	CPWW2	19338,-	19946,-	21664,-	22225,-	23401,-
	☐ HE											
	cubus pure Wall unit 16											
	☐ HE			200,4	300,0	57,9	CPWW16	19232,-	19817,-	21935,-	22235,-	23709,-
	☐ RS											
	cubus pure Wall unit 31											
	☐ HE			149,7	320,6	48,3	CPWW31	19660,-	20115,-	21582,-	22141,-	23118,-
	☐ GE						Price advantage	-1150,-	-1241,-	-1256,-	-1210,-	-1341,-
							Advantage price	18511,-	18874,-	20326,-	20931,-	21778,-
	cubus pure Wall unit 15											
	☐ HE			174,2	300,0	57,9	CPWW15	21945,-	22612,-	24081,-	24285,-	25178,-
	cubus pure Wall unit 10											
	☐ HE			174,2	321,2	57,9	CPWW10	25032,-	25628,-	27433,-	27704,-	28919,-
	cubus pure Wall unit 27											
	☐ HE			232,4	301,6	48,3	CPWW27	28638,-	29427,-	32140,-	32781,-	35494,-
	☐ GE											
	cubus pure Wall unit 32 A											
	☐ HE			197,0	281,3	41,9	CPWW32A	17560,-	17952,-	19464,-	20330,-	22395,-
							Price advantage	-1106,-	-1014,-	-1074,-	-1215,-	-1343,-
							Advantage price	16454,-	16938,-	18390,-	19116,-	21052,-
	cubus pure Wall unit 33 A											
	☐ HE						CPWW33A	18017,-	18486,-	20984,-	21695,-	24662,-

cube pure

Carcase system			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder 2	BU...Beech BK...Core beech 3	El...oak EIWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak 5	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry 7	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut 9
Home Entertainment HE											
Design elements GE											
Chest system RS											
Entry hall D											
square Q											
Home office WO											
	HE cubus pure Wall unit 32 B	197,0	321,3	41,9							
					CPWW32B	23414,-	23822,-	25458,-	26008,-	28706,-	
					Price advantage	-1394,-	-1440,-	-1503,-	-1447,-	-1725,-	
					Advantage price	22020,-	22383,-	23956,-	24561,-	26981,-	
	HE cubus pure Wall unit 32	197,0	441,3	41,9							
					CPWW32	31552,-	32205,-	34778,-	35959,-	39574,-	
					Price advantage	-1909,-	-1958,-	-1989,-	-2081,-	-2309,-	
					Advantage price	29643,-	30248,-	32789,-	33878,-	37266,-	
	HE cubus pure Wall unit 33										
					CPWW33	32075,-	32709,-	35499,-	36443,-	40354,-	
					Price advantage	-1948,-	-1977,-	-2105,-	-2081,-	-2362,-	
					Advantage price	30127,-	30732,-	33394,-	34362,-	37992,-	
	HE cubus pure Wall unit 36	28,3	340,6	49,4							
					CPWW36	13334,-	13627,-	14769,-	14888,-	15820,-	
					Price advantage	-874,-	-924,-	-1099,-	-1096,-	-1060,-	
					Advantage price	12461,-	12703,-	13671,-	13792,-	14760,-	
	RS cubus pure Wall unit 37	220,4	349,8	48,3							
					CPWW37	22375,-	23251,-	27031,-	27990,-	30814,-	
	GE cubus pure Wall unit 38	194,9	290,6	41,9							
					CPWW38	17197,-	17627,-	20476,-	20882,-	22847,-	
	RS cubus pure Wall unit 39	222,0	308,0	48,3							
					CPWW39	19157,-	20040,-	23491,-	24476,-	26889,-	
					Price advantage	-1251,-	-1408,-	-1713,-	-1730,-	-1844,-	
					Advantage price	17906,-	18632,-	21778,-	22746,-	25045,-	
	RS cubus pure Wall unit 39A	222,0	354,8	48,3							
					CPWW39A	20280,-	21182,-	24672,-	25742,-	28234,-	
					Price advantage	-1406,-	-1462,-	-1684,-	-1786,-	-1980,-	
					Advantage price	18874,-	19721,-	22988,-	23956,-	26255,-	

cube pure

core

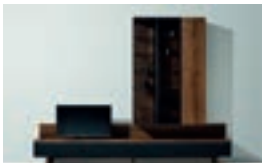
	Carcase system										
	Home Entertainment	HE									
	Design elements	GE									
	Chest system	RS									
	Entry hall	D									
	square	Q									
	Home office	WO									
			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder 2	BU...Beech BK...Core beech 3	EI...oak EIWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak 5	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry 7	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut 9
	RS	core Wall unit 01									
						COWW01	14692,-	15454,-	18586,-	19779,-	22220,-
						Price advantage	-1384,-	-1421,-	-1769,-	-1873,-	-2016,-
						Advantage price	13792,-	14518,-	17301,-	18390,-	20689,-
	RS	core Wall unit 01A									
						COWW01A	20062,-	20994,-	25529,-	27423,-	30131,-
						Price advantage	-1672,-	-1636,-	-2057,-	-2258,-	-2425,-
						Advantage price	18632,-	19600,-	23835,-	25529,-	28070,-

cubus

	Carcase system	Home Entertainment ☐	Design elements ☐	Chest system ☐	Entry hall ☐	square ☐	Home office ☐	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EL...oak EWI...wild oak EVE...Venetian oak	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBW...Wild nut
												2	3	5	7	9
	cubus Wall unit 95							170,2	300,0	48,3	CWW95	12577,-	13015,-	15730,-	16081,-	18363,-
											Price advantage	-721,-	-796,-	-970,-	-958,-	-1062,-
											Advantage price	11856,-	12219,-	14760,-	15123,-	17301,-
	cubus Wall unit 113A							229,1	260,0	48,3	CWW113A	12591,-	13107,-	16398,-	16892,-	20163,-
											Price advantage	-736,-	-767,-	-912,-	-1043,-	-1169,-
											Advantage price	11856,-	12340,-	15486,-	15849,-	18995,-
	cubus Wall unit 101	☐	☐					183,4	320,0	48,3	CWW101	16391,-	17288,-	20664,-	21393,-	24382,-
											Price advantage	-1026,-	-1077,-	-1186,-	-1188,-	-1394,-
											Advantage price	15365,-	16212,-	19479,-	20205,-	22988,-
	cubus Wall unit 113							229,1	320,0	48,3	CWW113	17131,-	17705,-	21678,-	22334,-	26589,-
											Price advantage	-1041,-	-1009,-	-1353,-	-1283,-	-1544,-
											Advantage price	16091,-	16696,-	20326,-	21052,-	25045,-
	cubus Wall unit 114	☐						240,8	260,0	48,3	CWW114	18160,-	18711,-	22581,-	23254,-	26756,-
											Price advantage	-980,-	-1048,-	-1166,-	-1234,-	-1469,-
											Advantage price	17180,-	17664,-	21415,-	22020,-	25287,-
	cubus Wall unit 94							151,5	340,0	48,3	CWW94	19183,-	20222,-	23977,-	24742,-	27806,-
	cubus Wall unit 114B	☐						240,8	260,0	48,3	CWW114B	18503,-	19084,-	23169,-	23868,-	27815,-
											Price advantage	-1082,-	-1179,-	-1392,-	-1365,-	-1682,-
											Advantage price	17422,-	17906,-	21778,-	22504,-	26134,-
	cubus Wall unit 111							182,8	300,0	48,3	CWW111	19365,-	19677,-	23474,-	24251,-	27617,-

cubus

cubus

	Carcase system										
	Home Entertainment	HE									
	Design elements	GE									
	Chest system	RS									
	Entry hall	D									
	square	Q									
	Home office	WO									
			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
		cubus Wall unit 106									
		Q									
		RS	197,3	320,0	48,3	CWW106	22726,-	23922,-	29689,-	31242,-	35376,-
		HE									
		RS	216,1	300,0	48,3	CWW99	23890,-	25110,-	30255,-	31145,-	35889,-
		GE									
			240,8	320,0	48,3	CWW112	24469,-	25091,-	30349,-	31257,-	36213,-
						Price advantage	-1481,-	-1498,-	-1796,-	-1856,-	-2214,-
						Advantage price	22988,-	23593,-	28554,-	29401,-	33999,-
		GE									
			240,8	320,0	48,3	CWW112B	26956,-	27639,-	33299,-	34289,-	40034,-
						Price advantage	-1549,-	-1626,-	-1963,-	-1984,-	-2405,-
						Advantage price	25408,-	26013,-	31337,-	32305,-	37629,-
		HE									
		RS	225,7	400,0	48,3	CWW99A	30122,-	31712,-	37817,-	39199,-	45039,-

cubus

Carcase system		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
Home Entertainment HE										
Design elements GE										
Chest system RS										
Entry hall D										
square Q										
Home office WO										
	RS cubus Wall unit 107A	157,8	85,0	28,4	CWW107A	4438,-	4748,-	5958,-	6328,-	7383,-
	cubus Shelf unit 121	251,0	115,0	28,4	CWW 121	7178,-	7889,-	10208,-	10808,-	12661,-
					Price advantage	-404,-	-511,-	-651,-	-646,-	-806,-
					Advantage price	6774,-	7379,-	9557,-	10162,-	11856,-
	RS cubus Wall unit 107	157,8	167,5	28,4	CWW107	8293,-	8884,-	11127,-	11819,-	13792,-
					Price advantage	-431,-	-537,-	-724,-	-690,-	-847,-
					Advantage price	7863,-	8347,-	10404,-	11130,-	12945,-
	cubus Wall unit 124A				CWW 124A	11321,-	12173,-	15396,-	16248,-	18641,-
	cubus Wall unit 124	148,2	192,5	38,0	CWW 124	12419,-	13320,-	16565,-	17334,-	19699,-
	cubus Wall unit 125	91,0	192,5	38,0	CWW 125	14590,-	15703,-	19834,-	20713,-	24057,-
	cubus Wall unit 122	251,3	165,0	28,4	CWW 122	14612,-	15452,-	18748,-	19251,-	22032,-
	RS cubus Wall unit 103	219,3	252,5	28,4	CWW103	15486,-	16393,-	20207,-	21190,-	24236,-

cubus

	Carcase system										
	Home Entertainment	HE									
	Design elements	GE									
	Chest system	RS									
	Entry hall	D									
	square	Q									
	Home office	WO	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
	cubus Wall unit 123										
		185,2	192,5	38,0	CWW 123	16238,-	17032,-	20713,-	21470,-	23864,-	
	RS	cubus Wall unit 105									
		219,3	282,5	28,4	CWW105	17811,-	18900,-	23701,-	24689,-	28329,-	
					Price advantage	-1116,-	-1116,-	-1440,-	-1459,-	-1711,-	
					Advantage price	16696,-	17785,-	22262,-	23230,-	26618,-	
	RS	cubus Wall unit 102									
		235,3	290,0	31,1	CWW102	19667,-	20698,-	25180,-	26373,-	30163,-	
	RS	cubus Wall unit 108									
		216,1	290,9	28,4	CWW108	19987,-	21078,-	25708,-	26937,-	30577,-	
	cubus Wall unit 126										
		216,8	322,0	31,1	CWW 126	20655,-	21695,-	25533,-	26463,-	30284,-	
	RS	cubus Wall unit 118									
		235,3	252,5	31,1	CWW118	20938,-	21988,-	26039,-	27230,-	30855,-	
	RS	cubus Wall unit 9									
		267,3	295,0	38,0	CWW9	22308,-	24069,-	30557,-	31821,-	36847,-	
	RS	cubus Wall unit 120									
		216,1	282,5	31,1	CWW120	23065,-	24246,-	28980,-	30134,-	34446,-	

cubus

Carcase system											
Home Entertainment		HE									
Design elements		GE									
Chest system		RS									
Entry hall		D									
square		Q									
Home office		WO									
			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
	RS cubus Wall unit 98	203,3	312,5	31,1	CWW98	23898,-	25183,-	29546,-	30717,-	35523,-	
	RS cubus Wall unit 117	235,3	265,0	31,1	CWW117	24541,-	25785,-	30497,-	31782,-	36167,-	
	cubus Wall unit 116	251,3	345,0	35,5	CWW116	25325,-	26402,-	32179,-	33258,-	38214,-	
	RS										
	RS cubus Wall unit 119	235,3	255,0	46,9	CWW119	25572,-	26864,-	31787,-	32658,-	36939,-	
	RS cubus Wall unit 82C	235,3	280,0	40,7	CWW82C	28307,-	29756,-	35356,-	36477,-	40833,-	

System explanation for graphic design element



Design elements

Front, all-glass door



Design elements with aluminum framed door

Aluminum framed door front with glass center panel



Link to the planning furniture: see footer below

System explanation for graphic design element

graphic design element



Free-standing shelf unit with interior partitioning
open shelf units without front, top board and side panels
Can be used as wall system shelf unit or Room divider shelf unit.

Interior partitioning glued, therefore invariable!

Interior partitioning available in left or right-hand layout.



Room divider shelf unit



without back board



With bevel on both sides.



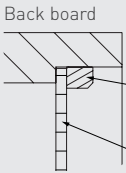
i Must be mounted to the wall or floor.

RS25...recessed plinth, room divider
H: 2,5 cm

wall shelf

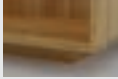


Back board

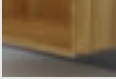


Glass strip

0.4 cm plywood
or
0.4 cm coloured glass

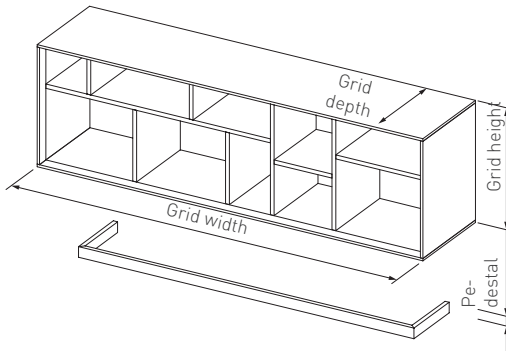


RS...recessed plinth,
H:4.6 cm



HV...wall mount
(included in price)

Grid dimensions/Total dimensions

Height					Width	Depth			Explanation
Grid	Grid height	Total height			Overall width	Grid depth	Overall depth		
		Base version					wall shelf	Room divider shelf unit	
		HV	RS	RS25					
(3)	48,4	48,4	53,0	50,9	50,0	33,1	35,5	37,8	
(5)	80,4	80,4	85,0	82,9	80,0				
(10)	160,4	160,4	165,0	162,9	160,0				

Technical Information

Body	Material: LD...lamellar long listel No special dimensions possible Element may only be installed with the enclosed anti-tilt block (must be fixed to wall)	Back board	Back board versions: Wood (material: plywood) Vertical grain Horizontal grain Colored glass Room divider shelf unit without back board
Interior division	Material: LD...lamellar long listel Interior partitioning glued, therefore invariable! Interior partitioning available in left or right-hand layout.	Execution versions	Standard variants are printed in bold type.
Wall-mount fitting	Max. wall-mounted payload 70 kg! The element is provided with tilt compensation.		Subject to technical changes and different options without prior notice!

Table of contents

graphic design elements

Wall design element 01 with wooden back board.....6.04

Wall design element 02 with wooden back board.....6.04

Wall design element 03 with wooden back board.....6.04

Wall design element 04 with wooden back board.....6.04

Wall design element 05 with wooden back board.....6.05

Wall design element 06 with wooden back board.....6.05

Wall design element 07 with wooden back board.....6.05

Wall design element 08 with wooden back board.....6.05

Wall design element 01 with glass back board.....6.06

Wall design element 02 with glass back board.....6.06

Wall design element 03 with glass back board.....6.06

Wall design element 04 with glass back board.....6.06

Wall design element 05 with glass back board.....6.07

Wall design element 06 with glass back board.....6.07

Wall design element 07 with glass back board.....6.07

Wall design element 08 with glass back board.....6.07

Design feature room divider element 016.08

Design feature room divider element 026.08

Design feature room divider element 036.08

Design feature room divider element 046.08

Design feature room divider element 056.09

Design feature room divider element 066.09

Design feature room divider element 076.09

Design feature room divider element 086.09

Fitted design elements

Fitted design element 1.....6.10

Fitted design element 2.....6.10

Fitted design element 3.....6.10

Fitted design element 5.....6.10

Fitted design element 6.....6.10

Fitted design element 7.....6.10

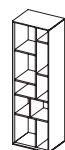
Fitted design element 4.....6.11

graphic design element

Price class / wood	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm (please order separately) ☐ HV... wall mount (included in price)	Grain on back board: ☐ S...vertical ☐ W...horizontal Interior partitioning design: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

Wall design element 01 with wooden back board

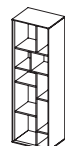


Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible*

160,4 50,0 33,1 **WRH01 16053** 4675,- 4828,- 5535,- 5871,- 6570,-

Wall design element 02 with wooden back board

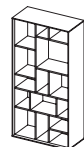


Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible*

160,4 50,0 33,1 **WRH02 16053** 4675,- 4828,- 5535,- 5871,- 6570,-

Wall design element 03 with wooden back board

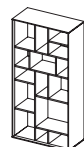


Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible*

160,4 80,0 33,1 **WRH03 16083** 5796,- 6004,- 6919,- 7412,- 8153,-

Wall design element 04 with wooden back board

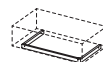


Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible*

160,4 80,0 33,1 **WRH04 16083** 5796,- 6004,- 6919,- 7412,- 8153,-

Plinth frame recessed



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Plinth height 4.6 cm, with height adjustment
 The plinth is recessed 9.5 cm in depth at the
 front!
 The plinth is recessed 8.0 cm in width at each
 side!

*Element may only be installed with the enclosed
 anti-tilt block (must be fixed to wall)*

4,6 50,0 33,1 **KSOR 0503** 336,- 353,- 416,- 424,- 453,-
 4,6 80,0 33,1 **KSOR 0803** 385,- 409,- 486,- 494,- 530,-

graphic design element

Price class / wood	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	○ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm (please order separately) ○ HV... wall mount (included in price)	Grain on back board: ○ S...vertical ○ W...horizontal Interior partitioning design: ○ L...left ○ R...right

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

Wall design element 05 with wooden back board

48,4

160,0

33,1

WRH05 04163

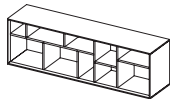
4675,-

4828,-

5535,-

5871,-

6570,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!*

No special dimensions possible

Wall design element 06 with wooden back board

48,4

160,0

33,1

WRH06 04163

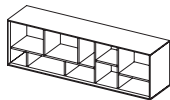
4675,-

4828,-

5535,-

5871,-

6570,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!*

No special dimensions possible

Wall design element 07 with wooden back board

80,4

160,0

33,1

WRH07 08163

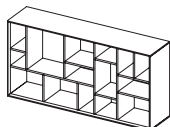
5796,-

6004,-

6919,-

7412,-

8153,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!*

No special dimensions possible

Wall design element 08 with wooden back board

80,4

160,0

33,1

WRH08 08163

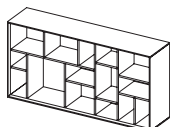
5796,-

6004,-

6919,-

7412,-

8153,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!*

No special dimensions possible

Plinth frame recessed

4,6

160,0

33,1

KSOR 1603

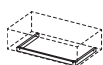
450,-

496,-

559,-

574,-

641,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Plinth height 4.6 cm, with height adjustment
 The plinth is recessed 9.5 cm in depth at the
 front!
 The plinth is recessed 8.0 cm in width at each
 side!

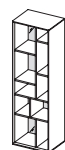
*Element may only be installed with the enclosed
 anti-tilt block (must be fixed to wall)*

graphic design element

Price class / wood	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm (please order separately) ☐ HV... wall mount (included in price)	Back board: ☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Interior partitioning design: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

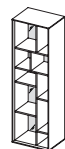
Wall design element 01 with glass back board



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible*

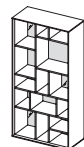
Wall design element 02 with glass back board



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible*

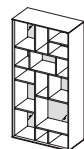
Wall design element 03 with glass back board



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible*

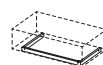
Wall design element 04 with glass back board



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible*

Plinth frame recessed



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Plinth height 4.6 cm, with height adjustment
 The plinth is recessed 9.5 cm in depth at the
 front!
 The plinth is recessed 8.0 cm in width at each
 side!

*Element may only be installed with the enclosed
 anti-tilt block (must be fixed to wall)*

graphic design element

Price class / wood	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm (please order separately) ☐ HV... wall mount (included in price)	Back board: ☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Interior partitioning design: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

Wall design element 05 with glass back board

48,4

160,0

33,1

WRG05 04163

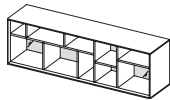
5762,-

5944,-

6611,-

6982,-

7625,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!*

No special dimensions possible

Wall design element 06 with glass back board

48,4

160,0

33,1

WRG06 04163

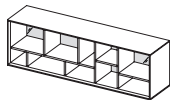
5762,-

5944,-

6611,-

6982,-

7625,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!*

No special dimensions possible

Wall design element 07 with glass back board

80,4

160,0

33,1

WRG07 08163

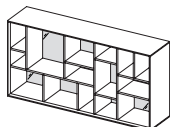
7301,-

7517,-

8366,-

8949,-

9620,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!*

No special dimensions possible

Wall design element 08 with glass back board

80,4

160,0

33,1

WRG08 08163

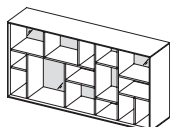
7301,-

7517,-

8366,-

8949,-

9620,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Max. wall-mount payload 70 kg!
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!*

No special dimensions possible

Plinth frame recessed

4,6

160,0

33,1

KSOR 1603

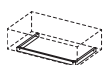
450,-

496,-

559,-

574,-

641,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Plinth height 4.6 cm, with height adjustment
 The plinth is recessed 9.5 cm in depth at the
 front!
 The plinth is recessed 8.0 cm in width at each
 side!

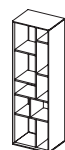
*Element may only be installed with the enclosed
 anti-tilt block (must be fixed to wall)*

graphic design element

Price class / wood	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm (please order separately)	

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

Design feature room divider element 01



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible
 Must be mounted to the wall or floor.*

160,4

50,0

33,1

RR01 16053

4073,-

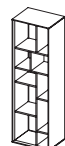
4225,-

4920,-

5225,-

5866,-

Design feature room divider element 02



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible
 Must be mounted to the wall or floor.*

160,4

50,0

33,1

RR02 16053

4073,-

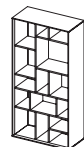
4225,-

4920,-

5225,-

5866,-

Design feature room divider element 03



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible
 Must be mounted to the wall or floor.*

160,4

80,0

33,1

RR03 16083

5099,-

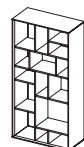
5280,-

6149,-

6611,-

7330,-

Design feature room divider element 04



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible
 Must be mounted to the wall or floor.*

160,4

80,0

33,1

RR04 16083

5099,-

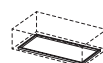
5280,-

6149,-

6611,-

7330,-

Plinth frame recessed for room divider shelf unit 2,5 cm



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Plinth height 2.5 cm, with height adjustment
 The plinth is recessed 2.8 cm at front and
 rear!
 The plinth is recessed 2.5 cm in width at each
 side!

Must be mounted to the wall or floor.

2,5

50,0

33,1

KSOR25 053RT

540,-

566,-

612,-

612,-

615,-

2,5

80,0

33,1

KSOR25 083RT

540,-

603,-

644,-

644,-

670,-

graphic design element

Price class / wood	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	○ RS25...recessed plinth H: 2.5 cm (please order separately)	

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

Design feature room divider element 05

48,4

160,0

33,1

RR05 04163

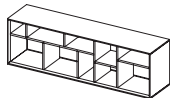
4073,-

4225,-

4920,-

5225,-

5866,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible
 Must be mounted to the wall or floor.*

Design feature room divider element 06

48,4

160,0

33,1

RR06 04163

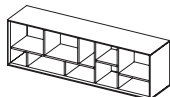
4073,-

4225,-

4920,-

5225,-

5866,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible
 Must be mounted to the wall or floor.*

Design feature room divider element 07

80,4

160,0

33,1

RR07 08163

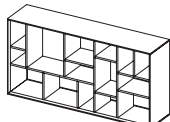
5099,-

5280,-

6149,-

6611,-

7330,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible
 Must be mounted to the wall or floor.*

Design feature room divider element 08

80,4

160,0

33,1

RR08 08163

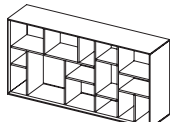
5099,-

5280,-

6149,-

6611,-

7330,-



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Illustration shows left-hand version,
 right-hand version mirror-inverted.

*Interior partitioning glued, therefore
 invariable!
 No special dimensions possible
 Must be mounted to the wall or floor.*

Plinth frame recessed for room divider shelf unit 2,5 cm

2,5

160,0

33,1

KSOR25 163RT

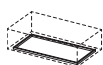
629,-

721,-

796,-

825,-

849,-



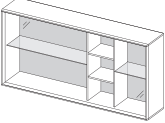
Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Plinth height 2.5 cm, with height adjustment
 The plinth is recessed 2.8 cm at front and
 rear!
 The plinth is recessed 2.5 cm in width at each
 side!

Must be mounted to the wall or floor.

Fitted design elements

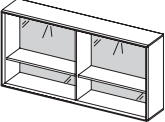
Price class / wood	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm (please order separately) ☐ HV... wall mount (included in price)	Back board: ☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt Color temperature: WW...warm white Color temperature and energy efficiency see „General information“ section

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Fitted design element 1	64,4	130,0	23,5	BG01 06132	3071,-	3204,-	3964,-	4191,-	4649,-	



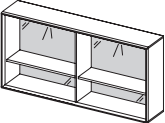
Material: LD...lamellar long listel
with glass back board

Fitted design element 2	64,4	130,0	23,5	BG02 06132	3872,-	4000,-	4729,-	4913,-	5365,-	
-------------------------	------	-------	------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



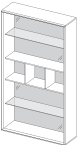
Material: LD...lamellar long listel
with glass back board
Color temperature:
WW...warm white
Color temperature and energy
efficiency
see „General information“ section

Fitted design element 3	64,4	130,0	23,5	BG03 06132	3872,-	3971,-	4644,-	4821,-	5172,-	
-------------------------	------	-------	------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



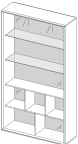
Material: LD...lamellar long listel
with glass back board
Color temperature:
WW...warm white
Color temperature and energy
efficiency
see „General information“ section

Fitted design element 5	144,4	80,0	23,5	BG05 14082	3008,-	3134,-	3949,-	4133,-	4617,-	
-------------------------	-------	------	------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



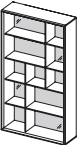
Material: LD...lamellar long listel
with glass back board

Fitted design element 6	144,4	80,0	23,5	BG06 14082	4327,-	4448,-	5317,-	5508,-	5946,-	
-------------------------	-------	------	------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



Material: LD...lamellar long listel
with glass back board
Color temperature:
WW...warm white
Color temperature and energy
efficiency
see „General information“ section

Fitted design element 7	144,4	80,0	23,5	BG07 14082	3448,-	3620,-	4637,-	4888,-	5447,-	
-------------------------	-------	------	------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

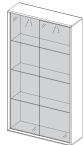


Material: LD...lamellar long listel
with glass back board

Fitted design elements

Price class / wood	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm (please order separately) ☐ HV... wall mount (included in price)	Glass type: ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ RG...smoked glass Spot color: ☐ EF...stainless steel finish ☐ SWM...black matt Color temperature: WW...warm white Color temperature and energy efficiency see „General information“ section

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

Fitted design element 4

Material: LD...lamellar long listel
 with wooden back board
 Color temperature:
 WW...warm white
 Color temperature and energy
 efficiency
 see „General information“ section

144,4

80,0

23,5

B604 14082

4492,-

4574,-

5307,-

5428,-

5786,-

*Summary of coffee tables***lift electric**

ER
BU
BK
EI
EIWI
KB
EIG
NB
NBWI



Board: 3-ply, colored glass or ceramic
Base panel: Chrome-plated steel
One side with drawer, front coloured glass or wood
L: 80/90/100/110/120
W: 60/70/80/90/100

lift

ER
BU
BK
EI
EIWI
KB
EIG
NB
NBWI



Board: 3-ply, colored glass or ceramic
Base panel: Chrome-plated steel
One side with drawer, front coloured glass or wood
L: 70/80/90/100/110
W: 60/70/80/90

lux

ER
BU
BK
EI
EIWI
KB
EIG
NB
NBWI



Board: Solid wood, colored glass or ceramic
Foot frame: With legs or castors
L: 62/100.1
W: 62

c3

ER
BU
BK
EI
EIWI
KB
EIG
NB
NBWI



Board: G3 board
Foot frame: Skid or with castors
L: 60/70/80/90/100/110/120/130/140
W: 60/70/80/90/100/110/120/130

filigno

ER
BU
BK
EI
EIWI
KB
EIG
NB
NBWI



Board: Solid wood, colored glass or ceramic
Foot frame: Metal slides
L: 65/80/90/100/120
W: 65/80/90

filigno step

ER
BU
BK
EI
EIWI
KB
EIG
NB
NBWI



Board: Solid wood, colored glass or ceramic
Foot frame: Metal slides
L: 80/90/100/120
W: 65/80/90

stern

ER
BU
BK
EI
KB
EIG
NB



Board: Clear glass, Smoke glass
L: 105
W: 105

juwel

ER
BU
BK
EI
KB
EIG
NB



Board: Clear glass, Smoke glass
Intermediate shelf: Clear glass
L: 100
W: 100

cupus

ER
BU
BK
EI
EIWI
KB
EIG
NB
NBWI



Board: 3-ply, clear or colored glass
Intermediate shelf: Wood or colored glass
L: 60/70/80/90/100/120/140
W: 60/70/80/90/100

Summary of side tables

sidekick

ER
BU
BK
EI
EIWI
KB
EIG
NB
NBWI



Board: Wood, plain
L: 38
W: 70

clip

BK
EIWI
NB



Board: Wood, plain
L: 40
W: 60.5

hi!

EI
EIG
NB



Board: Wood or clear glass
Ø: 39,0
H: 50

loup

BK
EI
EIWI
EIG
NB



Board: Glass or leather
Ø: 45
H: 55/69

Natural wood block

EI
EIG



L: 35 W: 35

Lounge chair overview

elliott Lounge chair

EI
EIG
NB



H: 78.0
B: 69.0
T: 81.0

Coffee tables

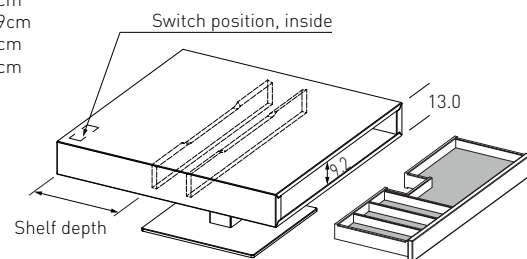
Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	○ VO...solid wood ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Please order glass or ceramic top board separately.	Base panel: Chrome-plated steel ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black Size: 46.0 x 46.0 cm No customized dimensions possible! Lifting column: Wood / anodized aluminum Lifting column can be adjusted in height by electric motor Infinite adjustment travel: 40.0 cm Battery charging time: approx. 6 hours Please make sure that this is observed from the first charge onward.	Front: ○ O...without ○ VO...solid wood ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
lift Coffee table, electric										
	Cable length 3.2 m held together with Velcro tape	39,7	80,0	80,0	CTLIO 0808 E	6757,-	7296,-	7901,-	8151,-	8296,-
	Max. load 30 kg	39,7	90,0	90,0	CTLIO 0909 E	7076,-	7584,-	8293,-	8770,-	8913,-
	Max. drawer loading capacity 10 kg	39,7	100,0	100,0	CTLIO 1010 E	7141,-	7616,-	8361,-	8828,-	8978,-
		39,7	60,0	100,0	CTLIO 1006 E	6723,-	7170,-	7679,-	7928,-	8085,-
		39,7	60,0	110,0	CTLIO 1106 E	6822,-	7330,-	7942,-	8216,-	8364,-
		39,7	70,0	120,0	CTLIO 1207 E	7105,-	7584,-	8330,-	8802,-	8947,-
lift Coffee table, electric with drawer on one side) Wood front										
	Drawer inside only available in beech.	39,7	80,0	80,0	CTLIH 0808 E	7650,-	8192,-	8785,-	9058,-	9102,-
	Incl. drawers with anti-slip mat.	39,7	90,0	90,0	CTLIH 0909 E	7998,-	8446,-	9247,-	9704,-	9811,-
	Max. load 30 kg	39,7	100,0	100,0	CTLIH 1010 E	8090,-	8574,-	9310,-	9835,-	9932,-
	Cable length 3.2 m held together with Velcro tape in the drawer.	39,7	60,0	100,0	CTLIH 1006 E	7616,-	8063,-	8654,-	8828,-	8947,-
		39,7	60,0	110,0	CTLIH 1106 E	7742,-	8288,-	8886,-	9186,-	9286,-
		39,7	70,0	120,0	CTLIH 1207 E	8063,-	8509,-	9276,-	9770,-	9871,-
Surcharge Colored glass / ceramic top 0.4 cm										
○ 80 x 80 cm ○ 100 x 60 cm	Color glass			AP GP LI 8						540,-
	Ceramic			AP KP LI 8						1116,-
○ 90 x 90 cm ○ 100 x 100 cm ○ 110 x 60 cm ○ 120 x 70 cm	Color glass			AP GP LI 9						680,-
	Ceramic			AP KP LI 9						1300,-

Infinitely variable height adjustment:



Shelf depths:
 W 80.0 = D 22.9cm
 W 90.0 = D 27.9cm
 W 100.0 = D 32.9cm
 W 60.0 = D 12.9cm
 W 70.0 = D 17.9cm



Coffee tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	○ V0...solid wood ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Please order glass or ceramic top board separately.	Base panel: Chrome-plated steel ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black Size: 46.0 x 46.0 cm No customized dimensions possible! Lifting column: Wood / anodized aluminum Lifting column can be adjusted in height by electric motor Infinite adjustment travel: 40.0 cm Battery charging time: approx. 6 hours Please make sure that this is observed from the first charge onward.	Front: ○ O...without ○ V0...solid wood ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
lift Coffee table, electric with drawer on one side) Glass front  Drawer inside only available in beech. Incl. drawers with anti-slip mat. Max. load 30 kg Cable length 3.2 m held together with Velcro tape in the drawer.	39,7	80,0	80,0	CTLIG 0808 E	7650,-	8192,-	8785,-	9058,-	9102,-	
	39,7	90,0	90,0	CTLIG 0909 E	7998,-	8446,-	9247,-	9704,-	9811,-	
	39,7	100,0	100,0	CTLIG 1010 E	8090,-	8574,-	9310,-	9835,-	9932,-	
	39,7	60,0	100,0	CTLIG 1006 E	7616,-	8063,-	8654,-	8828,-	8947,-	
	39,7	60,0	110,0	CTLIG 1106 E	7742,-	8288,-	8886,-	9186,-	9286,-	
	39,7	70,0	120,0	CTLIG 1207 E	8063,-	8509,-	9276,-	9770,-	9871,-	

lift Coffee table, electric with drawer on one side) Ceramic front  Drawer inside only available in beech. Incl. drawers with anti-slip mat. Max. load 30 kg Cable length 3.2 m held together with Velcro tape in the drawer.	39,7	80,0	80,0	CTLIK 0808 E	7696,-	8245,-	8838,-	9090,-	9143,-	
	39,7	90,0	90,0	CTLIK 0909 E	8063,-	8489,-	9273,-	9743,-	9854,-	
	39,7	100,0	100,0	CTLIK 1010 E	8155,-	8613,-	9339,-	9869,-	9973,-	
	39,7	60,0	100,0	CTLIK 1006 E	7667,-	8126,-	8714,-	8867,-	8993,-	
	39,7	60,0	110,0	CTLIK 1106 E	7790,-	8337,-	8932,-	9244,-	9319,-	
	39,7	70,0	120,0	CTLIK 1207 E	8126,-	8555,-	9307,-	9806,-	9912,-	

Surcharge Colored glass / ceramic top 0.4 cm										
○ 80 x 80 cm	Color glass			AP GP LI 8						540,-
○ 100 x 60 cm										1116,-
○ 90 x 90 cm	Color glass			AP GP LI 9						680,-
○ 100 x 100 cm										1300,-
○ 110 x 60 cm										
○ 120 x 70 cm	Ceramic			AP KP LI 9						

Infinitely variable height adjustment:



Height: From 39.7 cm

up to 79.7

Shelf depths:

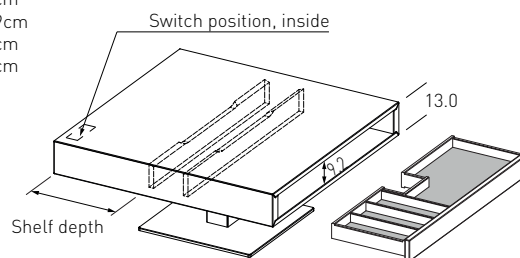
W 80.0 = D 22.9cm

W 90.0 = D 27.9cm

W 100.0 = D 32.9cm

W 60.0 = D 12.9cm

W 70.0 = D 17.9cm



Coffee tables

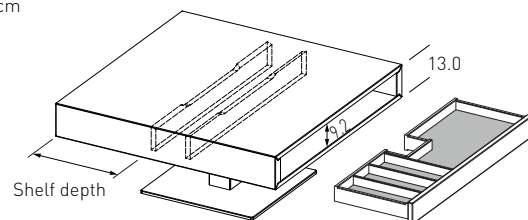
Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 O ER-N...alder 3 O BU...beech 3 O BK...beech heartwood 5 O EI-N...oak 5 O EIWI-N...wild oak 7 O KB...cherry 9 O NB...walnut 9 O NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 O EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 O ER-W...alder 5 O EI-W...oak 5 O EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	O VO...solid wood O G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) O K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Please order glass or ceramic top board separately.	Base panel: Chrome-plated steel O G...gloss O E...stainless steel finish O EB...clay O SM...matt black Size: 46.0 x 46.0 cm No customized dimensions possible! Lifting column: Wood / anodized aluminum Infinite adjustment travel: 36.0 cm	Front: O O...without O VO...solid wood O G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) O K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
lift Coffee table		39,7	70,0	70,0	CTLIO 0707	4828,-	5225,-	5760,-	5876,-	6081,-
	Max. load 30 kg	39,7	80,0	80,0	CTLIO 0808	4990,-	5561,-	6190,-	6384,-	6667,-
		39,7	90,0	90,0	CTLIO 0909	5326,-	5827,-	6609,-	6991,-	7289,-
		39,7	60,0	90,0	CTLIO 0906	4891,-	5326,-	5910,-	6023,-	6236,-
		39,7	60,0	100,0	CTLIO 1006	4956,-	5426,-	6014,-	6137,-	6442,-
		39,7	60,0	110,0	CTLIO 1106	5060,-	5593,-	6224,-	6452,-	6732,-
lift Coffee table with drawer on one side) Wood front		39,7	70,0	70,0	CTLIH 0707	5658,-	6055,-	6643,-	6771,-	6899,-
	Drawer inside only available in beech.	39,7	80,0	80,0	CTLIH 0808	5888,-	6420,-	7095,-	7265,-	7519,-
	Incl. drawers with anti-slip mat.	39,7	90,0	90,0	CTLIH 0909	6258,-	6720,-	7550,-	7921,-	8182,-
	Max. load 30 kg	39,7	60,0	90,0	CTLIH 0906	5791,-	6224,-	6851,-	6989,-	7161,-
	Max. drawer loading capacity 10 kg	39,7	60,0	100,0	CTLIH 1006	5859,-	6323,-	6960,-	7095,-	7328,-
		39,7	60,0	110,0	CTLIH 1106	5992,-	6524,-	7202,-	7408,-	7654,-
Surcharge Colored glass / ceramic top 0.4 cm										
○ 70 x 70 cm ○ 90 x 60 cm	Color glass			AP GP LI 7						416,-
	Ceramic			AP KP LI 7						963,-
○ 80 x 80 cm ○ 100 x 60 cm	Color glass			AP GP LI 8						540,-
	Ceramic			AP KP LI 8						1116,-
○ 90 x 90 cm ○ 110 x 60 cm	Color glass			AP GP LI 9						680,-
	Ceramic			AP KP LI 9						1300,-

Infinitely variable height adjustment:



Shelf depths:
 W 70.0 = D 26.7cm
 W 80.0 = D 31.7cm
 W 90.0 = D 36.7cm
 W 60.0 = D 21.7cm



Coffee tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ V0...solid wood ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Please order glass or ceramic top board separately.	Base panel: Chrome-plated steel ○ G...gloss ○ E...stainless steel finish ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black Size: 46.0 x 46.0 cm No customized dimensions possible! Lifting column: Wood / anodized aluminum Infinite adjustment travel: 36.0 cm	Front: ○ 0...without ○ V0...solid wood ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
lift Coffee table with drawer on one side) Glass front 										

lift Coffee table with drawer on one side) Ceramic front 										

Surcharge Colored glass / ceramic top 0.4 cm										
○ 70 x 70 cm ○ 90 x 60 cm	Color glass Ceramic			AP GP LI 7 AP KP LI 7						416,- 963,-
○ 80 x 80 cm ○ 100 x 60 cm	Color glass Ceramic			AP GP LI 8 AP KP LI 8						540,- 1116,-
○ 90 x 90 cm ○ 110 x 60 cm	Color glass Ceramic			AP GP LI 9 AP KP LI 9						680,- 1300,-

Infinitely variable height adjustment:



Height: From 39.7 cm

up to 79.7

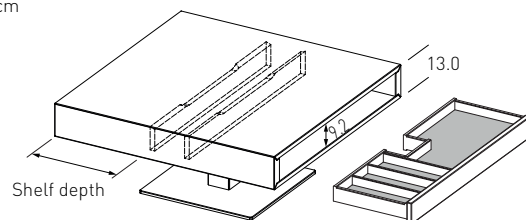
Shelf depths:

W 70.0 = D 26.7cm

W 80.0 = D 31.7cm

W 90.0 = D 36.7cm

W 60.0 = D 21.7cm



Coffee tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to upper panel!	○ VO...solid wood ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Please order glass or ceramic top board separately.	Plinth design: ○ MF...with legs Total height: + 4.0 cm ○ MR...with castors Total height: + 4.9 cm	Height: ○ 23.9 ○ 32.0

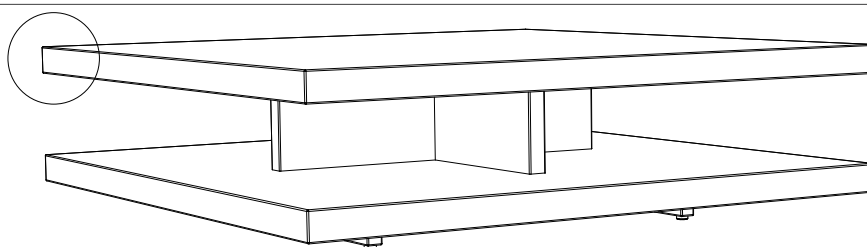
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
lux Coffee table		62,0	62,0	LX CT2066	2120,-	2287,-	2713,-	2979,-	3509,-	
 with drawer Max. drawer loading capacity 10 kg Max. load 30 kg		62,0	100,1	LX CT2106	2614,-	2940,-	3398,-	3976,-	4632,-	

Surcharge Colored glass / ceramic top 0.4 cm										
○ 62 x 62 cm	Color glass			AP GL2066						399,-
	Ceramic:			AP KL2066						733,-
○ 100.1 x 62 cm	Color glass			AP GL2106						554,-
	Ceramic:			AP KL2106						1116,-

Coffee tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to upper panel!	○ V0...solid wood Three-ply board with solid, innovative wooden middle layer Top thickness: 4.6 cm	○ KF...skid, wood Total height: 28.2 / 39.5 cm ○ MR...with castors Total height: 28.3 / 39.6 cm	Height: ○ 28.2 cm ○ 39.5 cm

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
c3 Coffee table  Max. load 30 kg	60,0	60,0	60,0	CTC3 66	2105,-	2219,-	2558,-	2614,-	2899,-	
	70,0	70,0	70,0	CTC3 77	2488,-	2611,-	2964,-	3066,-	3478,-	
	80,0	80,0	80,0	CTC3 88	2873,-	2994,-	3453,-	3538,-	4051,-	
	90,0	90,0	90,0	CTC3 99	3260,-	3453,-	4073,-	4150,-	4821,-	
	100,0	100,0	100,0	CTC3 100	3836,-	4027,-	4673,-	4765,-	5409,-	
	110,0	110,0	110,0	CTC3 110	4407,-	4600,-	5288,-	5508,-	6176,-	
	120,0	120,0	120,0	CTC3 120	4988,-	5176,-	6108,-	6285,-	7340,-	
	130,0	130,0	130,0	CTC3 130	5372,-	5755,-	6716,-	7078,-	7722,-	
	60,0	120,0		CTC3 126	3073,-	3260,-	3664,-	3935,-	4250,-	
	70,0	140,0		CTC3 147	3645,-	3836,-	4475,-	4721,-	5409,-	



Side or with castors, floating on receding

Detail:



Coffee tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	☐ VO...solid wood ☒ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Please order glass or ceramic top board separately.	☐ MRG...metal framed base H: 32,5 / 42,0 cm Steel, powder-coated ☐ SG...stone gray ☐ EB...clay ☐ SM...matt black	

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Coffee table Max. load 30 kg 	34,5	65,0	65,0	CTFI 0606	1902,-	1929,-	1996,-	2151,-	2314,-	
	34,5	80,0	80,0	CTFI 0808	2200,-	2234,-	2304,-	2459,-	2609,-	
	34,5	90,0	90,0	CTFI 0909	2352,-	2379,-	2459,-	2614,-	2783,-	
	34,5	65,0	100,0	CTFI 1006	2050,-	2081,-	2151,-	2304,-	2461,-	
	34,5	65,0	120,0	CTFI 1206	2323,-	2352,-	2459,-	2614,-	2783,-	

filigno Coffee table Max. load 30 kg 	42,0	65,0	65,0	CTFI 0606 4	2195,-	2246,-	2309,-	2437,-	2444,-	
	42,0	80,0	80,0	CTFI 0808 4	2485,-	2539,-	2650,-	2793,-	2831,-	
	42,0	90,0	90,0	CTFI 0909 4	2679,-	2739,-	2868,-	3020,-	3110,-	
	42,0	65,0	100,0	CTFI 1006 4	2372,-	2425,-	2512,-	2638,-	2698,-	
	42,0	65,0	120,0	CTFI 1206 4	2461,-	2512,-	2868,-	3020,-	3110,-	

Surcharge Colored glass / ceramic top 0.4 cm										
65 x 65 cm	Color glass			AP GP FI 6						293,-
	Ceramic			AP KP FI 6						837,-
☐ 80 x 80 cm ☐ 100 x 65 cm	Color glass			AP GP FI 8						540,-
	Ceramic			AP KP FI 8						1116,-
☐ 90 x 90 cm ☐ 120 x 65	Color glass			AP GP FI 9						680,-
	Ceramic			AP KP FI 9						1300,-

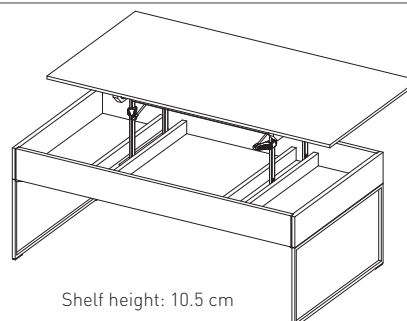
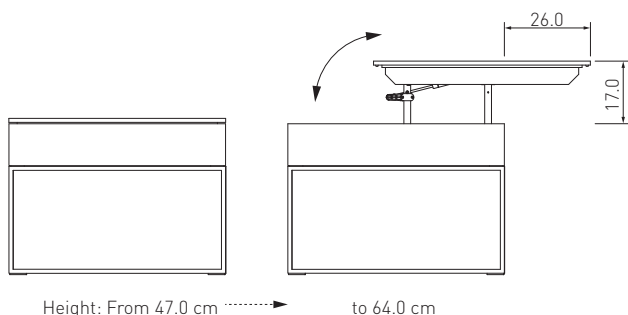
Coffee tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	○ V0...solid wood ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic...surcharge (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Please order glass or ceramic top board separately.	○ MRG...metal framed base H: 35,5 cm Steel, powder-coated ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black	

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Coffee table Step Max. load 30 kg Flap mechanism: Steel, powder-coated in black Adjustment travel 17.0 cm	47,0	80,0	80,0	CTFI 0808 F	5251,-	5280,-	5535,-	6149,-	6745,-	
	47,0	90,0	90,0	CTFI 0909 F	5583,-	5612,-	6149,-	6307,-	7185,-	
	47,0	65,0	100,0	CTFI 1006 F	4949,-	4978,-	5225,-	5842,-	6452,-	
	47,0	65,0	120,0	CTFI 1206 F	5583,-	5612,-	6149,-	6307,-	7185,-	



Surcharge Colored glass / ceramic top 0.4 cm									
○ 80 x 80 cm	Color glass	Ceramic	AP GP FI 8	AP KP FI 8					540,-
○ 100 x 65 cm									1116,-
○ 90 x 90 cm	Color glass	Ceramic	AP GP FI 9	AP KP FI 9					680,-
○ 120 x 65									1300,-



Coffee tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	○ KL...clear toughened safety glass, 0.8 mm ○ RG...smoked glass 0.8 cm toughened safety glass Glass top, faceted underneath, laid on	○ H...wood Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel	

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
stern Coffee table	39,5	105,0	105,0	CT STE	4305,-	4426,-	4905,-	5002,-	5121,-	

max. loading capacity 10 kg

No special dimensions possible



Coffee tables

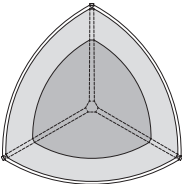
Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ KL...clear toughened safety glass, 0.8 mm ☐ RG...smoked glass 0.8 cm toughened safety glass Glass top, faceted on top, laid on	☐ H...wood Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel	

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
juwel Coffee table triangular	31,5	100,0	100,0	CT JWD100	3119,-	3151,-	3395,-	3422,-	3456,-	



Intermediate shelf, 0.6 cm, clear glass
Ø 63.9 x 65.5 cm
Table is delivered knocked down.
max. loading capacity 10 kg

No special dimensions possible



Coffee tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	○ VO...solid wood ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Metal elements: ○ G...gloss Leg 5.5 x 5.5 cm	Height: ○ 31.5 cm ○ 39.5 cm ○ 47.5 cm Intermediate shelf: ○ VO...solid wood ○ KL...clear glass, 0.8 Clear distance between table top and intermediate shelf: 14.1 cm

							Price classes							
				Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N	
cusub Coffee table  max. size square: 100 x 100 cm max. size rectangular: 140.0 x 70.0 cm Max. load 30 kg					60,0	60,0	CTCU 66	1682,-	1771,-	2255,-	2299,-	2677,-		
					70,0	70,0	CTCU 77	1771,-	1905,-	2393,-	2495,-	2919,-		
					80,0	80,0	CTCU 88	1861,-	1953,-	2611,-	2667,-	3177,-		
					90,0	90,0	CTCU 99	2176,-	2309,-	2952,-	3032,-	3645,-		
					100,0	100,0	CTCU 100	2517,-	2737,-	3584,-	3700,-	4085,-		
					60,0	120,0	CTCU 126	2127,-	2258,-	2892,-	2969,-	3562,-		
					70,0	140,0	CTCU 147	2611,-	2817,-	3659,-	3734,-	4107,-		
Additional shelf Wood 1.9 cm  max. loading capacity 10 kg					1,9	60,0	60,0	CTZH 66	244,-	288,-	361,-	382,-	426,-	
					1,9	70,0	70,0	CTZH 77	336,-	392,-	501,-	535,-	603,-	
					1,9	80,0	80,0	CTZH 88	407,-	523,-	632,-	685,-	818,-	
					1,9	90,0	90,0	CTZH 99	537,-	668,-	786,-	849,-	999,-	
					1,9	100,0	100,0	CTZH 100	620,-	784,-	1077,-	1101,-	1215,-	
					1,9	60,0	120,0	CTZH 126	501,-	620,-	762,-	803,-	946,-	
					1,9	70,0	140,0	CTZH 147	566,-	699,-	871,-	934,-	1084,-	
Additional shelf Glass 0.8 cm  max. loading capacity 10 kg					0,8	60,0	60,0	CTZFG 66						208,-
					0,8	70,0	70,0	CTZFG 77						261,-
					0,8	80,0	80,0	CTZFG 88						302,-
					0,8	90,0	90,0	CTZFG 99						356,-
					0,8	100,0	100,0	CTZFG 100						385,-
					0,8	60,0	120,0	CTZFG 126						322,-
					0,8	70,0	140,0	CTZFG 147						407,-
Surcharge Glass top, colored glass, 0.4 cm per m ²							AP GP1 M2					477,-		

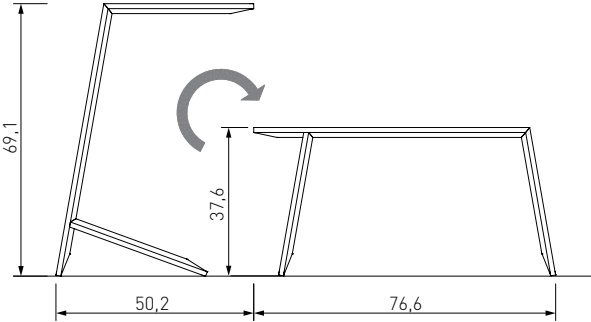
Side tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 2 ER-N...alder 3 BU...beech 3 BK...beech heartwood 5 EI-N...oak 5 EIWI-N...wild oak 7 KB...cherry 9 NB...walnut 9 NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ER-W...alder 5 EI-W...oak 5 EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to top of panel (vertical/horizontal)!			

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
sidekick Side table	37,6	38,0	76,6	BT SIDE	1176,-	1208,-	1401,-	1679,-	1721,-	



can be used vertically or horizontally
Max. vertical loading capacity 10 kg
Max. horizontal loading capacity 25 kg



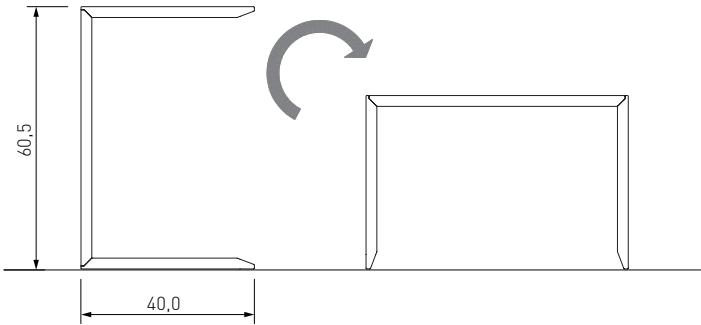
Side tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EIW-N...wild oak 9 ○ NB...walnut			

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
clip Side table	60,5	40,0	40,0	BT CLIP	-	949,-	1208,-	-	1522,-	



can be used vertically or horizontally
Max. vertical loading capacity 10 kg
Max. horizontal loading capacity 25 kg



Side tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 5 ☐ El-N...oak 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ ElG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white ☐ El-W...oak	☐ H...wood ☐ G...glass	Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel	

Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N

Hi! Side table, Wood	50,0	39,0	39,0	BT HI H5	-	-	1147,-	1210,-	1215,-	
----------------------	------	------	------	----------	---	---	--------	--------	--------	--

Weight of wooden side table: 2.3 kg
max. loading capacity 10 kg



Hi! Side table, Clear glass	50,0	39,0	39,0	BT HI KL5	-	-	1147,-	1210,-	1215,-	
-----------------------------	------	------	------	-----------	---	---	--------	--------	--------	--

Weight of clear glass side table:
3.1 kg
max. loading capacity 10 kg



hi! Reading lamp	100,0	35,0	35,0	BT HI LELEU						738,-
------------------	-------	------	------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

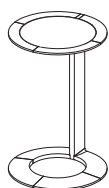
Output: 2W
Color temperature:
WW...warm white
Color temperature and energy
efficiency
see „General information“ section
Luminaire can be dimmed to 3 levels
Color of light: Black
Reading lamp: 100 x 35 cm
Plug type C
Reading lamp cannot be delivered to
USA, Canada and China!



Side tables

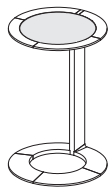
Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white ○ EI-W...oak	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Material of foot frame: LD...lamellar long listel	

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
loup Side table, leather	55,0	45,0	45,0	BT LOUP H5	2154,-	2154,-	2507,-	2662,-	2689,-	
	69,0	45,0	45,0	BT LOUP H6	2154,-	2154,-	2507,-	2662,-	2689,-	



max. loading capacity 10 kg
 Weight, Loup, leather: 4.3 kg

loup Side table, colored glass	55,0	45,0	45,0	BT LOUP G5	1921,-	1941,-	2289,-	2454,-	2478,-	
	69,0	45,0	45,0	BT LOUP G6	1921,-	1941,-	2289,-	2454,-	2478,-	



max. loading capacity 10 kg
 Weight, Loup, coloured glass: 4.4 kg

Side tables

Price class / wood	Table top	Foot frame	Design
N...natural oil 5 El-N...oak S...natural oil, black 7 ElG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 El-W...oak			

Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N
Natural wood block	42,0	35,0	35,0	NHB 4235 A	-	-	1716,-	2009,-	-



elliot Lounge chair

					Price classes						
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
elliot Lounge chair											
	NI fabric	78,0	69,0	81,0	ELC NI	-	-	6902,-	7393,-	7984,-	
	White upholstered	78,0	69,0	81,0	ELC W	-	-	6161,-	6594,-	7258,-	



Lounge chair



Seat height: 41,0 cm / Weight: approx. 23.5 kg / Max. load 120 kg

Upholstery structure made from renewable natural materials: Woolen fabric; cotton nonwoven material; 100 % natural latex; coconut latex; seat top panel made from solid wood, 3-ply board, alder;

back double molded wood, beech, formaldehyde-free

Slides made from leather fibers.

The upholstered sections can be removed. The Nimbus cover fabric can be removed and changed.

The white upholstered version cover is not removable.

We do not accept any liability for upholstery work variations between the white upholstered version and the standard product.

Before placing an order, a sample must in all cases be provided to check feasibility.

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted is 1.3 meters (width 1.4 m).

*Table of contents***Coat trees / coat racks**

hood Coat tree.....	8.05
hood + Coat tree.....	8.05
Coat hanger 3x Set	8.05
Coat hanger 7x Set	8.05
Shoehorn Wood.....	8.05
Coat rack knob wood.....	8.05
italic Garment ladder large.....	8.06
italic Garment ladder small.....	8.06
italic Garment ladder 2x Set.....	8.06
Concealed cloakroom.....	8.07
Concealed cloakroom with mirror.....	8.07

Panels

haiku Mirror panel with Frame.....	8.08
haiku Coat rack panel with Frame.....	8.09
haiku Combination panel with Frame asymmetrical	8.10
haiku Combination panel with Frame asymmetrical	8.10
haiku Combination panel with Frame symmetrical	8.10
Wall mirror without frame	8.12
Set with Remote control 1-channel	8.12
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	8.12
Wall mirror without frame round	8.13
Wall mirror without frame round illuminated	8.13
Wall mirror semicircle.....	8.14
Wall mirror semicircle with cut-outs	8.14
Wall mirror quarter circle.....	8.14
Wall mirror semicircle with lighting.....	8.14
Wall mirror semicircle with cut-outs and illuminated.....	8.14
Wall mirror quarter circle illuminated.....	8.14
Wall panel without hooks.....	8.15
Wall panel without hooks Price per m ²	8.15
Plinth strip for wall panel.....	8.15
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	8.15
Wall panel without hooks Horizontal grain.....	8.16
Wall panel without hooks Horizontal grain Price per m ²	8.16
Plinth strip for wall panel.....	8.16
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	8.16
Wall panel Fabric	8.17
Wall panel Fabric	8.17
Wall panel Fabric	8.18
Plinth strip for wall panel.....	8.18
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	8.18
Wall panel with 1 row of hooks	8.19
Wall panel with 2 rows of hooks	8.19
Plinth strip for wall panel.....	8.19
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	8.19
Wall panel for clothes rail.....	8.20
Plinth strip for wall panel.....	8.20
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	8.20
Wall panel with 3 rows of hooks Horizontal grain.....	8.21
Wall panel for clothes rail Horizontal grain.....	8.21
Wall panel with 1 row of hooks Horizontal grain.....	8.21
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	8.21
Wall panel with 2 rows of hooks Horizontal grain.....	8.22
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	8.22
Clothes rod Depth 14,0 cm	8.23
Clothes rod Depth 30,0 cm	8.23
Magnet board Wood Horizontal grain	8.24
Magnet board Wood vertical.....	8.24
Set of magnets.....	8.24
Wall panel with clothes rod Horizontal grain	8.25
Wall panel with clothes rod Horizontal grain	8.25
Wall panel with clothes rod Horizontal grain	8.25
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	8.25

Cabinet furniture and seating

cupus Console with 1 drawer	8.26
cupus Console with 2 drawers	8.26
Surcharge Colored glass for each front.....	8.26
Flap-door shoe chest with 1 drawer and 2 flaps	8.27
Flap-door shoe chest with 1 drawer and 3 flaps	8.27
Surcharge Colored glass for each front.....	8.27
Flap-door shoe chest with 1 drawer and 2 flaps	8.28
Flap-door shoe chest with 1 drawer and 3 flaps	8.28
Surcharge Colored glass for each front.....	8.28
Hall bench	8.30
Hall bench with shoe rack	8.30

Entry hall

	Carcase system											
	Home Entertainment	HE										
	Design elements	GE										
	Chest system	RS										
	Entry hall	D										
	square	Q										
	Home office	WO										
			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	
		filigno Entry hall 02	D	216,4	174,8	35,5	DFPB02	9334,-	9866,-	11086,-	11592,-	12480,-
		filigno Entry hall 01	D	216,4	230,8	35,5	DFPB01	11115,-	11778,-	13344,-	13985,-	15166,-
							Price advantage	-711,-	-770,-	-762,-	-799,-	-891,-
							Advantage price	10404,-	11009,-	12582,-	13187,-	14276,-
		cubus pure Entry hall 15	D	163,7	101,2	41,9	DCPPB15	7553,-	7729,-	8373,-	8685,-	9027,-
		cubus pure Entry hall 3	Q	205,4	161,2	41,9	DCPPB3	12666,-	13083,-	14476,-	14852,-	15633,-
							D					
		cubus pure Entry hall 6	D	200,0	201,2	41,9	DCPPB6	12826,-	13148,-	14622,-	14808,-	15829,-
		cubus pure Entry hall 13	D	211,0	198,1	29,0	DCPPB13	13041,-	13581,-	14496,-	14852,-	15720,-
							Price advantage	-823,-	-757,-	-704,-	-576,-	-961,-
							Advantage price	12219,-	12824,-	13792,-	14276,-	14760,-
		cubus pure Entry hall 9	D	213,4	131,2	41,9	DCPPB9	13496,-	13876,-	15314,-	15553,-	16529,-
		cubus pure Entry hall 10	D	215,5	221,8	35,5	DCPPB10	14404,-	14934,-	16226,-	16461,-	17201,-

Entry hall

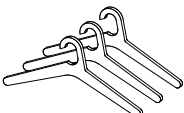
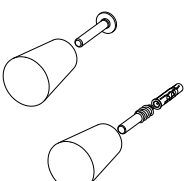
Carcase system		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder 2	BU...Beech BK...Core beech 3	EI...oak EIWI...wild oak EIVE...Venetian oak 5	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry 7	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut 9	
Home Entertainment	HE										Design elements
	cubus pure Entry hall 8 D	200,0	210,6	48,3	DCPPB8	15512,-	15943,-	17419,-	17816,-	18603,-	
	cubus pure Entry hall 12 D	204,4	161,2	41,9	DCPPB12	15633,-	16226,-	17775,-	17942,-	18864,-	
	cubus pure Entry hall 11 RS	226,8	171,2	41,9	DCPPB11	19665,-	20403,-	22627,-	23029,-	23868,-	
	cubus Entry hall 27 D	218,7	120,0	29,2	DCPB27	7231,-	7473,-	8114,-	8562,-	8814,-	
	cubus Entry hall 16B D	192,4	136,0	44,0	DCPB16B	8889,-	9315,-	10529,-	11207,-	12136,-	
	cubus Entry hall 09 D	215,5	130,0	29,2	DCPB09	9627,-	9924,-	10963,-	11442,-	11984,-	
	cubus Entry hall 09B D	215,5	130,0	29,2	DCPB09B	10164,-	10462,-	11500,-	11979,-	12521,-	
					Price advantage	-607,-	-663,-	-733,-	-728,-	-786,-	
					Advantage price	9557,-	9799,-	10767,-	11251,-	11735,-	
	cubus Entry hall 30 D	198,1	200,2	35,5	DCPB30	10953,-	11391,-	12804,-	13431,-	14034,-	
					Price advantage	-670,-	-745,-	-828,-	-849,-	-847,-	
					Advantage price	10283,-	10646,-	11977,-	12582,-	13187,-	

Entry hall

	Carcase system										
	Home Entertainment HE										
	Design elements GE										
	Chest system RS										
	Entry hall D										
	square Q										
	Home office WO										
			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
	cubus Entry hall 22 D	215,5	150,0	41,9	DCPB22	11962,-	12432,-	14496,-	14745,-	16347,-	
	cubus Entry hall 31 D	249,9	200,0	35,5	DCPB 31	16016,-	16357,-	17625,-	17831,-	19307,-	
	core Entry hall 01 D				DCOPB01	10825,-	10994,-	11480,-	12228,-	13598,-	
					Price advantage	-663,-	-590,-	-714,-	-736,-	-774,-	
					Advantage price	10162,-	10404,-	10767,-	11493,-	12824,-	
	core Entry hall 01A D				DCOPB01A	17424,-	17593,-	18080,-	18828,-	20197,-	
					Price advantage	-1672,-	-1636,-	-2057,-	-2258,-	-2425,-	
					Advantage price	16333,-	16575,-	16938,-	17785,-	18995,-	

Coat trees / coat racks

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak			

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
hood Coat tree  Material: lamellar long listel	173,4	58,0	58,0	DKSRV 1760	-	1585,-	1926,-	2069,-	2374,-	
hood + Coat tree  Material: lamellar long listel	173,2 173,2	110,0 130,0	58,0 58,0	DKSLV 176011 DKSLV 176013	- -	1769,- 1769,-	2241,- 2241,-	2408,- 2408,-	2669,- 2669,-	
Coat hanger 3x Set  Material: three layer board	19,3	44,2	1,1	DKBG 3	-	302,-	368,-	399,-	443,-	
Coat hanger 7x Set  Material: three layer board	19,3	44,2	1,1	DKBG 7	-	607,-	765,-	823,-	910,-	
Shoehorn Wood  Material: lamellar long listel	50,0	5,0	0,6	DSLH	-	51,-	58,-	73,-	73,-	
Coat rack knob wood 	3,2			H GARKN	31,-	31,-	36,-	39,-	39,-	

Coat trees / coat racks

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white ○ EI-W...oak			

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

italic Garment ladder large

210,0

70,0

4,5

ITAGR 210

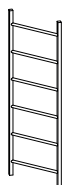
-

828,-

1026,-

1101,-

2045,-



Application: Lean ladder against wall.
 Anti-tilt guard with leather straps required!
 2 removable rungs in tall ladder - for example, for hanging coat racks there

Cannot be used as a climbing aid!
Not recommended for drying washing!

italic Garment ladder small

105,0

70,0

4,5

ITAKL 105

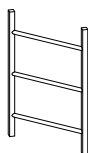
-

440,-

513,-

557,-

1033,-



Application: Lean ladder against wall.
 Anti-tilt guard with leather straps required!

Cannot be used as a climbing aid!
Not recommended for drying washing!

italic Garment ladder 2x Set

210,0

70,0

4,5

ITA SET

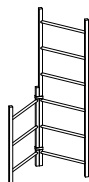
-

1270,-

1539,-

1658,-

3081,-



Application: Stand freely in room.
 Leather straps are used to connect the 2 ladders.
 2 removable rungs in tall ladder - for example, for hanging coat racks there

Cannot be used as a climbing aid!
Not recommended for drying washing!

Coat trees / coat racks

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak			

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

Concealed cloakroom

192,4

35,8

44,0

VG1934

3095,-

3289,-

3899,-

4162,-

4874,-



1 Clothes rod , 1 Shelf , 1 Shoe rack
 With protection against toppling
 Shoe rack material: Stainless steel

Concealed cloakroom with mirror

192,4

35,8

44,0

VG1934 S

3403,-

3603,-

4233,-

4479,-

5176,-



1 Clothes rod , 1 Shelf , 1 Shoe rack
 With protection against toppling
 Mirror 149,0 x 30,0 cm
 Shoe rack material: Stainless steel

Panels

Price class / wood	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	Finish: ☐ H...hanging ☐ S...standing ☐ A...leaning Anti-tilt guard imperative! Supplementary equipment: ☐ Storage compartment	Lighting ☐ O...without ☒ M...illuminated

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
 haiku Mirror panel with Frame Mirror area = outer dimensions - 14.0 cm As an option, lighting can be provided on three sides	206,4	54,0	12,3	HSP 20054	2614,-	2805,-	3069,-	3231,-	3485,-	
	206,4	64,0	12,3	HSP 20064	2805,-	2996,-	3267,-	3456,-	3700,-	
	206,4	79,0	12,3	HSP 20079	3088,-	3313,-	3591,-	3850,-	4070,-	
	206,4	94,0	12,3	HSP 20094	3405,-	3630,-	3916,-	4201,-	4412,-	
	206,4	114,0	12,3	HSP 20114	3790,-	4046,-	4407,-	4688,-	4934,-	
	206,4	134,0	12,3	HSP 20134	4141,-	4460,-	4898,-	5174,-	5489,-	

Surcharge Storage compartment	1,9		9,1	AP WSAB	148,-	160,-	177,-	196,-	218,-	
--------------------------------------	-----	--	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Surcharge indirect lighting three-sided				AP WSBE						1106,-
--	--	--	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------



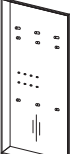
including transformer, motion detector and supply line
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite predefined
 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K



For further information, refer to the subsection „haiku Product Information.“

Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel/rear panel.	Finish: ☐ H...hanging ☐ S...standing Key peg: ☐ O...none ☐ L...left ☐ R...right Lighting ☐ O...without ☒ M...illuminated Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite predefined 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K Light color temperature and energy efficiency see „General information“ section Energy efficiency label 9		

					Price classes					
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
haiku Coat rack panel with Frame										
	6 Pegs:	206,4	54,0	12,3	HGP 20054	2836,-	3025,-	3492,-	3686,-	4225,-
	6 Pegs:	206,4	64,0	12,3	HGP 20064	3025,-	3248,-	3787,-	4044,-	4593,-
	9 Pegs:	206,4	79,0	12,3	HGP 20079	3313,-	3507,-	4145,-	4395,-	5024,-
	9 Pegs:	206,4	94,0	12,3	HGP 20094	3565,-	3824,-	4504,-	4753,-	5462,-
	12 Pegs:	206,4	114,0	12,3	HGP 20114	3916,-	4206,-	5029,-	5305,-	6171,-
	15 Pegs:	206,4	134,0	12,3	HGP 20134	4271,-	4586,-	5549,-	5883,-	6914,-
Panel area = outer dimensions – 14,0 cm										

Panel area = outer dimensions - 14.0 cm
 As an option, lighting can be provided on three sides

Surcharge Storage compartment	1,9		9,1	AP WSAB	148,-	160,-	177,-	196,-	218,-	
--------------------------------------	-----	--	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Surcharge indirect lighting three-sided				AP WSBE						1106,-
--	--	--	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------



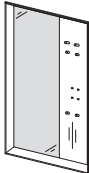
including transformer, motion detector and supply line
 Light color temperature:
 MW...multiwhite predefined
 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K



For further information, refer to the subsection „haiku Product Information.“

Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel/rear panel.	Finish: ☐ H...hanging ☐ S...standing Position of mirror: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right Key peg: ☐ O...without ☐ M...with	Lighting ☐ O...without ☒ M...illuminated Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite predefined 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K Light color temperature and energy efficiency see „General information“ section Energy efficiency label 9	

						Price classes				
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.		2	3	5	7	9
haiku Combination panel with Frame asymmetrical										
	6 Pegs:	206,4	104,0	12,3	HKPSH 20104	4075,-	4363,-	4801,-	5109,-	5462,-
	6 Pegs:	206,4	119,0	12,3	HKPSH 20119	4363,-	4683,-	5222,-	5493,-	5982,-
	6 Pegs:	206,4	134,0	12,3	HKPSH 20134	4654,-	5002,-	5617,-	5953,-	6476,-
	6 Pegs:	206,4	144,0	12,3	HKPSH 20144	4840,-	5193,-	5876,-	6241,-	6878,-

Panel area = outer dimensions - 14.0 cm
 As an option, lighting can be provided on three sides

haiku Combination panel with Frame asymmetrical										
	6 Pegs:	206,4	104,0	12,3	HKPHS 20104	4206,-	4460,-	5029,-	5305,-	5796,-
	9 Pegs:	206,4	119,0	12,3	HKPHS 20119	4460,-	4780,-	5392,-	5726,-	6326,-
	9 Pegs:	206,4	134,0	12,3	HKPHS 20134	4717,-	5065,-	5781,-	6142,-	6849,-
	9 Pegs:	206,4	144,0	12,3	HKPHS 20144	4905,-	5259,-	6040,-	6403,-	7190,-

Panel area = outer dimensions - 14.0 cm
 As an option, lighting can be provided on three sides

haiku Combination panel with Frame symmetrical										
	6 Pegs:	206,4	94,0	12,3	HKPSY 20094	3988,-	4271,-	4801,-	5080,-	5551,-
	6 Pegs:	206,4	114,0	12,3	HKPSY 20114	4395,-	4717,-	5326,-	5624,-	6171,-
	9 Pegs:	206,4	144,0	12,3	HKPSY 20144	4840,-	5225,-	5876,-	6273,-	7066,-

Panel area = outer dimensions - 14.0 cm
 As an option, lighting can be provided on three sides

Surcharge Storage compartment	1,9		9,1	AP WSAB	148,-	160,-	177,-	196,-	218,-	
--------------------------------------	-----	--	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



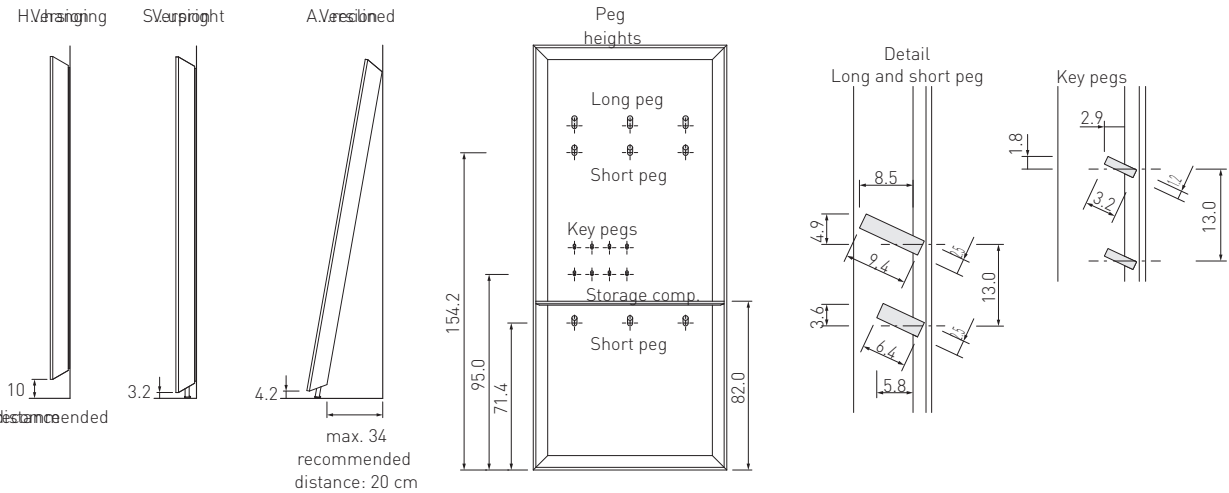
Surcharge indirect lighting three-sided				AP WSBE						1106,-
 including transformer, motion detector and supply line Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite predefined 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K										



For further information, refer to the subsection „haiku Product Information.“

Panels

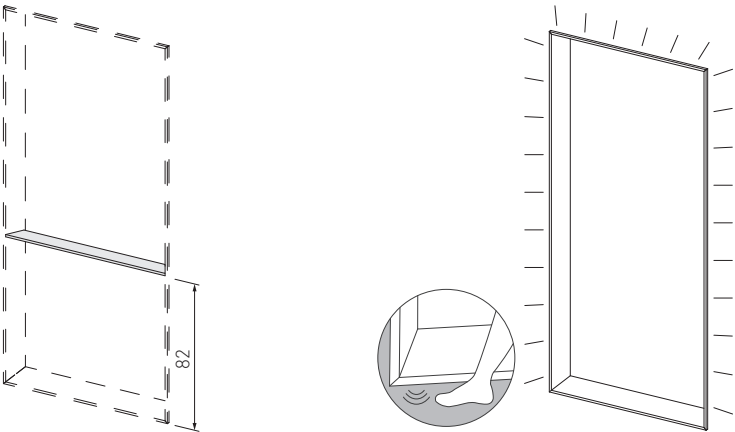
haiku Product information Type and dimensions of Haiku wall panel Drawings, surcharges Layout of combination panels



Type and dimensions of Haiku wall panel

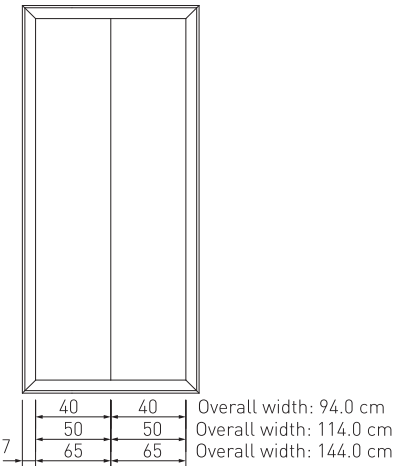
Surcharge for storage compartment

Surcharge for indirect lighting



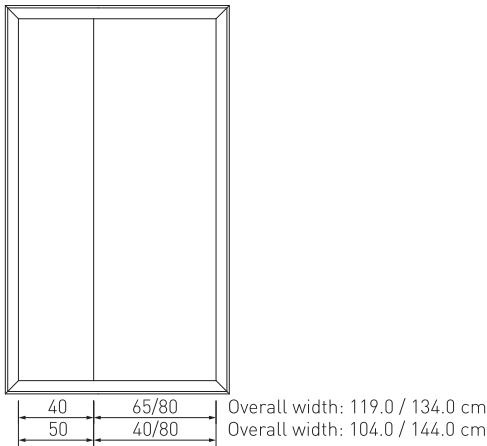
Drawings, surcharges

Combination panels, symmetrical



Layout of combination panels

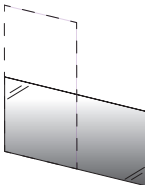
Combination panels, asymmetrical

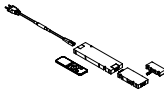


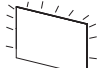
Panels

Wall mirror

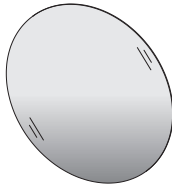
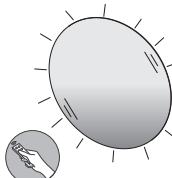
Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Lighting ☐ 0...without ☐ M...illuminated		

				Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Wall mirror without frame								
	Thickness of wall mirror, without frame: 2.7 cm	up to 0.5 m²	WM	WM	2,7	WS WM 1	2330,-	
	incl. suspension rails	up to 1.0 m²	WM	WM	2,7	WS WM 2	1994,-	
	On 1.6 cm support frame with 0.4 cm glass (bonded), including suspension rails. Edge finished in product wood type	from 1.0 m²	WM	WM	2,7	WS WM 3	1822,-	
Length: min. 25,0 cm / max. 260,0 cm Width: Min. 20,0 cm / max. 120,0 cm								

Set with Remote control 1-channel					TRA5 SET EF 1K 40W A	581,-
 24 V system - Transformer with switch box - Primary lead 200 cm - remote control with switch box - 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for <i>Colour temperature infinitely adjustable.</i> <i>2700 - 5000 K</i>					TRA5 SET EF 1K 60W A	666,-
					TRA5 SET EF 1K 90W A	714,-

indirect lighting for Wall panel			100,0		LEU5 LED WP A	547,-
 Price per meter Light band length: max. 500.0 cm If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle. Energy efficiency label 11 Installation preparation required Length:						

*Panels***Wall mirror round**

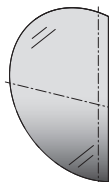
				Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Wall mirror without frame round				40,0	40,0	2,9	WS RO 0404	465,-
	Thickness of wall mirror, without frame, round: 2.9 cm incl. suspension rails			60,0	60,0	2,9	WS RO 0606	627,-
				80,0	80,0	2,9	WS RO 0808	862,-
Wall mirror without frame round illuminated				40,0	40,0	2,9	WS RB 0404	1137,-
 	Thickness of wall mirror, without frame, round: 2.9 cm incl. suspension rails Light color temperature: MW...multiwhite predefined 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K including set with 1-channel remote control			60,0	60,0	2,9	WS RB 0606	1462,-
				80,0	80,0	2,9	WS RB 0808	1721,-

Panels

Price class / wood	Design				
	Version: ○ L...left ○ R...right				
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price

Wall mirror segment

Wall mirror semicircle



Thickness Segment mirror: 2.9 cm
incl. suspension rails

R=75cm

150,0

90,0

2,9

WS HS 1509

1813,-

R=90cm

180,0

110,0

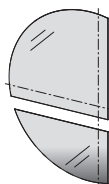
2,9

WS HS 1811

2297,-

Illustration: left

Wall mirror semicircle with cut-outs



Thickness Segment mirror: 2.9 cm
incl. suspension rails

R=75cm

150,0

90,0

2,9

WS HSA 1509

2902,-

R=90cm

180,0

110,0

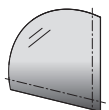
2,9

WS HSA 1811

3507,-

Illustration: left

Wall mirror quarter circle



Thickness Segment mirror: 2.9 cm
incl. suspension rails

R=75cm

90,0

90,0

2,9

WS VS 0909

1329,-

R=90cm

110,0

110,0

2,9

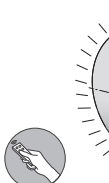
WS VS 1111

1692,-

Illustration: left

Wall mirror segment illuminated

Wall mirror semicircle with lighting



Thickness Segment mirror: 2.9 cm
incl. suspension rails
including set with 1-channel remote control

R=75cm

150,0

90,0

2,9

WS HSB 1509

2902,-

R=90cm

180,0

110,0

2,9

WS HSB 1811

3386,-

Illustration: left

Wall mirror semicircle with cut-outs and illuminated



Thickness Segment mirror: 2.9 cm
incl. suspension rails
including set with 1-channel remote control

R=75cm

150,0

90,0

2,9

WS HSAB 1509

3991,-

R=90cm

180,0

110,0

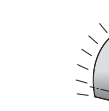
2,9

WS HSAB 1811

4596,-

Illustration: left

Wall mirror quarter circle illuminated



Thickness Segment mirror: 2.9 cm
incl. suspension rails
including set with 1-channel remote control

R=75cm

90,0

90,0

2,9

WS VSB 0909

2418,-

R=90cm

110,0

110,0

2,9

WS VSB 1111

2781,-

Illustration: left

Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Plinth strip: ○ O...without ○ M...with Plinth strip must be ordered separately Routing ○ without joints ○ echt.zeit evo routing A ceiling distance of 1.5 cm must be maintained with floor-to-ceiling wall panels. Otherwise assembly is not possible. Lighting	○ O...without ○ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel without hooks	210,9	40,0	2,7	CWP 4	765,-	813,-	1089,-	1116,-	1367,-	
 1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband	210,9	50,0	2,7	CWP 5	995,-	1055,-	1399,-	1435,-	1750,-	
incl. suspension rails, without base	210,9	80,0	2,7	CWP 8	1195,-	1278,-	1791,-	1837,-	2345,-	
	210,9	100,0	2,7	CWP 1	1435,-	1525,-	2151,-	2212,-	2848,-	

Wall panel without hooks	WM	40,0	2,7	CWP 4 WL	385,-	407,-	540,-	554,-	675,-	
 Price per meter height	WM	50,0	2,7	CWP 5 WL	501,-	528,-	699,-	711,-	862,-	
1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband	WM	80,0	2,7	CWP 8 WL	595,-	636,-	886,-	912,-	1147,-	
incl. suspension rails, without base	WM	100,0	2,7	CWP 1 WL	711,-	765,-	1065,-	1094,-	1394,-	
Height: Min. 25.0 / max. 260.0 cm Minimum calculation: 0.25 m ² Panel extended downwards										

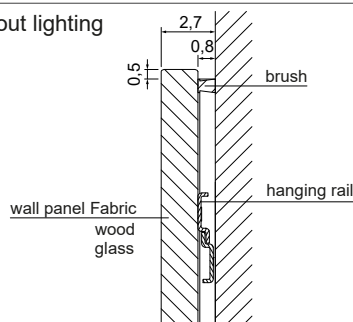
Wall panel without hooks Price per m²	WM	WM	2,7	CWP WM1	745,-	796,-	1108,-	1140,-	1435,-	
 1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband										
incl. suspension rails, without base										
Height: Min. 25.0 / max. 260.0 cm Width: Min. 20.0 cm / max. 130.0 cm Minimum calculation: 0.25 m ²										

Plinth strip for wall panel	4,6	WM	2,5	CWP S0 WM	77,-	90,-	119,-	126,-	145,-	
 Price per meter Wood										
Special length up to 250.0 cm max.										

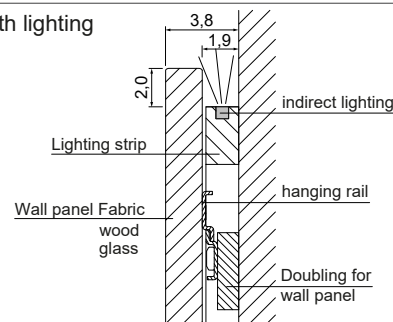
indirect lighting for Wall panel	100,0			LEU5 LED WP A						547,-
 Price per meter										
Light band length: max. 500.0 cm										
If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle.										
Energy efficiency label 11										
Installation preparation required Length:										

Sketch Wall panel with and without Lighting

Without lighting



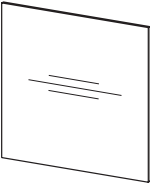
With lighting



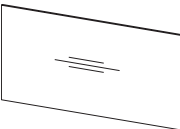
Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	Plinth strip: ☐ O...without ☐ M...with Plinth strip must be ordered separately Lighting ☐ O...without ☐ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system. A ceiling distance of 1.5 cm must be maintained with floor-to-ceiling wall panels. Otherwise assembly is not possible.		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel without hooks Horizontal grain	80,0	80,0	2,7	CWPQ 8	469,-	503,-	699,-	714,-	903,-	
1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband incl. suspension rails, without base	100,0	100,0	2,7	CWPQ 1	702,-	750,-	1041,-	1072,-	1365,-	

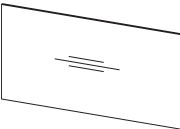


Wall panel without hooks Horizontal grain	50,0	WM	2,7	CWPW 5 WL	501,-	528,-	699,-	711,-	862,-	
Price per meter of width	80,0	WM	2,7	CWPW 8 WL	595,-	636,-	886,-	912,-	1147,-	
1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband incl. suspension rails, without base	100,0	WM	2,7	CWPW 1 WL	711,-	765,-	1065,-	1094,-	1394,-	



Width: min. 20 cm / max. 260,0 cm
Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²

Wall panel without hooks Horizontal grain Price per m²	WM	WM	2,7	CWPW WM1	745,-	796,-	1108,-	1140,-	1435,-	
--	----	----	-----	----------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--



1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband
incl. suspension rails, without base

Height: Min. 25.0 cm / max. 130.0 cm
Width: Min. 20.0 cm / max. 260.0 cm
Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²

Plinth strip for wall panel	4,6	WM	2,5	CWP SO WM	77,-	90,-	119,-	126,-	145,-	
-----------------------------	-----	----	-----	-----------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	--



Price per meter
Wood

Special length up to 250.0 cm max.

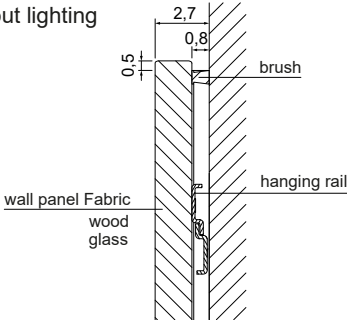
indirect lighting for Wall panel	100,0			LEU5 LED WP A					547,-	
----------------------------------	-------	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	-------	--



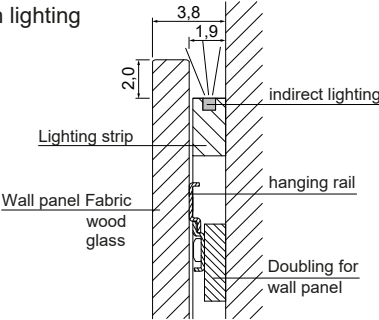
Price per meter
Light band length: max. 500.0 cm
If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle.
Energy efficiency label 11
Installation preparation required Length:

Sketch Wall panel with and without Lighting

Without lighting



With lighting



Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Plinth strip: ☐ O...without ☐ M...with Plinth strip must be ordered separately	Lighting ☐ O...without ☐ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system. A ceiling distance of 1.5 cm must be maintained with floor-to-ceiling wall panels. Otherwise assembly is not possible.	

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel Fabric										
 incl. suspension rails, without base	GL	210,9	40,0	2,7	SWP 4 GL					1767,-
	RI	210,9	40,0	2,7	SWP 4 RI					1776,-
	JE	210,9	40,0	2,7	SWP 4 JE					1815,-
	CA / CL / MA	210,9	40,0	2,7	SWP 4					1905,-
	SA	210,9	40,0	2,7	SWP 4 SE					2064,-
	GL	210,9	50,0	2,7	SWP 5 GL					1837,-
	RI	210,9	50,0	2,7	SWP 5 RI					1856,-
	JE	210,9	50,0	2,7	SWP 5 JE					1885,-
	CA / CL / MA	210,9	50,0	2,7	SWP 5					1984,-
	SA	210,9	50,0	2,7	SWP 5 SE					2144,-
	GL	210,9	80,0	2,7	SWP 8 GL					2064,-
	RI	210,9	80,0	2,7	SWP 8 RI					2243,-
	JE	210,9	80,0	2,7	SWP 8 JE					2113,-
	CA / CL / MA	210,9	80,0	2,7	SWP 8					2510,-
	SA	210,9	80,0	2,7	SWP 8 SE					2977,-
	GL	210,9	100,0	2,7	SWP 1 GL					2214,-
	RI	210,9	100,0	2,7	SWP 1 RI					2401,-
	JE	210,9	100,0	2,7	SWP 1 JE					2263,-
	CA / CL / MA	210,9	100,0	2,7	SWP 1					2660,-
	SA	210,9	100,0	2,7	SWP 1 SE					3127,-
Wall panel Fabric										
 Price per meter height incl. suspension rails, without base Height: Min. 25,0 / max. 260,0 cm Panel extended downwards	GL	WM	40,0	2,7	SWP 4 WM GL					864,-
	RI	WM	40,0	2,7	SWP 4 WM RI					893,-
	JE	WM	40,0	2,7	SWP 4 WM JE					912,-
	CA / CL / MA	WM	40,0	2,7	SWP 4 WM					953,-
	SA	WM	40,0	2,7	SWP 4 WM SE					1031,-
	GL	WM	50,0	2,7	SWP 5 WM GL					895,-
	RI	WM	50,0	2,7	SWP 5 WM RI					932,-
	JE	WM	50,0	2,7	SWP 5 WM JE					944,-
	CA / CL / MA	WM	50,0	2,7	SWP 5 WM					992,-
	SA	WM	50,0	2,7	SWP 5 WM SE					1072,-
	GL	WM	80,0	2,7	SWP 8 WM GL					1014,-
	RI	WM	80,0	2,7	SWP 8 WM RI					1120,-
	JE	WM	80,0	2,7	SWP 8 WM JE					1062,-
	CA / CL / MA	WM	80,0	2,7	SWP 8 WM					1261,-
	SA	WM	80,0	2,7	SWP 8 WM SE					1488,-
	GL	WM	100,0	2,7	SWP 1 WM GL					1082,-
	RI	WM	100,0	2,7	SWP 1 WM RI					1200,-
	JE	WM	100,0	2,7	SWP 1 WM JE					1130,-
	CA / CL / MA	WM	100,0	2,7	SWP 1 WM					1329,-
	SA	WM	100,0	2,7	SWP 1 WM SE					1568,-

Sketch wall panel with and without lighting see next page.

Panels

Price class / wood	Design	
	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Plinth strip: ○ O...without ○ M...with Plinth strip must be ordered separately	Lighting ○ O...without ○ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system. A ceiling distance of 1.5 cm must be maintained with floor-to-ceiling wall panels. Otherwise assembly is not possible.

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel Fabric										
	GL	WM	WM	2,7	SWP WM1 GL					1280,-
	RI	WM	WM	2,7	SWP WM1 RI					1401,-
	JE	WM	WM	2,7	SWP WM1 JE					1329,-
	CA / CL / MA	WM	WM	2,7	SWP WM1					1575,-
	SA	WM	WM	2,7	SWP WM1 SE					1861,-

incl. suspension rails, without base
Height: Min. 25.0 / max. 260.0 cm
Width: Min. 20.0 cm / max. 120.0 cm
Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²

Wall-panel fabric can also be used as headboard for all basic beds. Wall panel fabric incl. lighting see chapter Accessories Shelves / Panels

Plinth strip for wall panel	4,6	250,0	2,5	CWP SO WM	77,-	90,-	119,-	126,-	145,-	
-----------------------------	-----	-------	-----	-----------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	--

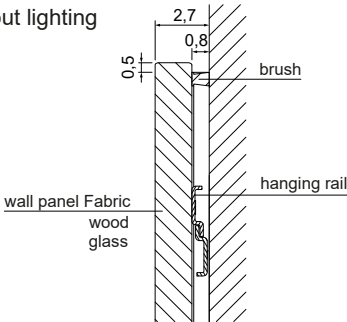
 Price per meter
Wood
Special length up to 250.0 cm max.

indirect lighting for Wall panel		100,0		LEU5 LED WP A						547,-
----------------------------------	--	-------	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

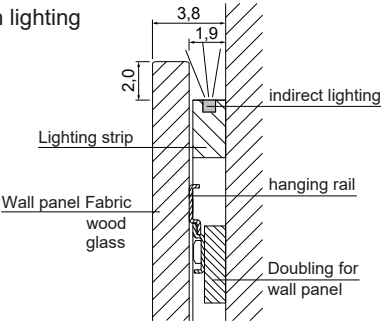
 Price per meter
Light band length: max. 500.0 cm
If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle.
Energy efficiency label 11
Installation preparation required Length:

Sketch Wall panel with and without Lighting

Without lighting



With lighting



Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Hooks: ○ HD...peg ○ KH...folding hook ○ GKH...Wooden coat hook Plinth strip: ○ O...without ○ M...with Plinth strip must be ordered separately A ceiling distance of 1.5 cm must be maintained with floor-to-ceiling wall panels. Otherwise assembly is not possible.	Lighting ○ O...without ○ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.	

						Price classes				
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel with 1 row of hooks										
	2 Hooks	210,9	40,0	2,7	CWP1 4	1212,-	1283,-	1653,-	1687,-	1982,-
	2 Hooks	210,9	50,0	2,7	CWP1 5	1525,-	1597,-	2067,-	2108,-	2476,-
	4 Hooks	210,9	80,0	2,7	CWP1 8	1987,-	2098,-	2795,-	2853,-	3451,-
	4 Hooks	210,9	100,0	2,7	CWP1 1	2304,-	2432,-	3277,-	3349,-	4099,-
	2 Hooks	WM	40,0	2,7	CWP1 4 WL	605,-	641,-	813,-	832,-	978,-
	2 Hooks	WM	50,0	2,7	CWP1 5 WL	755,-	791,-	1026,-	1048,-	1215,-
	4 Hooks	WM	80,0	2,7	CWP1 8 WL	990,-	1038,-	1372,-	1406,-	1689,-
	4 Hooks	WM	100,0	2,7	CWP1 1 WL	1140,-	1203,-	1609,-	1643,-	2004,-
	1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband with 0.7 cm shadow joint (no connecting strips necessary) incl. suspension rails, without base									
	Price per meter height Height: Min. 40.0 / max. 240.0 cm Panel extended downwards									

Wall panel with 2 rows of hooks										
	2 Hooks top, 2 bottom	210,9	40,0	2,7	CWP2 4	1418,-	1481,-	1861,-	1902,-	2180,-
	2 Hooks top, 2 bottom	210,9	50,0	2,7	CWP2 5	1723,-	1808,-	2282,-	2326,-	2674,-
	4 Hooks top, 3 bottom	210,9	80,0	2,7	CWP2 8	2299,-	2396,-	3117,-	3182,-	3751,-
	4 Hooks top, 3 bottom	210,9	100,0	2,7	CWP2 1	2611,-	2732,-	3601,-	3674,-	4402,-
	2 Hooks top, 2 bottom	WM	40,0	2,7	CWP2 4 WL	697,-	733,-	924,-	941,-	1062,-
	2 Hooks top, 2 bottom	WM	50,0	2,7	CWP2 5 WL	857,-	893,-	1123,-	1147,-	1304,-
	4 Hooks top, 3 bottom	WM	80,0	2,7	CWP2 8 WL	1130,-	1188,-	1525,-	1561,-	1827,-
	4 Hooks top, 3 bottom	WM	100,0	2,7	CWP2 1 WL	1283,-	1346,-	1767,-	1805,-	2149,-
	1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband with 0.7 cm shadow joint (no connecting strips necessary) incl. suspension rails, without base									
	Price per meter height Height: Min. 110.0 / max. 240.0 cm Panel extended downwards									

Plinth strip for wall panel	4,6	WM	2,5	CWP 50 WM	77,-	90,-	119,-	126,-	145,-	
 Price per meter Wood Special length up to 250.0 cm max.										

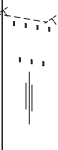
indirect lighting for Wall panel	100,0			LEU5 LED WP A						547,-
---	-------	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------


 Price per meter
 Light band length: max. 500.0 cm
 If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle.
 Energy efficiency label 11
 Installation preparation required Length:

Sketch wall panel with and without lighting see next page.

Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	Hooks: ☐ HD...peg ☐ KH...folding hook ☐ GKH...Wooden coat hook Plinth strip: ☐ O...without ☐ M...with Plinth strip must be ordered separately A ceiling distance of 1.5 cm must be maintained with floor-to-ceiling wall panels. Otherwise assembly is not possible.	Lighting ☐ O...without ☐ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.	

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel for clothes rail											
	2 Hooks top , 2 bottom	210,9	50,0	2,7	CWP K 5	1723,-	1808,-	2282,-	2326,-	2674,-	
	4 Hooks top , 3 bottom	210,9	80,0	2,7	CWP K 8	2299,-	2396,-	3117,-	3182,-	3751,-	
	4 Hooks top , 3 bottom	210,9	100,0	2,7	CWP K 1	2611,-	2732,-	3601,-	3674,-	4402,-	
	2 Hooks top , 2 bottom	WM	50,0	2,7	CWP K 5 WL	857,-	893,-	1123,-	1147,-	1304,-	
	4 Hooks top , 3 bottom	WM	80,0	2,7	CWP K 8 WL	1130,-	1188,-	1525,-	1561,-	1827,-	
	4 Hooks top , 3 bottom	WM	100,0	2,7	CWP K 1 WL	1283,-	1346,-	1767,-	1805,-	2149,-	
1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband											

1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband with 0.7 cm shadow joint (no connecting strips necessary)
incl. suspension rails, without base
Clothes rail must be ordered separately

Price per meter height
Height: Min. 110.0 / max. 240.0 cm
Panel extended downwards

Plinth strip for wall panel	4,6	WM	2,5	CWP S0 WM	77,-	90,-	119,-	126,-	145,-	
-----------------------------	-----	----	-----	-----------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	--

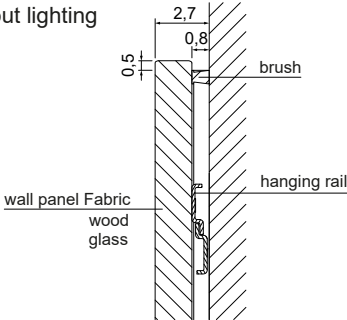
Price per meter
Wood
Special length up to 250.0 cm max.

indirect lighting for Wall panel	100,0			LEU5 LED WP A						547,-
----------------------------------	-------	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

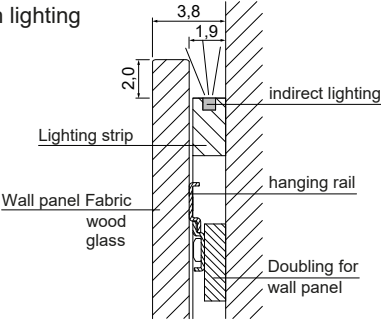
Price per meter
Light band length: max. 500.0 cm
If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle.
Energy efficiency label 11
Installation preparation required Length:

Sketch Wall panel with and without Lighting

Without lighting

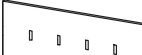


With lighting

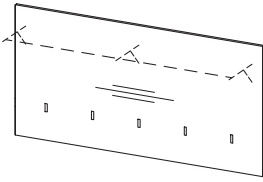


Panels

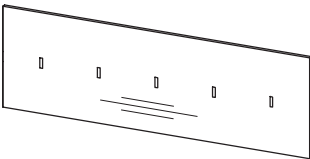
Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Hooks: ○ HD...peg ○ KH...folding hook ○ GKH...Wooden coat hook Lighting ○ 0...without ○ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.		

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel with 3 rows of hooks Horizontal grain										
	11 Hooks	80,0	80,0	2,7	CWPQ3 8	1740,-	1786,-	2096,-	2132,-	2277,-
	11 Hooks	100,0	100,0	2,7	CWPQ3 1	2045,-	2105,-	2556,-	2611,-	2882,-

1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband with 0.7 cm shadow joint (no connecting strips necessary)
incl. suspension rails, without base

Wall panel for clothes rail Horizontal grain										
	3 Hooks	80,0	80,0	2,7	CWPW K 88	937,-	985,-	1263,-	1290,-	1493,-
	3 Hooks	80,0	100,0	2,7	CWPW K 810	1091,-	1154,-	1491,-	1520,-	1796,-
	4 Hooks	80,0	130,0	2,7	CWPW K 813	1435,-	1505,-	1955,-	1994,-	2345,-
	5 Hooks	80,0	160,0	2,7	CWPW K 816	1776,-	1856,-	2413,-	2459,-	2897,-
	3 Hooks	100,0	80,0	2,7	CWPW K 108	1058,-	1106,-	1450,-	1476,-	1752,-
	3 Hooks	100,0	100,0	2,7	CWPW K 110	1251,-	1312,-	1725,-	1762,-	2115,-
	4 Hooks	100,0	130,0	2,7	CWPW K 113	1638,-	1718,-	2258,-	2301,-	2754,-
	5 Hooks	100,0	160,0	2,7	CWPW K 116	2018,-	2118,-	2785,-	2839,-	3400,-

1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband with 0.7 cm shadow joint (no connecting strips necessary)
incl. suspension rails, without base
Clothes rail must be ordered separately

Wall panel with 1 row of hooks Horizontal grain										
	4 Hooks	50,0	130,0	2,7	CWPW1 5	1263,-	1312,-	1629,-	1655,-	1856,-
	5 Hooks	50,0	160,0	2,7	CWPW1 6	1561,-	1624,-	2009,-	2050,-	2289,-

1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband with 0.7 cm shadow joint (no connecting strips necessary)
incl. suspension rails, without base

indirect lighting for Wall panel		100,0		LEU5 LED WP A						547,-
---	--	-------	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

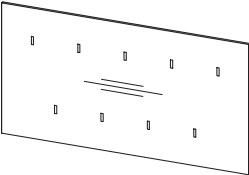


Price per meter
Light band length: max. 500.0 cm
If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle.
Energy efficiency label 11
Installation preparation required Length:

Sketch wall panel with and without lighting see next page.

Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	Hooks: ☐ HD...peg ☐ KH...folding hook ☐ GKH...Wooden coat hook Lighting ☐ 0...without ☐ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel with 2 rows of hooks Horizontal grain										
 4 Hooks top , 3 bottom	80,0	130,0	2,7	CWPW2 813	1740,-	1810,-	2268,-	2311,-	2647,-	
4 Hooks top , 3 bottom	100,0	130,0	2,7	CWPW2 113	1943,-	2023,-	2577,-	2628,-	3054,-	
5 Hooks top , 4 bottom	80,0	160,0	2,7	CWPW2 816	2185,-	2265,-	2836,-	2894,-	3294,-	
5 Hooks top , 4 bottom	100,0	160,0	2,7	CWPW2 116	2432,-	2522,-	3211,-	3277,-	3802,-	

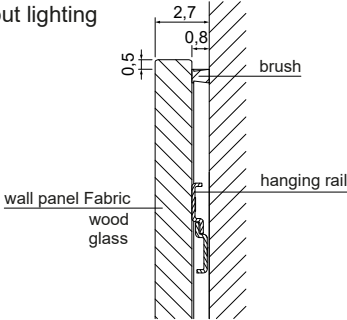
1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband with 0.7 cm shadow joint (no connecting strips necessary)
incl. suspension rails, without base

indirect lighting for Wall panel	100,0	LEU5 LED WP A				547,-
----------------------------------	-------	---------------	--	--	--	-------

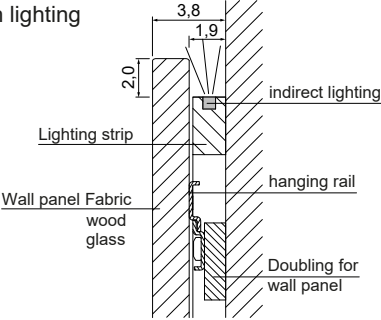
 Price per meter
Light band length: max. 500.0 cm
If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle.
Energy efficiency label 11
Installation preparation required Length:

Sketch Wall panel with and without Lighting

Without lighting



With lighting



Panels

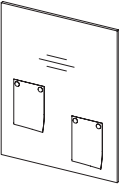
Accessories Wall panel

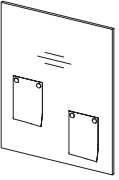
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Clothes rod Depth 14,0 cm						
	for width: 50.0 cm	2,0	36,0	14,0	KLS1 5	791,-
	for width: 80.0 cm	2,0	66,0	14,0	KLS1 8	859,-
	for width: 100.0 cm	2,0	86,0	14,0	KLS1 10	908,-
	for width: 130.0 cm	2,0	116,0	14,0	KLS1 13	1329,-
	for width: 160.0 cm	2,0	146,0	14,0	KLS1 16	1430,-
Material: stainless steel max. loading capacity 10 kg Incl. mounting fitting, for fixing to wall panel With 3 coat hangers from length 116.4 cm Installation also possible on the wall. Material for wall mounting not included. <i>Desired length up to 146.4 cm max. Price = next grid size.</i>						

Clothes rod Depth 30,0 cm						
	for width: 50.0 cm	13,0	36,0	30,0	KLS2 5	1329,-
	for width: 80.0 cm	13,0	66,0	30,0	KLS2 8	1430,-
	for width: 100.0 cm	13,0	86,0	30,0	KLS2 10	1491,-
	for width: 130.0 cm	13,0	116,0	30,0	KLS2 13	2193,-
	for width: 160.0 cm	13,0	146,0	30,0	KLS2 16	2376,-
Material: stainless steel max. loading capacity 10 kg Incl. mounting fitting, for fixing to wall panel With 3 coat hangers from length 116.4 cm Installation also possible on the wall. Material for wall mounting not included. <i>Desired length up to 146.4 cm max. Price = next grid size.</i>						

Panels

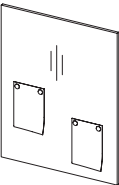
Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ER-N...alder 3 BU...beech 3 BK...beech heartwood 5 EI-N...oak 7 KB...cherry 9 NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ER-W...alder 5 EI-W...oak Wild natural look not possible!	Lighting not possible!		

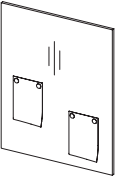
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Magnet board Wood Horizontal grain	100,0	60,0	2,7	MW 1006	1350,-	1435,-	1677,-	1735,-	1752,-	
	Thickness: 1.9 cm	100,0	80,0	2,7	MW 1008	1810,-	1919,-	2234,-	2311,-	2335,-
	incl. suspension rails and 4 magnets	100,0	100,0	2,7	MW 1010	1859,-	1963,-	2374,-	2405,-	2430,-
		100,0	120,0	2,7	MW 1012	2236,-	2352,-	2848,-	2889,-	2919,-

Magnet board Wood horizontal Price per m²										
	up to 0.49 m ²	WM	WM	2,7	MW WM 1	3330,-	3524,-	3870,-	3870,-	3908,-
	from 0.5 m ²	WM	WM	2,7	MW WM 2	2258,-	2391,-	2795,-	2894,-	2923,-
	from 1.0 m ²	WM	WM	2,7	MW WM 3	1859,-	1963,-	2374,-	2405,-	2430,-

Price per m²
Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²
Thickness: 1.9 cm ; incl. suspension rails
and 4 magnets

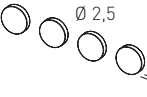
Height: min. 20 cm / max. 100.0 cm
Width: min. 20 cm / max. 200 cm

Magnet board Wood vertical	100,0	60,0	2,7	MW 1006 S	1333,-	1413,-	1636,-	1718,-	1725,-	
	Thickness: 1.9 cm	100,0	80,0	2,7	MW 1008 S	1786,-	1878,-	2178,-	2289,-	2301,-
	incl. suspension rails and 4 magnets	100,0	100,0	2,7	MW 1010 S	1832,-	1934,-	2314,-	2391,-	2393,-
		100,0	120,0	2,7	MW 1012 S	2202,-	2321,-	2781,-	2841,-	2870,-

Magnet board Wood vertical per m²										
	up to 0.49 m ²	WM	WM	2,7	MW WM 1 S	3277,-	3478,-	3809,-	3809,-	3848,-
	from 0.5 m ²	WM	WM	2,7	MW WM 2 S	2229,-	2357,-	2730,-	2863,-	2882,-
	from 1.0 m ²	WM	WM	2,7	MW WM 3 S	1832,-	1934,-	2314,-	2391,-	2393,-

Price per m²
Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²
Thickness: 1.9 cm ; incl. suspension rails
and 4 magnets

Height: min. 20 cm / max. 240,0 cm
Width: min. 20 cm / max. 118,0 cm

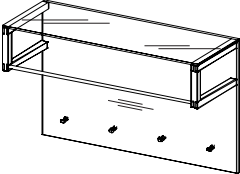
Set of magnets	2,5	2,5	0,5	MW MS 4					116,-	
	Ø 2,5									
	4 Piece									
	Caution: Very strong magnets, risk of breakage if they accidentally snap together.									

Panels

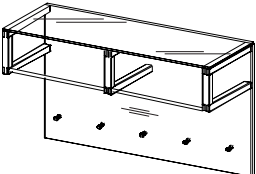
Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Hooks: ○ HD...peg ○ KH...folding hook ○ GKH...Wooden coat hook Top board: ○ KL...clear glass, 0,6 cm Lighting ○ O...without ○ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.		

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel with clothes rod Horizontal grain											
	5 Hooks	80,7	50,0	29,2	CWPK 85	1960,-	2030,-	2265,-	2309,-	2340,-	
	7 Hooks	80,7	80,0	29,2	CWPK 88	2134,-	2212,-	2505,-	2553,-	2604,-	
	7 Hooks	100,7	100,0	29,2	CWPK 110	2476,-	2580,-	2931,-	2994,-	3158,-	

1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband
 Incl. glass top board (0.6 cm)
 Clothes rod in stainless steel

Wall panel with clothes rod Horizontal grain										
	3 Hooks	50,7	50,0	29,2	CWPK 55	1546,-	1585,-	1762,-	1769,-	1786,-
	4 Hooks	50,7	80,0	29,2	CWPK 58	1842,-	1921,-	2147,-	2185,-	2229,-
	4 Hooks	50,7	100,0	29,2	CWPK 510	1921,-	1989,-	2229,-	2270,-	2340,-

1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband
 Incl. glass top board (0.6 cm)
 Clothes rod in stainless steel

Wall panel with clothes rod Horizontal grain										
	5 Hooks	50,7	130,0	29,2	CWPK 513	2391,-	2510,-	2819,-	2875,-	2933,-
	5 Hooks	50,7	160,0	29,2	CWPK 516	2650,-	2761,-	3134,-	3199,-	3340,-

1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband
 Incl. glass top board (0.6 cm)
 Clothes rod in stainless steel

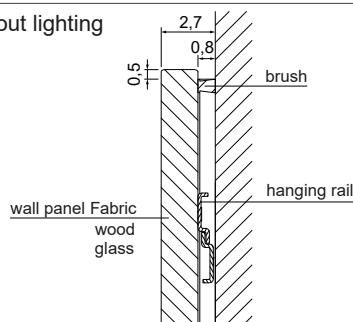
indirect lighting for Wall panel		100,0	LEU5 LED WP A							547,-
---	--	-------	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------



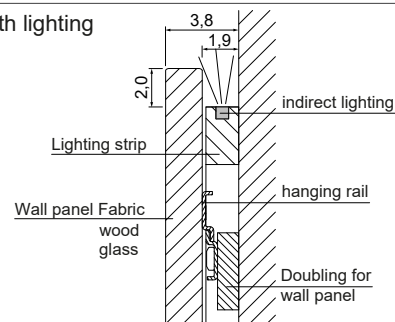
Price per meter
 Light band length: max. 500.0 cm
 If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle.
 Energy efficiency label 11
 Installation preparation required Length:

Sketch Wall panel with and without Lighting

Without lighting

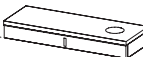


With lighting



Cabinet furniture and seating

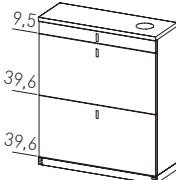
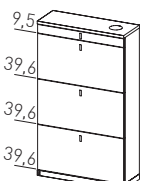
Price class / wood	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Front: ☐ V0...solid wood ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Top board: ☐ V0...solid wood ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Key recess: ☐ O...without ☐ L...left ☐ R...right	Key recess not possible on colored glass top board! Key recess Ø 16.0 cm If the „key recess“ is positioned on the left, „charging station Qi“ can only be positioned on the right and vice versa. Qi charging station: ☐ O...without ☐ L...left ☐ R...right Handles: ☐ TB...touch fitting ☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) ☐ CK...stainless steel knob (only for wood front)

					Price classes						
					2	3	5	7	9	N	
9,5 	cubus Console with 1 drawer	13,6	50,1	29,2	KCTK 05 1L	1912,-	1975,-	2185,-	2260,-	2464,-	
	Max. load 25.0 kg	13,6	80,1	29,2	KCTK 08 1L	2069,-	2197,-	2415,-	2490,-	2742,-	
	For fixing to the wall or panel Top board with optional key recess. The key disk must be used for glass	13,6	100,1	29,2	KCTK 10 1L	2381,-	2548,-	2776,-	2841,-	3081,-	
9,5 	cubus Console with 2 drawers	13,6	160,1	29,2	KCTK 16 2L	3630,-	3790,-	4375,-	4496,-	4845,-	
	Max. load 25.0 kg	13,6	200,1	29,2	KCTK 20 2L	4235,-	4460,-	5159,-	5268,-	5767,-	
	For fixing to the wall or panel Top board with optional key recess. The key disk must be used for glass										

Key dish 						1,6	20,0	20,0	SSCHA	160,-	160,-	177,-	179,-	186,-	
Surcharge for charging station Qi 									AP WCQ						634,-
Please note the product information! Not available in the US, Canada and China!															
Surcharge Colored glass for each front 									AP GFK A						140,-
Front, small, up to a height of 60 cm Different front colors and wood/glass combinations are not possible!															
Surcharge Top board Colored glass 									AP DFG						244,-
Surcharge Cable conduit 								100,0	AP KSS						119,-
Stricktex: ☐ SGRP...Stricktex, taupe ☐ SGSW...Stricktex, black ☐ SGBR...Stricktex, brown The cable conduit can be secured to the underside of the console!															

Cabinet furniture and seating

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Front: ○ VO...solid wood ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Top board: ○ VO...solid wood ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Key recess: ○ O...without ○ L...left ○ R...right Key recess not possible on colored glass top board! Key recess Ø 16.0 cm If the „key recess“ is positioned on the left, „charging station Qi“ can only be positioned on the right and vice versa. Qi charging station: ○ O...without ○ L...left ○ R...right	Handles: ○ TB...touch fitting ○ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ○ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) ○ CK...stainless steel knob (only for wood front) Foot frame: ○ MS...with plinth ○ RS...recessed plinth ○ HV...wall mount, height - 4.6 cm

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
Flap-door shoe chest with 1 drawer and 2 flaps										
	Full drawer at top	97,4	50,1	29,2	KCSK 09052	4206,-	4395,-	4833,-	5145,-	5428,-
	Top board with optional key recess.	97,4	80,1	29,2	KCSK 09082	5065,-	5290,-	5876,-	6307,-	6539,-
	The key disk must be used for glass Wire baskets in front row, shoes up to size 12 1/2, shoes up to size 7 1/2 behind	97,4	100,1	29,2	KCSK 09102	5418,-	5672,-	6369,-	6892,-	7093,-
Flap-door shoe chest with 1 drawer and 3 flaps										
	Full drawer at top	137,4	50,1	29,2	KCSK 13052	4973,-	5418,-	5876,-	6791,-	7466,-
	Top board with optional key recess.	137,4	80,1	29,2	KCSK 13082	5832,-	6246,-	7316,-	7889,-	8296,-
	The key disk must be used for glass Wire baskets in front row, shoes up to size 12 1/2, shoes up to size 7 1/2 behind	137,4	100,1	29,2	KCSK 13102	6246,-	6691,-	7838,-	8540,-	8947,-
Key dish										
										
Surcharge for charging station Qi				AP WCQ						634,-
 Please note the product information! Not available in the US, Canada and China!										
Surcharge Colored glass for each front				AP GFK A						140,-
 Front, small, up to a height of 60 cm Different front colors and wood/glass combinations are not possible!										
Surcharge Top board Colored glass				AP DFG						244,-
										



For further information, refer to „Flap-door shoe chest - Product information“.

Cabinet furniture and seating

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Price category / Wood types inside: ☐ N...natural oil ☐ ER-N...alder ☐ BU...beech ☐ EI-N...oak...surcharge...AP ☐ KB...cherry...surcharge...AP ☐ NB...walnut...surcharge...AP ☐ S...natural oil, black ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak...AP ☐ W...natural oil, white ☐ ER-W...alder ☐ EI-W...oak...surcharge...AP Front: ☐ V0...solid wood ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Element: ☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Handles: ☐ TB...touch fitting ☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ CH...flap handle, wood (only for wood front) Foot frame: ☐ RS...recessed plinth, ☐ HV...wall mount, height - 4.6 cm

					Price classes								
					2	3	5	7	9	N			
Flap-door shoe chest with 1 drawer and 2 flaps					95,3	51,2	29,0	KPSK 09052	6435,-	6565,-	6626,-	6626,-	6694,-
	Full drawer at top				95,3	81,2	29,0	KPSK 09082	7170,-	7330,-	7514,-	7514,-	7589,-
	Key dish optionally available												
	Wipe backplate in front row, shoes up				95,3	101,2	29,0	KPSK 09102	7650,-	7841,-	8095,-	8095,-	8177,-

Cabinet furniture and seating	Flap-door shoe chest with 1 drawer and 3 flaps					135,3	51,2	29,0	KPSK 13052	8349,-	8547,-	8707,-	8707,-	8794,-	
						135,3	81,2	29,0	KPSK 13082	9373,-	9561,-	9929,-	9929,-	10028,-	
						135,3	101,2	29,0	KPSK 13102	10038,-	10292,-	10689,-	10689,-	10798,-	

Cabinet furniture and seating	Key dish					1,6	20,0	20,0	SSCHA	160,-	160,-	177,-	179,-	186,-	

Surcharge Element wood type, interior							AP HI F SK	-	-	353,-	416,-	912,-	
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--

Surcharge for charging station Qi							AP WCQ						634,-
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

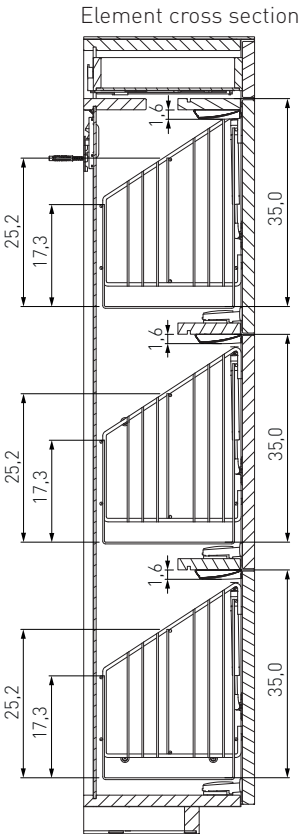
Please note the product information!															
Not available in the US, Canada and China!															

Surcharge Colored glass for each front											AP GFK A					140
	Front, small, up to a height of 60 cm															
	Different front colors and wood/glass combinations are not possible!															

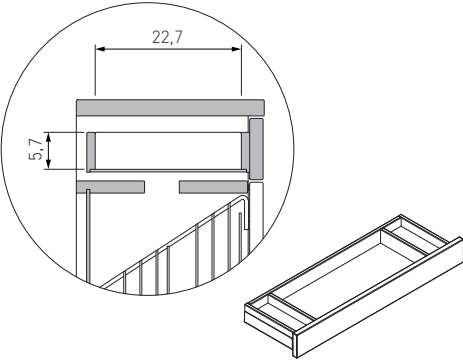
For further information, refer to „Flap-door shoe chest - Product information“.															
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Cabinet furniture and seating

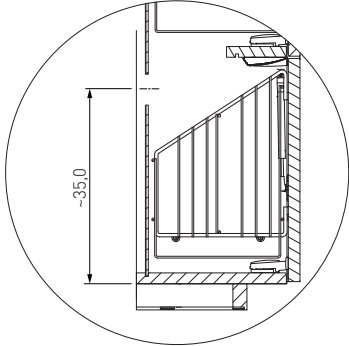
Flap-door shoe chest Product information



Detail view of drawer (internal dimensions)

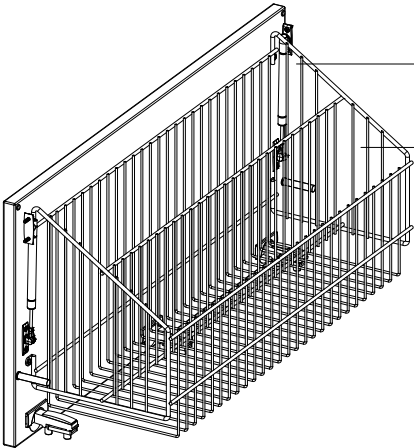


Detail view of wiring for charging station Qi



The cutout section for the plug must always be provided in the area above a shoe basket. Cutout must be provided on site.

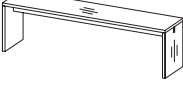
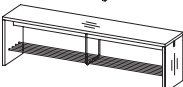
Detail shoe basket (load/shoe sizes)



Max. sole length, front compartment 33 - 35 cm.

Max. sole length, rear compartment 25 - 27 cm.

Cabinet furniture and seating

Price class / wood		Design									
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak											
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
Hall bench		45,0	40,1	35,6	SB 04						
		45,0	50,1	35,6	SB 05	874,-	912,-	1169,-	1227,-	1452,-	
		45,0	80,1	35,6	SB 08	1036,-	1106,-	1447,-	1505,-	1747,-	
		45,0	100,1	35,6	SB 10	1154,-	1227,-	1573,-	1672,-	1951,-	
		45,0	130,1	35,6	SB 13	1307,-	1394,-	1808,-	1871,-	2246,-	
		45,0	150,1	35,6	SB 15	1471,-	1551,-	2033,-	2081,-	2495,-	
		45,0	160,1	35,6	SB 16	1551,-	1629,-	2161,-	2209,-	2623,-	
		45,0	175,1	35,6	SB 17	1709,-	1827,-	2389,-	2439,-	2880,-	
		45,0	200,1	35,6	SB 20	1863,-	1987,-	2616,-	2691,-	3127,-	
Hall bench with shoe rack		45,0	40,1	35,6	SB 04 SA	1012,-	1043,-	1307,-	1329,-	1556,-	
		45,0	50,1	35,6	SB 05 SA	1031,-	1065,-	1346,-	1382,-	1619,-	
		45,0	80,1	35,6	SB 08 SA	1225,-	1304,-	1670,-	1711,-	1948,-	
		45,0	100,1	35,6	SB 10 SA	1389,-	1469,-	1842,-	1912,-	2197,-	
		45,0	130,1	35,6	SB 13 SA	1624,-	1704,-	2151,-	2200,-	2582,-	
		45,0	150,1	35,6	SB 15 SA	1822,-	1907,-	2427,-	2478,-	2865,-	
		45,0	160,1	35,6	SB 16 SA	1953,-	2023,-	2614,-	2662,-	3035,-	
		45,0	175,1	35,6	SB 17 SA	2147,-	2258,-	2882,-	2940,-	3318,-	
		45,0	200,1	35,6	SB 20 SA	2345,-	2468,-	3156,-	3219,-	3625,-	

*Table of contents***pisa**

pisa Desk Equipment package 1 without top unit.....	9.06
pisa Desk Equipment package 2 with top-mounted element.....	9.07
pisa Desk , can be adjusted in height by electric motor.....	9.08
pisa Desk , fixed.....	9.09
pisa Top-mounted panel.....	9.10
pisa Pedestal with 3 drawers , Drawer front in wood.....	9.12
pisa Pedestal with 3 drawers , Drawer front in leather.....	9.12
pisa Pedestal with 1 large drawer , Drawer front in wood.....	9.12
pisa Pedestal with 1 large drawer , Drawer front in leather.....	9.12
pisa Pedestal with 3 drawers and Door , Drawer front in wood.....	9.13
pisa Pedestal with 3 drawers and Door , Drawer front in leather.....	9.13
pisa Pedestal with 1 large drawer and Door , Drawer front in wood.....	9.13
pisa Pedestal with 1 large drawer and Door , Drawer front in leather.....	9.13

Desk

atelier Desk.....	9.14
Desk fixed.....	9.15
Add-on desk.....	9.15
Additional desktop.....	9.15
Leg, individual.....	9.15
Cable duct.....	9.16
Add-on table mitered.....	9.17
Add-on table mitered.....	9.17
cubus Pedestal with 3 drawers.....	9.18
cubus Pedestal with 1 large drawer.....	9.18
Home office cubus pure Sideboard 85 Wood/glass.....	9.19

Writing desk

sol Hanging with supporting legs.....	9.20
sol stand alone.....	9.21
sol stand alone with top-mounted element.....	9.22
filigno Writing desk Wood Basic , Recessed plinth.....	9.24
filigno Writing desk Glass Basic , Recessed plinth.....	9.24
filigno Writing desk Ceramic Basic , Recessed plinth.....	9.24
filigno Writing desk Wood Basic , Metal framed base.....	9.25
filigno Writing desk Glass Basic , Metal framed base.....	9.25
filigno Writing desk Ceramic Basic , Metal framed base.....	9.25
filigno Writing desk Wood , Recessed plinth.....	9.26
filigno Writing desk Glass , Recessed plinth.....	9.26
filigno Writing desk Ceramic , Recessed plinth.....	9.26
filigno Writing desk Wood , Metal framed base.....	9.27
filigno Writing desk Glass , Metal framed base.....	9.27
filigno Writing desk Ceramic , Metal framed base.....	9.27
filigno Writing desk PC Wood , Recessed plinth.....	9.28
filigno Writing desk PC Glass , Recessed plinth.....	9.28
filigno Writing desk PC Ceramic , Recessed plinth.....	9.28
filigno Writing desk PC Wood , Metal framed base.....	9.29
filigno Writing desk PC Glass , Metal framed base.....	9.29
filigno Writing desk PC Ceramic , Metal framed base.....	9.29

Desk chairs

lui office swivel chair plain colored.....	9.34
lui office swivel chair 2-tone, in same material.....	9.34
lui office swivel chair leather outside, fabric inside.....	9.34
lui office swivel chair fabric outside, leather inside.....	9.34
lui plus office swivel chair plain colored.....	9.35
lui plus office swivel chair 2-tone, in same material.....	9.35
lui plus office swivel chair leather outside, fabric inside.....	9.35
lui plus office swivel chair fabric outside, leather inside.....	9.35
lui léger office swivel chair leather outside, fabric inside.....	9.36
lui léger office swivel chair fabric outside, leather inside.....	9.36
grand lui office swivel chair plain colored.....	9.37
grand lui office swivel chair 2-tone, in same material.....	9.37
grand lui office swivel chair leather outside, fabric inside.....	9.37
grand lui office swivel chair fabric outside, leather inside.....	9.37
girado office swivel chair.....	9.38

Home office

Carcase system		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
Home Entertainment HE										
Design elements GE										
Chest system RS										
Entry hall D										
square Q										
Home office WO										
	Home office 18				HOPB18	8618,-	8710,-	9937,-	10002,-	10091,-
	Home office 19				HOPB19	11461,-	11558,-	12916,-	13075,-	13823,-
	Home office 22				HOPB22	11205,-	11391,-	12715,-	12971,-	13119,-
	Home office 16				HOPB16	14551,-	14769,-	16340,-	16623,-	17514,-
	Home office 20				HOPB20	17192,-	18019,-	21066,-	21908,-	23576,-
	GE Home office 17				HOPB17	17388,-	17758,-	20009,-	20909,-	21712,-
	RS Home office 14				HOPB14	21211,-	22511,-	25284,-	26492,-	28771,-
	RS Home office 11				HOPB11	20752,-	22458,-	27302,-	29347,-	33774,-

Home office

Carcase system		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
Home Entertainment	HE									
Design elements	GE									
Chest system	RS									
Entry hall	D									
square	Q									
Home office	WO									
	GE Home office 12				HOPB12	21112,-	21722,-	24720,-	25710,-	27266,-
	Home office 28				HOPB28	21187,-	21700,-	23653,-	23936,-	25812,-
	RS Home office 21	219,3	300,0	48,4	HOPB21	22354,-	23251,-	29391,-	30436,-	35039,-
	RS Home office 08				HOPB08	23895,-	25483,-	30768,-	32188,-	35724,-
	RS Home office 05				HOPB05	24624,-	26330,-	31992,-	34052,-	38839,-
	Home office 10				HOPB10	26051,-	27344,-	28967,-	30354,-	31554,-
	Home office 25				HOPB25	25427,-	26286,-	30059,-	30925,-	33621,-
	Home office 07				HOPB07	27624,-	29081,-	34546,-	36203,-	40390,-

Home office

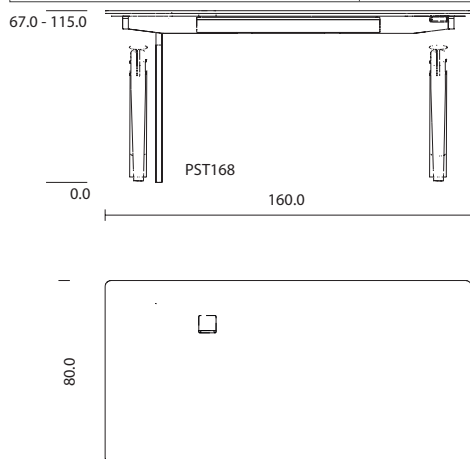
	Carcase system			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
	Home Entertainment	Design elements	Chest system									
	HE	GE	RS									
	Entry hall											
	square	Q										
	Home office	WO										
	Home office 06						HOPB06	29696,-	31005,-	35211,-	36924,-	40109,-
												
	Home office 09						HOPB09	30240,-	31513,-	35671,-	37205,-	40712,-
												
	Home office 23						HOPB23	30294,-	31223,-	34729,-	35748,-	38846,-
												
	Home office 26						HOPB26	30296,-	31233,-	34463,-	35516,-	38519,-
												
	Home office 27			219,3	300,0	48,4	HOPB27	31421,-	32479,-	37532,-	38761,-	43182,-
												
	Home office 13						HOPB13	35521,-	37457,-	43052,-	44845,-	48533,-
												
	Home office 24						HOPB24	36075,-	36970,-	40448,-	41484,-	44315,-
												
	Home office 29			214,9	266,0	28,4	HOPB29	34548,-	35886,-	41433,-	42793,-	47270,-
												

Home office

Carcase system Home Entertainment HE Design elements GE Chest system RS Entry hall D square Q Home office WO										
	Home office 29A									
		214,9	266,0	28,4	HOPB29A	35550,-	36767,-	42290,-	43698,-	48320,-

pisa Desk Equipment package 1

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	Cable outlet: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right ☐ M...middle ☒ additional cable outlet...surcharge Maximum of 3 cable outlets can be included. Desk top: ☐ LD...lamellar long listel Thickness: 2.5 cm	Media flap: ☐ O...without ☐ L...left...surcharge ☐ R...right...surcharge Maximum of one media flap can be included. Can be combined with a maximum of 2 cable outlets. Hand switch position can be selected; ☒ R...right ☐ L...left	

**PSTAPT 1 | pisa Desk Equipment package 1 without top unit****H 67,0****B 80,0****L 160,0**

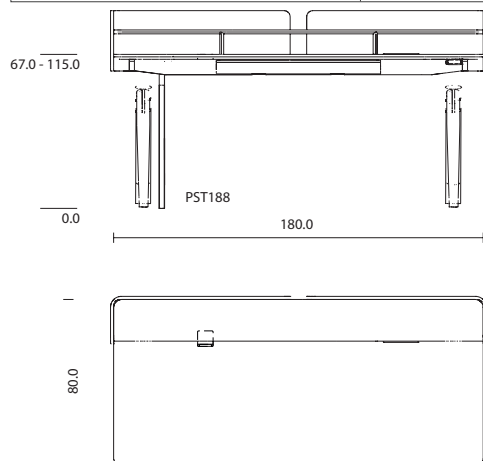
Pos.	Qty.	Designation	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes				
							2	3	5	7	9
	1	pisa Desk , can be adjusted in height by electric motor	67 - 115	80,0	160,0	PST 168	8039,-	8325,-	9097,-	9242,-	10149,-
	1	pisa Desk drawer	7,0	32,0	80,0	SLAP 80	1055,-	1082,-	1256,-	1285,-	1307,-
	1	Cable conduit		140,0		KSS	169,-	169,-	169,-	169,-	169,-
Total							9264,-	9576,-	10522,-	10696,-	11626,-

Accessory

1	Surcharge Cable outlet individual 8,0 x 6,5 cm	6,5	8,0	AP KAUSRE	198,-	198,-	198,-	198,-	198,-
1	Surcharge Media flap 17,2 x 13,1 cm	13,1	17,2	AP MEKLA	1571,-	1571,-	1571,-	1571,-	1571,-

pisa Desk Equipment package 2

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	Cable outlet: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right ☐ M...middle Maximum of 3 cable outlets can be included. Desk top: ☐ LD...lamellar long listel Thickness: 2.5 cm	Media flap: ☐ L...left...surcharge ☐ R...right...surcharge Maximum of one media flap can be included. Can be combined with a maximum of 2 cable outlets.	Top-mounted panel: ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ JE...Jet (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Fabric RI is available in Europe and Russia; Please observe the applicable regulations for non-European countries and Great Britain! Hand switch position can be selected; ☐ R...right ☐ L...left

**PSTAPT 2 | pisa Desk Equipment package 2 with top-mounted element****H 96,4 B 80,0 L 180,0**

Pos.	Qty.	Designation	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes				
							2	3	5	7	9
1	1	pisa Desk , can be adjusted in height by electric motor	67 - 115	80,0	180,0	PST 188	8238,-	8555,-	9443,-	9586,-	10641,-
1	1	pisa Desk drawer	7,0	32,0	80,0	SLAP 80	1055,-	1082,-	1256,-	1285,-	1307,-
1	1	pisa Top-mounted panel	29,4	22,8	180,0	AUPA 188 JE RI	2355,-	2381,-	2606,-	2633,-	2911,-
1	1	Surcharge Lighting for top- mounted panel				AP AUFBE	653,-	653,-	653,-	653,-	653,-
1	1	Cable conduit		140,0		KSS	169,-	169,-	169,-	169,-	169,-
1	1	Surcharge Media flap 17,2 x 13,1 cm		13,1	17,2	AP MEKLA	1571,-	1571,-	1571,-	1571,-	1571,-
Total						PSTAPT 2	14041,-	14411,-	15699,-	15897,-	17252,-
Price advantage							0,-	0,-	-939,-	0,-	-1041,-
Advantage price									14760,-		16212,-

Accessory

1	Surcharge Cable outlet individual 8,0 x 6,5 cm	6,5	8,0	AP KAUSRE	198,-	198,-	198,-	198,-	198,-
---	--	-----	-----	-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

pisa Desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to desk top and desk shelf!	Cable outlet: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right ☐ M...middle ☒ additional cable outlet...surcharge Maximum of 3 cable outlets can be included. Desk top: ☐ LD...lamellar long listel Thickness: 2.5 cm Media flap: ☐ O...without ☒ L...left...surcharge ☒ R...right...surcharge Maximum of one media flap can be included.	Can be combined with a maximum of 2 cable outlets. Custom lengths: Custom lengths within standard lengths cannot be provided. Price = next standard length Custom lengths not possible. Hand switch position can be selected; ☒ R...right ☐ L...left	

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
pisa Desk , can be adjusted in height by electric motor	67 - 115	80,0	120,0	PST 128	7638,-	7780,-	8439,-	8581,-	9140,-	
 can be infinitely adjusted in height by electric motor from 67.0 - 115.0 cm including fold-down cable duct on desk underside 6-socket receptacle integrated in cable duct Hand switch positioned on right; Intuitive operation, memory function, reminder function, collision guard, child safety guard; TÜV GS certified <i>In China, Australia and New Zealand, without 6x power socket in the cable duct.</i>	67 - 115	80,0	140,0	PST 148	7838,-	8039,-	8727,-	8867,-	9632,-	
	67 - 115	80,0	160,0	PST 168	8039,-	8325,-	9097,-	9242,-	10149,-	
	67 - 115	80,0	180,0	PST 188	8238,-	8555,-	9443,-	9586,-	10641,-	
	67 - 115	80,0	200,0	PST 208	8668,-	9010,-	10300,-	10440,-	11870,-	

pisa Desk drawer	7,0	32,0	80,0	SLAP 80	1055,-	1082,-	1256,-	1285,-	1307,-	
 Inlay depth 4.0 cm Touch fitting Pencil channel in drawer front section <i>can be used for all table lengths</i>										

Cable conduit		140,0		KSS						169,-
 Stricktex: ☒ SGSW...Stricktex, black Cable conduit can be secured to the left or right underside of the desk!										

Equipment

Surcharge Cable outlet individual 8,0 x 6,5 cm		6,5	8,0	AP KAUSRE						198,-
 Wood cover, magnetic with cable slot and brush <i>1 cable outlet included in desk price</i>										
Surcharge Media flap 17,2 x 13,1 cm		13,1	17,2	AP MEKLA						1571,-
 folding and lockable Wood cover with cable slot and brush Connections: 2 receptacles , 1x USB C 27W <i>Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!</i>										

pisa Desk

Price class / wood	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to desk top and desk shelf!	Cable outlet: ○ L...left ○ R...right ○ M...middle ○ additional cable outlet...surcharge Maximum of 3 cable outlets can be included. Desk top: ○ LD...lamellar long listel Thickness: 2.5 cm Media flap: ○ O...without ○ L...left...surcharge ○ R...right...surcharge Maximum of one media flap can be included.	Can be combined with a maximum of 2 cable outlets. Custom lengths: Custom lengths within standard lengths cannot be provided. Price = next standard length Custom lengths not possible.

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
pisa Desk , fixed  including fold-down cable duct on desk underside 6-socket receptacle integrated in cable duct <i>In China, Australia and New Zealand, without 6x power socket in the cable duct.</i>	75,0	80,0	120,0	PSTF 128	5564,-	5685,-	6290,-	6411,-	7016,-	
	75,0	80,0	140,0	PSTF 148	5685,-	5927,-	6653,-	6774,-	7500,-	
	75,0	80,0	160,0	PSTF 168	5927,-	6169,-	7016,-	7137,-	7984,-	
	75,0	80,0	180,0	PSTF 188	6169,-	6411,-	7258,-	7500,-	8589,-	
	75,0	80,0	200,0	PSTF 208	6532,-	6895,-	8226,-	8347,-	9678,-	

pisa Desk drawer  Inlay depth 4.0 cm Touch fitting Pencil channel in drawer front section <i>can be used for all table lengths</i>	7,0	32,0	80,0	SLAP 80	1055,-	1082,-	1256,-	1285,-	1307,-	
---	-----	------	------	----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Cable conduit  Stricktex: ○ SGSW...Stricktex, black Cable conduit can be secured to the left or right underside of the desk!	140,0		KSS						169,-
---	-------	--	------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Equipment

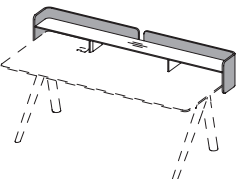
Surcharge Cable outlet individual 8,0 x 6,5 cm  Wood cover, magnetic with cable slot and brush <i>1 cable outlet included in desk price</i>	6,5	8,0	AP KAUSRE						198,-
---	-----	-----	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Surcharge Media flap 17,2 x 13,1 cm  folding and lockable Wood cover with cable slot and brush Connections: 2 receptacles , 1x USB C 27W <i>Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!</i>	13,1	17,2	AP MEKLA						1571,-
--	------	------	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--------

pisa Desk

Top units

Price class / wood	Design		
	Top-mounted panel: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)		

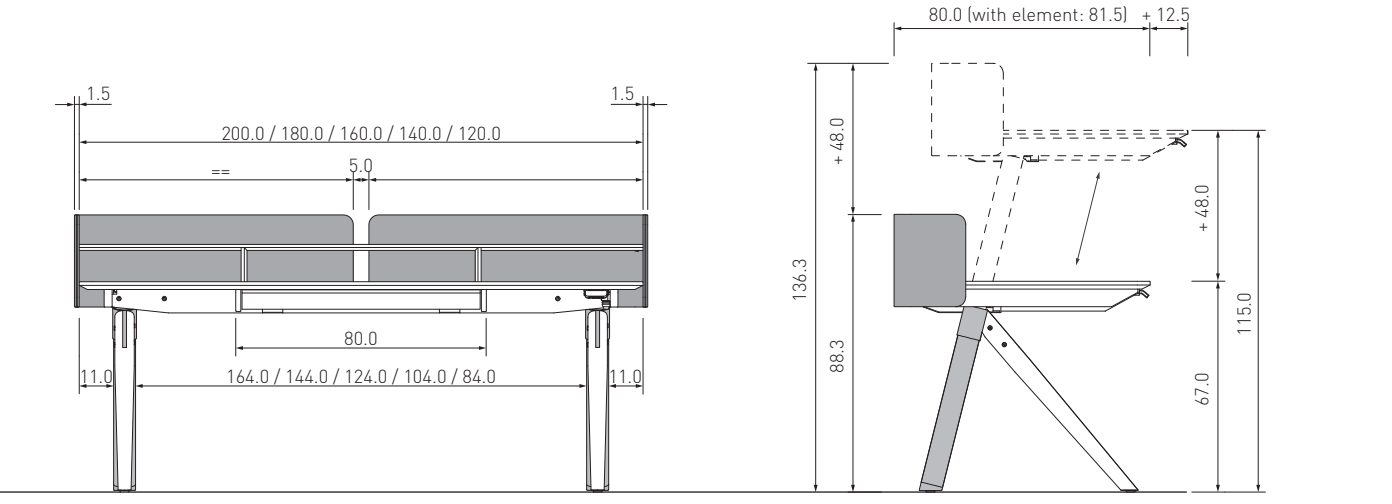
						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
 2 back board screens with fixed wooden partitioning Attachment to desk underside - also at any later stage pinnable in fabric finish	GL	29,4	120,0	22,8	AUPA 128 GL	2023,-	2050,-	2217,-	2243,-	2420,-	
	GL	29,4	120,0	22,8	AUPA 148 GL	2110,-	2137,-	2304,-	2330,-	2505,-	
	GL	29,4	120,0	22,8	AUPA 168 GL	2193,-	2219,-	2415,-	2442,-	2643,-	
	GL	29,4	120,0	22,8	AUPA 188 GL	2306,-	2333,-	2558,-	2585,-	2863,-	
	GL	29,4	120,0	22,8	AUPA 208 GL	2422,-	2449,-	2730,-	2756,-	3086,-	
	JE / RI	29,4	22,8	120,0	AUPA 128 JE RI	2047,-	2074,-	2241,-	2268,-	2444,-	
	JE / RI	29,4	22,8	140,0	AUPA 148 JE RI	2159,-	2185,-	2352,-	2379,-	2553,-	
	JE / RI	29,4	22,8	160,0	AUPA 168 JE RI	2241,-	2268,-	2464,-	2490,-	2691,-	
	JE / RI	29,4	22,8	180,0	AUPA 188 JE RI	2355,-	2381,-	2606,-	2633,-	2911,-	
	JE / RI	29,4	22,8	200,0	AUPA 208 JE RI	2495,-	2522,-	2802,-	2829,-	3158,-	
	CA / CL / MA / L1	29,4	22,8	120,0	AUPA 128	2258,-	2287,-	2459,-	2485,-	2589,-	
	CA / CL / MA / L1	29,4	22,8	140,0	AUPA 148	2372,-	2398,-	2572,-	2602,-	2698,-	
	CA / CL / MA / L1	29,4	22,8	160,0	AUPA 168	2459,-	2485,-	2689,-	2715,-	2836,-	
	CA / CL / MA / L1	29,4	22,8	180,0	AUPA 188	2602,-	2628,-	2860,-	2887,-	3081,-	
	CA / CL / MA / L1	29,4	22,8	200,0	AUPA 208	2744,-	2773,-	3061,-	3088,-	3328,-	
	SE / L7	29,4	22,8	120,0	AUPA 128 SA L7	2343,-	2369,-	2539,-	2565,-	2735,-	
	SE / L7	29,4	22,8	140,0	AUPA 148 SA L7	2454,-	2480,-	2647,-	2677,-	2844,-	
SE / L7	29,4	22,8	160,0	AUPA 168 SA L7	2611,-	2638,-	2834,-	2860,-	3054,-		
SE / L7	29,4	22,8	180,0	AUPA 188 SA L7	2800,-	2827,-	3052,-	3078,-	3347,-		
SE / L7	29,4	22,8	200,0	AUPA 208 SA L7	2989,-	3015,-	3294,-	3323,-	3642,-		
Surcharge Lighting for top-mounted panel					AP AUFBE						653,-



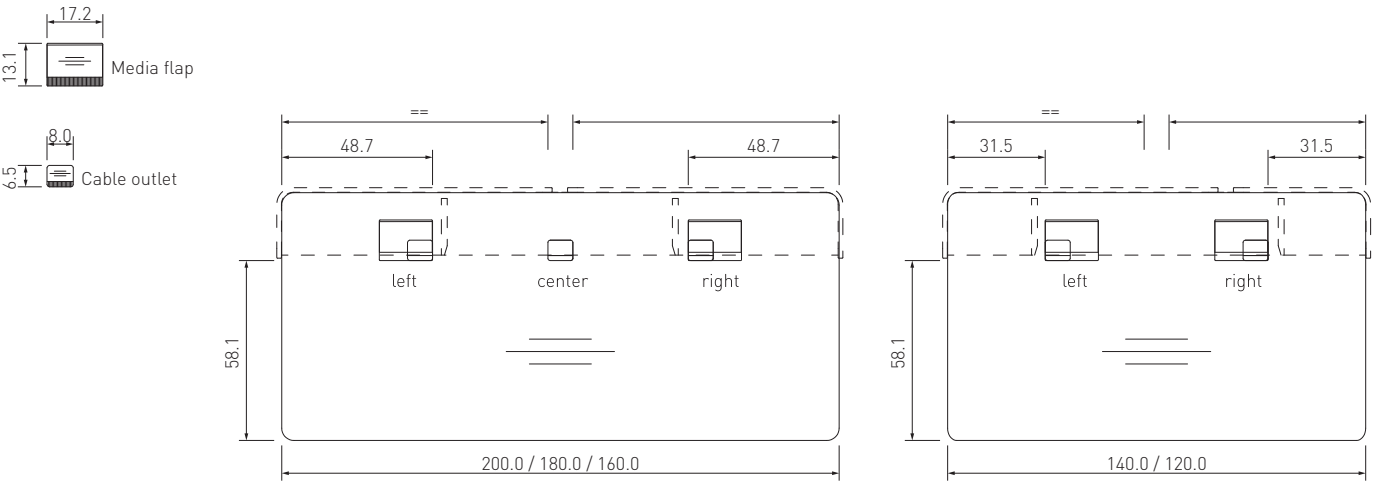
uninterrupted LED strip
Toggle switch positioned on right
Light color temperature:
MW...multiwhite predefined
2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K

pisa Desk

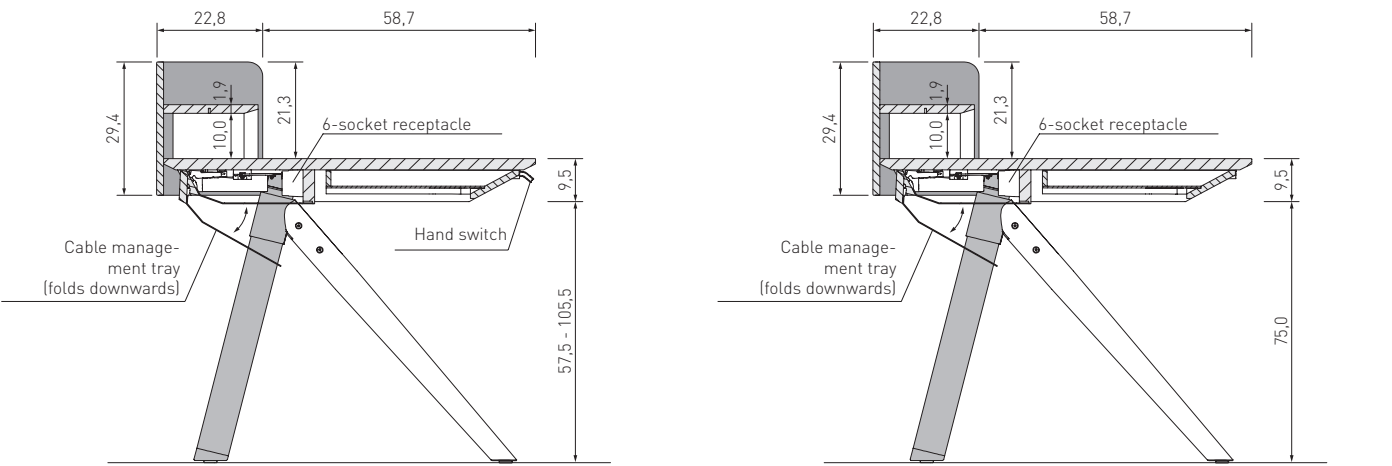
Summary of sizes



Position equipment



Cut



pisa Pedestal

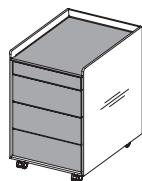
Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Top panel always in leather! Handles: ☐ TB...touch fitting Supplementary equipment: ☐ top drawer lockable...surcharge		
	Drawer frame in oak, smoked oak, and walnut: The surcharges from the TEAM 7 element system apply		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

pisa Pedestal with 3 drawers , Drawer front in wood

Leather L1	64,2	43,0	58,5	P C436 LH	5007,-	5150,-	5435,-	5522,-	5866,-	
Natural leather L7	64,2	43,0	58,5	P C436 LH L7	5234,-	5375,-	5665,-	5750,-	6084,-	

Utensil pull-out below top panel
soft castors ; front casters can be locked

pisa Pedestal with 3 drawers , Drawer front in leather

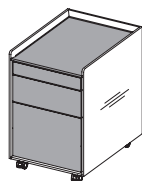
Leather L1	64,2	43,0	58,5	P C436 LL	5007,-	5150,-	5435,-	5522,-	5866,-	
Natural leather L7	64,2	43,0	58,5	P C436 LL L7	5322,-	5462,-	5750,-	5837,-	6166,-	

Utensil pull-out below top panel
soft castors ; front casters can be locked

pisa Pedestal with 1 large drawer , Drawer front in wood

Leather L1	64,2	43,0	58,5	P C436 GH	4547,-	4634,-	4862,-	4949,-	5319,-	
Natural leather L7	64,2	43,0	58,5	P C436 GH L7	4777,-	4862,-	5089,-	5176,-	5537,-	

Utensil pull-out below top panel
soft castors ; front casters can be locked

pisa Pedestal with 1 large drawer , Drawer front in leather

Leather L1	64,2	43,0	58,5	P C436 GL	4547,-	4634,-	4862,-	4949,-	5319,-	
Natural leather L7	64,2	43,0	58,5	P C436 GL L7	4862,-	4949,-	5176,-	5264,-	5619,-	

Utensil pull-out below top panel
soft castors ; front casters can be locked

Surcharge top drawer lockable

2 keys
Lock positioned on right

AP LVS					254,-
--------	--	--	--	--	-------

pisa Pedestal

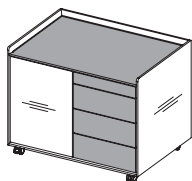
Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Door always in wood! Top panel always in leather! Handles: ○ TB...touch fitting Supplementary equipment: ○ top drawer lockable...surcharge	Drawer frame in oak, smoked oak, and walnut: The surcharges from the TEAM 7 element system apply	
	Drawer position: ○ R...right ○ L...left		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

pisa Pedestal with 3 drawers and Door , Drawer front in wood

Utensil pull-out below top panel
soft castors ; front casters can be locked

Leather L1	64,2	82,8	58,5	P C826 LH	6149,-	6292,-	6950,-	7035,-	7640,-	
Natural leather L7	64,2	82,8	58,5	P C826 LH L7	6406,-	6551,-	7209,-	7294,-	7884,-	

pisa Pedestal with 3 drawers and Door , Drawer front in leather

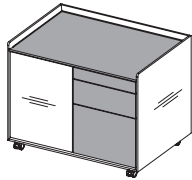
Utensil pull-out below top panel
soft castors ; front casters can be locked

Leather L1	64,2	82,8	58,5	P C826 LL	6149,-	6292,-	6950,-	7035,-	7640,-	
Natural leather L7	64,2	82,8	58,5	P C826 LL L7	6493,-	6636,-	7294,-	7381,-	7967,-	

pisa Pedestal with 1 large drawer and Door , Drawer front in wood

Utensil pull-out below top panel
soft castors ; front casters can be locked

Leather L1	64,2	82,8	58,5	P C826 GH	5665,-	5806,-	6437,-	6522,-	7231,-	
Natural leather L7	64,2	82,8	58,5	P C826 GH L7	5922,-	6065,-	6696,-	6778,-	7475,-	

pisa Pedestal with 1 large drawer and Door , Drawer front in leather

Utensil pull-out below top panel
soft castors ; front casters can be locked

Leather L1	64,2	82,8	58,5	P C826 GL	5665,-	5806,-	6437,-	6522,-	7231,-	
Natural leather L7	64,2	82,8	58,5	P C826 GL L7	6006,-	6149,-	6778,-	6866,-	7558,-	

Surcharge top drawer lockable

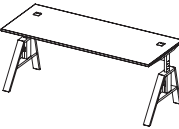
2 keys
Lock positioned on right

AP LVS

254,-

atelier Desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	Cable outlet: ☐ O...without ☐ L...left...surcharge ☐ R...right...surcharge ☐ B...both sides...surcharge with integrated cable channel		

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
atelier Desk	74,4	80,0	120,0	AST 128	4080,-	4240,-	5121,-	5440,-	6563,-	
	74,4	80,0	140,0	AST 148	4240,-	4492,-	5283,-	5924,-	7020,-	
	74,4	80,0	160,0	AST 168	4397,-	4709,-	5762,-	6401,-	7480,-	
	74,4	80,0	180,0	AST 188	4554,-	4869,-	6181,-	6882,-	8395,-	
	74,4	80,0	200,0	AST 208	4869,-	5184,-	6401,-	7040,-	8852,-	

Leg internal dimensions = table length minus 17.5 cm
height adjustable from 68.0 - 81.0 cm; in increments of 3.2 cm
Material, table top: LD...lamellar long listel
Thickness: 2.5 cm

Special length: price = next fixed length
Max. length 200 cm

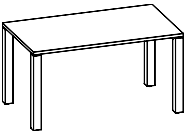
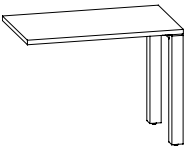
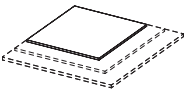
Surcharge Cable outlet individual		AP KAUS				242,-
-----------------------------------	--	---------	--	--	--	-------



Surcharge per cable outlet
7.5 x 7.5 cm with stainless steel cover

cubus Desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel	Cable outlet: ○ O...without ○ L...left...surcharge ○ R...right...surcharge ○ B...both sides...surcharge Table leg, individual: ○ L...left ○ R...right		

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
Desk fixed  Metal elements, support frame: polished Material, table top: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.9cm <i>Special dimensions for desk: price = next fixed size</i>	75,0	60,0	80,0	CST 86	2863,-	3052,-	3695,-	3770,-	4017,-	
	75,0	60,0	120,0	CST 126	3095,-	3555,-	4351,-	4433,-	4833,-	
	75,0	60,0	140,0	CST 146	3289,-	3753,-	4475,-	4564,-	5106,-	
	75,0	60,0	160,0	CST 166	3448,-	3903,-	4840,-	4934,-	5295,-	
	75,0	60,0	180,0	CST 186	3792,-	4259,-	5254,-	5358,-	5958,-	
	75,0	60,0	200,0	CST 206	3903,-	4530,-	5544,-	5660,-	6280,-	
	75,0	80,0	80,0	CST 88	3095,-	3403,-	4104,-	4187,-	4482,-	
	75,0	80,0	120,0	CST 128	3492,-	3995,-	4925,-	5022,-	5452,-	
	75,0	80,0	140,0	CST 148	3712,-	4259,-	5174,-	5278,-	5839,-	
	75,0	80,0	160,0	CST 168	3995,-	4567,-	5668,-	5781,-	6229,-	
Add-on desk  Metal elements, support frame: polished Material, table top: Three-ply board Thickness of table top: 2.9cm <i>Special dimensions for desk: price = next fixed size</i>	75,0	60,0	80,0	CSTA 86	2006,-	2173,-	2662,-	2713,-	2885,-	
	75,0	60,0	120,0	CSTA 126	2243,-	2664,-	3320,-	3386,-	3700,-	
	75,0	60,0	140,0	CSTA 146	2447,-	2863,-	3448,-	3519,-	3974,-	
	75,0	60,0	160,0	CSTA 166	2594,-	3020,-	3816,-	3891,-	4170,-	
	75,0	60,0	180,0	CSTA 186	2931,-	3366,-	4233,-	4320,-	4833,-	
	75,0	60,0	200,0	CSTA 206	3052,-	3642,-	4518,-	4610,-	5142,-	
	75,0	80,0	80,0	CSTA 88	2243,-	2512,-	3076,-	3139,-	3349,-	
	75,0	80,0	120,0	CSTA 128	2628,-	3095,-	3899,-	3976,-	4320,-	
	75,0	80,0	140,0	CSTA 148	2863,-	3366,-	4145,-	4230,-	4717,-	
	75,0	80,0	160,0	CSTA 168	3134,-	3674,-	4637,-	4726,-	5106,-	
Additional desktop  Price per m² Minimum calculation: 0.8 m² max. size 240.0 x 130.0 cm Special shapes possible: please include drawings for this purpose Length calculation for special shapes in the direction of the wood grain (length) and across the grain (width)	2,9	WM	WM	CEP WM	1934,-	2282,-	2795,-	2848,-	3240,-	

Leg, individual	72,0	7,4	7,4	CSTFE	424,-	443,-	532,-	554,-	578,-	
------------------------	------	-----	-----	--------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Surcharge Cable outlet individual				AP KAUS						242,-
--	--	--	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Surcharge per cable outlet
7.5 x 7.5 cm with stainless steel cover

cubus Desk

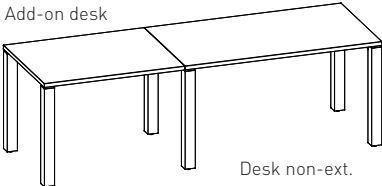
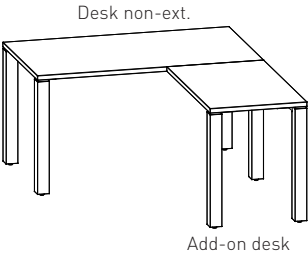
Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak			

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Cable duct	67,6	31,5	19,9	CKS 63	1147,-	1186,-	1389,-	1418,-	1493,-	

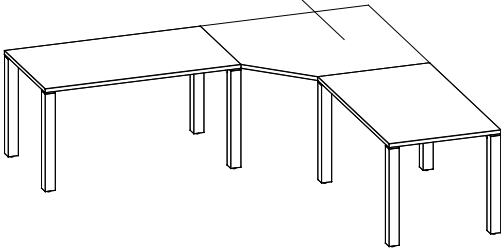


3 sides anodized aluminum, back board lamellar long listel
Vertical cable shaft, interior with shelf in top third

Linking possibilities



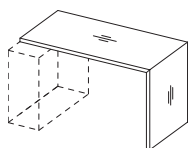
Extension top (for special layouts only, please submit drawing)



cubus Desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak			

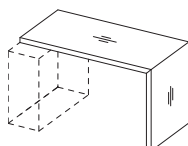
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Add-on table mitered	WM	WM	60,0	ANTG 3960 W	1977,-	2248,-	2292,-	2461,-	2524,-	
	WM	WM	80,0	ANTG 3980 W	2447,-	2795,-	2846,-	3030,-	3139,-	
	WM	WM	100,0	ANTG 3910 W	2885,-	3323,-	3386,-	3630,-	3768,-	



Top thickness: 3.9 cm
 Patented lightweight panel with G3 middle ply.
 Height adjustment: + 1.3 cm
 End face with lengthways edgeband

Price per meter height + width
 Height: min. 20 cm / 120,0 cm
 Width: min. 30.0 cm / 250.0 cm max.

Add-on table mitered	WM	WM	60,0	ANTG 4960 W	2038,-	2309,-	2352,-	2376,-	2401,-	
	WM	WM	80,0	ANTG 4980 W	2507,-	2795,-	2846,-	3122,-	3228,-	
	WM	WM	100,0	ANTG 4910 W	2974,-	3323,-	3386,-	3768,-	3860,-	



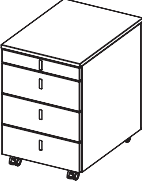
Top thickness: 4.9 cm
 Patented lightweight panel with G3 middle ply.
 Height adjustment: + 1.3 cm
 End face with lengthways edgeband

Price per meter height + width
 Height: min. 20 cm / 120,0 cm
 Width: min. 30.0 cm / 250.0 cm max.

cubus Pedestal

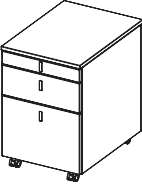
Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!	Handles: ☐ CH...flap handle, wood ☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ CK...stainless steel knob (only for wood front) Drawer frame in oak, smoked oak, and walnut: The surcharges from the TEAM 7 element system apply		

Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N
cubus Pedestal with 3 drawers	62,5	43,1	59,8	C C545 L	3657,-	4010,-	5123,-	5290,-	6079,-



with metal guide rails
with pencil cutout at top
front casters can be locked

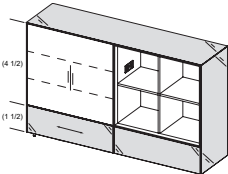
cubus Pedestal with 1 large drawer	62,5	43,1	59,8	C C545 G	3354,-	3657,-	4627,-	4842,-	5629,-
------------------------------------	------	------	------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



with metal guide rails
with pencil cutout at top
front casters can be locked

Home office cubus pure Sideboards

Price category / Wood types outside	Price category / Wood types inside	Handles	Foot frame
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Alder on the outside - alder on the inside Beech, beech heartwood, oak, Swiss pine, cherry, walnut on the outside - beech on the inside	☐ CE...flap handle, stainless steel ☐ TB...touch fitting(without handles) EIVE only possible with TB!	☐ RS...recessed plinth, H 4.6 cm
	Material type	Inside drawer	Design
	☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	☐ Ol...without inside drawer	☐ L...left ☐ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
				Home office cubus pure Sideboard 85 Wood/glass						
	101,4	161,2	41,9	AC85 116 4	13971,-	14070,-	14256,-	14481,-	14784,-	
	101,4	201,2	41,9	AC85 120 4	14936,-	15048,-	15265,-	15515,-	15912,-	
	101,4	161,2	48,3	AC85 116 5	14593,-	14689,-	14881,-	15101,-	15420,-	
	101,4	201,2	48,3	AC85 120 5	15696,-	15812,-	16030,-	16289,-	16700,-	

incl. 2 wood shelves
 including receptacle and USB charging unit , Color: granite
 black
 Illustration shows left-hand version, right-hand version
 mirror-inverted.

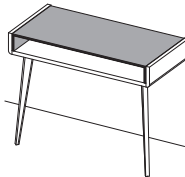
Wall mount not possible!
 Wall mounting required!
 Element comes ready assembled!



No changes or alternative options are possible with these items.

sol Writing desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Panel connection ☐ M...with ☐ O...without When connected to wall panel connection, depth of the desk top is shortened by the thickness of the panel! Equipment position: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right	Please state required equipment position (L / R)! All equipment options are set out on this page!	

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
sol Hanging with supporting legs											
	Leather L1	76,0	80,0	48,0	SOLHS 0804	4661,-	4755,-	5375,-	5384,-	5389,-	
	Leather L1	76,0	100,0	48,0	SOLHS 1004	5060,-	5123,-	5842,-	5868,-	5878,-	
	Leather L1	76,0	120,0	48,0	SOLHS 1204	5392,-	5457,-	6287,-	6309,-	6372,-	
	Natural leather L7	76,0	80,0	48,0	SOLHS 0804 L7	5034,-	5128,-	5706,-	5735,-	5745,-	
	Natural leather L7	76,0	100,0	48,0	SOLHS 1004 L7	5551,-	5614,-	6282,-	6292,-	6355,-	
	Natural leather L7	76,0	120,0	48,0	SOLHS 1204 L7	6014,-	6074,-	6861,-	6890,-	6960,-	
Element material: LD...lamellar long											

Element material: LD...lamellar long listel
Writing surface material: Leather and plywood
max. loading capacity 20 kg
Complete with a wooden box

Maximum 2 additional equipment options
per table / accessories as required
Qi charging station only possible with built-
in power socket!

Equipment

Surcharge Receptacle with USB	6,0	20,0	7,7	AP SUS	1021,-	1036,-	1077,-	1077,-	1087,-	
-------------------------------	-----	------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



Equipment: 1 power socket, 1 USB-A and 1
USB-C port.

Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and
Australia!

Surcharge for charging station Qi				AP WCQ						634,-
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Please note the product information!

Not available in the US, Canada and China!

Surcharge Cable outlet individual				AP KAL						152,-
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Accessories

Surcharge Wooden box	6,2	20,0	7,7	AP HBV	165,-	179,-	208,-	223,-	232,-	
----------------------	-----	------	-----	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



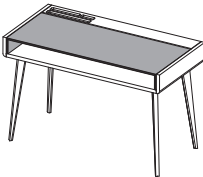
Surcharge Cable conduit			100,0	AP KSS						119,-
-------------------------	--	--	-------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Stricktex:
☐ SGTP...Stricktex, taupe
☐ SGSW...Stricktex, black
☐ SGBR...Stricktex, brown
The cable conduit can be secured to the under-
side of the console!

sol/ Writing desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Equipment position: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right Please state required equipment position (L / R)! All equipment options are set out on this page!		

					Price classes						
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
sol stand alone											
	Leather L1	76,0	80,0	60,0	SOLF0 0806	6094,-	6188,-	6989,-	6994,-	7064,-	
	Leather L1	76,0	100,0	60,0	SOLF0 1006	6524,-	6626,-	7584,-	7596,-	7623,-	
	Leather L1	76,0	120,0	60,0	SOLF0 1206	6955,-	7057,-	8107,-	8148,-	8182,-	
	Natural leather L7	76,0	80,0	60,0	SOLF0 0806 L7	6469,-	6534,-	7301,-	7364,-	7439,-	
	Natural leather L7	76,0	100,0	60,0	SOLF0 1006 L7	7025,-	7120,-	8054,-	8076,-	8109,-	
	Natural leather L7	76,0	120,0	60,0	SOLF0 1206 L7	7611,-	7705,-	8695,-	8729,-	8816,-	
Element material: LD...lamellar long											

Element material: LD...lamellar long listel
 Writing surface material: Leather and plywood
 max. loading capacity 20 kg
 Complete with a wooden box
 Rear panel always leather

Maximum 2 additional equipment options per table / accessories as required
 Qi charging station only possible with built-in power socket!

Equipment

Surcharge Receptacle with USB	6,0	20,0	7,7	AP SUS	1021,-	1036,-	1077,-	1077,-	1087,-	
--------------------------------------	-----	------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



Equipment: 1 power socket, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C port.

Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!

Surcharge for charging station Qi				AP WCQ						634,-
--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Please note the product information!

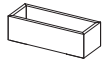
Not available in the US, Canada and China!

Surcharge Cable outlet individual				AP KAL						152,-
--	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Accessories

Surcharge Wooden box	6,2	20,0	7,7	AP HBV	165,-	179,-	208,-	223,-	232,-	
-----------------------------	-----	------	-----	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

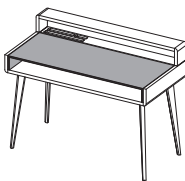


Surcharge Cable conduit			100,0	AP KSS						119,-
--------------------------------	--	--	-------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Stricktex:
☐ SGTP...Stricktex, taupe
☐ SGSW...Stricktex, black
☐ SGBR...Stricktex, brown
 The cable conduit can be secured to the under-side of the console!

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Equipment position: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right Please state required equipment position (L / R)! All equipment options are set out on this page!	Lighting ☐ O...without ☒ M...illuminated	

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
sol stand alone with top-mounted element											
	Leather L1	90,0	80,0	60,0	SOLFA 0806	6720,-	6824,-	7829,-	7853,-	7884,-	
	Leather L1	90,0	100,0	60,0	SOLFA 1006	7124,-	7221,-	8322,-	8364,-	8448,-	
	Leather L1	90,0	120,0	60,0	SOLFA 1206	7526,-	7618,-	8845,-	8910,-	9000,-	
	Natural leather L7	90,0	80,0	60,0	SOLFA 0806 L7	7120,-	7185,-	8151,-	8184,-	8267,-	
	Natural leather L7	90,0	100,0	60,0	SOLFA 1006 L7	7679,-	7775,-	8802,-	8852,-	8942,-	
	Natural leather L7	90,0	120,0	60,0	SOLFA 1206 L7	8168,-	8296,-	9479,-	9576,-	9673,-	
Element material: LD...lamellar long											

Element material: LD...lamellar long listel

Writing surface material: Leather and plywood

max. loading capacity 20 kg

Complete with a wooden box

Rear panel always leather

Maximum 2 additional equipment options

per table / accessories as required

Qi charging station only possible with built-in power socket!

Equipment

Surcharge Receptacle with USB	6,0	20,0	7,7	AP SUS	1021,-	1036,-	1077,-	1077,-	1087,-	
--------------------------------------	-----	------	-----	---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



Equipment: 1 power socket, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C port.

Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!

Surcharge for charging station Qi				AP WCQ						634,-
--	--	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Please note the product information!

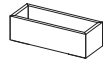
Not available in the US, Canada and China!

Surcharge Cable outlet individual				AP KAL						152,-
--	--	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Accessories

Surcharge Wooden box	6,2	20,0	7,7	AP HBV	165,-	179,-	208,-	223,-	232,-	
-----------------------------	-----	------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--



Surcharge Cable conduit			100,0	AP KSS						119,-
--------------------------------	--	--	-------	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Stricktex:

☐ SGRP...Stricktex, taupe☐ SGSW...Stricktex, black☐ SGBR...Stricktex, brown

The cable conduit can be secured to the underside of the console!

Surcharge Lighting				AP BEL						610,-
---------------------------	--	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

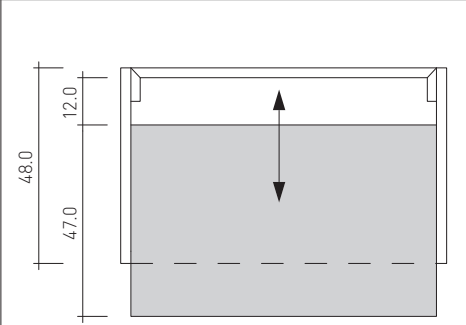
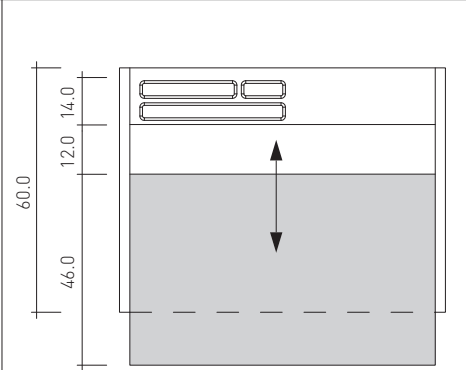
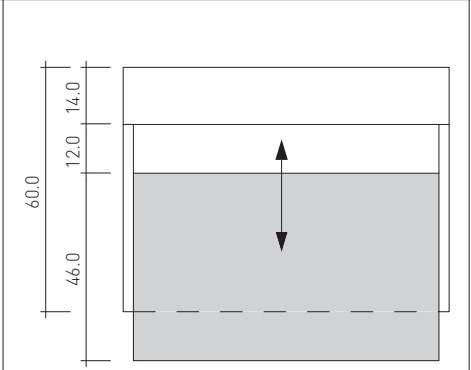


Light colour: WW...warm white (2700 K)

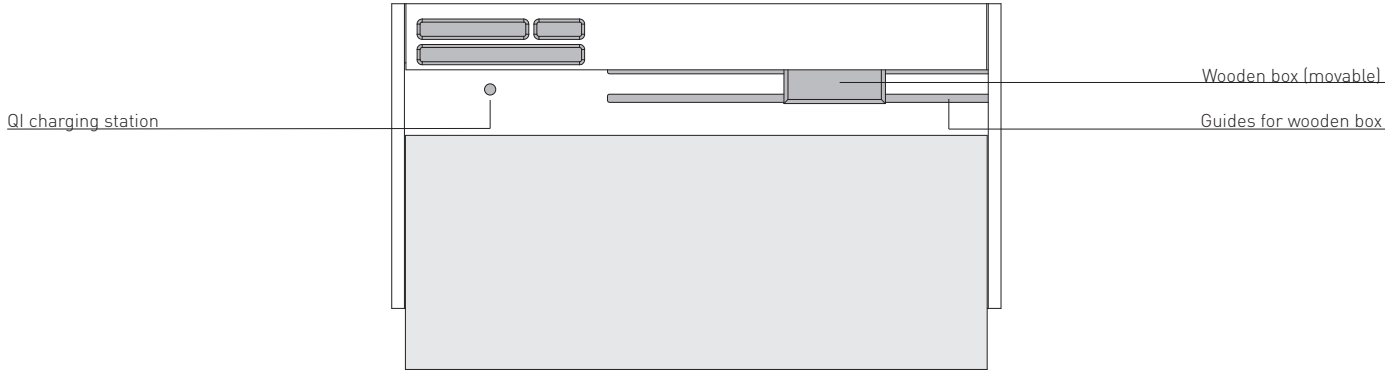
Light switch is inserted in the profile.

sol Writing desk

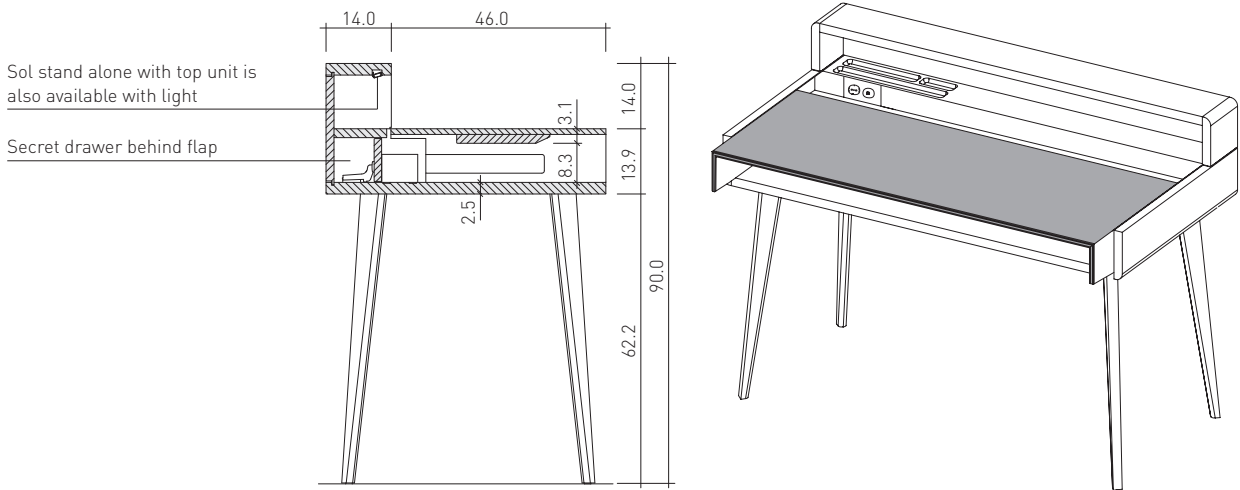
Summary of depths

Depth 48.0 cm	Depth 60.0 cm	Depth 60.0 cm with top unit
		

Top view (position of equipment on the left)



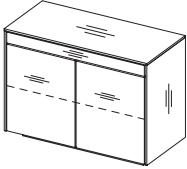
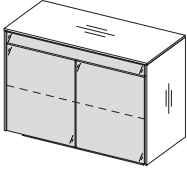
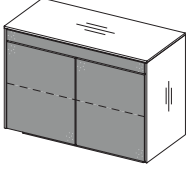
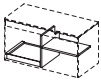
Cut / 3D View



filigno Writing desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Front: ○ V0...solid wood ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Grain: ○ horizontal ○ vertical (only for wood front) Handles: ○ TB...touch fitting ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB	Interior partitioning: ○ O...without ○ M...with interior partitioning

Writing desk

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
 Wall mounting required!	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKBRS 80H	6735,-	6798,-	8109,-	8238,-	9044,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKBRS 10H	7154,-	7245,-	8872,-	8954,-	9941,-	
	75,0	120,8	48,3	FSEKBRS 12H	7562,-	7725,-	9404,-	9731,-	10866,-	
 Wall mounting required!	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKBRS 80G	6958,-	7020,-	8405,-	8431,-	8981,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKBRS 10G	7403,-	7500,-	9126,-	9181,-	9845,-	
	75,0	120,8	48,3	FSEKBRS 12G	7814,-	8039,-	9762,-	9924,-	10679,-	
 Wall mounting required!	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKBRS 80K	7500,-	7599,-	8923,-	8954,-	9598,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKBRS 10K	8199,-	8296,-	9828,-	9924,-	10679,-	
	75,0	120,8	48,3	FSEKBRS 12K	8867,-	9027,-	10902,-	10895,-	11764,-	
 Pull-out shelf (for printer), middle panel and shelf	76,2	40,5	AP FSI 80	680,-	697,-	782,-	796,-	857,-		
	96,2	40,5	AP FSI 10	697,-	711,-	796,-	811,-	874,-		
	116,2	40,5	AP FSI 12	726,-	779,-	862,-	876,-	939,-		

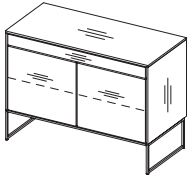
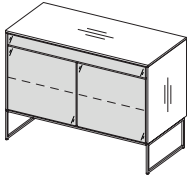
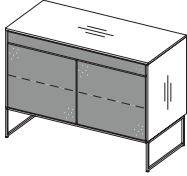


Top can be pulled out and used as writing surface
 Interior partitioning glued, therefore invariable!
 Max. load with top extended: 20 kg

Equipment: Cable entry

filigno Writing desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Front: ○ VO...solid wood ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Foot frame: ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black	Grain: ○ horizontal ○ vertical (only for wood front) Handles: ○ TB...touch fitting ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB	Interior partitioning: ○ O...without ○ M...with interior partitioning

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Writing desk Wood Basic , Metal framed base  <i>Wall mounting required!</i>	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKBM 80H	7120,-	7154,-	8305,-	8405,-	9044,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKBM 10H	7500,-	7599,-	8954,-	9114,-	9876,-	
	75,0	120,8	48,3	FSEKBM 12H	7913,-	8039,-	9535,-	9794,-	10742,-	
filigno Writing desk Glass Basic , Metal framed base  <i>Wall mounting required!</i>	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKBM 80G	7277,-	7306,-	8530,-	8530,-	8949,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKBM 10G	7691,-	7754,-	9145,-	9213,-	9755,-	
	75,0	120,8	48,3	FSEKBM 12G	8071,-	8230,-	9794,-	9893,-	10558,-	
filigno Writing desk Ceramic Basic , Metal framed base  <i>Wall mounting required!</i>	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKBM 80K	7691,-	7691,-	8886,-	8923,-	9382,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKBM 10K	8230,-	8325,-	9699,-	9762,-	10338,-	
	75,0	120,8	48,3	FSEKBM 12K	8772,-	8935,-	10476,-	10575,-	11299,-	
Surcharge Interior division  Pull-out shelf (for printer), middle panel and shelf	76,2	40,5	AP FSI 80	680,-	697,-	782,-	796,-	857,-		
	96,2	40,5	AP FSI 10	697,-	711,-	796,-	811,-	874,-		
	116,2	40,5	AP FSI 12	726,-	779,-	862,-	876,-	939,-		



Top can be pulled out and used as writing surface

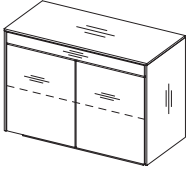
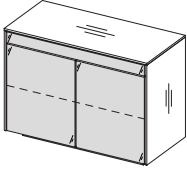
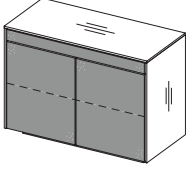
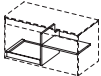
Interior partitioning glued, therefore invariable!

Max. load with top extended: 20 kg

Equipment: Cable entry

filigno Writing desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Front: ☐ V0...solid wood ☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Grain: ☐ horizontal ☐ vertical (only for wood front) Handles: ☐ TB...touch fitting ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB	Equipment position: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right (Receptacle with USB ports) Qi charging station: ☐ O...without ☒ M...with Qi charging station Interior partitioning: ☐ O...without ☒ M...with interior partitioning

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Writing desk Wood , Recessed plinth  <i>Wall mounting required!</i> <i>Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!</i>	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKRS 80H	7502,-	7565,-	8877,-	9005,-	9796,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKRS 10H	7921,-	8013,-	9639,-	9721,-	10694,-	
	75,0	122,8	48,3	FSEKRS 12H	8330,-	8489,-	10171,-	10498,-	11618,-	
filigno Writing desk Glass , Recessed plinth  <i>Wall mounting required!</i> <i>Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!</i>	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKRS 80G	7725,-	7788,-	9172,-	9198,-	9733,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKRS 10G	8170,-	8267,-	9893,-	9949,-	10597,-	
	75,0	122,8	48,3	FSEKRS 12G	8581,-	8806,-	10529,-	10692,-	11432,-	
filigno Writing desk Ceramic , Recessed plinth  <i>Wall mounting required!</i> <i>Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!</i>	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKRS 80K	8267,-	8364,-	9690,-	9721,-	10350,-	
	75,0	122,8	48,3	FSEKRS 12K	9634,-	9791,-	11669,-	11662,-	12516,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKRS 10K	8966,-	9063,-	10595,-	10692,-	11432,-	
Surcharge Interior division  Pull-out shelf (for printer), middle panel and shelf	76,2	40,5		AP FSI 80	680,-	697,-	782,-	796,-	857,-	
	96,2	40,5		AP FSI 10	697,-	711,-	796,-	811,-	874,-	
	116,2	40,5		AP FSI 12	726,-	779,-	862,-	876,-	939,-	
Surcharge for charging station Qi  Please note the product information! <i>Not available in the US, Canada and China!</i>				AP WCQ						634,-



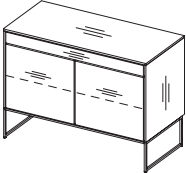
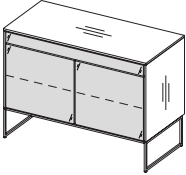
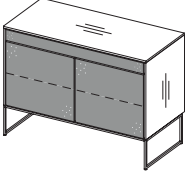
Top can be pulled out and used as writing surface
 Interior partitioning glued, therefore invariable!
 Max. load with top extended: 20 kg

Configuration:

Triple receptacle (behind hinged doors), receptacle with 2 USB ports, cable opening, secret compartment with utensils lid

filigno Writing desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBW...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Front: ○ VO...solid wood ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Foot frame: ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black	Grain: ○ horizontal ○ vertical (only for wood front) Handles: ○ TB...touch fitting ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB	Equipment position: ○ L...left ○ R...right (Receptacle with USB ports) Qi charging station: ○ O...without ○ M...with Qi charging station Interior partitioning: ○ O...without ○ M...with interior partitioning

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
 Wall mounting required! Not available in the US, Canada and China!	filigno Writing desk Wood , Metal framed base									
	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKM 80H	7887,-	7921,-	9073,-	9172,-	9796,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKM 10H	8267,-	8364,-	9721,-	9881,-	10629,-	
	75,0	122,8	48,3	FSEKM 12H	8681,-	8806,-	10302,-	10561,-	11495,-	
 Wall mounting required! Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!	filigno Writing desk Glass , Metal framed base									
	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKM 80G	8044,-	8073,-	9298,-	9298,-	9702,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKM 10G	8458,-	8521,-	9912,-	9980,-	10508,-	
	75,0	122,8	48,3	FSEKM 12G	8838,-	8998,-	10561,-	10660,-	11311,-	
 Wall mounting required! Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!	filigno Writing desk Ceramic , Metal framed base									
	75,0	82,8	48,3	FSEKM 80K	8458,-	8458,-	9653,-	9690,-	10135,-	
	75,0	102,8	48,3	FSEKM 10K	8998,-	9092,-	10466,-	10529,-	11091,-	
	75,0	122,8	48,3	FSEKM 12K	9537,-	9702,-	11243,-	11343,-	12052,-	
 Pull-out shelf (for printer), middle panel and shelf	Surcharge Interior division									
	76,2	40,5	AP FSI 80	680,-	697,-	782,-	796,-	857,-		
	96,2	40,5	AP FSI 10	697,-	711,-	796,-	811,-	874,-		
 Please note the product information! Not available in the US, Canada and China!	Surcharge for charging station Qi									
			AP WCQ							634,-



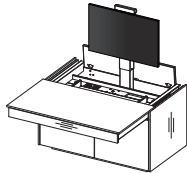
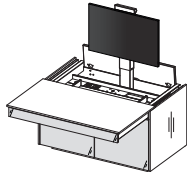
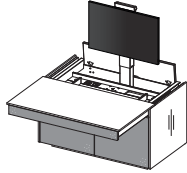
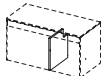
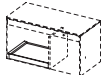
Top can be pulled out and used as writing surface
 Interior partitioning glued, therefore invariable!
 Max. load with top extended: 20 kg

Configuration:

Triple receptacle (behind hinged doors), receptacle with 2 USB ports, cable opening, secret compartment with utensils lid

filigno Writing desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Front: ☐ V0...solid wood ☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Grain: ☐ horizontal ☐ vertical (only for wood front) Handles: ☐ TB...touch fitting ☐ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB	Equipment position: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right (Receptacle with USB ports) PC recess: ☐ O...without ☒ M...with recess Qi charging station: ☐ O...without ☒ M...with Qi charging station Pull-out shelf: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right

					Price classes					
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Writing desk PC Wood , Recessed plinth										
	75,0	102,8	57,9	FSEKRS 10H PC	10912,-	11355,-	13046,-	13700,-	14883,-	
	75,0	120,8	57,9	FSEKRS 12H PC	11577,-	12035,-	14203,-	14919,-	16492,-	
filigno Writing desk PC Glass , Recessed plinth										
	75,0	102,8	57,9	FSEKRS 10G PC	11207,-	11652,-	13218,-	13884,-	15210,-	
	75,0	120,8	57,9	FSEKRS 12G PC	11848,-	12330,-	14314,-	15031,-	16710,-	
filigno Writing desk PC Ceramic , Recessed plinth										
	75,0	102,8	57,9	FSEKRS 10K PC	11836,-	12318,-	13748,-	14438,-	15645,-	
	75,0	120,8	57,9	FSEKRS 12K PC	12613,-	13119,-	14968,-	15708,-	17242,-	
Surcharge Middle panel PC recess				AP FSN	235,-	259,-	407,-	431,-	532,-	
										
Surcharge Pull-out shelf				AP TA 10	578,-	605,-	617,-	641,-	666,-	
				AP TA 12	641,-	666,-	678,-	702,-	726,-	
Surcharge for charging station Qi				AP WCQ						634,-
		Please note the product information!								
Not available in the US, Canada and China!										



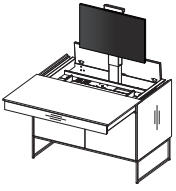
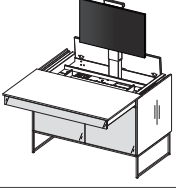
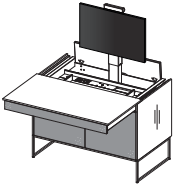
Top can be pulled out and used as writing surface
 Interior partitioning glued, therefore invariable!
 Max. load with top extended: 20 kg

Configuration:

Triple receptacle (behind hinged doors), receptacle with 2 USB ports, cable opening

filigno Writing desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBW...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look and Venetian oak can only be applied to wood fronts!	Front: ○ VO...solid wood ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) ○ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) Foot frame: ○ SG...stone gray ○ EB...clay ○ SM...matt black	Grain: ○ horizontal ○ vertical (only for wood front) Handles: ○ TB...touch fitting ○ HG...wooden handle (only for wood front) EIVE only possible with TB	Equipment position: ○ L...left ○ R...right (Receptacle with USB ports) PC recess: ○ O...without ○ M...with recess Qi charging station: ○ O...without ○ M...with Qi charging station Pull-out shelf: ○ L...left ○ R...right

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
filigno Writing desk PC Wood , Metal framed base  <i>Wall mounting required! Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!</i>	75,0	102,8	57,9	FSEKM 10H PC	12010,-	12490,-	14080,-	14784,-	15766,-	
	75,0	120,8	57,9	FSEKM 12H PC	12676,-	13182,-	15253,-	16016,-	17364,-	
filigno Writing desk PC Glass , Metal framed base  <i>Wall mounting required! Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!</i>	75,0	102,8	57,9	FSEKM 10G PC	12294,-	12787,-	14254,-	14968,-	16141,-	
	75,0	120,8	57,9	FSEKM 12G PC	12959,-	13477,-	15362,-	16127,-	17630,-	
filigno Writing desk PC Ceramic , Metal framed base  <i>Wall mounting required! Not available in the US, Canada, China, Japan and Australia!</i>	75,0	102,8	57,9	FSEKM 10K PC	12935,-	13453,-	14796,-	15536,-	16553,-	
	75,0	120,8	57,9	FSEKM 12K PC	13712,-	14266,-	16003,-	16804,-	18150,-	
Surcharge Middle panel PC recess 				AP FSN	235,-	259,-	407,-	431,-	532,-	
Surcharge Pull-out shelf 				AP TA 10	578,-	605,-	617,-	641,-	666,-	
				AP TA 12	641,-	666,-	678,-	702,-	726,-	
Surcharge for charging station Qi  <i>Please note the product information! Not available in the US, Canada and China!</i>				AP WCQ						634,-

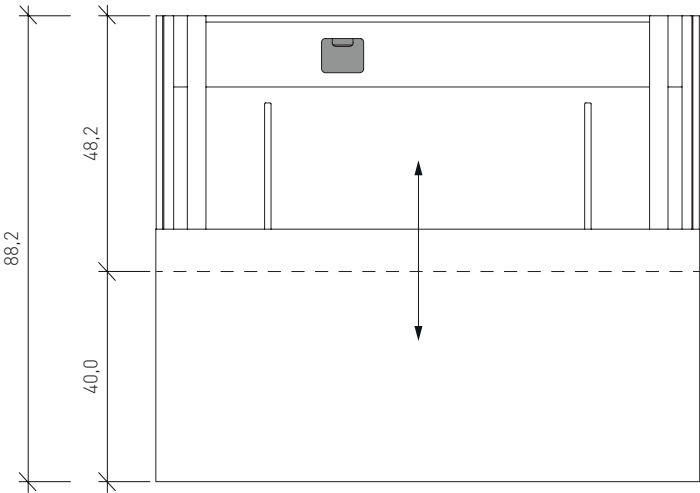


Top can be pulled out and used as writing surface
 Interior partitioning glued, therefore invariable!
 Max. load with top extended: 20 kg

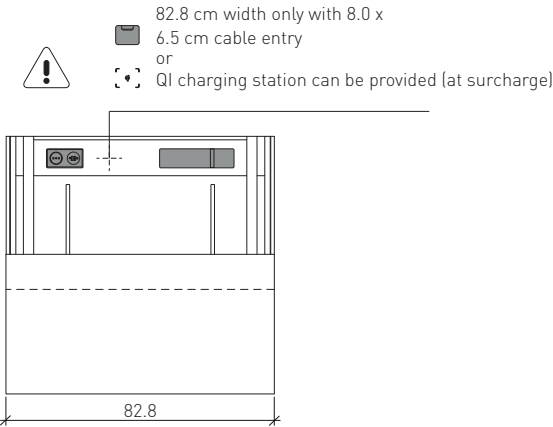
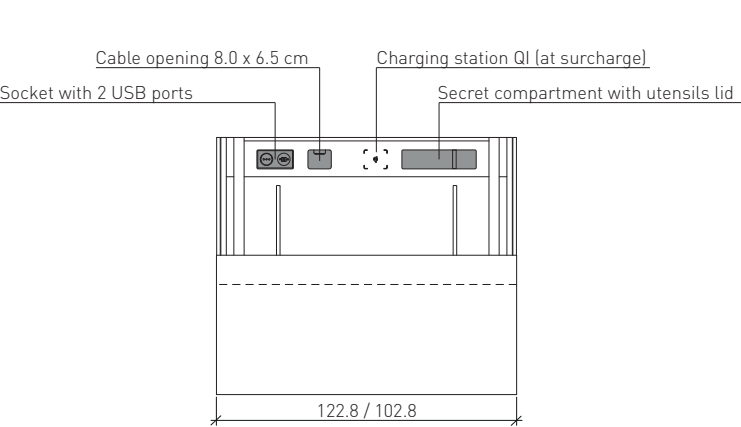
Configuration:
 Triple receptacle (behind hinged doors), receptacle with 2 USB ports, cable opening

filigno Writing desk

Summary of depths

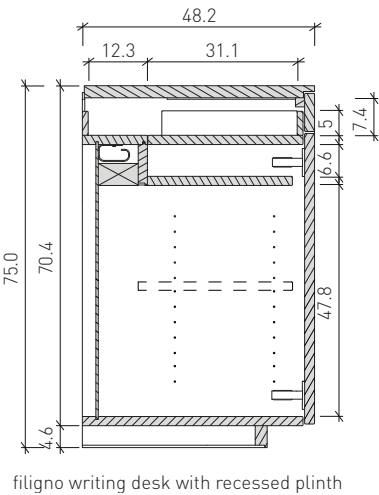
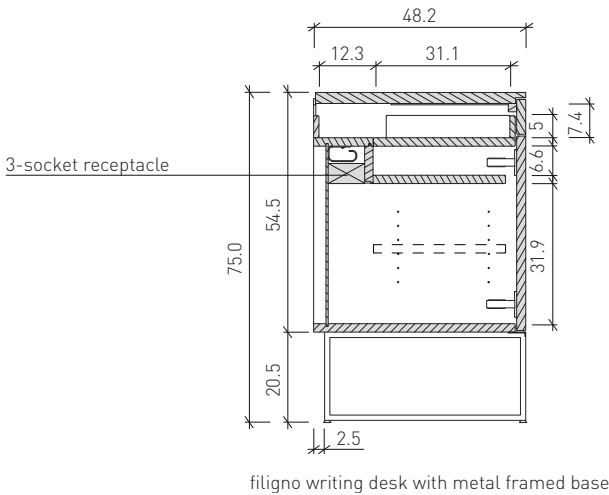


Top view (position of equipment on the left)



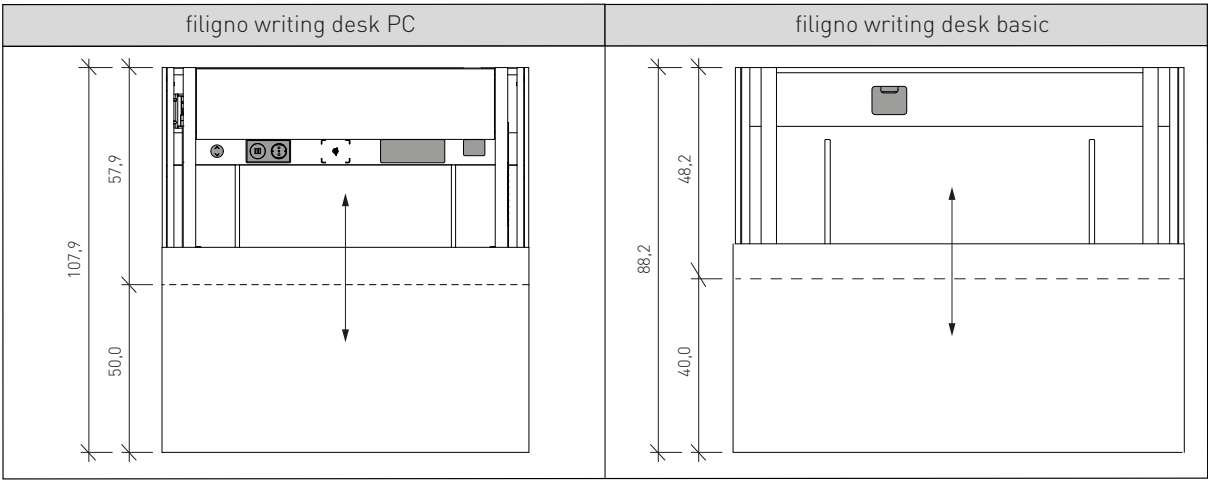
Position of equipment on right, mirror inverted!

Cut

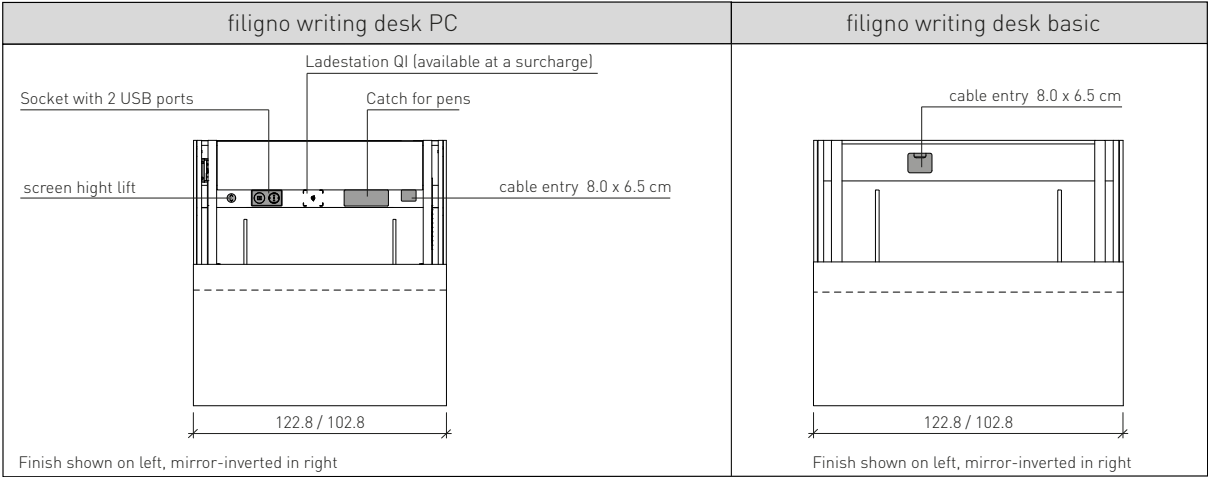


filigno Writing desk

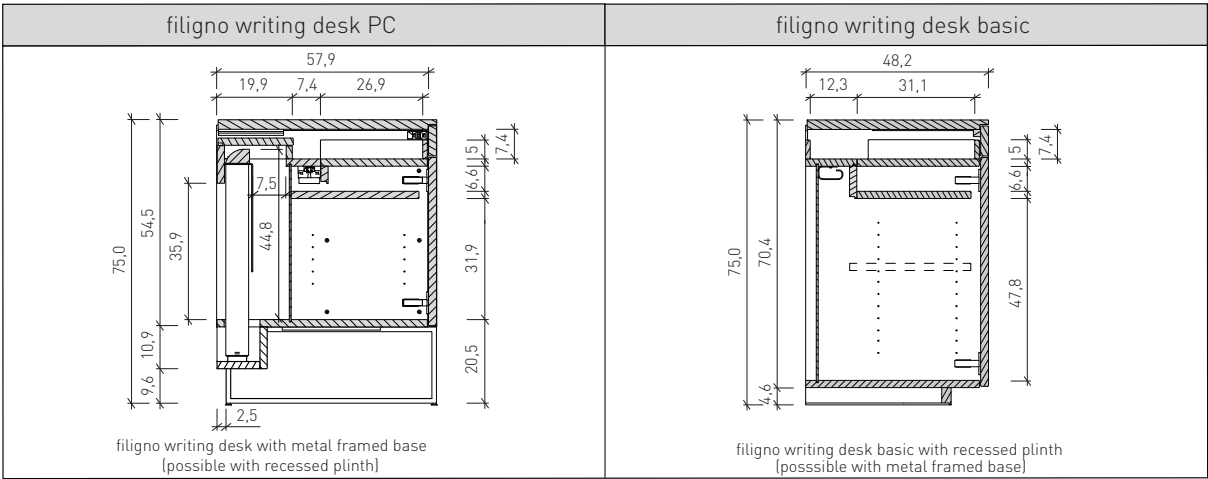
Summary of depths



Top view (position of equipment on the left)



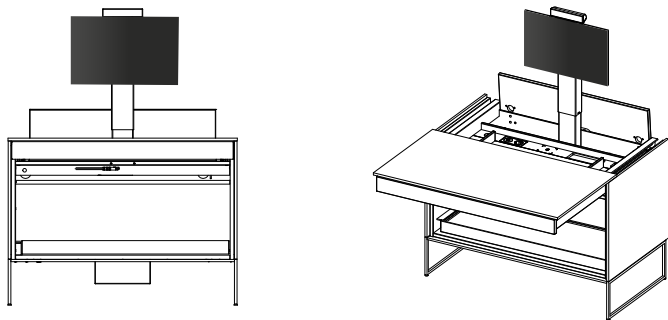
Cut



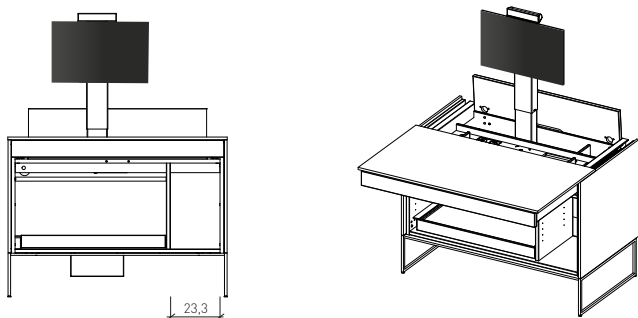
filigno Writing desk

Cut / 3D View

Filigno writing desk PC



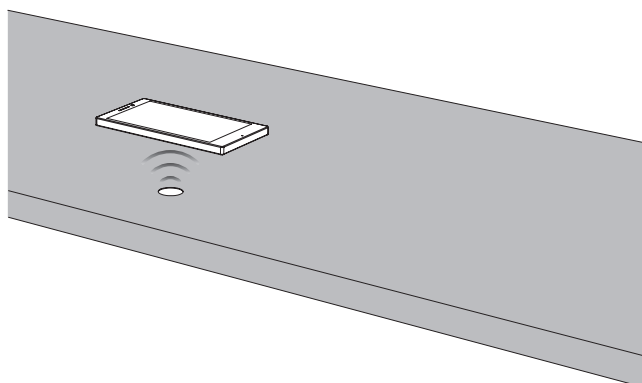
Filigno writing desk with PC recess



Screen size

filigno Writing desk		Width 100 cm	Width 120 cm
Size niche for screen		Size niche for screen	Size niche for screen
Recessed plinth		B 82 cm H 60,0 cm T 7,5 cm	B 102 cm H 60,0 cm T 7,5 cm
		for maximum screen size 37"	for maximum screen size 42"
		B 64 cm H 60,0 cm T 7,5 cm	B 84 cm H 60,0 cm T 7,5 cm
		for maximum screen size 28"	for maximum screen size 35"
Metal framed base		B 82 cm H 44,8 cm T 7,5 cm	B 102 cm H 44,8 cm T 7,5 cm
		for maximum screen size 32"	for maximum screen size 32"
		B 64 cm H 44,8 cm T 7,5 cm	B 84 cm H 44,8 cm T 7,5 cm
		for maximum screen size 28"	for maximum screen size 32"

Imperial measurements are given for guidance only - please check exact outside dimensions.
Curved models not possible.

Product information Wireless Charger**Wireless Charger**

Three smartphone categories support wireless charging:

1. Smartphones in which the receiver coil is already integrated.
2. Smartphones which have been prepared for wireless charging by the manufacturer. An additional receiver module is required here and must be connected between the rear cover and the rechargeable battery.
3. Apple devices up to iPhone 8. These require a special charging cover or receiver module which is connected to the charging plug of the device.

Complete with charging cable and power supply unit with plug type C. In countries with other plug types, an appropriate power supply unit must be provided by the customer.

What is wireless charging?

Wireless charging with wireless power transmission

Power is transmitted without wiring, via electromagnetic induction. In the case of inductive power transmission, the required power is not transmitted to the electronic device via cables, but with the aid of electromagnetic fields, without wiring.

Transmitter and receiver remain in constant contact during the charging process and change to standby mode as soon as the device is fully charged. The main advantage is that the Qi charging station can only be activated and only transmits power when a compatible device requiring power has been positioned on the Qi charging station. Electromagnetic radiation is fundamentally reduced by this technology and very good shielding of the transmitter and receiver coil.

.Wireless charging in a nutshell

The great advantage of Qi Wireless Charging technology is that mobile phones and chargers of different manufacturers are compatible. The only requirement to be met is that both transmitter and receiver must comply with the Qi specification.

Every device compatible with Qi can be operated with any Qi-compatible charging station regardless of the manufacturer or brand of device. Numerous mobile phones already comply with Qi standard and can therefore be recharged on any Qi-compatible charging station

Is wireless charging harmful?

Numerous scientists have confirmed that the small amount of electromagnetic radiation from wireless charging is not harmful to human beings. Others, however, claim that the radiation is indeed harmful and can have a negative effect on the human body.

How much electromagnetic radiation is emitted by the wireless charging systems from Qi?

Negligibly small.

The Qi principle has been used in electric toothbrushes for many years without any known physical effects on human health. The electromagnetic radiation is extremely limited due to the short range of the Qi wireless charging technology.

This means that electromagnetic radiation only occurs in the immediate vicinity of the inductive Qi charging station and only when a device has been inserted in the Qi charging station. The electromagnetic radiation released is further reduced by additional shielding of the transmitter and receiver coil of the standard Qi.

Simply remove the device from the charger as soon as it is completely recharged to minimize all further release of electromagnetic radiation.

Not available in the US, Canada and China!

Desk chairs

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ○ SE...customer fabric ○ LE...customer-submitted leather	○ SM...matt black (powder coated)

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
lui office swivel chair plain colored						
	Leather L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD EF L1	2055,-
	Natural leather L7	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD EF L7	2466,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD EF GL	1764,-
	Fabric JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD EF JE	1837,-
	Fabric RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD EF RI	1909,-
	Fabric CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD EF CA	2055,-
	Fabric CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD EF CL	2055,-
	Fabric MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD EF MA	2055,-
	Fabric SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD EF SA	2321,-
	White upholstered	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD EF W	1813,-
lui office swivel chair 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD ZF L1	2055,-
	Fabric GL	87,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD ZF GL	1764,-
	Fabric JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD ZF JE	1837,-
	Fabric RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD ZF RI	1909,-
	Fabric CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD ZF CA	2055,-
	Fabric CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD ZF CL	2055,-
	Fabric MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD ZF MA	2055,-
	Fabric SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD ZF SA	2321,-
lui office swivel chair leather outside, fabric inside						
	outside L1, inside GL	87,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD L1 GL	1909,-
	outside L1, inside JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD L1 JE	1934,-
	outside L1, inside RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD L1 RI	1958,-
	outside L1, inside CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD L1 CA	2055,-
	outside L1, inside CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD L1 CL	2055,-
	outside L1, inside MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD L1 MA	2055,-
	outside L1, inside SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD L1 SA	2321,-
lui office swivel chair fabric outside, leather inside						
	outside GL, inside L1	87,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD GL L1	1909,-
	outside JE, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD JE L1	1934,-
	outside RI, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD RI L1	1958,-
	outside CA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD CA L1	2055,-
	outside CL, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD CL L1	2055,-
	outside MA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD MA L1	2055,-
	outside SA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LSBD SA L1	2321,-



Seat height: 45 - 55 cm / Overall height: 85 - 96 cm / Max. load 120 kg / Weight of chair: 12,5 kg

3D movement mechanism , 5-star base die-cast aluminium
universal castors suitable for hard and soft floors castors without brakes

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 1.6 m² / fabric 1,0 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

Desk chairs

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	☐ SM...matt black (powder coated)

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
lui plus office swivel chair plain colored						
	Leather L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD EF L1	3144,-
	Natural leather L7	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD EF L7	3700,-
	Fabric GL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD EF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD EF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD EF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD EF CA	3144,-
	Fabric CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD EF CL	3144,-
	Fabric MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD EF MA	3144,-
	Fabric SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD EF SA	3555,-
	White upholstered	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD EF W	2635,-
lui plus office swivel chair 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD ZF L1	3144,-
	Fabric GL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD ZF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD ZF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD ZF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD ZF CA	3144,-
	Fabric CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD ZF CL	3144,-
	Fabric MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD ZF MA	3144,-
	Fabric SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD ZF SA	3555,-
lui plus office swivel chair leather outside, fabric inside						
	outside L1, inside GL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD L1 GL	3047,-
	outside L1, inside JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD L1 JE	3095,-
	outside L1, inside RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD L1 RI	3119,-
	outside L1, inside CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD L1 CA	3144,-
	outside L1, inside CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD L1 CL	3144,-
	outside L1, inside MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD L1 MA	3144,-
	outside L1, inside SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD L1 SA	3555,-
lui plus office swivel chair fabric outside, leather inside						
	outside GL, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD GL L1	3047,-
	outside JE, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD JE L1	3095,-
	outside RI, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD RI L1	3119,-
	outside CA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD CA L1	3144,-
	outside CL, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD CL L1	3144,-
	outside MA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD MA L1	3144,-
	outside SA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LPBD SA L1	3555,-



Seat height: 45 - 55 cm / Overall height: 85 - 96 cm / Max. load 120 kg / Weight of chair: 13,9 kg

3D movement mechanism , 5-star base die-cast aluminium

universal castors suitable for hard and soft floors castors without brakes

Armrest height: 56 - 66 cm

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 2.3 m² / fabric 1.6 m (width 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

Desk chairs

Price class / wood	Cover	Foot frame
	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	
	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	
	White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
lui léger office swivel chair plain colored						
	Leather L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD EF L1	3265,-
	Natural leather L7	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD EF L7	4063,-
	Fabric GL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD EF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD EF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD EF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD EF CA	3265,-
	Fabric CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD EF CL	3265,-
	Fabric MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD EF MA	3265,-
	Fabric SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD EF SA	3773,-
lui léger office swivel chair 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD ZF L1	3265,-
	Fabric GL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD ZF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD ZF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD ZF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD ZF CA	3265,-
	Fabric CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD ZF CL	3265,-
	Fabric MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD ZF MA	3265,-
	Fabric SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD ZF SA	3773,-
lui léger office swivel chair leather outside, fabric inside						
	outside L1, inside GL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD L1 GL	3095,-
	outside L1, inside JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD L1 JE	3144,-
	outside L1, inside RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD L1 RI	3192,-
	outside L1, inside CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD L1 CA	3265,-
	outside L1, inside CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD L1 CL	3265,-
	outside L1, inside MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD L1 MA	3265,-
	outside L1, inside SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD L1 SA	3773,-
lui léger office swivel chair fabric outside, leather inside						
	outside GL, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD GL L1	3095,-
	outside JE, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD JE L1	3144,-
	outside RI, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD RI L1	3192,-
	outside CA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD CA L1	3265,-
	outside CL, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD CL L1	3265,-
	outside MA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD MA L1	3265,-
	outside SA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	LLBD SA L1	3773,-



Seat height: 45 - 55 cm / Overall height: 85 - 96 cm / Max. load 120 kg / Weight of chair: 14,9 kg

3D movement mechanism , 5-star base die-cast aluminium

universal castors suitable for hard and soft floors castors without brakes

Armrest height: approx. 63.0 - 73.0 cm

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 3.2 m² / fabric 1.7 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

Desk chairs

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	☐ SM...matt black (powder coated)

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
grand lui office swivel chair plain colored						
	Leather L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD EF L1	3265,-
	Natural leather L7	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD EF L7	4063,-
	Fabric GL	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD EF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD EF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD EF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD EF CA	3265,-
	Fabric CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD EF CL	3265,-
	Fabric MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD EF MA	3265,-
	Fabric SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD EF SA	3773,-
	White upholstered	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD EF W	2756,-
grand lui office swivel chair 2-tone, in same material						
	Leather L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD ZF L1	3265,-
	Fabric GL	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD ZF GL	2660,-
	Fabric JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD ZF JE	2781,-
	Fabric RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD ZF RI	2902,-
	Fabric CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD ZF CA	3265,-
	Fabric CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD ZF CL	3265,-
	Fabric MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD ZF MA	3265,-
	Fabric SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD ZF SA	3773,-
grand lui office swivel chair leather outside, fabric inside						
	outside L1, inside GL	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD L1 GL	3095,-
	outside L1, inside JE	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD L1 JE	3144,-
	outside L1, inside RI	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD L1 RI	3192,-
	outside L1, inside CA	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD L1 CA	3265,-
	outside L1, inside CL	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD L1 CL	3265,-
	outside L1, inside MA	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD L1 MA	3265,-
	outside L1, inside SA	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD L1 SA	3773,-
grand lui office swivel chair fabric outside, leather inside						
	outside GL, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD GL L1	3095,-
	outside JE, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD JE L1	3144,-
	outside RI, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD RI L1	3192,-
	outside CA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD CA L1	3265,-
	outside CL, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD CL L1	3265,-
	outside MA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD MA L1	3265,-
	outside SA, inside L1	85,0	63,0	63,0	GLBD SA L1	3773,-



Seat height: 45 - 55 cm / Overall height: 85 - 96 cm / Max. load 120 kg / Weight of chair: 14,9 kg

3D movement mechanism , 5-star base die-cast aluminium

universal castors suitable for hard and soft floors castors without brakes

Armrest height: 69 - 79 cm

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 3.2 m² / fabric 1.7 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

Desk chairs

Price class / wood	Cover		Foot frame
Wood backrest: N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 (Leather color acc. to sample charts) ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) White upholstered: ☐ SE...customer fabric ☐ LE...customer-submitted leather	☐ SM...matt black (powder coated)

					Price classes									
					Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
girado office swivel chair														
	Leather L1	84,5	63,0	63,0	GSBD L1	3700,-	3821,-	3942,-	4063,-	4305,-				
	Natural leather L7	84,5	63,0	63,0	GSBD L7	3870,-	3991,-	4112,-	4233,-	4475,-				
	Fabric GL	84,5	63,0	63,0	GSBD GL	3531,-	3652,-	3773,-	3894,-	4136,-				
	Fabric JE	84,5	63,0	63,0	GSBD JE	3579,-	3700,-	3821,-	3942,-	4184,-				
	Fabric RI	84,5	63,0	63,0	GSBD RI	3628,-	3749,-	3870,-	3991,-	4233,-				
	Fabric CA	84,5	63,0	63,0	GSBD CA	3700,-	3821,-	3942,-	4063,-	4305,-				
	Fabric CL	84,5	63,0	63,0	GSBD CL	3700,-	3821,-	3942,-	4063,-	4305,-				
	Fabric MA	84,5	63,0	63,0	GSBD MA	3700,-	3821,-	3942,-	4063,-	4305,-				
	Fabric SA	84,5	63,0	63,0	GSBD SA	3821,-	3942,-	4063,-	4184,-	4426,-				
	White upholstered	84,5	63,0	63,0	GSBD WP	3410,-	3531,-	3652,-	3773,-	4015,-				



Seat height: 43 - 53 cm / Weight of chair: 11.0 kg , Max. load 120 kg

3D movement mechanism , 5-star base die-cast aluminium

universal castors suitable for hard and soft floors castors without brakes

Material requirement including waste for customer-submitted leather or fabric: Leather 1.6 m² / fabric 1,0 meter (width, 1.4 m)

Exact cutting dimensions as defined in consultation with TEAM 7.

Puckering and creasing may differ between customer-submitted leather or fabric and volume-produced items! Sample required for clearance!

*Table of contents***float**

float Bed , Basic.....	10.04
float Bed , Wooden headboard.....	10.04
float Bed , Fabric headboard	10.05
float Bed , Leather headboard.....	10.05
float Night stands floating , 1 Drawer.....	10.06
float Night stands with Skid , 1 Drawer	10.06
float Night stands with 2 Slides and 1 Drawer.....	10.06
float Night stands floating , 1 large Drawer	10.07
float Night stands with Skid , 1 large Drawer.....	10.07
float Night stands with 2 Slides and 1 large Drawer	10.07

nox

nox Bed , Basic.....	10.08
nox Bed , Wooden headboard	10.08
nox Bed , Upholstered headboard.....	10.08
nox Night stands with 1 Drawer and 1 Additional shelf.....	10.09
nox Night stands with 2 Drawers	10.09
nox Night stands with 2 Drawers (1 + 1 1/2)	10.09
nox Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1).....	10.10
nox Chest of drawers 1 Drawer Height (1) , 2 Drawers Height (1 1/2).....	10.10
nox Chest of drawers 2 Drawers Height (1) , 2 Drawers Height (1 1/2).....	10.11

riletto

riletto Bed Wooden bed sides , Basic.....	10.12
riletto Bed Wooden bed sides , Wooden headboard	10.12
riletto Bed Wooden bed sides , Wooden headboard with 2 brackets.....	10.12
riletto Bed Wooden bed sides , Upholstered headboard	10.13
riletto Bed Wooden bed sides , Upholstered headboard with 2 brackets	10.13
riletto Bed with Leather bed sides , Basic.....	10.14
riletto Bed with Leather bed sides , Wooden headboard.....	10.14
riletto Bed with Leather bed sides , Wooden headboard with 2 brackets.....	10.15
riletto Bed with Leather bed sides , Upholstered headboard	10.16
riletto Bed with Leather bed sides , Upholstered headboard with 2 brackets.....	10.16
riletto Night stands with 2 Drawers	10.17
riletto Chest of drawers 2 Drawers Height (1) , 2 Drawers Height (1 1/2).....	10.18
riletto Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1) , 4 Drawers Height (1 1/2).....	10.18
riletto Chest of drawers 3 Drawers Height (1) , 2 Drawers Height (1 1/2).....	10.18
riletto Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1 1/2)	10.18
riletto Console with Drawers and Mirror , 2 Drawers.....	10.19

times

times Bed , Basic.....	10.20
times Bed , Wooden headboard.....	10.20

mylon

mylon Bed with Wooden bed sides , Basic	10.21
mylon Bed with Wooden bed sides , Slats horizontal.....	10.21
mylon Bed with Wooden bed sides , Upholstered headboard Fabric	10.22
mylon Bed with Wooden bed sides , Upholstered headboard Leather	10.24
mylon Bed with Fabric-covered bed sides , Basic	10.25
mylon Bed with Fabric-covered bed sides , Upholstered headboard.....	10.27
mylon Bed with Fabric-covered bed sides , Slats horizontal	10.29
mylon Bed with Fabric-covered bed sides , Slats horizontal	10.30
mylon Bed with Leather bed sides , Basic.....	10.31
mylon Bed with Leather bed sides , Slats horizontal	10.32
mylon Bed with Leather bed sides , Upholstered headboard	10.33
mylon Night stands open	10.34
mylon Night stands 1 Drawer	10.34
mylon Chest of drawers 3 Drawers.....	10.35
mylon Chest of drawers 4 Drawers.....	10.35
mylon Chest of drawers 5 Drawers.....	10.35
mylon Bench with Flap door upholstered , Fabric.....	10.36
mylon Bench with Flap door upholstered , Leather L1	10.37
mylon Bench with Flap door upholstered , Natural leather L7	10.37

light

light Bed , Basic.....	10.38
light Bed , Headboard.....	10.38

lunetto

lunetto Bed Basic	10.39
lunetto Bed Wooden headboard	10.39
lunetto Bed Wooden headboard with RELIEF	10.39
lunetto Night stands with Shelf	10.40
lunetto Night stands with Drawer	10.40
lunetto Night stands with 2 Drawers	10.40
lunetto Chest of drawers 2 Drawers Height (1) , 1 large drawer Height (2).....	10.41
lunetto Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1).....	10.41
lunetto Chest of drawers 3 Drawers Height (1) , 1 large drawer Height (2).....	10.41
lunetto Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1) , 1 large drawer Height (2).....	10.42

lunetto Chest of drawers 1 Drawer Height (1) , 1 Pair of doors Height (4).....	10.42
--	-------

sesam

sesam Bed Basic	10.43
sesam Bed Slats horizontal.....	10.43
Strip inserts.....	10.43
sesam Bed Slats vertical	10.44
sesam Bed with Headboard Wooden infill.....	10.44
Strip inserts.....	10.44
sesam Night stands open	10.45
sesam Night stands 1 Box	10.45
sesam Night stands 2 Drawers	10.45
sesam Chest of drawers 2 Drawers Height (1) , 1 large drawer Height (2)	10.46
sesam Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1) , 1 large drawer Height (2)	10.46
sesam Chest of drawers 4 Drawer Height (1) , 1 Pair of doors Height (5)	10.46

Tandem bed

Tandem bed.....	10.47
-----------------	-------

Accessory furniture

Console for Bed	10.48
Console for Bed with Lighting	10.48

Overview of TEAM 7 beds in wild natural look



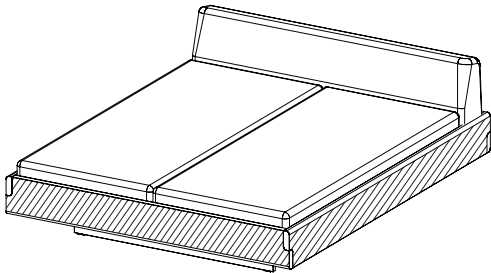
(Shaded areas indicate areas produced in wild natural look)

nox

nox bed, wooden headboard

nox

nox bed, upholstered headboard

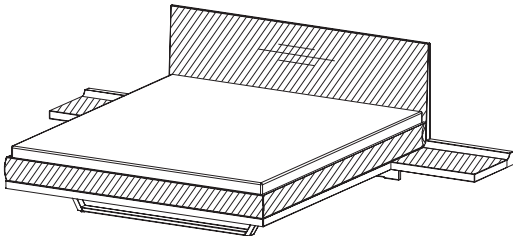
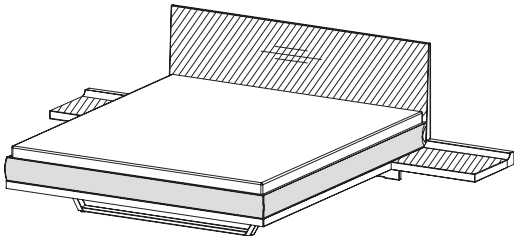


riletto

riletto bed, leather sides

riletto

riletto bed, wooden bed sides

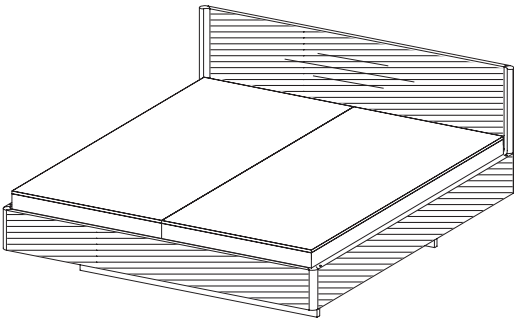


Wild natural look can be applied to wooden headboard and consoles!

Wild natural look can be applied to headboard, bed sides and consoles.

times

times bed





Swiss pine, untreated (not oiled)

Because it grows in the high Alpine mountains and is extremely adaptable, Swiss pine is known as the „Queen of the Alps“. A characteristic feature is its vibrant grain from numerous dark knots and pronounced, aromatic fragrance.

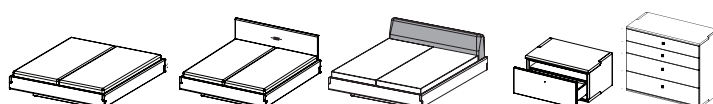
Our furniture in Swiss stone pine comes non-oiled; on request it can also be oiled (at no extra charge).

Untreated Swiss stone pine has a more intense pine fragrance, but its surface is also **more easily soiled**.

Product range:

nox bed

nox bed, base	10.08
nox bed, wooden headboard	10.08
nox bed, upholstered headboard	10.08
nox night stand	10.09
nox chest of drawers	10.10



lunetto bed

lunetto bed, base	10.39
lunetto bed, wooden headboard	10.39
lunetto night stand	10.40
lunetto chest of drawers	10.41



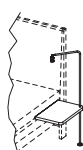
sidekick

7.14



Console with and without lighting

10.48

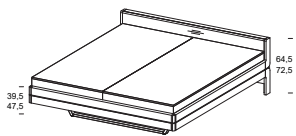


Hinged-door wardrobes: See Section Wardrobe system

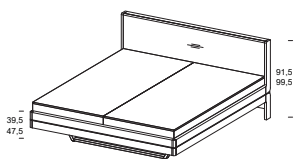
Further items only in consultation with factory!

float Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Sides LD...lamellar long listel The Green bed: float upholstered headboard made of natural wood, coconut fiber and nonwoven cotton fabric		Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge Height: ☒ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ☐ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height...surcharge Inlay depth: 15 cm

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
float Bed , Basic											
	140 x 200	39,5	145,0	211,1	BFLO 14 BA	5694,-	6050,-	6931,-	7226,-	8005,-	
	160 x 200	39,5	165,0	211,1	BFLO 16 BA	5982,-	6309,-	7233,-	7623,-	8395,-	
	180 x 200	39,5	185,0	211,1	BFLO 18 BA	6081,-	6403,-	7369,-	7715,-	8460,-	
	200 x 200	39,5	205,0	211,1	BFLO 20 BA	6244,-	6628,-	7565,-	7942,-	8753,-	

Metal-free bed connections
 Room divider finish on request
 Wall-panel fabric as headboard complement in the „Shelves / panels“ section also with optional lighting solution.

float Bed , Wooden headboard											
	140 x 200	39,5	145,0	211,1	BFLO 14 HO	6014,-	6142,-	7471,-	7976,-	8785,-	
	160 x 200	39,5	165,0	211,1	BFLO 16 HO	6309,-	6403,-	7841,-	8334,-	9208,-	
	180 x 200	39,5	185,0	211,1	BFLO 18 HO	6321,-	6474,-	7974,-	8470,-	9373,-	
	200 x 200	39,5	205,0	211,1	BFLO 20 HO	6570,-	6989,-	8175,-	8700,-	9634,-	

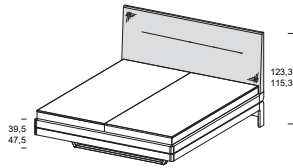
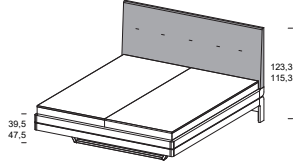
Metal-free bed connections
 Room divider finish on request

AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210						544,-
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220						544,-
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KHK						489,-

 Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
 Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

float Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts)	Sides LD...lamellar long listel The Green bed: float upholstered headboard made of natural wood, coconut fiber and nonwoven cotton fabric	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 15 cm

					Price classes						
					Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
float Bed , Fabric headboard											
	Fabric GL										
	GL 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	211,1	BFLHS 14 PO GL	7437,-	7945,-	10050,-	10254,-	10735,-	
	GL 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	211,1	BFLHS 16 PO GL	7804,-	8279,-	10503,-	10713,-	11202,-	
	GL 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	211,1	BFLHS 18 PO GL	7938,-	8385,-	10571,-	10834,-	11434,-	
	GL 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	211,1	BFLHS 20 PO GL	8148,-	8654,-	10926,-	11151,-	11708,-	
The „Green Bed“ - 100% natural material		Fabric JE									
Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request		JE 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	211,1	BFLHS 14 PO JE	7676,-	8194,-	10341,-	10546,-	11038,-
		JE 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	211,1	BFLHS 16 PO JE	8076,-	8560,-	10825,-	11040,-	11539,-
		JE 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	211,1	BFLHS 18 PO JE	8211,-	8668,-	10895,-	11163,-	11776,-
		JE 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	211,1	BFLHS 20 PO JE	8451,-	8966,-	11282,-	11512,-	12078,-
		Fabric RI									
		RI 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	211,1	BFLHS 14 PO RI	7727,-	8245,-	10391,-	10597,-	11086,-
		RI 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	211,1	BFLHS 16 PO RI	8126,-	8608,-	10875,-	11091,-	11587,-
		RI 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	211,1	BFLHS 18 PO RI	8262,-	8717,-	10946,-	11214,-	11824,-
		RI 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	211,1	BFLHS 20 PO RI	8499,-	9014,-	11333,-	11560,-	12127,-
		Fabric CA / CL / MA									
		CA/CL/MA 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	211,1	BFLHS 14 PO	7778,-	8296,-	10440,-	10648,-	11137,-
		CA/CL/MA 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	211,1	BFLHS 16 PO	8201,-	8685,-	10950,-	11166,-	11662,-
		CA/CL/MA 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	211,1	BFLHS 18 PO	8361,-	8818,-	11047,-	11316,-	11923,-
		CA/CL/MA 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	211,1	BFLHS 20 PO	8625,-	9140,-	11459,-	11686,-	12250,-
		Fabric SA									
		SA 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	211,1	BFLHS 14 PO SA	8228,-	8746,-	10892,-	11101,-	11580,-
		SA 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	211,1	BFLHS 16 PO SA	8729,-	9213,-	11478,-	11693,-	12180,-
		SA 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	211,1	BFLHS 18 PO SA	8942,-	9394,-	11626,-	11894,-	12490,-
		SA 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	211,1	BFLHS 20 PO SA	9230,-	9745,-	12061,-	12291,-	12843,-
float Bed , Leather headboard											
	Leather L1										
	L1 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	211,1	BFLHL 14 PO	8100,-	8620,-	10747,-	10958,-	11398,-	
	L1 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	211,1	BFLHL 16 PO	8555,-	9007,-	11284,-	11507,-	11989,-	
	L1 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	211,1	BFLHL 18 PO	8681,-	9138,-	11340,-	11870,-	12347,-	
	L1 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	211,1	BFLHL 20 PO	8983,-	9503,-	11756,-	12008,-	12640,-	
The „Green Bed“ - 100% natural material		Natural leather L7									
Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request		L7 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	211,1	BFLHL 14 PO L7	8717,-	9240,-	11415,-	11645,-	12085,-
		L7 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	211,1	BFLHL 16 PO L7	9109,-	9653,-	11928,-	12194,-	12509,-
		L7 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	211,1	BFLHL 18 PO L7	9288,-	9786,-	11977,-	12340,-	12678,-
		L7 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	211,1	BFLHL 20 PO L7	9595,-	10149,-	12536,-	12782,-	13291,-
AP...Surcharge											
		Custom length		210,0	AP 210						544,-
		Custom length		220,0	AP 220						544,-
		Comfort height	47,5		AP KHK						489,-



Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Grip joint at bottom of drawer front section	Top board: ☐ VO...solid wood Colored glass: ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)	
		Height: ☐ Normal height 40.6 cm ☐ Comfort height 48.6 cm ☐ Boxspring height 64.5 cm HV...wall mount	

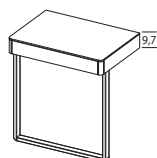
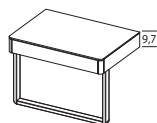
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
float Night stands floating , 1 Drawer										
	9,7	45,0	35,6	NKF 0143 1L S	1111,-	1239,-	1387,-	1413,-	1435,-	
	9,7	60,0	35,6	NKF 0163 1L S	1171,-	1297,-	1450,-	1515,-	1561,-	



Drawer height, inside: 3.0 cm

Please check the type of wall.
Wall mounting required!

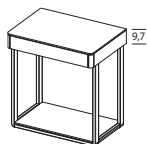
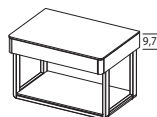
float Night stands with Skid , 1 Drawer										
	40,6	45,0	42,0	NKF 0444 1L K	1520,-	1677,-	1844,-	1885,-	1943,-	
	40,6	60,0	42,0	NKF 0464 1L K	1617,-	1745,-	1914,-	1994,-	2038,-	
	48,6	45,0	42,0	NKF 0544 1L K	1551,-	1706,-	1878,-	1919,-	1982,-	
	48,6	60,0	42,0	NKF 0564 1L K	1650,-	1776,-	1946,-	2030,-	2072,-	
	64,5	45,0	42,0	NKF 0644 1L K	1585,-	1745,-	1914,-	1951,-	2009,-	
	64,5	60,0	42,0	NKF 0664 1L K	1677,-	1805,-	1980,-	2062,-	2108,-	



Drawer height, inside: 3.0 cm

Please check the type of wall.
Wall mounting required!

float Night stands with 2 Slides and 1 Drawer										
	40,6	45,0	42,0	NKF 0444 1L 2K	2229,-	2386,-	2541,-	2703,-	2742,-	
	40,6	60,0	42,0	NKF 0464 1L 2K	2352,-	2476,-	2725,-	2887,-	2994,-	
	48,6	45,0	42,0	NKF 0544 1L 2K	2258,-	2415,-	2568,-	2735,-	2773,-	
	48,6	60,0	42,0	NKF 0564 1L 2K	2386,-	2505,-	2759,-	2923,-	3020,-	
	64,5	45,0	42,0	NKF 0644 1L 2K	2352,-	2568,-	2725,-	2887,-	2994,-	
	64,5	45,0	42,0	NKF 0664 1L 2K	2476,-	2662,-	2919,-	3078,-	3240,-	



Drawer height, inside: 3.0 cm

Please check the type of wall.
Wall mounting required!

Surcharge Top board Colored glass			AP DFG						244,-
Surcharge drawer frame	16,4	65,0	APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-	

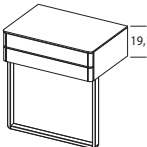
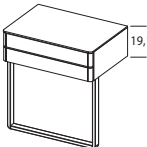
float Night stands

Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Grip joint at bottom of drawer front section	Top board: ☐ VO...solid wood Colored glass: ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 ..General") Height: ☐ Normal height 40.6 cm ☐ Comfort height 48.6 cm ☐ Boxspring height 64.5 cm HV...wall mount	

					Price classes					
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
float Night stands floating , 1 large Drawer										
	19,1	45,0	35,6	NKF 0143 1GL S	1239,-	1355,-	1488,-	1539,-	1568,-	
	19,1	60,0	35,6	NKF 0163 1GL S	1297,-	1423,-	1551,-	1667,-	1692,-	

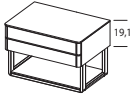
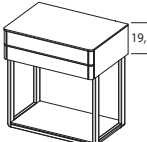
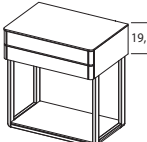
Drawer height, inside: 8.2 cm

Please check the type of wall.
Wall mounting required!

float Night stands with Skid , 1 large Drawer										
	40,6	45,0	42,0	NKF 0444 1GL K	1641,-	1793,-	1963,-	2042,-	2156,-	
	40,6	60,0	42,0	NKF 0464 1GL K	1735,-	1856,-	2030,-	2168,-	2251,-	
	48,6	45,0	42,0	NKF 0544 1GL K	1670,-	1822,-	1996,-	2072,-	2188,-	
	48,6	60,0	42,0	NKF 0564 1GL K	1764,-	1890,-	2062,-	2197,-	2280,-	
	64,5	45,0	42,0	NKF 0644 1GL K	1699,-	1856,-	2030,-	2103,-	2222,-	
	64,5	60,0	42,0	NKF 0664 1GL K	1793,-	1919,-	2088,-	2229,-	2309,-	

Drawer height, inside: 8.2 cm

Please check the type of wall.
Wall mounting required!

float Night stands with 2 Slides and 1 large Drawer										
	40,6	45,0	42,0	NKF 0444 1GL 2K	2352,-	2505,-	2698,-	2887,-	2960,-	
	40,6	60,0	42,0	NKF 0464 1GL 2K	2476,-	2604,-	2885,-	3078,-	3206,-	
	48,6	45,0	42,0	NKF 0544 1GL 2K	2386,-	2541,-	2725,-	2923,-	2994,-	
	48,6	60,0	42,0	NKF 0564 1GL 2K	2505,-	2631,-	2919,-	3110,-	3240,-	
	64,5	45,0	42,0	NKF 0644 1GL 2K	2476,-	2693,-	2885,-	3078,-	3206,-	
	64,5	60,0	42,0	NKF 0664 1GL 2K	2604,-	2783,-	3076,-	3267,-	3453,-	

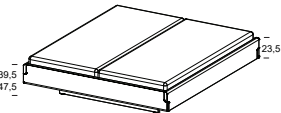
Drawer height, inside: 8.2 cm

Please check the type of wall.
Wall mounting required!

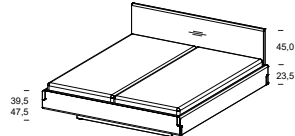
Surcharge Top board Colored glass			AP DFG							244,-
Surcharge drawer frame	16,4	65,0	APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-		

nox Bed

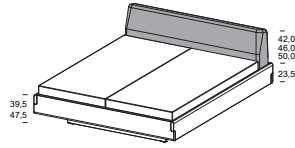
Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ ZI-N...Swiss pine 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak R...untreated (not oiled) 5 ☐ ZI...Swiss pine	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Seam always in contrasting color Bed frame material: Wild natural look in LD, all other wood types are in 3-ply.		Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge Height: ☒ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ☐ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height...surcharge Inlay depth (ET): ☒ ET...16.5 cm ☐ ET...20.0 cm

										Price classes									
										Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Bed , Basic																			
										140 x 200	39,5	147,8	207,8	BNOX 14 BA	5682,-	5948,-	7124,-	7393,-	9143,-
										160 x 200	39,5	167,8	207,8	BNOX 16 BA	5948,-	6137,-	7531,-	7681,-	9547,-
										180 x 200	39,5	187,8	207,8	BNOX 18 BA	6152,-	6524,-	7715,-	7875,-	9924,-
										200 x 200	39,5	207,8	207,8	BNOX 20 BA	6340,-	6713,-	7913,-	8255,-	10309,-

Metal-free bed connections
For wild natural look, refer to „Overview of TEAM 7 beds in wild natural look“.
Wall-panel fabric as headboard complement in the „Shelves / panels“ section also with optional lighting solution.

nox Bed , Wooden headboard															
															
						140 x 200	39,5	147,8	207,8	BNOX 14 H	7100,-	7490,-	8959,-	9136,-	11127,-
						160 x 200	39,5	167,8	207,8	BNOX 16 H	7287,-	7669,-	9358,-	9549,-	11529,-
						180 x 200	39,5	187,8	207,8	BNOX 18 H	7623,-	8042,-	9740,-	9953,-	11909,-
						200 x 200	39,5	207,8	207,8	BNOX 20 H	7826,-	8206,-	10171,-	10372,-	12746,-

Metal-free bed connections
For wild natural look, refer to „Overview of TEAM 7 beds in wild natural look“.

nox Bed , Upholstered headboard															
															
						Leather L1									
						L1 140 x 200	39,5	147,8	230,8	BNOX 14 P	8286,-	8397,-	9828,-	10024,-	12148,-
						L1 160 x 200	39,5	167,8	230,8	BNOX 16 P	8707,-	8896,-	10350,-	10556,-	12579,-
						L1 180 x 200	39,5	187,8	230,8	BNOX 18 P	8983,-	9334,-	10728,-	10992,-	13017,-
						L1 200 x 200	39,5	207,8	230,8	BNOX 20 P	9586,-	9697,-	11280,-	11502,-	13508,-
						Natural leather L7									
						L7 140 x 200	39,5	147,8	230,8	BNOX 14 P L7	8736,-	8862,-	10292,-	10503,-	12594,-
						L7 160 x 200	39,5	167,8	230,8	BNOX 16 P L7	9220,-	9380,-	10897,-	11120,-	13116,-
						L7 180 x 200	39,5	187,8	230,8	BNOX 18 P L7	9673,-	9898,-	11372,-	11599,-	13600,-
						L7 200 x 200	39,5	207,8	230,8	BNOX 20 P L7	10256,-	10350,-	11943,-	12182,-	14155,-

AP...Surcharge															
						Custom length		210,0	AP 210						544,-
						Custom length		220,0	AP 220						544,-
						Comfort height	47,5		AP KHK						489,-

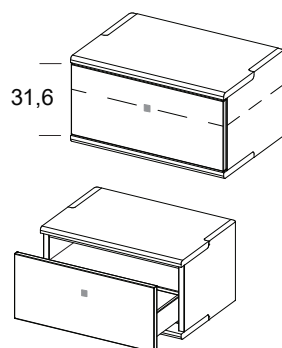
Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

nox Night stands

Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ ZI-N...Swiss pine 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak R...untreated (not oiled) 5 ☐ ZI...Swiss pine	☐ QE...square handle, stainless steel ☐ QS...square handle, matt black		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

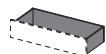
nox Night stands with 1 Drawer and 1 Additional shelf



39,5	61,2	41,8	NKN 0464 1M	2306,-	2488,-	3018,-	3095,-	3497,-	
------	------	------	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

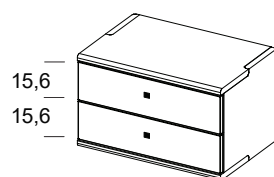
Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!
Wall mounting required!

Surcharge drawer frame



32,4	up to 65.0		APL 03206	-	-	288,-	288,-	578,-	
------	------------	--	-----------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--

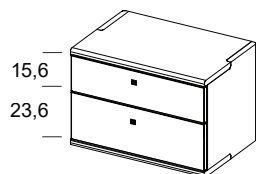
nox Night stands with 2 Drawers



39,5	61,2	41,8	NKN 0464 2L	2444,-	2631,-	3197,-	3277,-	3703,-	
------	------	------	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!
Wall mounting required!

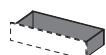
nox Night stands with 2 Drawers (1 + 1 1/2)



47,5	61,2	41,8	NKN 0464 1L1M	2713,-	2931,-	3540,-	3642,-	4334,-	
------	------	------	---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!
Wall mounting required!
For bed in comfort height

Surcharge drawer frame

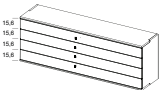


16,4	up to 65.0		APL 01606	-	-	143,-	143,-	288,-	
------	------------	--	-----------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	--

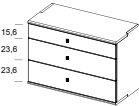
nox Chest of drawers

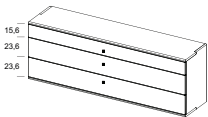
Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ ZI-N...Swiss pine 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak R...untreated (not oiled) 5 ☐ ZI...Swiss pine	☐ QE...square handle, stainless steel ☐ QS...square handle, matt black	Front: ☐ VO...solid wood Base plinth: Set back (floor clearance 2.1 cm)	

					Price classes									
					Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1)														
		71,5	81,2	48,2	N0784 4L	4847,-	5222,-	6331,-	6498,-	7722,-				
		71,5	101,2	48,2	N07104 4L	5406,-	5781,-	6919,-	7071,-	8296,-				
		71,5	131,2	48,2	N07134 4L	6340,-	6711,-	8102,-	8267,-	9656,-				
	with Tandem drawer	71,5	159,3	48,2	N07154 4L	8385,-	8961,-	10682,-	11081,-	12746,-				
	with Tandem drawer	71,5	199,3	48,2	N07194 4L	9508,-	10254,-	12463,-	12804,-	14777,-				



Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!
Wall mounting required!

nox Chest of drawers 1 Drawer Height (1) , 2 Drawers Height (1 1/2)														
		71,5	81,2	48,2	N0784 1LM	4470,-	4847,-	5728,-	5924,-	6948,-				
		71,5	101,2	48,2	N07104 1LM	5031,-	5406,-	6331,-	6691,-	7909,-				
		71,5	131,2	48,2	N07134 1LM	5593,-	6152,-	7320,-	7640,-	9273,-				
	with Tandem drawer	71,5	159,3	48,2	N07154 1LM	8330,-	9034,-	10525,-	10888,-	12412,-				
	with Tandem drawer	71,5	199,3	48,2	N07194 1LM	9218,-	9920,-	12030,-	12344,-	14397,-				

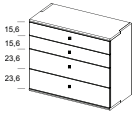


Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!
Wall mounting required!

Surcharge drawer frame														
	16,4	65.1-130	APL 01613	-	-	167,-	167,-	312,-						
	16,4	up to 150.0	APL 01615	-	-	336,-	336,-	457,-						
	16,4	up to 200.0	APL 01620	-	-	530,-	530,-	554,-						
	24,4	65.1-130	APL 02413	-	-	264,-	264,-	433,-						
	24,4	up to 150.0	APL 02415	-	-	627,-	627,-	675,-						
	24,4	up to 200.0	APL 02420	-	-	772,-	772,-	796,-						

nox Chest of drawers

Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ ZI-N...Swiss pine 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak R...untreated (not oiled) 5 ☐ ZI...Swiss pine	☐ QE...square handle, stainless steel ☐ QS...square handle, matt black	Front: ☐ V0...solid wood Base plinth: Set back (floor clearance 2.1 cm)	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
nox Chest of drawers 2 Drawers Height (1) , 2 Drawers Height (1 1/2)										
	87,5	81,2	48,2	N0884 2LM	5222,-	5593,-	6725,-	7262,-	8497,-	
	87,5	101,2	48,2	N08104 2LM	5781,-	6152,-	7509,-	7834,-	9075,-	

Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!
 Wall mounting required!

Surcharge drawer frame										
	16,4	65.1-130		APL 01613	-	-	167,-	167,-	312,-	
	24,4	65.1-130		APL 02413	-	-	264,-	264,-	433,-	

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Material, bed frame: Sides LD...lamellar long listel Headboard Wood ○ H60...60.0...custom height... surcharge Bed with console ○ O...without integrated drawers ○ ML...integrated drawers...surcharge		Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17.0 cm

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
riletto Bed Wooden bed sides , Basic											
	140 x 200	39,5	146,0	206,2	BRIH 14 BA	-	5929,-	6817,-	6950,-	9029,-	
	160 x 200	39,5	166,0	206,2	BRIH 16 BA	-	6161,-	7134,-	7275,-	9211,-	
	180 x 200	39,5	186,0	206,2	BRIH 18 BA	-	6430,-	7417,-	7567,-	9593,-	
	200 x 200	39,5	206,0	206,2	BRIH 20 BA	-	6662,-	7700,-	7850,-	10384,-	

Metal-free bed connections

Wall-panel fabric as headboard complement in the „Shelves / panels“ section also with optional lighting solution.

riletto Bed Wooden bed sides , Wooden headboard											
	140 x 200	39,5	146,0	208,1	BRIH 14 H	-	7260,-	8831,-	9315,-	11771,-	
	160 x 200	39,5	166,0	208,1	BRIH 16 H	-	7521,-	9220,-	9803,-	12475,-	
	180 x 200	39,5	186,0	208,1	BRIH 18 H	-	7899,-	9714,-	10406,-	12649,-	
	200 x 200	39,5	206,0	208,1	BRIH 20 H	-	8158,-	10072,-	10757,-	13179,-	

Metal-free bed connections

Console cannot be retrofitted.

riletto Bed Wooden bed sides , Wooden headboard with 2 brackets											
	140 x 200	39,5	266,0	208,1	BRIH 14 HK	-	9397,-	11585,-	12364,-	14898,-	
	160 x 200	39,5	286,0	208,1	BRIH 16 HK	-	9661,-	11943,-	12879,-	15597,-	
	180 x 200	39,5	306,0	208,1	BRIH 18 HK	-	10077,-	12364,-	13392,-	16473,-	
	200 x 200	39,5	326,0	208,1	BRIH 20 HK	-	10300,-	12828,-	13900,-	17010,-	

Metal-free bed connections

Headboard, max. pack size 330 x 113 x 10 cm

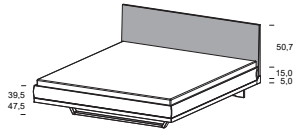
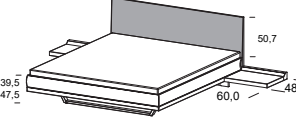
Surcharge Drawers in Console left and right											
Drawer height, inside: 3.3 cm											
Drawers with metal guide rail , Drawer base in leather , Color: White or matching headboard upholstery											

AP...Surcharge											
Custom length						210,0	AP 210				544,-
Custom length						220,0	AP 220				544,-
Comfort height						47,5	AP KHK				489,-
H60 Custom height						60,0	AP H60				361,-

i Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame. Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

riletto Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Material, bed frame: Sides LD...lamellar long listel Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Bed with console ○ O...without integrated drawers ○ ML...integrated drawers...surcharge	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17.0 cm

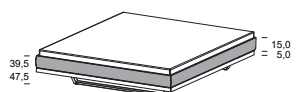
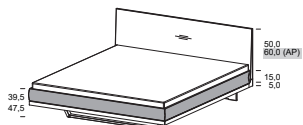
					Price classes						
					2	3	5	7	9	N	
riletto Bed Wooden bed sides , Upholstered headboard											
	Leather L1										
	L1 140 x 200	39,5	146,0	208,1	BRIH 14 P	-	7461,-	8661,-	8831,-	10370,-	
	L1 160 x 200	39,5	166,0	208,1	BRIH 16 P	-	7763,-	9010,-	9189,-	10897,-	
	L1 180 x 200	39,5	186,0	208,1	BRIH 18 P	-	8090,-	9431,-	9620,-	11389,-	
	L1 200 x 200	39,5	206,0	208,1	BRIH 20 P	-	8424,-	9782,-	9978,-	11771,-	
Natural leather L7											
Metal-free bed connections Console cannot be retrofitted.		L7 140 x 200	39,5	146,0	208,1	BRIH 14 P L7	-	7696,-	8811,-	8988,-	10607,-
		L7 160 x 200	39,5	166,0	208,1	BRIH 16 P L7	-	8030,-	9184,-	9363,-	11151,-
		L7 180 x 200	39,5	186,0	208,1	BRIH 18 P L7	-	8385,-	9644,-	9842,-	11703,-
		L7 200 x 200	39,5	206,0	208,1	BRIH 20 P L7	-	8799,-	10079,-	10278,-	12163,-
riletto Bed Wooden bed sides , Upholstered headboard with 2 brackets											
	Leather L1										
	L1 140 x 200	39,5	266,0	208,1	BRIH 14 PK	-	9656,-	11410,-	11781,-	13886,-	
	L1 160 x 200	39,5	286,0	208,1	BRIH 16 PK	-	9924,-	11764,-	12192,-	14406,-	
	L1 180 x 200	39,5	306,0	208,1	BRIH 18 PK	-	10254,-	12156,-	12562,-	14929,-	
	L1 200 x 200	39,5	326,0	208,1	BRIH 20 PK	-	10488,-	12504,-	12903,-	15290,-	
Natural leather L7											
Metal-free bed connections Headboard, max. pack size 330 x 113 x 10 cm		L7 140 x 200	39,5	266,0	208,1	BRIH 14 PK L7	-	9898,-	11565,-	11921,-	14138,-
		L7 160 x 200	39,5	286,0	208,1	BRIH 16 PK L7	-	10200,-	11935,-	12366,-	14716,-
		L7 180 x 200	39,5	306,0	208,1	BRIH 18 PK L7	-	10585,-	12364,-	12766,-	15236,-
		L7 200 x 200	39,5	326,0	208,1	BRIH 20 PK L7	-	10909,-	12804,-	13187,-	15723,-
Surcharge Drawers in Console left and right										658,-	
	Drawer height, inside: 3.3 cm										
	Drawers with metal guide rail , Drawer base in leather , Color: White or matching headboard upholstery										
AP...Surcharge											
		Custom length		210,0	AP 210					544,-	
		Custom length		220,0	AP 220					544,-	
		Comfort height	47,5		AP KHK					489,-	



Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

riletto Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Headboard Wood ○ H60...60.0...custom height... surcharge	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17.0 cm

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
riletto Bed with Leather bed sides , Basic											
	Leather L1										
	L1 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	205,0	BRI 14 BA	-	7282,-	8349,-	8516,-	8901,-	
	L1 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	205,0	BRI 16 BA	-	7439,-	8601,-	8770,-	9075,-	
	L1 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	205,0	BRI 18 BA	-	7773,-	8770,-	8947,-	9244,-	
	L1 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	205,0	BRI 20 BA	-	8272,-	9474,-	9661,-	10016,-	
Natural leather L7											
Metal-free bed connections	L7 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	205,0	BRI 14 BA L7	-	7647,-	8661,-	8831,-	9254,-	
	L7 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	205,0	BRI 16 BA L7	-	7824,-	8903,-	9085,-	9474,-	
	L7 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	205,0	BRI 18 BA L7	-	8206,-	9121,-	9302,-	9682,-	
	L7 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	205,0	BRI 20 BA L7	-	8710,-	9825,-	10019,-	10469,-	
riletto Bed with Leather bed sides , Wooden headboard											
	Leather L1										
	L1 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	207,5	BRI 14 H	-	8436,-	10106,-	10304,-	10822,-	
	L1 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	207,5	BRI 16 H	-	8864,-	10699,-	10912,-	11340,-	
	L1 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	207,5	BRI 18 H	-	9027,-	11050,-	11272,-	11667,-	
	L1 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	207,5	BRI 20 H	-	9757,-	11752,-	11984,-	12388,-	
Natural leather L7											
Metal-free bed connections Console cannot be retrofitted.	L7 140 x 200	39,5	145,0	207,5	BRI 14 H L7	-	8710,-	10314,-	10525,-	11101,-	
	L7 160 x 200	39,5	165,0	207,5	BRI 16 H L7	-	9152,-	10900,-	11120,-	11652,-	
	L7 180 x 200	39,5	185,0	207,5	BRI 18 H L7	-	9421,-	11270,-	11495,-	12015,-	
	L7 200 x 200	39,5	205,0	207,5	BRI 20 H L7	-	10038,-	11974,-	12211,-	12710,-	
AP...Surcharge											
Custom length				210,0	AP 210						544,-
Custom length				220,0	AP 220						544,-
Comfort height		47,5		AP KHK							489,-
H60 Custom height		60,0		AP H60							361,-

i Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

riletto Bed

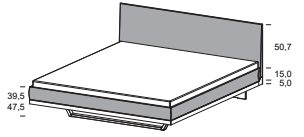
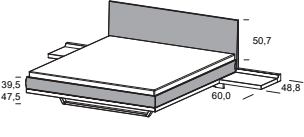
Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Headboard Wood ○ H60...60.0...custom height... surcharge Bed with console ○ O...without integrated drawers ○ ML...integrated drawers...surchar- ge	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17.0 cm

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
riletto Bed with Leather bed sides , Wooden headboard with 2 brackets										
Leather L1										
L1 140 x 200				BRI 14 HK	-	10648,-	12811,-	13116,-	14138,-	
L1 160 x 200				BRI 16 HK	-	10866,-	13402,-	13668,-	14414,-	
L1 180 x 200				BRI 18 HK	-	10875,-	13487,-	13760,-	14404,-	
L1 200 x 200				BRI 20 HK	-	11909,-	14498,-	14789,-	15882,-	
Natural leather L7										
L7 140 x 200				BRI 14 HK L7	-	10924,-	13020,-	13310,-	14464,-	
L7 160 x 200				BRI 16 HK L7	-	11192,-	13603,-	13874,-	14740,-	
L7 180 x 200				BRI 18 HK L7	-	11277,-	13726,-	14005,-	14924,-	
L7 200 x 200				BRI 20 HK L7	-	12252,-	14714,-	15006,-	16248,-	
Surcharge Drawers in Console left and right				AP ML						658,-
 Drawer height, inside: 3.3 cm Drawers with metal guide rail , Drawer base in leather , Color: White or matching headboard upholstery										
AP...Surcharge										
Custom length				AP 210						544,-
Custom length				AP 220						544,-
Comfort height				AP KHK						489,-
H60 Custom height				AP H60						361,-



Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

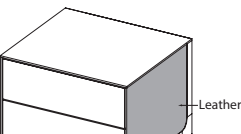
Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...natural oil 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI6-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Bed with console ☐ 0...without integrated drawers ☐ ML...integrated drawers...surcharge	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge Height: ☒ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ☐ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height...surcharge Inlay depth: 17.0 cm

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
riletto Bed with Leather bed sides , Upholstered headboard											
											
Leather L1											
L1 140 x 200		39,5	145,0	207,5	BRI 14 P	-	8436,-	9474,-	9661,-	10120,-	
L1 160 x 200		39,5	165,0	207,5	BRI 16 P	-	8864,-	10002,-	10203,-	10643,-	
L1 180 x 200		39,5	185,0	207,5	BRI 18 P	-	9196,-	10350,-	10561,-	10994,-	
L1 200 x 200		39,5	205,0	207,5	BRI 20 P	-	9559,-	10699,-	10912,-	11340,-	
Natural leather L7											
L7 140 x 200		39,5	145,0	207,5	BRI 14 P L7	-	8947,-	9917,-	10116,-	10650,-	
L7 160 x 200		39,5	165,0	207,5	BRI 16 P L7	-	9421,-	10500,-	10713,-	11192,-	
L7 180 x 200		39,5	185,0	207,5	BRI 18 P L7	-	9806,-	10871,-	11086,-	11623,-	
L7 200 x 200		39,5	205,0	207,5	BRI 20 P L7	-	10275,-	11330,-	11558,-	12078,-	
riletto Bed with Leather bed sides , Upholstered headboard with 2 brackets											
											
Leather L1											
L1 140 x 200		39,5	265,0	207,5	BRI 14 PK	-	10648,-	12105,-	12405,-	13579,-	
L1 160 x 200		39,5	285,0	207,5	BRI 16 PK	-	10980,-	12567,-	12877,-	13966,-	
L1 180 x 200		39,5	305,0	207,5	BRI 18 PK	-	11314,-	12978,-	13293,-	14382,-	
L1 200 x 200		39,5	325,0	207,5	BRI 20 PK	-	11650,-	13334,-	13634,-	14728,-	
Natural leather L7											
L7 140 x 200		39,5	265,0	207,5	BRI 14 PK L7	-	11192,-	12565,-	12828,-	14130,-	
L7 160 x 200		39,5	285,0	207,5	BRI 16 PK L7	-	11572,-	13053,-	13337,-	14530,-	
L7 180 x 200		39,5	305,0	207,5	BRI 18 PK L7	-	11957,-	13513,-	13787,-	15040,-	
L7 200 x 200		39,5	325,0	207,5	BRI 20 PK L7	-	12371,-	13973,-	14251,-	15435,-	
Surcharge Drawers in Console left and right											
 Drawer height, inside: 3.3 cm Drawers with metal guide rail , Drawer base in leather , Color: White or matching headboard upholstery					AP ML						658,-
AP...Surcharge											
Custom length				210,0	AP 210						544,-
Custom length				220,0	AP 220						544,-
Comfort height		47,5			AP KHK						489,-

i Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

riletto Night stands

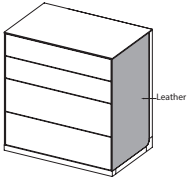
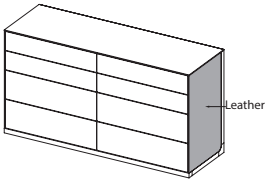
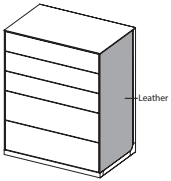
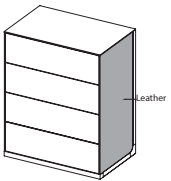
Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	○ TB ...touch fitting (without handles)	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Base: Only available in plinth form	

					Price classes						
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
riletto Night stands with 2 Drawers											
	Leather L1										
	L1	38,8	51,4	45,8	NKR 45 2L	-	4354,-	4811,-	4905,-	5191,-	
	Natural leather L7										
	L7	38,8	51,4	45,8	NKR 45 2L L7	-	4414,-	4864,-	4959,-	5232,-	

Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!

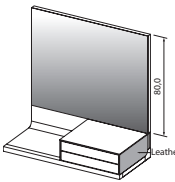
riletto Chest of drawers

Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	○ TB...touch fitting (without handles)	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Base: Only available in plinth form	

					Price classes					
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
riletto Chest of drawers 2 Drawers Height (1) , 2 Drawers Height (1 1/2)										
	Leather L1									
	L1	86,8	51,4	52,2	R85 2L2M	-	6285,-	6919,-	7057,-	7420,-
	L1	86,8	81,4	52,2	R88 2L2M	-	7166,-	7991,-	8148,-	8806,-
	L1	86,8	101,4	52,2	R810 2L2M	-	7761,-	8690,-	8864,-	9743,-
	L1	86,8	131,4	52,2	R813 2L2M	-	8734,-	9915,-	10113,-	11367,-
Natural leather L7										
<i>Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!</i>										
<i>Wall mounting required!</i>										
	L7	86,8	51,4	52,2	R85 2L2M L7	-	6476,-	7100,-	7245,-	7599,-
	L7	86,8	81,4	52,2	R88 2L2M L7	-	7364,-	8204,-	8364,-	9005,-
	L7	86,8	101,4	52,2	R810 2L2M L7	-	7938,-	8901,-	9077,-	9895,-
	L7	86,8	131,4	52,2	R813 2L2M L7	-	8894,-	10101,-	10307,-	11560,-
riletto Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1) , 4 Drawers Height (1 1/2)										
	Leather L1									
	L1	86,8	159,5	52,2	R8155 4L4M	-	12160,-	13627,-	13900,-	15304,-
	L1	86,8	199,5	52,2	R8195 4L4M	-	14191,-	16069,-	16391,-	18307,-
	Natural leather L7									
	L7	86,8	159,5	52,2	R8155 4L4M L7	-	12347,-	13840,-	14116,-	15488,-
	L7	86,8	199,5	52,2	R8195 4L4M L7	-	14384,-	16272,-	16599,-	18494,-
<i>Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!</i>										
<i>Wall mounting required!</i>										
riletto Chest of drawers 3 Drawers Height (1) , 2 Drawers Height (1 1/2)										
	Leather L1									
	L1	102,8	51,4	52,2	R105 3L2M	-	7115,-	7918,-	8078,-	8284,-
	L1	102,8	81,4	52,2	R108 3L2M	-	8078,-	8978,-	9157,-	9794,-
	L1	102,8	101,4	52,2	R1010 3L2M	-	8710,-	9772,-	9968,-	10788,-
	L1	102,8	131,4	52,2	R1013 3L2M	-	9857,-	11130,-	11355,-	12153,-
Natural leather L7										
<i>Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!</i>										
<i>Wall mounting required!</i>										
	L7	102,8	51,4	52,2	R105 3L2M L7	-	7304,-	8165,-	8332,-	8492,-
	L7	102,8	81,4	52,2	R108 3L2M L7	-	8255,-	9198,-	9380,-	10028,-
	L7	102,8	101,4	52,2	R1010 3L2M L7	-	8894,-	10002,-	10203,-	11021,-
	L7	102,8	131,4	52,2	R1013 3L2M L7	-	10065,-	11333,-	11560,-	12390,-
riletto Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1 1/2)										
	Leather L1									
	L1	102,8	51,4	52,2	R105 4M	-	6878,-	7572,-	7727,-	8080,-
	L1	102,8	81,4	52,2	R108 4M	-	7880,-	8775,-	8947,-	9636,-
	L1	102,8	101,4	52,2	R1010 4M	-	8557,-	9574,-	9767,-	10672,-
	L1	102,8	131,4	52,2	R1013 4M	-	9578,-	10842,-	11057,-	11531,-
Natural leather L7										
<i>Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!</i>										
<i>Wall mounting required!</i>										
	L7	102,8	51,4	52,2	R105 4M L7	-	7112,-	7797,-	7957,-	8303,-
	L7	102,8	81,4	52,2	R108 4M L7	-	8097,-	9002,-	9179,-	9866,-
	L7	102,8	101,4	52,2	R1010 4M L7	-	8794,-	9803,-	9997,-	10861,-
	L7	102,8	131,4	52,2	R1013 4M L7	-	9811,-	11072,-	11289,-	11749,-

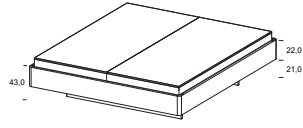
riletto Console with Mirror

Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ TB ...touch fitting (without handles)	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Foot frame: HV...wall mount Finish ☐ L...left ☐ R...right	

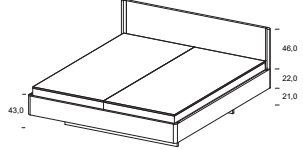
					Price classes						
					Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
riletto Console with Drawers and Mirror , 2 Drawers											
	Leather L1										
	L1	100,8	100,0	45,8	RKLS 10	-	5372,-	6219,-	6340,-	7354,-	
	L1	100,8	130,0	45,8	RKLS 13	-	6135,-	7045,-	7277,-	8543,-	
	L1	100,8	150,0	45,8	RKLS 15	-	6519,-	7451,-	7664,-	9140,-	
Natural leather L7											
Shown: R...right	L7	100,8	100,0	45,8	RKLS 10 L7	-	5397,-	6229,-	6352,-	7376,-	
Width of drawer element: 51.4 cm	L7	100,8	130,0	45,8	RKLS 13 L7	-	6156,-	7069,-	7320,-	8562,-	
Please state required type position (L / R)!	L7	100,8	150,0	45,8	RKLS 15 L7	-	6536,-	7468,-	7715,-	9162,-	
Install with 68.0 mm floor clearance.											

times Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	Sides LD...lamellar long listel		Length: ☐ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge Height: ☐ HN...43 cm...regular height Inlay depth: 19 cm

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
times Bed , Basic										
	140 x 200	43,0	145,0	206,0	BTIM 14 BA	4453,-	4685,-	5205,-	5568,-	7471,-
	160 x 200	43,0	165,0	206,0	BTIM 16 BA	4596,-	4838,-	5372,-	5743,-	8165,-
	180 x 200	43,0	185,0	206,0	BTIM 18 BA	4743,-	4990,-	5535,-	5919,-	8530,-
	200 x 200	43,0	205,0	206,0	BTIM 20 BA	4886,-	5142,-	5762,-	6161,-	9075,-

Metal-free bed connections
For wild natural look, refer to „Overview of TEAM 7 beds in wild natural look“.
from width of 140 cm: bed with central stay
Wall-panel fabric as headboard complement in the „Shelves / panels“ section also with optional lighting solution.

times Bed , Wooden headboard										
	140 x 200	43,0	145,0	206,0	BTIM 14 KH	5172,-	5443,-	6188,-	6616,-	9075,-
	160 x 200	43,0	165,0	206,0	BTIM 16 KH	5314,-	5593,-	6290,-	6774,-	9920,-
	180 x 200	43,0	185,0	206,0	BTIM 18 KH	5401,-	5653,-	6532,-	7016,-	10283,-
	200 x 200	43,0	205,0	206,0	BTIM 20 KH	5663,-	5960,-	6742,-	7212,-	11190,-

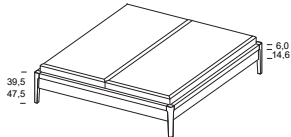
Metal-free bed connections
For wild natural look, refer to „Overview of TEAM 7 beds in wild natural look“.
from width of 140 cm: bed with central stay

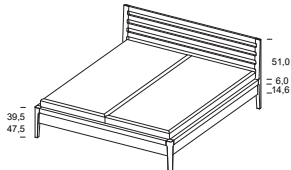
AP...Surcharge										
	Custom length		210,0	AP 210						544,-

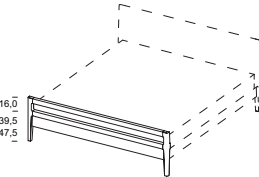
 Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

mylon Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Footboard LD...lamellar long listel Sides LD...lamellar long listel		Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Wooden bed sides , Basic											
	90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYP 09 BA	4908,-	5276,-	6856,-	7028,-	7601,-	
	100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYP 10 BA	4942,-	5336,-	6890,-	7098,-	7703,-	
	120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYP 12 BA	5041,-	5406,-	7025,-	7231,-	7870,-	
	140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYP 14 BA	5276,-	5702,-	7376,-	7604,-	8368,-	
	160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYP 16 BA	5600,-	6033,-	7756,-	7974,-	8705,-	
	180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYP 18 BA	5733,-	6096,-	7863,-	8071,-	8872,-	
	200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYP 20 BA	5832,-	6166,-	7964,-	8204,-	9039,-	
Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request Wall-panel fabric as headboard complement in the „Shelves / panels“ section also with optional lighting solution.											

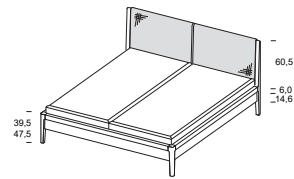
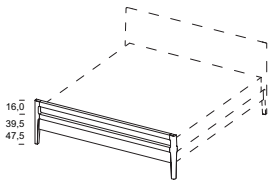
mylon Bed with Wooden bed sides , Slats horizontal											
	90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYP 09 SW	5936,-	6563,-	7964,-	8124,-	8705,-	
	100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYP 10 SW	6033,-	6592,-	8097,-	8257,-	8872,-	
	120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYP 12 SW	6065,-	6725,-	8274,-	8436,-	9172,-	
	140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYP 14 SW	6360,-	6989,-	8654,-	8826,-	9605,-	
	160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYP 16 SW	6592,-	7318,-	9000,-	9181,-	10045,-	
	180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYP 18 SW	6725,-	7383,-	9174,-	9353,-	10246,-	
	200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYP 20 SW	7016,-	7543,-	9344,-	9530,-	10546,-	
Headboard with 4 horizontal slats Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request											

Surcharge mylon Footboard											
	90 x 200		100,4		AP FHYM 09	392,-	426,-	479,-	499,-	542,-	
	100 x 200		110,4		AP FHYM 10	407,-	440,-	496,-	515,-	557,-	
	120 x 200		130,4		AP FHYM 12	426,-	477,-	528,-	544,-	576,-	
	140 x 200		150,4		AP FHYM 14	440,-	494,-	559,-	578,-	590,-	
	160 x 200		170,4		AP FHYM 16	462,-	508,-	593,-	603,-	610,-	
	180 x 200		190,4		AP FHYM 18	477,-	537,-	627,-	632,-	639,-	
	200 x 200		210,4		AP FHYM 20	494,-	552,-	661,-	661,-	668,-	
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210	544,-					
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220	544,-					
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KH	312,-					



Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Footboard LD...lamellar long listel Sides LD...lamellar long listel	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

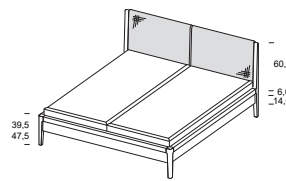
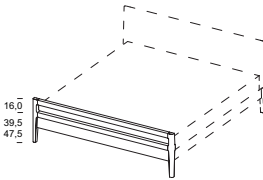
					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Wooden bed sides , Upholstered headboard Fabric										
 Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request	Fabric GL									
	GL 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 PO GL	6297,-	6686,-	8322,-	8647,-	9353,-
	GL 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 PO GL	6297,-	6754,-	8388,-	8748,-	9457,-
	GL 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 PO GL	6442,-	6832,-	8514,-	8896,-	9641,-
	GL 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 PO GL	6737,-	7183,-	8918,-	9298,-	10164,-
	GL 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 PO GL	7045,-	7497,-	9244,-	9547,-	10580,-
	GL 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 PO GL	7151,-	7659,-	9322,-	9704,-	10774,-
	GL 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 PO GL	7434,-	7860,-	9661,-	10118,-	11079,-
	Fabric JE									
	JE 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 PO JE	6490,-	6887,-	8555,-	8884,-	9605,-
JE 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 PO JE	6490,-	6958,-	8620,-	8988,-	9711,-	
JE 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 PO JE	6662,-	7059,-	8775,-	9165,-	9922,-	
JE 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 PO JE	6965,-	7417,-	9186,-	9574,-	10457,-	
JE 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 PO JE	7301,-	7763,-	9544,-	9852,-	10905,-	
JE 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 PO JE	7410,-	7928,-	9622,-	10012,-	11103,-	
JE 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 PO JE	7725,-	8158,-	9992,-	10459,-	11437,-	
Fabric RI										
RI 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 PO RI	6539,-	6936,-	8603,-	8937,-	9653,-	
RI 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 PO RI	6539,-	7006,-	8673,-	9039,-	9760,-	
RI 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 PO RI	6716,-	7112,-	8826,-	9215,-	9973,-	
RI 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 PO RI	7013,-	7468,-	9237,-	9624,-	10505,-	
RI 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 PO RI	7379,-	7836,-	9620,-	9927,-	10980,-	
RI 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 PO RI	7458,-	7976,-	9673,-	10062,-	11151,-	
RI 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 PO RI	7775,-	8206,-	10041,-	10508,-	11488,-	
Surcharge mylon Footboard										
	90 x 200		100,4	AP FHMY 09	392,-	426,-	479,-	499,-	542,-	
	100 x 200		110,4	AP FHMY 10	407,-	440,-	496,-	515,-	557,-	
	120 x 200		130,4	AP FHMY 12	426,-	477,-	528,-	544,-	576,-	
	140 x 200		150,4	AP FHMY 14	440,-	494,-	559,-	578,-	590,-	
	160 x 200		170,4	AP FHMY 16	462,-	508,-	593,-	603,-	610,-	
	180 x 200		190,4	AP FHMY 18	477,-	537,-	627,-	632,-	639,-	
	200 x 200		210,4	AP FHMY 20	494,-	552,-	661,-	661,-	668,-	
AP...Surcharge										
	Custom length		210,0	AP 210	544,-					
	Custom length		220,0	AP 220	544,-					
	Comfort height	47,5		AP KH	312,-					

i Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

Can only be cleaned by professional dry cleaning!

mylon Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)		Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm
	Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Footboard LD...lamellar long listel Sides LD...lamellar long listel		

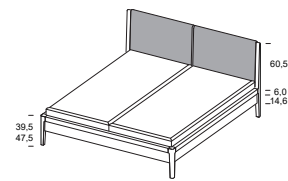
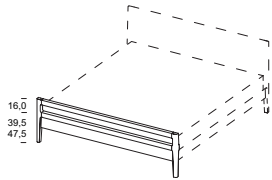
						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Wooden bed sides , Upholstered headboard Fabric											
 Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request	Fabric CA / CL / MA										
	CA/CL/MA 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 PO	6592,-	6989,-	8654,-	8985,-	9704,-	
	CA/CL/MA 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 PO	6592,-	7054,-	8722,-	9090,-	9811,-	
	CA/CL/MA 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 PO	6788,-	7185,-	8901,-	9290,-	10045,-	
	CA/CL/MA 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 PO	7091,-	7543,-	9312,-	9699,-	10580,-	
	CA/CL/MA 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 PO	7451,-	7913,-	9695,-	10004,-	11052,-	
	CA/CL/MA 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 PO	7560,-	8078,-	9772,-	10162,-	11251,-	
	CA/CL/MA 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 PO	7877,-	8308,-	10142,-	10609,-	11585,-	
	Fabric SA										
	SA 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 PO SA	6742,-	7139,-	8806,-	9136,-	9852,-	
Surcharge mylon Footboard											
	90 x 200		100,4		AP FHY 09	392,-	426,-	479,-	499,-	542,-	
	100 x 200		110,4		AP FHY 10	407,-	440,-	496,-	515,-	557,-	
	120 x 200		130,4		AP FHY 12	426,-	477,-	528,-	544,-	576,-	
	140 x 200		150,4		AP FHY 14	440,-	494,-	559,-	578,-	590,-	
	160 x 200		170,4		AP FHY 16	462,-	508,-	593,-	603,-	610,-	
	180 x 200		190,4		AP FHY 18	477,-	537,-	627,-	632,-	639,-	
	200 x 200		210,4		AP FHY 20	494,-	552,-	661,-	661,-	668,-	
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210	544,-					
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220	544,-					
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KH	312,-					



Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

Can only be cleaned by professional dry cleaning!

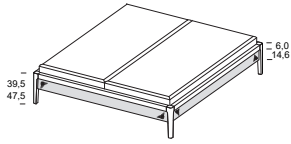
Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ☐ L1...leather type 1 ☐ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Footboard LD...lamellar long listel Sides LD...lamellar long listel		Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge Height: ☒ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ☐ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Wooden bed sides , Upholstered headboard Leather										
 Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request	Leather L1									
	L1 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMHYL 09 PO	6827,-	7224,-	8901,-	9223,-	9941,-
	L1 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMHYL 10 PO	6856,-	7318,-	9000,-	9329,-	10045,-
	L1 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMHYL 12 PO	7054,-	7451,-	9174,-	9530,-	10379,-
	L1 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMHYL 14 PO	7383,-	7843,-	9590,-	10002,-	10851,-
	L1 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMHYL 16 PO	7780,-	8245,-	10038,-	10476,-	11350,-
	L1 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMHYL 18 PO	7913,-	8407,-	10210,-	10641,-	11585,-
	L1 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMHYL 20 PO	8245,-	8668,-	10384,-	10946,-	11955,-
	Natural leather L7									
	L7 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMHYL 09 PO L7	6989,-	7376,-	8981,-	9295,-	10084,-
	L7 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMHYL 10 PO L7	7049,-	7504,-	9085,-	9426,-	10220,-
	L7 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMHYL 12 PO L7	7277,-	7664,-	9317,-	9651,-	10607,-
	L7 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMHYL 14 PO L7	7633,-	8088,-	9755,-	10179,-	11067,-
	L7 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMHYL 16 PO L7	8051,-	8540,-	10229,-	10672,-	11647,-
	L7 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMHYL 18 PO L7	8252,-	8736,-	10430,-	10897,-	11935,-
	L7 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMHYL 20 PO L7	8603,-	9027,-	10667,-	11229,-	12335,-
Surcharge mylon Footboard										
	90 x 200		100,4		AP FHMY 09	392,-	426,-	479,-	499,-	542,-
	100 x 200		110,4		AP FHMY 10	407,-	440,-	496,-	515,-	557,-
	120 x 200		130,4		AP FHMY 12	426,-	477,-	528,-	544,-	576,-
	140 x 200		150,4		AP FHMY 14	440,-	494,-	559,-	578,-	590,-
	160 x 200		170,4		AP FHMY 16	462,-	508,-	593,-	603,-	610,-
	180 x 200		190,4		AP FHMY 18	477,-	537,-	627,-	632,-	639,-
	200 x 200		210,4		AP FHMY 20	494,-	552,-	661,-	661,-	668,-
AP...Surcharge										
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210	544,-				
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220	544,-				
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KH	312,-				

i Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

mylon Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Removable upholstered parts. Bed side below always in LK .	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Fabric-covered bed sides , Basic											
 Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request Wall-panel fabric as headboard complement in the „Shelves / panels“ section also with optional lighting solution.	Fabric GL										
	GL 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 BA GL	5832,-	6002,-	6902,-	7047,-	7173,-	
	GL 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 BA GL	5900,-	6033,-	6902,-	7047,-	7272,-	
	GL 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 BA GL	6033,-	6098,-	7103,-	7250,-	7437,-	
	GL 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 BA GL	6367,-	6527,-	7490,-	7645,-	7875,-	
	GL 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 BA GL	6689,-	6858,-	7901,-	8066,-	8279,-	
	GL 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 BA GL	6820,-	6882,-	7971,-	8131,-	8371,-	
	GL 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 BA GL	6916,-	6979,-	8034,-	8216,-	8540,-	
	Fabric JE										
	JE 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 BA JE	5992,-	6166,-	7083,-	7231,-	7359,-	
	JE 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 BA JE	6062,-	6198,-	7083,-	7231,-	7458,-	
	JE 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 BA JE	6198,-	6263,-	7287,-	7437,-	7628,-	
	JE 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 BA JE	6536,-	6701,-	7681,-	7838,-	8073,-	
	JE 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 BA JE	6866,-	7037,-	8100,-	8269,-	8485,-	
	JE 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 BA JE	7023,-	7088,-	8197,-	8359,-	8603,-	
	JE 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 BA JE	7122,-	7185,-	8262,-	8446,-	8777,-	
	Fabric RI										
	RI 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 BA RI	6045,-	6215,-	7132,-	7279,-	7408,-	
	RI 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 BA RI	6110,-	6246,-	7132,-	7279,-	7509,-	
	RI 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 BA RI	6246,-	6316,-	7337,-	7490,-	7676,-	
	RI 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 BA RI	6590,-	6749,-	7732,-	7892,-	8124,-	
	RI 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 BA RI	6914,-	7091,-	8153,-	8318,-	8535,-	
	RI 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 BA RI	7124,-	7185,-	8298,-	8460,-	8702,-	
	RI 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 BA RI	7224,-	7287,-	8361,-	8547,-	8874,-	
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210	544,-					
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220	544,-					
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KH	312,-					



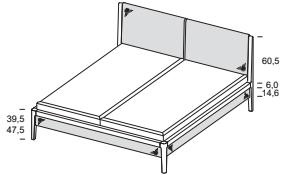
Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.

Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

Can only be cleaned by professional dry cleaning!

mylon Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Removable upholstered parts. Bed side below always in LK .		Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Fabric-covered bed sides , Upholstered headboard											
 Upholstered headboard with dividing seam over width B: 140 cm <i>Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request Fabric can be removed from upholstered headboard.</i>	Fabric GL										
	GL 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 PO GL	7529,-	7688,-	8683,-	8872,-	9208,-	
	GL 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 PO GL	7589,-	7761,-	8753,-	8971,-	9312,-	
	GL 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 PO GL	7713,-	7872,-	8944,-	9165,-	9496,-	
	GL 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 PO GL	8083,-	8274,-	9378,-	9571,-	9995,-	
	GL 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 PO GL	8448,-	8642,-	9762,-	10026,-	10435,-	
	GL 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 PO GL	8591,-	8765,-	9910,-	10147,-	10580,-	
	GL 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 PO GL	8874,-	9005,-	10205,-	10454,-	10885,-	
	Fabric JE										
	JE 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 PO JE	7795,-	7957,-	8971,-	9165,-	9506,-	
	JE 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 PO JE	7858,-	8032,-	9044,-	9264,-	9612,-	
	JE 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 PO JE	8008,-	8170,-	9261,-	9486,-	9825,-	
	JE 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 PO JE	8410,-	8603,-	9728,-	9924,-	10358,-	
	JE 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 PO JE	8782,-	8978,-	10120,-	10389,-	10805,-	
	JE 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 PO JE	8952,-	9128,-	10295,-	10537,-	10980,-	
	JE 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 PO JE	9264,-	9397,-	10621,-	10875,-	11314,-	
	Fabric RI										
	RI 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 PO RI	7896,-	8059,-	9073,-	9264,-	9605,-	
	RI 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 PO RI	7957,-	8131,-	9143,-	9365,-	9711,-	
	RI 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 PO RI	8105,-	8272,-	9363,-	9586,-	9922,-	
	RI 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 PO RI	8509,-	8705,-	9828,-	10026,-	10457,-	
	RI 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 PO RI	8908,-	9104,-	10244,-	10512,-	10929,-	
	RI 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 PO RI	9077,-	9254,-	10421,-	10663,-	11103,-	
	RI 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 PO RI	9390,-	9523,-	10747,-	11001,-	11437,-	
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210	544,-					
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220	544,-					
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KH	312,-					

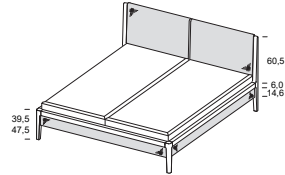


Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

Can only be cleaned by professional dry cleaning!

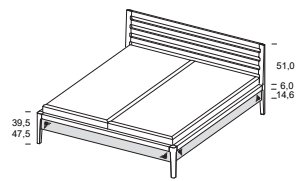
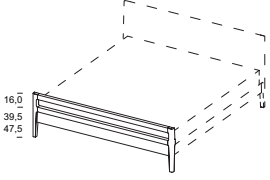
mylon Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Removable upholstered parts. Bed side below always in LK .	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge Height: ☒ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ☐ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Fabric-covered bed sides , Upholstered headboard											
	Fabric CA / CL / MA										
	CA/CL/MA 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 PO	7996,-	8160,-	9172,-	9365,-	9704,-	
	CA/CL/MA 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 PO	8059,-	8230,-	9244,-	9467,-	9811,-	
	CA/CL/MA 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 PO	8230,-	8395,-	9489,-	9711,-	10045,-	
	CA/CL/MA 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 PO	8635,-	8831,-	9953,-	10152,-	10580,-	
	CA/CL/MA 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 PO	9034,-	9230,-	10370,-	10638,-	11052,-	
	CA/CL/MA 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 PO	9227,-	9404,-	10571,-	10813,-	11251,-	
	CA/CL/MA 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 PO	9542,-	9675,-	10897,-	11151,-	11585,-	
Upholstered headboard with dividing seam over width B: 140 cm											
Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request Fabric can be removed from upholstered headboard.											
Fabric SA											
SA 90 x 200						8448,-	8610,-	9624,-	9818,-	10147,-	
SA 100 x 200						8562,-	8734,-	9748,-	9968,-	10302,-	
SA 120 x 200						8811,-	8973,-	10067,-	10290,-	10614,-	
SA 140 x 200						9261,-	9460,-	10583,-	10781,-	11195,-	
SA 160 x 200						9687,-	9883,-	11023,-	11292,-	11693,-	
SA 180 x 200						9980,-	10159,-	11326,-	11565,-	11989,-	
SA 200 x 200						10346,-	10479,-	11701,-	11955,-	12373,-	
AP...Surcharge											
Custom length						544,-					
Custom length						544,-					
Comfort height						312,-					
Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame. Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.											
Can only be cleaned by professional dry cleaning!											

mylon Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Removable upholstered parts. Bed side below always in LK .		Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

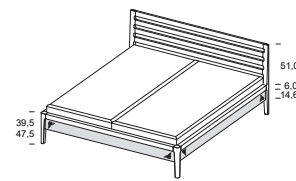
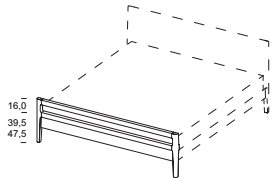
						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Fabric-covered bed sides , Slats horizontal											
 Headboard with 4 horizontal slats Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request	Fabric GL										
	GL 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 SW GL	6919,-	7279,-	8071,-	8230,-	8330,-	
	GL 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 SW GL	7013,-	7311,-	8134,-	8305,-	8468,-	
	GL 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 SW GL	7078,-	7417,-	8380,-	8552,-	8772,-	
	GL 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 SW GL	7417,-	7809,-	8794,-	8973,-	9208,-	
	GL 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 SW GL	7737,-	8138,-	9169,-	9358,-	9607,-	
	GL 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 SW GL	7817,-	8184,-	9298,-	9484,-	9757,-	
	GL 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 SW GL	8151,-	8351,-	9465,-	9663,-	10062,-	
	Fabric JE										
	JE 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 SW JE	7100,-	7468,-	8274,-	8436,-	8538,-	
	JE 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 SW JE	7195,-	7500,-	8337,-	8514,-	8678,-	
	JE 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 SW JE	7262,-	7608,-	8589,-	8765,-	8988,-	
	JE 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 SW JE	7608,-	8008,-	9010,-	9194,-	9433,-	
	JE 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 SW JE	7933,-	8342,-	9392,-	9586,-	9840,-	
	JE 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 SW JE	8039,-	8414,-	9549,-	9738,-	10016,-	
	JE 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 SW JE	8380,-	8584,-	9719,-	9920,-	10329,-	
	Fabric RI										
	RI 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 SW RI	7149,-	7519,-	8322,-	8485,-	8586,-	
	RI 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 SW RI	7248,-	7548,-	8388,-	8564,-	8727,-	
	RI 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 SW RI	7311,-	7657,-	8639,-	8816,-	9039,-	
	RI 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 SW RI	7657,-	8056,-	9063,-	9242,-	9482,-	
	RI 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 SW RI	7984,-	8393,-	9443,-	9636,-	9888,-	
	RI 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 SW RI	8114,-	8487,-	9624,-	9813,-	10091,-	
	RI 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 SW RI	8455,-	8659,-	9794,-	9997,-	10401,-	
Surcharge mylon Footboard											
	90 x 200		100,4		AP FHMY 09	392,-	426,-	479,-	499,-	542,-	
	100 x 200		110,4		AP FHMY 10	407,-	440,-	496,-	515,-	557,-	
	120 x 200		130,4		AP FHMY 12	426,-	477,-	528,-	544,-	576,-	
	140 x 200		150,4		AP FHMY 14	440,-	494,-	559,-	578,-	590,-	
	160 x 200		170,4		AP FHMY 16	462,-	508,-	593,-	603,-	610,-	
	180 x 200		190,4		AP FHMY 18	477,-	537,-	627,-	632,-	639,-	
	200 x 200		210,4		AP FHMY 20	494,-	552,-	661,-	661,-	668,-	
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210	544,-					
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220	544,-					
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KH	312,-					



Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

Can only be cleaned by professional dry cleaning!

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Removable upholstered parts. Bed side below always in LK .	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

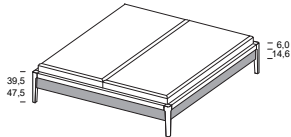
						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Fabric-covered bed sides , Slats horizontal											
 Headboard with 4 horizontal slats Metal-free bed connections Room divider finish on request	Fabric CA / CL / MA										
	CA/CL/MA 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 SW	7226,-	7594,-	8397,-	8562,-	8661,-	
	CA/CL/MA 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BMYS 10 SW	7320,-	7625,-	8463,-	8639,-	8802,-	
	CA/CL/MA 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BMYS 12 SW	7388,-	7732,-	8714,-	8889,-	9111,-	
	CA/CL/MA 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BMYS 14 SW	7732,-	8131,-	9136,-	9317,-	9557,-	
	CA/CL/MA 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BMYS 16 SW	8059,-	8468,-	9518,-	9711,-	9963,-	
	CA/CL/MA 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BMYS 18 SW	8189,-	8564,-	9699,-	9888,-	10164,-	
	CA/CL/MA 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BMYS 20 SW	8533,-	8734,-	9871,-	10072,-	10476,-	
	Fabric SA										
	SA 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BMYS 09 SW SA	7526,-	7896,-	8700,-	8862,-	8956,-	
Surcharge mylon Footboard											
	90 x 200		100,4		AP FHMY 09	392,-	426,-	479,-	499,-	542,-	
	100 x 200		110,4		AP FHMY 10	407,-	440,-	496,-	515,-	557,-	
	120 x 200		130,4		AP FHMY 12	426,-	477,-	528,-	544,-	576,-	
	140 x 200		150,4		AP FHMY 14	440,-	494,-	559,-	578,-	590,-	
	160 x 200		170,4		AP FHMY 16	462,-	508,-	593,-	603,-	610,-	
	180 x 200		190,4		AP FHMY 18	477,-	537,-	627,-	632,-	639,-	
	200 x 200		210,4		AP FHMY 20	494,-	552,-	661,-	661,-	668,-	
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210	544,-					
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220	544,-					
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KH	312,-					

i Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

Can only be cleaned by professional dry cleaning!

mylon Bed

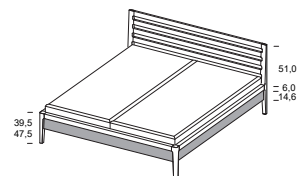
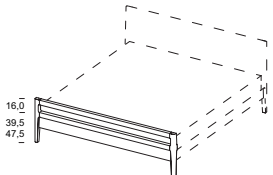
Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Removable upholstered parts. Bed side below always in LK . Leather side sections always with center dividing seam. Footboard with dividing seam over width: 140 cm.		Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Leather bed sides , Basic											
 <i>Metal-free bed connections</i>	Leather L1										
	L1 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BYML 09 BA	6316,-	6452,-	7376,-	7519,-	7601,-	
	L1 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BYML 10 BA	6377,-	6515,-	7405,-	7553,-	7703,-	
	L1 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BYML 12 BA	6481,-	6592,-	7625,-	7771,-	7870,-	
	L1 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BYML 14 BA	6851,-	6989,-	8008,-	8168,-	8368,-	
	L1 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BYML 16 BA	7187,-	7357,-	8426,-	8591,-	8705,-	
	L1 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BYML 18 BA	7320,-	7456,-	8569,-	8739,-	8872,-	
	L1 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BYML 20 BA	7492,-	7558,-	8714,-	8889,-	9039,-	
	Natural leather L7										
	L7 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BYML 09 BA L7	6570,-	6699,-	7533,-	7686,-	7807,-	
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210	544,-					
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220	544,-					
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KH	312,-					



Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

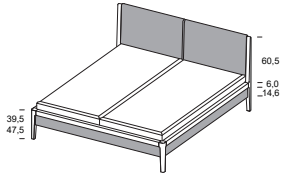
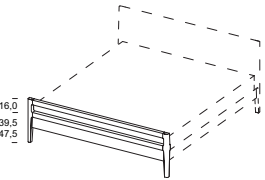
Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint (without wall-papering) Removable upholstered parts. Bed side below always in LK . Leather side sections always with center dividing seam. Footboard with dividing seam over width: 140 cm.	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Leather bed sides , Slats horizontal										
	Leather L1									
	L1 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BYML 09 SW	7388,-	7732,-	8538,-	8618,-	8705,-
	L1 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BYML 10 SW	7492,-	7790,-	8647,-	8818,-	8872,-
	L1 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BYML 12 SW	7521,-	7913,-	8896,-	9070,-	9172,-
	L1 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BYML 14 SW	7894,-	8269,-	9312,-	9498,-	9605,-
	L1 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BYML 16 SW	8230,-	8635,-	9699,-	9888,-	10045,-
	L1 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BYML 18 SW	8298,-	8734,-	9871,-	10072,-	10246,-
	L1 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BYML 20 SW	8666,-	8935,-	10123,-	10329,-	10546,-
Natural leather L7										
	L7 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BYML 09 SW L7	7633,-	7957,-	8714,-	8889,-	8944,-
	L7 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BYML 10 SW L7	7734,-	8025,-	8814,-	8988,-	9111,-
	L7 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BYML 12 SW L7	7766,-	8153,-	9085,-	9264,-	9433,-
	L7 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BYML 14 SW L7	8153,-	8540,-	9489,-	9678,-	9857,-
	L7 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BYML 16 SW L7	8511,-	8898,-	9888,-	10089,-	10314,-
	L7 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BYML 18 SW L7	8574,-	9027,-	10062,-	10266,-	10539,-
	L7 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BYML 20 SW L7	8961,-	9220,-	10331,-	10534,-	10839,-
Surcharge mylon Footboard										
	90 x 200		100,4	AP FHMY 09	392,-	426,-	479,-	499,-	542,-	
	100 x 200		110,4	AP FHMY 10	407,-	440,-	496,-	515,-	557,-	
	120 x 200		130,4	AP FHMY 12	426,-	477,-	528,-	544,-	576,-	
	140 x 200		150,4	AP FHMY 14	440,-	494,-	559,-	578,-	590,-	
	160 x 200		170,4	AP FHMY 16	462,-	508,-	593,-	603,-	610,-	
	180 x 200		190,4	AP FHMY 18	477,-	537,-	627,-	632,-	639,-	
	200 x 200		210,4	AP FHMY 20	494,-	552,-	661,-	661,-	668,-	
AP...Surcharge										
	Custom length		210,0	AP 210	544,-					
	Custom length		220,0	AP 220	544,-					
	Comfort height	47,5		AP KH	312,-					

i Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

mylon Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts) Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint (without wall-papering) Removable upholstered parts. Bed side below always in LK . Leather side sections always with center dividing seam. Footboard with dividing seam over width: 140 cm.	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ○ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height... surcharge Inlay depth: 17,8 cm

						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bed with Leather bed sides , Upholstered headboard											
 Leather can be removed from upholstered headboard. Upholstered headboard with dividing seam over width B: 140 cm	Leather L1										
	L1 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BYML 09 PO	8230,-	8395,-	9423,-	9610,-	9941,-	
	L1 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BYML 10 PO	8298,-	8497,-	9518,-	9711,-	10045,-	
	L1 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BYML 12 PO	8497,-	8666,-	9774,-	9970,-	10379,-	
	L1 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BYML 14 PO	8935,-	9138,-	10229,-	10471,-	10851,-	
	L1 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BYML 16 PO	9368,-	9542,-	10728,-	10946,-	11350,-	
	L1 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BYML 18 PO	9542,-	9740,-	10938,-	11156,-	11585,-	
	L1 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BYML 20 PO	9891,-	10045,-	11289,-	11519,-	11955,-	
<i>Metal-free bed connections</i>	Natural leather L7										
	L7 90 x 200	39,5	100,4	210,4	BYML 09 PO L7	8639,-	8802,-	9755,-	9953,-	10346,-	
	L7 100 x 200	39,5	110,4	210,4	BYML 10 PO L7	8736,-	8930,-	9888,-	10089,-	10481,-	
	L7 120 x 200	39,5	130,4	210,4	BYML 12 PO L7	8961,-	9155,-	10162,-	10362,-	10868,-	
	L7 140 x 200	39,5	150,4	210,4	BYML 14 PO L7	9445,-	9673,-	10667,-	10897,-	11386,-	
	L7 160 x 200	39,5	170,4	210,4	BYML 16 PO L7	9934,-	10094,-	11205,-	11425,-	11909,-	
	L7 180 x 200	39,5	190,4	210,4	BYML 18 PO L7	10157,-	10350,-	11442,-	11691,-	12236,-	
	L7 200 x 200	39,5	210,4	210,4	BYML 20 PO L7	10546,-	10672,-	11873,-	12112,-	12625,-	
Surcharge mylon Footboard											
	90 x 200		100,4		AP FHMY 09	392,-	426,-	479,-	499,-	542,-	
	100 x 200		110,4		AP FHMY 10	407,-	440,-	496,-	515,-	557,-	
	120 x 200		130,4		AP FHMY 12	426,-	477,-	528,-	544,-	576,-	
	140 x 200		150,4		AP FHMY 14	440,-	494,-	559,-	578,-	590,-	
	160 x 200		170,4		AP FHMY 16	462,-	508,-	593,-	603,-	610,-	
	180 x 200		190,4		AP FHMY 18	477,-	537,-	627,-	632,-	639,-	
	200 x 200		210,4		AP FHMY 20	494,-	552,-	661,-	661,-	668,-	
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210	544,-					
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220	544,-					
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KH	312,-					

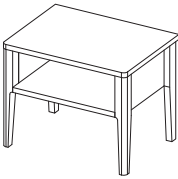


Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

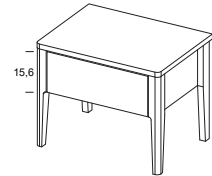
mylon Night stands

Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ TB...touch fitting (without handles)	Front: ☐ VO...solid wood Height: ☐ 39.5 cm ☐ 47.5 cm	

				Price classes					
Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Night stands open									
39,5	49,8	37,4	MYNK 0343 O	1302,-	1333,-	1423,-	1546,-	1730,-	
47,5	49,8	37,4	MYNK 0443 O	1302,-	1333,-	1423,-	1546,-	1730,-	

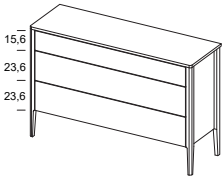


mylon Night stands 1 Drawer									
39,5	49,8	37,4	MYNK 0343 1L	1914,-	1941,-	2072,-	2168,-	2335,-	
47,5	49,8	37,4	MYNK 0443 1L	1914,-	1941,-	2072,-	2168,-	2335,-	

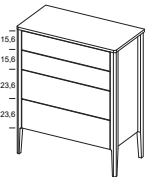


mylon Chest of drawers

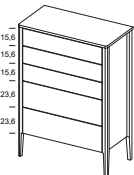
Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI6-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	○ TB ...touch fitting (without handles)	Front: ○ V0 ...solid wood	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Chest of drawers 3 Drawers										
	87,5	84,8	43,8	MY 08084 3L	4980,-	5225,-	5762,-	6253,-	6774,-	
	87,5	104,8	43,8	MY 08104 3L	5411,-	5685,-	6253,-	6812,-	7446,-	
	87,5	134,8	43,8	MY 08134 3L	6079,-	6382,-	7277,-	7836,-	8966,-	

Wall mounting required!
Drawer frame in beech

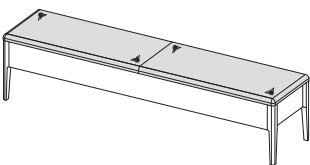
mylon Chest of drawers 4 Drawers										
	103,5	84,8	43,8	MY 10084 4L	5866,-	6079,-	6723,-	7277,-	7901,-	
	103,5	104,8	43,8	MY 10104 4L	6382,-	6657,-	7340,-	7926,-	8693,-	
	103,5	134,8	43,8	MY 10134 4L	7112,-	7533,-	8518,-	9136,-	10396,-	

Wall mounting required!
Drawer frame in beech

mylon Chest of drawers 5 Drawers										
	119,5	84,8	43,8	MY 11084 5L	6686,-	6989,-	7744,-	8269,-	9027,-	
	119,5	104,8	43,8	MY 11104 5L	7262,-	7599,-	8422,-	8983,-	9907,-	

Wall mounting required!
Drawer frame in beech

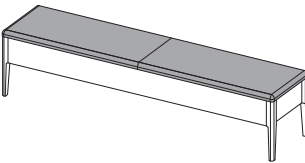
Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Fabric cover: ○ GL...Glory ○ JE...Jet ○ RI...Ripley ○ CA...Canvas ○ CL...Clara ○ MA...Maple ○ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)		

					Price classes						
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bench with Flap door upholstered , Fabric											
	Fabric GL										
		41,3	90,4	42,1	MYBAS 09 PO GL	2722,-	2749,-	2870,-	3083,-	3146,-	
		41,3	100,4	42,1	MYBAS 10 PO GL	2785,-	2817,-	2969,-	3182,-	3216,-	
		41,3	120,4	42,1	MYBAS 12 PO GL	2921,-	2948,-	3105,-	3352,-	3381,-	
		41,3	140,4	42,1	MYBAS 14 PO GL	3049,-	3110,-	3359,-	3640,-	3872,-	
		41,3	160,4	42,1	MYBAS 16 PO GL	3279,-	3337,-	3628,-	3935,-	4165,-	
		41,3	180,4	42,1	MYBAS 18 PO GL	3499,-	3555,-	3879,-	4220,-	4475,-	
		41,3	200,4	42,1	MYBAS 20 PO GL	3753,-	3816,-	4138,-	4513,-	4818,-	
	Fold-up upholstered seat with storage space (soft closing) Flap can be opened at the side Center dividing seam from 140 cm width.										
	Fabric JE										
Height of storage space: approx. 14.3 cm		41,3	90,4	42,1	MYBAS 09 PO JE	2795,-	2822,-	2943,-	3156,-	3219,-	
		41,3	100,4	42,1	MYBAS 10 PO JE	2858,-	2889,-	3042,-	3255,-	3289,-	
		41,3	120,4	42,1	MYBAS 12 PO JE	3018,-	3044,-	3202,-	3448,-	3478,-	
		41,3	140,4	42,1	MYBAS 14 PO JE	3146,-	3206,-	3456,-	3736,-	3969,-	
		41,3	160,4	42,1	MYBAS 16 PO JE	3400,-	3458,-	3749,-	4056,-	4286,-	
		41,3	180,4	42,1	MYBAS 18 PO JE	3620,-	3676,-	4000,-	4341,-	4596,-	
		41,3	200,4	42,1	MYBAS 20 PO JE	3899,-	3962,-	4283,-	4658,-	4963,-	
	Fabric RI										
		41,3	90,4	42,1	MYBAS 09 PO RI	2844,-	2870,-	2991,-	3206,-	3267,-	
		41,3	100,4	42,1	MYBAS 10 PO RI	2933,-	2964,-	3117,-	3330,-	3361,-	
		41,3	120,4	42,1	MYBAS 12 PO RI	3093,-	3119,-	3274,-	3521,-	3550,-	
		41,3	140,4	42,1	MYBAS 14 PO RI	3245,-	3303,-	3553,-	3836,-	4066,-	
		41,3	160,4	42,1	MYBAS 16 PO RI	3524,-	3582,-	3872,-	4179,-	4407,-	
		41,3	180,4	42,1	MYBAS 18 PO RI	3768,-	3824,-	4148,-	4492,-	4741,-	
		41,3	200,4	42,1	MYBAS 20 PO RI	4046,-	4109,-	4431,-	4806,-	5109,-	
	Fabric CA / CL / MA										
		41,3	90,4	42,1	MYBAS 09 PO	2916,-	2945,-	3066,-	3279,-	3340,-	
		41,3	100,4	42,1	MYBAS 10 PO	3006,-	3037,-	3192,-	3403,-	3434,-	
		41,3	120,4	42,1	MYBAS 12 PO	3192,-	3219,-	3373,-	3620,-	3647,-	
		41,3	140,4	42,1	MYBAS 14 PO	3344,-	3403,-	3652,-	3932,-	4162,-	
		41,3	160,4	42,1	MYBAS 16 PO	3647,-	3705,-	3995,-	4303,-	4528,-	
		41,3	180,4	42,1	MYBAS 18 PO	3891,-	3947,-	4271,-	4615,-	4862,-	
		41,3	200,4	42,1	MYBAS 20 PO	4194,-	4257,-	4579,-	4954,-	5254,-	
	Fabric SA										
		41,3	90,4	42,1	MYBAS 09 PO SA	3040,-	3069,-	3190,-	3403,-	3461,-	
		41,3	100,4	42,1	MYBAS 10 PO SA	3153,-	3187,-	3340,-	3550,-	3579,-	
		41,3	120,4	42,1	MYBAS 12 PO SA	3364,-	3390,-	3545,-	3792,-	3816,-	
		41,3	140,4	42,1	MYBAS 14 PO SA	3540,-	3601,-	3850,-	4131,-	4356,-	
		41,3	160,4	42,1	MYBAS 16 PO SA	3894,-	3949,-	4242,-	4550,-	4770,-	
		41,3	180,4	42,1	MYBAS 18 PO SA	4162,-	4220,-	4542,-	4886,-	5128,-	
		41,3	200,4	42,1	MYBAS 20 PO SA	4492,-	4552,-	4876,-	5249,-	5544,-	

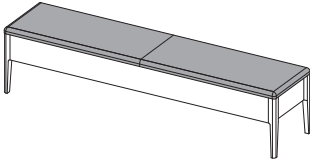
Can only be cleaned by professional dry cleaning!

mylon Bench

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Leather cover: ○ L1...leather type 1 ○ L7...natural leather (Leather color acc. to sample charts)		

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
mylon Bench with Flap door upholstered , Leather L1										
	41,3	90,4	42,1	MYBAL 09 PO	2977,-	3006,-	3124,-	3344,-	3403,-	
	41,3	100,4	42,1	MYBAL 10 PO	3066,-	3098,-	3250,-	3468,-	3494,-	
	41,3	120,4	42,1	MYBAL 12 PO	3250,-	3279,-	3436,-	3683,-	3707,-	
	41,3	140,4	42,1	MYBAL 14 PO	3403,-	3463,-	3717,-	3995,-	4223,-	
	41,3	160,4	42,1	MYBAL 16 PO	3705,-	3768,-	4054,-	4368,-	4588,-	
	41,3	180,4	42,1	MYBAL 18 PO	3947,-	4010,-	4334,-	4675,-	4925,-	
Fold-up upholstered seat with storage space (soft closing)	41,3	200,4	42,1	MYBAL 20 PO	4257,-	4312,-	4642,-	5019,-	5317,-	

Height of storage space: approx. 14.3 cm

mylon Bench with Flap door upholstered , Natural leather L7										
 Fold-up upholstered seat with storage space (soft closing) Flap can be opened at the side Center dividing seam from 140 cm width. Height of storage space: approx. 14.3 cm	41,3	90,4	42,1	MYBAL 09 PO L7	3098,-	3131,-	3250,-	3468,-	3524,-	
	41,3	100,4	42,1	MYBAL 10 PO L7	3219,-	3250,-	3403,-	3620,-	3647,-	
	41,3	120,4	42,1	MYBAL 12 PO L7	3432,-	3463,-	3620,-	3870,-	3889,-	
	41,3	140,4	42,1	MYBAL 14 PO L7	3618,-	3676,-	3932,-	4213,-	4436,-	
	41,3	160,4	42,1	MYBAL 16 PO L7	3947,-	4010,-	4303,-	4615,-	4833,-	
	41,3	180,4	42,1	MYBAL 18 PO L7	4223,-	4283,-	4615,-	4954,-	5196,-	
	41,3	200,4	42,1	MYBAL 20 PO L7	4554,-	4620,-	4954,-	5326,-	5622,-	

Height of storage space: approx. 14.3 cm

light Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...Natural oil 3 BK...beech heartwood 5 EI-N...oak 9 NB...walnut	Sides LD...lamellar long listel		Length: 200 210...surcharge Height: HN...43 cm...regular height Inlay depth: 15 cm

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
light Bed , Basic											
	140 x 200	43,0	146,4	207,4	BLIG 14 BA	-	3325,-	4008,-	-	4988,-	
	160 x 200	43,0	166,4	207,4	BLIG 16 BA	-	3749,-	4465,-	-	5293,-	
	180 x 200	43,0	186,4	207,4	BLIG 18 BA	-	3899,-	4622,-	-	5593,-	
	200 x 200	43,0	206,4	207,4	BLIG 20 BA	-	4020,-	4777,-	-	5745,-	

Metal-free bed connections
from width of 140 cm: bed with central stay
Wall-panel fabric as headboard comple-
ment in the „Shelves / panels“ section also
with optional lighting solution.

light Bed , Headboard											
	140 x 200	43,0	146,4	207,4	BLIG 14 KH	-	4293,-	5205,-	-	6653,-	
	160 x 200	43,0	166,4	207,4	BLIG 16 KH	-	4685,-	5699,-	-	6960,-	
	180 x 200	43,0	186,4	207,4	BLIG 18 KH	-	4750,-	5786,-	-	7173,-	
	200 x 200	43,0	206,4	207,4	BLIG 20 KH	-	4990,-	6072,-	-	7408,-	

Headboard with 3 horizontal slats

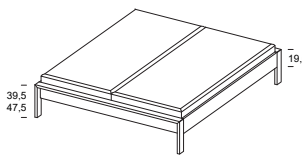
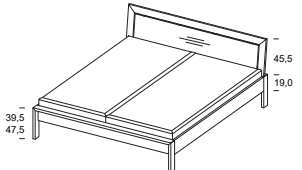
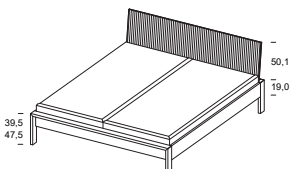
Metal-free bed connections
from width of 140 cm: bed with central stay

AP...Surcharge											
Custom length						210,0	AP 210				544,-

Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

lunetto Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ ZI-N...Swiss pine 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak R...untreated (not oiled) 5 ☐ ZI...Swiss pine	Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Footboard LK...finger-joint Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge Height: ☒ HN...39.5 cm...Normal height ☐ KH...47.5 cm...comfort height...surcharge Inlay depth: 16,2 cm Bed side height: ☐ Regular height: 39.1 cm ☐ Comfort height 47.1 cm

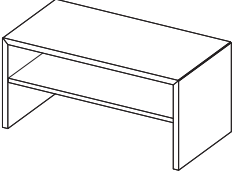
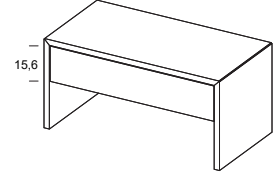
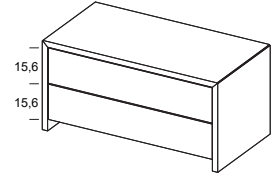
						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
lunetto Bed Basic											
	90 x 200	39,5	95,6	217,0	BLU 09 BA	3020,-	3628,-	4337,-	4545,-	5365,-	
	100 x 200	39,5	105,6	217,0	BLU 10 BA	3228,-	3753,-	4559,-	4767,-	5585,-	
	120 x 200	39,5	125,6	217,0	BLU 12 BA	3451,-	3848,-	4656,-	4905,-	5910,-	
	140 x 200	39,5	145,6	217,0	BLU 14 BA	3669,-	4054,-	4886,-	4992,-	6140,-	
	160 x 200	39,5	165,6	217,0	BLU 16 BA	3877,-	4400,-	5031,-	5133,-	6369,-	
	180 x 200	39,5	185,6	217,0	BLU 18 BA	4029,-	4598,-	5244,-	5368,-	6594,-	
	200 x 200	39,5	205,6	217,0	BLU 20 BA	4233,-	4801,-	5508,-	5612,-	6805,-	
Wall-panel fabric as headboard complement in the „Shelves / panels“ section also with optional lighting solution.											
lunetto Bed Wooden headboard											
	90 x 200	39,5	95,6	217,0	BLU 09 HO	3705,-	4233,-	5084,-	5280,-	6372,-	
	100 x 200	39,5	105,6	217,0	BLU 10 HO	3918,-	4312,-	5312,-	5426,-	6602,-	
	120 x 200	39,5	125,6	217,0	BLU 12 HO	4054,-	4441,-	5648,-	5970,-	7054,-	
	140 x 200	39,5	145,6	217,0	BLU 14 HO	4436,-	4876,-	6357,-	6655,-	7652,-	
	160 x 200	39,5	165,6	217,0	BLU 16 HO	4571,-	5176,-	6974,-	7117,-	8105,-	
	180 x 200	39,5	185,6	217,0	BLU 18 HO	4855,-	5416,-	7449,-	7662,-	8431,-	
	200 x 200	39,5	205,6	217,0	BLU 20 HO	5542,-	6077,-	8126,-	8288,-	9097,-	
lunetto Bed Wooden headboard with RELIEF											
	90 x 200	39,5	95,6	217,0	BLU 09 HR	3705,-	4233,-	5084,-	5280,-	6372,-	
	100 x 200	39,5	105,6	217,0	BLU 10 HR	3918,-	4312,-	5312,-	5426,-	6602,-	
	120 x 200	39,5	125,6	217,0	BLU 12 HR	4054,-	4441,-	5648,-	5970,-	7054,-	
	140 x 200	39,5	145,6	217,0	BLU 14 HR	4436,-	4876,-	6357,-	6655,-	7652,-	
	160 x 200	39,5	165,6	217,0	BLU 16 HR	4571,-	5176,-	6974,-	7117,-	8105,-	
	180 x 200	39,5	185,6	217,0	BLU 18 HR	4855,-	5416,-	7449,-	7662,-	8431,-	
	200 x 200	39,5	205,6	217,0	BLU 20 HR	5542,-	6077,-	8126,-	8288,-	9097,-	
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210						544,-
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220						544,-
	LD bed sides				AP LD 3						501,-
	Comfort height	47,5			AP KH						312,-



Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

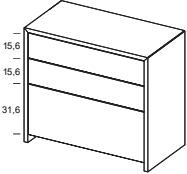
lunetto Night stands

Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ ZI-N...Swiss pine 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak R...untreated (not oiled) 5 ☐ ZI...Swiss pine	Handles: ☐ TB...touch fitting ☐ NS...nickel knob (for wooden front only) ☐ CK...stainless-steel knob (for wooden front only)	Front: ☐ VO...solid wood Colored glass: ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“) Height: ☐ 39.5 cm ☐ 47.5 cm	

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
lunetto Night stands with Shelf										
	39,5	51,2	42,0	NKL 0254 O	1045,-	1123,-	1445,-	1474,-	1788,-	
	39,5	81,2	42,0	NKL 0284 O	1241,-	1326,-	1711,-	1767,-	2076,-	
including slides (+ 0.6 cm)										
lunetto Night stands with Drawer										
	39,5	51,2	42,0	NKL 0254 1L	1532,-	1614,-	2004,-	2076,-	2582,-	
	39,5	81,2	42,0	NKL 0284 1L	1738,-	1866,-	2355,-	2464,-	2938,-	
including slides (+ 0.6 cm)										
Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!										
lunetto Night stands with 2 Drawers										
	39,5	51,2	42,0	NKL 0254 2L	2069,-	2151,-	2693,-	2802,-	3434,-	
	39,5	81,2	42,0	NKL 0284 2L	2408,-	2560,-	3282,-	3390,-	4017,-	
including slides (+ 0.6 cm)										
Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!										
Surcharge Colored glass front per front					AP GFR					123,-

lunetto Chest of drawers

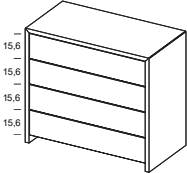
Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ ZI-N...Swiss pine 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak R...untreated (not oiled) 5 ○ ZI...Swiss pine	Handles: ○ TB...touch fitting ○ NS...nickel knob (for wooden front only) ○ CK...stainless-steel knob (for wooden front only)	Front: ○ V0...solid wood Colored glass: ○ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
lunetto Chest of drawers 2 Drawers Height (1) , 1 large drawer Height (2)										
	71,5	51,2	42,0	KL75 2LG	3107,-	3308,-	4184,-	4458,-	5121,-	
	71,5	81,2	42,0	KL78 2LG	3724,-	4022,-	4905,-	5302,-	6377,-	
	71,5	101,2	42,0	KL71 2LG	4143,-	4470,-	5551,-	6031,-	7040,-	

including slides (+ 0.6 cm)

Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!

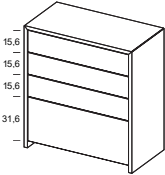
Wall mounting required!

lunetto Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1)										
	71,5	51,2	42,0	KL75 4L	3586,-	3826,-	4695,-	5106,-	5895,-	
	71,5	81,2	42,0	KL78 4L	4250,-	4583,-	5689,-	6101,-	7224,-	
	71,5	101,2	42,0	KL71 4L	4719,-	5157,-	6411,-	6948,-	8039,-	

including slides (+ 0.6 cm)

Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!

Wall mounting required!

lunetto Chest of drawers 3 Drawers Height (1) , 1 large drawer Height (2)										
	87,5	51,2	42,0	KL85 3LG	3855,-	4271,-	5046,-	5230,-	6154,-	
	87,5	81,2	42,0	KL88 3LG	4683,-	4978,-	5893,-	6287,-	7265,-	
	87,5	101,2	42,0	KL81 3LG	5176,-	5595,-	6749,-	7221,-	8480,-	

including slides (+ 0.6 cm)

Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!

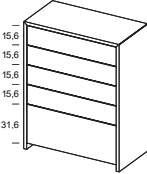
Wall mounting required!

AP...Surcharge Colored glass per front			AP GFK A						140,-
---	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

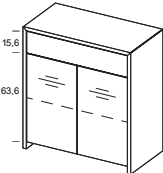
Front, small, up to a height of 60 cm

lunetto Chest of drawers

Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ ZI-N...Swiss pine 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak R...untreated (not oiled) 5 ☐ ZI...Swiss pine	Handles: ☐ TB...touch fitting ☐ NS...nickel knob (for wooden front only) ☐ CK...stainless-steel knob (for wooden front only)	Front: ☐ VO...solid wood Colored glass: ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
lunetto Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1) , 1 large drawer Height (2) 	103,5	51,2	42,0	KL105 4LG	4550,-	5234,-	6101,-	6372,-	6882,-	
	103,5	81,2	42,0	KL108 4LG	5643,-	5965,-	6970,-	7139,-	7841,-	
	103,5	101,2	42,0	KL101 4LG	6241,-	6769,-	8334,-	8504,-	9598,-	

including slides (+ 0.6 cm)
Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!
Wall mounting required!

lunetto Chest of drawers 1 Drawer Height (1) , 1 Pair of doors Height (4) 	87,5	51,2	42,0	KL85 1LTP	2899,-	3107,-	3971,-	4247,-	4908,-	
	87,5	81,2	42,0	KL88 1LTP	3724,-	3937,-	4823,-	5104,-	6021,-	
	87,5	101,2	42,0	KL81 1LTP	4143,-	4433,-	5336,-	5731,-	6682,-	

including slides (+ 0.6 cm)
Wild natural look can only be applied to wood fronts!
Wall mounting required!

AP...Surcharge Colored glass per front		AP GFM A				281,-
--	--	----------	--	--	--	-------

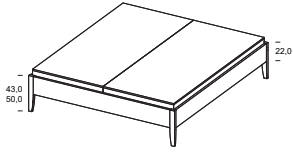
Front, medium, from a height of 60.1 cm to 155 cm

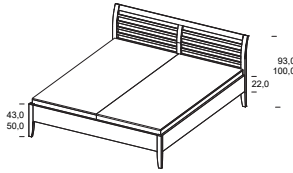
AP...Surcharge Colored glass per front		AP GFK A				140,-
--	--	----------	--	--	--	-------

Front, small, up to a height of 60 cm

sesam Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Footboard LD...lamellar long listel Side elements: ○ LK...lamellar finger-joint ○ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge Footboard: ○ O...without ○ FZ...frame...surcharge ○ FH...footboard wooden infill...surcharge		Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...43 cm...regular height ○ HK...50 cm...comfort height Inlay depth: 19 cm

						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
sesam Bed Basic											
	90 x 200	43,0	96,0	207,0	BSE 09 BA	2817,-	3444,-	4390,-	4479,-	5145,-	
	100 x 200	43,0	106,0	207,0	BSE 10 BA	2817,-	3444,-	4390,-	4479,-	5145,-	
	120 x 200	43,0	126,0	207,0	BSE 12 BA	3008,-	3717,-	4605,-	4700,-	5382,-	
	140 x 200	43,0	146,0	207,0	BSE 14 BA	3248,-	4138,-	5097,-	5288,-	6072,-	
	160 x 200	43,0	166,0	207,0	BSE 16 BA	3536,-	4363,-	5384,-	5539,-	6413,-	
	180 x 200	43,0	186,0	207,0	BSE 18 BA	3620,-	4496,-	5418,-	5610,-	6457,-	
	200 x 200	43,0	206,0	207,0	BSE 20 BA	3729,-	4586,-	5539,-	5733,-	6568,-	
from width of 140 cm: bed with central stay Wall-panel fabric as headboard complement in the „Shelves / panels“ section also with optional lighting solution.											

sesam Bed Slats horizontal											
	90 x 200	43,0	96,0	212,0	BSE 09 SW	3444,-	4138,-	4888,-	5094,-	5827,-	
	100 x 200	43,0	106,0	212,0	BSE 10 SW	3444,-	4138,-	4888,-	5094,-	5827,-	
	120 x 200	43,0	126,0	212,0	BSE 12 SW	3632,-	4344,-	5339,-	5527,-	6352,-	
	140 x 200	43,0	146,0	212,0	BSE 14 SW	4138,-	4966,-	6181,-	6367,-	7325,-	
	160 x 200	43,0	166,0	212,0	BSE 16 SW	4172,-	5104,-	6461,-	6679,-	7657,-	
	180 x 200	43,0	186,0	212,0	BSE 18 SW	4325,-	5261,-	6614,-	6836,-	7865,-	
	200 x 200	43,0	206,0	212,0	BSE 20 SW	4586,-	5406,-	6759,-	6994,-	8066,-	
from width of 140 cm: bed with central stay Width 90 - 120 cm without central slat											

Surcharge Footboard Frame											
	49-56	96-146			AP FZ1	215,-	244,-	271,-	281,-	300,-	
	49-56	166-206			AP FZ2	310,-	344,-	397,-	402,-	419,-	

Surcharge Footboard Wooden infill											
	65,6-72,6	96-146			AP FH1	869,-	1045,-	1191,-	1227,-	1304,-	
	65,6-72,6	166-206			AP FH2	1208,-	1389,-	1549,-	1575,-	1646,-	

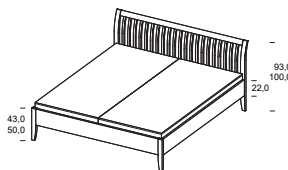
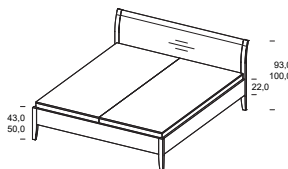
Strip inserts											
One pack contains 2 strip inserts (one pack is required per slatted frame)											
	4,0	2,5			EL LEI	-	189,-	-			
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length		210,0		AP 210						544,-
	Custom length		220,0		AP 220						544,-
	LD bed sides				AP LD						501,-



Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

sesam Bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Headboard LK...lamellar finger-joint Footboard LD...lamellar long listel Side elements: ○ LK...lamellar finger-joint ○ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge Footboard: ○ O...without ○ FZ...frame...surcharge ○ FH...footboard wooden infill...surcharge	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge Height: ○ HN...43 cm...regular height ○ HK...50 cm...comfort height Inlay depth: 19 cm

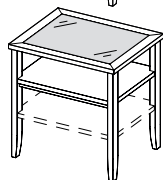
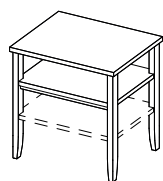
						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
sesam Bed Slats vertical											
	90 x 200	43,0	96,0	212,0	BSE 09 SS	4138,-	4767,-	5682,-	5849,-	6686,-	
	100 x 200	43,0	106,0	212,0	BSE 10 SS	4138,-	4767,-	5682,-	5849,-	6686,-	
	120 x 200	43,0	126,0	212,0	BSE 12 SS	4344,-	4966,-	6094,-	6292,-	7212,-	
	140 x 200	43,0	146,0	212,0	BSE 14 SS	5159,-	5977,-	6972,-	7216,-	8264,-	
	160 x 200	43,0	166,0	212,0	BSE 16 SS	5368,-	6193,-	7393,-	7645,-	8339,-	
	180 x 200	43,0	186,0	212,0	BSE 18 SS	5435,-	6198,-	7500,-	7688,-	8557,-	
	200 x 200	43,0	206,0	212,0	BSE 20 SS	5784,-	6415,-	7671,-	7875,-	8884,-	
<i>from width of 140 cm: bed with central stay</i>											
sesam Bed with Headboard Wooden infill											
	90 x 200	43,0	96,0	212,0	BSE 09 HO	4138,-	4767,-	5554,-	5728,-	6594,-	
	100 x 200	43,0	106,0	212,0	BSE 10 HO	4138,-	4767,-	5554,-	5728,-	6594,-	
	120 x 200	43,0	126,0	212,0	BSE 12 HO	4344,-	4966,-	5968,-	6171,-	7083,-	
	140 x 200	43,0	146,0	212,0	BSE 14 HO	4966,-	5789,-	6754,-	7011,-	8054,-	
	160 x 200	43,0	166,0	212,0	BSE 16 HO	5181,-	5965,-	7202,-	7415,-	8339,-	
	180 x 200	43,0	186,0	212,0	BSE 18 HO	5264,-	6009,-	7294,-	7504,-	8436,-	
	200 x 200	43,0	206,0	212,0	BSE 20 HO	5590,-	6227,-	7480,-	7761,-	8959,-	
<i>from width of 140 cm: bed with central stay</i>											
Surcharge Footboard Frame											
	49-56	96-146			AP FZ1	215,-	244,-	271,-	281,-	300,-	
	49-56	166-206			AP FZ2	310,-	344,-	397,-	402,-	419,-	
Surcharge Footboard Wooden infill											
	65,6-72,6	96-146			AP FH1	869,-	1045,-	1191,-	1227,-	1304,-	
	65,6-72,6	166-206			AP FH2	1208,-	1389,-	1549,-	1575,-	1646,-	
Strip inserts											
One pack contains 2 strip inserts (one pack is required per slatted frame)		4,0	2,5		EL LEI	-	189,-	-			
AP...Surcharge											
	Custom length			210,0	AP 210						544,-
	Custom length			220,0	AP 220						544,-
	LD bed sides				AP LD						501,-

i Enquiry must be sent to the Team7 works for electric slatted frames, including a technical drawing of the slatted frame.
Please verify compatibility with other makes of slatted frame.

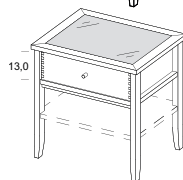
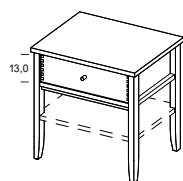
sesam Night stands

Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ NS...nickel knob (for wooden front only) ☐ CK...stainless-steel knob (for wooden front only)	Top: ☐ V0...solid wood ☐ KL...clear glass ☐ WS...frosted glass...surcharge Colored glass: ☐ G...colored glass...surcharge (Glass colors as per overview in section 0 „General“)

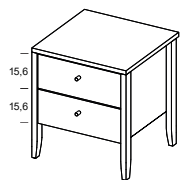
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

sesam Night stands open

43,0	49,0	40,0	NKS 0444 0	929,-	1009,-	1159,-	1181,-	1350,-	
50,0	49,0	40,0	NKS 0454 0	929,-	1009,-	1159,-	1181,-	1350,-	

sesam Night stands 1 Box

43,0	49,0	40,0	NKS 0444 1L	1137,-	1217,-	1546,-	1583,-	1834,-	
50,0	49,0	40,0	NKS 0454 1L	1137,-	1217,-	1546,-	1583,-	1834,-	

*Box without drawer runners**sesam Night stands 2 Drawers*

44,3	45,0	43,6	NKS 0344 2L	2435,-	2764,-	3054,-	3112,-	3478,-	
50,0	45,0	43,6	NKS 0354 2L	2435,-	2764,-	3054,-	3112,-	3478,-	

*Drawers with drawer runners**AP...Surcharge Colored glass per top board*

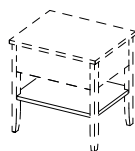
frosted or Color glass

AP GPL 3

123,-

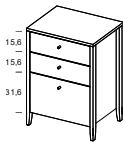
*AP...Surcharge Additional shelf Wood***AP ZF**

140,- 155,- 169,- 172,- 196,-

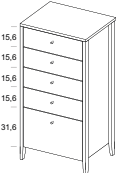
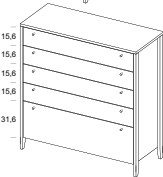


sesam Chest of drawers

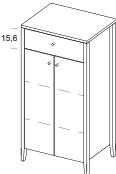
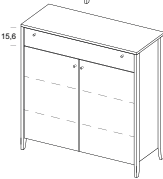
Price category / Wood types outside	Handles	Design	
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	☐ NS...nickel knob (for wooden front only) ☐ CK...stainless-steel knob (for wooden front only) Width 55 cm 1 Handle per drawer Width 85 / 105 cm 2 Handles per drawer	Top board: ☐ VO...solid wood	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
sesam Chest of drawers 2 Drawers Height (1) , 1 large drawer Height (2) 	76,3	55,0	43,6	S0654 2LG	3453,-	3857,-	4523,-	4615,-	5312,-	
	76,3	85,0	43,6	S0684 2LG	4266,-	4671,-	5571,-	5743,-	6624,-	
	76,3	105,0	43,6	S0614 2LG	4671,-	5198,-	6198,-	6367,-	7362,-	
	76,3	55,0	50,0	S0655 2LG	3857,-	4056,-	4598,-	4782,-	5515,-	
	76,3	85,0	50,0	S0685 2LG	4460,-	5000,-	5982,-	6161,-	7076,-	
	76,3	105,0	50,0	S0615 2LG	5198,-	5605,-	6403,-	6578,-	7565,-	
										

Wall mounting required!

sesam Chest of drawers 4 Drawers Height (1) , 1 large drawer Height (2) 	108,3	55,0	43,6	S0954 4LG	5605,-	6009,-	6786,-	6999,-	8054,-	
	108,3	85,0	43,6	S0984 4LG	6418,-	6832,-	7865,-	8124,-	9317,-	
	108,3	105,0	43,6	S0914 4LG	7233,-	7717,-	9339,-	9704,-	11038,-	
	108,3	55,0	50,0	S0955 4LG	5810,-	6212,-	7117,-	7412,-	8593,-	
	108,3	85,0	50,0	S0985 4LG	6832,-	7233,-	8291,-	8535,-	9818,-	
	108,3	105,0	50,0	S0915 4LG	7717,-	8126,-	9542,-	9915,-	11367,-	
										

Wall mounting required!

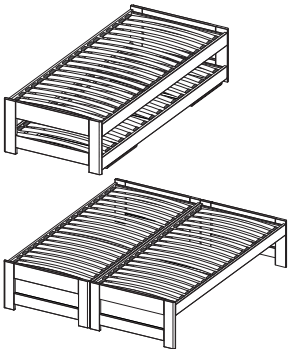
sesam Chest of drawers 4 Drawer Height (1) , 1 Pair of doors Height (5) 	108,3	55,0	43,6	S0954 1LT	3780,-	4056,-	4598,-	4782,-	5515,-	
	108,3	85,0	43,6	S0984 1LT	4266,-	4671,-	5774,-	5951,-	6873,-	
	108,3	105,0	43,6	S0914 1LT	5000,-	5411,-	6198,-	6367,-	7362,-	
	108,3	55,0	50,0	S0955 1LT	3857,-	4266,-	4811,-	5326,-	5721,-	
	108,3	85,0	50,0	S0985 1LT	4671,-	5198,-	5982,-	6161,-	7154,-	
	108,3	105,0	50,0	S0915 1LT	5198,-	5605,-	6488,-	6616,-	7684,-	
										

Wall mounting required!

Tandem bed

Price class / wood	Headboard / bed frame		Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak			Slatted frame height: 42 cm

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Tandem bed	47,0	90,0	206,0	TDLC	4796,-	5128,-	6938,-	7717,-	-	



Weight loading capacity up to 100 kg
Tandem bed including integrated Slatted
frame (screwed down)

Prices without Mattress - please must be
ordered separately.
Mattress height max. 17,0 cm

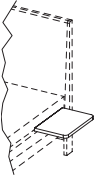
Tandem bed

Chest of drawers

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ☐ ZI-N...Swiss pine 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak R...untreated (not oiled) 5 ☐ ZI...Swiss pine	Bed type: ☐ mylon bed ☐ nox bed ☐ float bed ☐ lunetto bed ☐ sesam bed ☐ times bed ☐ light bed Cannot be used for riletto bed!		

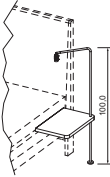
Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N

Console for Bed



Console can be fitted onto bed side!
max. Weight loading capacity 10 kg

Console for Bed with Lighting



Console can be fitted onto bed side!
max. Weight loading capacity 10 kg
Lighting position:
☐ R...right
☐ L...left
Version shown right - left mirror image!
Output: 2W
Color temperature:
WW...warm white
Color temperature and energy efficiency
see „General information“ section
Luminaire can be dimmed to 3 levels
Color of light: Black
Reading lamp: 100 x 35 cm
Plug type C
Reading lamp cannot be delivered to USA,
Canada and China!

Console never suitable for adjustable slatted frames/fitted frames. Please check fitted dimensions

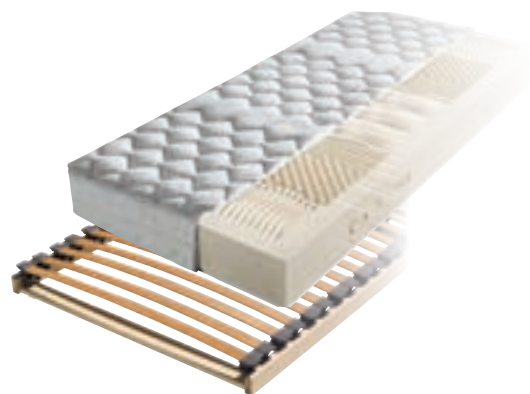
core occasional furniture in Section 4 „core“

*Overview of bed content***aos****aos bed system, open****aos bed system with slip cover**

Our all-encompassing, ergonomically designed aos bed system adapts to your very own personal needs and sleeping position. Ideally complementing our beds made of natural wood, it comprises fitted frame, spring element, mattress and slip cover or mattress cover. All components are made of natural, renewable raw materials: Wood, natural latex, cotton, pure new wool, TENCEL® and corn fiber.

classic**classic Flex**

50 highly flexible spring elements perfectly adjust to the body's contours and different sleeping positions, distributing pressure with pinpoint precision. In combination with our classic 7-zone mattresses, the ideal basis for healthy sleeping ergonomics.

**classic slatted frame**

28 flexibly supported slats ensure perfect adjustment to the body's contours for optimum lying comfort. Together with our classic 7-zone mattresses, the ideal combination for healthy sleep.

Bed accessories - pillows

Latex molded pillow
Stuffing: Soft elastic Talalay latex



Wool pillow
Stuffing: Pure new wool pellets



TENCEL® pillow
Stuffing: PES fiber balls

Bed accessories - duvets

All-year cover, wool



All-year cover, TENCEL®

Overview of bed content

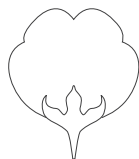
Healthy sleep from A to ZZZZ

aos bed system
classic range
Duvets/pillows



Latex milk

We use 100% natural latex for the aos spring element and the aos mattresses as well as the classic natural latex mattresses. Produced from the latex milk of the rubber tree, the material impresses in particular with its excellent point elasticity and its breathability.



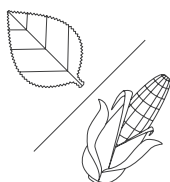
Cotton

The cotton is a fiber with hard-wearing qualities given to it by nature. This is why we use it as the face fabric for our slip covers and mattress covers. Our natural cotton is also extremely skin-friendly, soft, moisture-regulating and from certified organic cultivation.



Pure new wool

We use best pure new wool for our slip covers, duvets and pillows. It can absorb up to 33 % of its own weight in moisture without feeling damp. It also has a natural self-cleaning function.



TENCEL®/corn fiber

TENCEL® is made from beech cellulose. It absorbs moisture, releasing it quickly to create a pleasant sleeping climate. Corn fiber is thermally insulating, has a high fill power and is suitable for allergy sufferers. We use **TENCEL®/corn fiber** for our slip covers, mattress covers, duvets and pillows.

Table of contents

aos bed system Sets

aos Bed system open , Set 1 Wool - Mattress 10 cm.....11.04
aos Bed system open , Set 2 TENCEL® - Mattress 10 cm.....11.04
aos Bed system open , Set 3 Wool - Mattress 15 cm.....11.04
aos Bed system open , Set 4 TENCEL® - Mattress 15 cm.....11.04
aos Bed system with Slip cover , Set 1 Wool - Mattress 10 cm11.05
aos Bed system with Slip cover , Set 2 TENCEL® - Mattress 10 cm.....11.05
aos Bed system with Slip cover , Set 3 Wool - Mattress 15 cm11.05
aos Bed system with Slip cover , Set 4 TENCEL® - Mattress 15 cm.....11.05

aos bed system

aos Fitted frame rigid.....11.06
Strip inserts.....11.06
aos Fitted frame adjustable.....11.07
aos Fitted frame comfort frame.....11.07
Strip inserts.....11.07
aos Spring element11.08
aos Accessories Slat elliptical / rectangular.....11.08
aos Accessories Clip-on slat elliptical / rectangular.....11.08
aos Accessories Natural latex strips blanks (without Fabric cover).....11.08
aos Bed system Mattress soft / firm 10 cm11.09
aos Bed system Mattress soft / firm 15 cm11.09
aos Bed system Slip cover Wool for Mattress 10 cm.....11.10
aos Bed system Slip cover TENCEL® for Mattress 10 cm11.10
aos Bed system Slip cover Wool for Mattress 15 cm.....11.11
aos Bed system Slip cover TENCEL® for Mattress 15 cm11.11
aos Bed system Mattress cover Wool.....11.12
aos Bed system Mattress cover TENCEL®.....11.12
aos Bed system Mattress topper Wool.....11.13
aos Bed system Mattress topper TENCEL®.....11.13

classic

classic Flex.....11.14
classic Slatted frame fixed.....11.15
classic Slatted frame adjustable.....11.15
classic Mattress Natural latex 17 medium-hard11.16
classic Mattress Natural latex 17 firm.....11.16
classic Mattress Natural latex 17 combined medium-hard + firm11.16
classic Mattress Natural latex 21 medium-hard11.17
classic Mattress Natural latex 21 firm.....11.17
classic Mattress Natural latex 21 combined medium-hard + firm11.17
classic Mattress Latex 17 medium-hard.....11.18
classic Mattress Latex 17 firm11.18
classic Mattress Latex 17 combined medium-hard + firm11.18
classic Mattress Latex 21 medium-hard.....11.19
classic Mattress Latex 21 firm11.19
classic Mattress Latex 2 combined medium-hard + firm11.19

kids

kids Mattress Latex 11 cm.....11.20
kids Mattress Comfort foam. 11 cm.....11.20

Accessories

All-year cover Wool.....11.21
All-year cover TENCEL®11.21
Latex Shaped pillows.....11.21
Pillow Wool.....11.21
Pillow TENCEL®11.21

aos Bed system Sets



Express delivery range:

aos Bed system Set 1 and Set 2 in 90 x 200 and 100 x 200 : Delivery time 3 to 4 weeks.

Mattress cover filling wool / TENCEL®

Mattress 10 / 15 cm

Spring element

Fitted frame



Price class / wood		Design					
Fitted frame: ○ Spruce ○ Swiss pine		Mattress: ○ soft ○ firm					

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes		
					Spruce	Beech	Swiss pine
aos Bed system open , Set 1 Wool - Mattress 10 cm							
Consisting of:	28,0	80,0	200,0	AUSET1 0820	7250,-	-	7461,-
- UBW_ Mattress cover filling wool / TENCEL®	28,0	90,0	200,0	AUSET1 0920	7359,-	-	7572,-
- MA10_ Mattress 10 cm	28,0	100,0	200,0	AUSET1 1020	7628,-	-	7877,-
- FEDE_ Spring element	28,0	120,0	200,0	AUSET1 1220	9697,-	-	9920,-
- ELRA_ Fitted frame, rigid	28,0	140,0	200,0	AUSET1 1420	10312,-	-	10585,-
aos Bed system open , Set 2 TENCEL® - Mattress 10 cm							
Consisting of:	28,0	80,0	200,0	AUSET2 0820	7250,-	-	7461,-
- UBT_ Mattress cover filling TENCEL®	28,0	90,0	200,0	AUSET2 0920	7364,-	-	7572,-
- MA10_ Mattress 10 cm	28,0	100,0	200,0	AUSET2 1020	7628,-	-	7877,-
- FEDE_ Spring element	28,0	120,0	200,0	AUSET2 1220	9697,-	-	9920,-
- ELRA_ Fitted frame, rigid	28,0	140,0	200,0	AUSET2 1420	10312,-	-	10585,-
aos Bed system open , Set 3 Wool - Mattress 15 cm							
Consisting of:	33,0	80,0	200,0	AUSET3 0820	7742,-	-	7952,-
- UBW_ Mattress cover filling wool / TENCEL®	33,0	90,0	200,0	AUSET3 0920	7843,-	-	8059,-
- MA15_ Mattress 15 cm	33,0	100,0	200,0	AUSET3 1020	8105,-	-	8356,-
- FEDE_ Spring element	33,0	120,0	200,0	AUSET3 1220	10135,-	-	10358,-
- ELRA_ Fitted frame, rigid	33,0	140,0	200,0	AUSET3 1420	10733,-	-	11004,-
aos Bed system open , Set 4 TENCEL® - Mattress 15 cm							
Consisting of:	33,0	80,0	200,0	AUSET4 0820	7742,-	-	7952,-
- UBT_ Mattress cover filling TENCEL®	33,0	90,0	200,0	AUSET4 0920	7843,-	-	8059,-
- MA15_ Mattress 15 cm	33,0	100,0	200,0	AUSET4 1020	8105,-	-	8356,-
- FEDE_ Spring element	33,0	120,0	200,0	AUSET4 1220	10135,-	-	10358,-
- ELRA_ Fitted frame, rigid	33,0	140,0	200,0	AUSET4 1420	10733,-	-	11004,-

aos Bed system Sets



Express delivery range:

aos Bed system Set 1 and Set 2 in 90 x 200 and 100 x 200 : Delivery time 3 to 4 weeks.

Slip cover

Mattress 10 / 15 cm

Spring element

Fitted frame



Price class / wood		Design					
Fitted frame: ○ Spruce ○ Swiss pine		Mattress: ○ soft ○ firm					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes	
						Spruce	Beech
							Swiss pine
aos Bed system with Slip cover , Set 1 Wool - Mattress 10 cm							
Consisting of:	26,0	80,0	200,0	MASET1 0820	8175,-	-	8388,-
- KAHW22_ Slip cover filling, wool	26,0	90,0	200,0	MASET1 0920	8315,-	-	8535,-
- MA10_ Mattress 10 cm	26,0	100,0	200,0	MASET1 1020	8625,-	-	8877,-
- FEDE_ Spring element	26,0	120,0	200,0	MASET1 1220	10950,-	-	11173,-
- ELRA_ Fitted frame, rigid	26,0	140,0	200,0	MASET1 1420	11781,-	-	12052,-
aos Bed system with Slip cover , Set 2 TENCEL® - Mattress 10 cm							
Consisting of:	26,0	80,0	200,0	MASET2 0820	8175,-	-	8388,-
- KAHT22_ Slip cover filling TENCEL®	26,0	90,0	200,0	MASET2 0920	8315,-	-	8535,-
- MA10_ Mattress 10 cm	26,0	100,0	200,0	MASET2 1020	8625,-	-	8877,-
- FEDE_ Spring element	26,0	120,0	200,0	MASET2 1220	10950,-	-	11173,-
- ELRA_ Fitted frame, rigid	26,0	140,0	200,0	MASET2 1420	11781,-	-	12052,-
aos Bed system with Slip cover , Set 3 Wool - Mattress 15 cm							
Consisting of:	31,0	80,0	200,0	MASET3 0820	8739,-	-	8952,-
- KAHW27_ Slip cover filling, wool	31,0	90,0	200,0	MASET3 0920	8884,-	-	9102,-
- MA15_ Mattress 15 cm	31,0	100,0	200,0	MASET3 1020	9201,-	-	9450,-
- FEDE_ Spring element	31,0	120,0	200,0	MASET3 1220	11464,-	-	11686,-
- ELRA_ Fitted frame, rigid	31,0	140,0	200,0	MASET3 1420	12277,-	-	12548,-
aos Bed system with Slip cover , Set 4 TENCEL® - Mattress 15 cm							
Consisting of:	31,0	80,0	200,0	MASET4 0820	8739,-	-	8952,-
- KAHT27_ Slip cover filling TENCEL®	31,0	90,0	200,0	MASET4 0920	8884,-	-	9102,-
- MA15_ Mattress 15 cm	31,0	100,0	200,0	MASET4 1020	9201,-	-	9450,-
- FEDE_ Spring element	31,0	120,0	200,0	MASET4 1220	11464,-	-	11686,-
- ELRA_ Fitted frame, rigid	31,0	140,0	200,0	MASET4 1420	12277,-	-	12548,-

aos Bed system

Price class / wood	Design		
1 ☐ Spruce 5 ☐ Swiss pine	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210 ☐ 220		

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes		
					Spruce	Beech	Swiss pine
aos Fitted frame rigid 	4,0	80,0	200,0	ELRA 08	646,-	-	864,-
	4,0	90,0	200,0	ELRA 09	663,-	-	883,-
	4,0	100,0	200,0	ELRA 10	663,-	-	915,-
	4,0	120,0	200,0	ELRA 12	721,-	-	944,-
	4,0	140,0	200,0	ELRA 14	934,-	-	1208,-

Two-part metal-free frame in spruce or Swiss pine.
Full-length supporting strip required in the bed. Swiss pine frame with additional cross bars, cross bars made of spruce wood for reasons of stability.
Six cross bars from width of 100 cm.

Strip inserts							
One pack contains 2 strip inserts (one pack is required per slatted frame)	4,0	2,5		EL LEI	-	189,-	-

Planning information: The overall configuration of the bed system (and its components) must be checked in terms of insertion depth!

aos Bed system

Price class / wood	Design		
3 ○ Beech	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge		

					Price classes			
					Spruce	Beech	Swiss pine	
aos Fitted frame adjustable								
		4,0	80,0	200,0	ELRAV 08	-	2677,-	-
		4,0	90,0	200,0	ELRAV 09	-	2788,-	-
		4,0	100,0	200,0	ELRAV 10	-	2926,-	-
		4,0	120,0	200,0	ELRAV 12	-	3071,-	-
AP...Surcharge								
	Custom length	4,0		210,0	AP EV210	-	80,-	-
	Custom length	4,0		220,0	AP EV220	-	162,-	-

Two-part metal-free frame in beech. Manually adjustable, can be adjusted to 7 different angles at the head end and 3 at the foot end.

aos Fitted frame comfort frame							
	8,0	80,0	200,0	ELRAE 08	-	4995,-	-
	8,0	90,0	200,0	ELRAE 09	-	5106,-	-
	8,0	100,0	200,0	ELRAE 10	-	5249,-	-
	8,0	120,0	200,0	ELRAE 12	-	5360,-	-
AP...Surcharge							
Custom length	8,0		210,0	AP EL210	603,-	571,-	-
Custom length	8,0		220,0	AP EL220	663,-	634,-	-

1-piece fitted frame in beech with 2 motors, support in spruce and birch.

Seat and raised foot position electrically adjustable to any position by wireless remote control. Electrics are built into the side rails, no space required below, slatted frame only moves upwards.

Mechanical emergency lowering! Maximum weight load: 120 kg

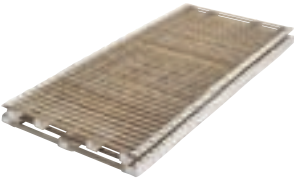
Recommendation: For esthetic reasons, we recommend using the slip cover for the aos bed system when choosing the electrically adjustable slatted frame.

Strip inserts							
One pack contains 2 strip inserts (one pack is required per slatted frame)	4,0	2,5		EL LEI	-	189,-	-

Planning information: The overall configuration of the bed system (and its components) must be checked in terms of insertion depth!

aos Bed system

Price class / wood	Design		
	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge		

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
aos Spring element					
	12,0	80,0	200,0	FEDE 08	4344,-
	12,0	90,0	200,0	FEDE 09	4404,-
	12,0	100,0	200,0	FEDE 10	4545,-
	12,0	120,0	200,0	FEDE 12	5326,-
	12,0	140,0	200,0	FEDE 14	5518,-

AP...Surcharge					
Custom length	12,0		210,0	AP FE210	344,-
Custom length	12,0		220,0	AP FE220	503,-

The spring element is formed by slats of elastic ash wood, sprung 7-fold on natural latex strips in 2 planes. This cleverly designed construction ensures that every point of the body is perfectly supported in all sleeping postures. Ventilation is optimized in the bed system through the grooved surface of the slats and the intelligent design of the entire spring element.

- 7 natural latex strips in cotton cover (W: 70 - 100 cm), 9 natural latex strips in cotton cover (W: 120 - 140cm)
- 41 slats each in the upper and lower plane (for bed length 200 cm)
- Every 4th slat is a clip-on slat connecting the latex strips
- Fitted height 12cm
- Zipper connects spring elements to mattress
- Size tolerance: length +- 2%

Price class / wood	Design		
	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210 ○ 220 Width:	○ 80 cm ○ 90 cm ○ 100 cm ○ 120 cm ○ 140 cm	

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
aos Accessories Slat elliptical / rectangular					
				RIME	51,-
elliptical				RIMR	51,-
rectangular					

aos Accessories Clip-on slat elliptical / rectangular					
				KRIME	51,-
elliptical				KRIMR	51,-
rectangular					

aos Accessories Natural latex strips blanks (without Fabric cover)					
Set of 7				NLA BAC 07	486,-
Set of 9				NLA BAC 09	569,-

Please state width of spring element when ordering.

Individual slats to create a firmer base to lie on.

Elliptical slats for the upper plane in the spring element, rectangular slats for the lower plane in the spring element. Clip-on slats to hold the spring element together.

aos Bed system

Price class / wood	Design			
	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge	Mattress: ☐ soft ☐ firm		

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
aos Bed system Mattress soft / firm 10 cm					
	10,0	80,0	200,0	MA10 08	1897,-
	10,0	90,0	200,0	MA10 09	1929,-
	10,0	100,0	200,0	MA10 10	2018,-
	10,0	120,0	200,0	MA10 12	3187,-
	10,0	140,0	200,0	MA10 14	3325,-

AP...Surcharge					
Custom length			210,0	AP MA210	152,-
Custom length			220,0	AP MA220	215,-

The mattress is made of 100% natural latex, point-elastic and comes in two different degrees of firmness.

- 100% natural latex in the cotton cover (kbA)
- Cover can be washed at 40°C
- Zipper connects spring element to mattress
- Size tolerance: length +/- 2% / width +/- 2% / height 10%

Volume weight: soft / firm: 70 kg/m³ / firm: 80 kg/m³

aos Bed system Mattress soft / firm 15 cm					
	15,0	80,0	200,0	MA15 08	2389,-
	15,0	90,0	200,0	MA15 09	2415,-
	15,0	100,0	200,0	MA15 10	2500,-
	15,0	120,0	200,0	MA15 12	3623,-
	15,0	140,0	200,0	MA15 14	3746,-

AP...Surcharge					
Custom length			210,0	AP MA210	152,-
Custom length			220,0	AP MA220	215,-

The mattress is made of 100% natural latex, point-elastic and comes in two different degrees of firmness.

- 100% natural latex in the cotton cover (kbA)
- Cover can be washed at 40°C
- Zipper connects spring element to mattress
- Size tolerance: length +/- 2% / width +/- 2% / height 10%

Volume weight: soft / firm: 70 kg/m³ / firm: 80 kg/m³

aos Bed system

Price class / wood		Design				
	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
aos Bed system Slip cover Wool for Mattress 10 cm						
		22,0	80,0	200,0	KAHW22 08	1283,-
		22,0	90,0	200,0	KAHW22 09	1319,-
		22,0	100,0	200,0	KAHW22 10	1399,-
		22,0	120,0	200,0	KAHW22 12	1716,-
		22,0	140,0	200,0	KAHW22 14	2006,-
	Partner cover	22,0	160,0	200,0	KAHW22 16	2570,-
	Partner cover	22,0	180,0	200,0	KAHW22 18	2633,-
	Partner cover	22,0	200,0	200,0	KAHW22 20	2805,-
AP...Surcharge						
	Custom length			210,0	AP HW22 210	266,-
	Custom length			220,0	AP HW22 220	339,-

The slip cover combines the spring element and mattress into a compact unit.

- Upper side: 100% cotton
- Batting, upper side: 100% pure new wool, quilted with 600 g/m²
- GOTS and organic animal husbandry certification
- Underside: air-permeable knitwear
- Upper side can be removed with zipper on 4 sides
- Cleaning by airing

Partner cover: The partner cover can accommodate 2 spring elements and 2 mattresses. The two mattresses do not feel separate as a result of the uninterrupted slip cover.

aos Bed system Slip cover TENCEL® for Mattress 10 cm						
		22,0	80,0	200,0	KAHT22 08	1283,-
		22,0	90,0	200,0	KAHT22 09	1319,-
		22,0	100,0	200,0	KAHT22 10	1399,-
		22,0	120,0	200,0	KAHT22 12	1716,-
		22,0	140,0	200,0	KAHT22 14	2006,-
	Partner cover	22,0	160,0	200,0	KAHT22 16	2570,-
	Partner cover	22,0	180,0	200,0	KAHT22 18	2633,-
	Partner cover	22,0	200,0	200,0	KAHT22 20	2805,-
AP...Surcharge						
	Custom length			210,0	AP HT22 210	266,-
	Custom length			220,0	AP HT22 220	339,-

The slip cover combines the spring element and mattress into a compact unit.

- Upper side: 100% cotton
- Batting, upper side: 50% TENCEL® / 50% maize, stitched with 600 g/m²

aos Bed system

Price class / wood		Design					
	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge						
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price	
aos Bed system Slip cover Wool for Mattress 15 cm							
			27,0	80,0	200,0	KAHW27 08	1358,-
			27,0	90,0	200,0	KAHW27 09	1401,-
			27,0	100,0	200,0	KAHW27 10	1488,-
			27,0	120,0	200,0	KAHW27 12	1796,-
			27,0	140,0	200,0	KAHW27 14	2076,-
		Partner cover	27,0	160,0	200,0	KAHW27 16	2633,-
		Partner cover	27,0	180,0	200,0	KAHW27 18	2689,-
		Partner cover	27,0	200,0	200,0	KAHW27 20	2863,-
AP...Surcharge							
	Custom length			210,0	AP HW27 210	266,-	
	Custom length			220,0	AP HW27 220	339,-	

The slip cover combines the spring element and mattress into a compact unit.

- Upper side: 100% cotton
- Batting, upper side: 100% pure new wool, quilted with 600 g/m²
- GOTS and organic animal husbandry certification
- Underside: air-permeable knitwear
- Upper side can be removed with zipper on 4 sides
- Cleaning by airing

Partner cover: The partner cover can accommodate 2 spring elements and 2 mattresses. The two mattresses do not feel separate as a result of the uninterrupted slip cover.

aos Bed system Slip cover TENCEL® for Mattress 15 cm						
		27,0	80,0	200,0	KAHT27 08	1358,-
		27,0	90,0	200,0	KAHT27 09	1401,-
		27,0	100,0	200,0	KAHT27 10	1488,-
		27,0	120,0	200,0	KAHT27 12	1796,-
		27,0	140,0	200,0	KAHT27 14	2076,-
	Partner cover	27,0	160,0	200,0	KAHT27 16	2633,-
	Partner cover	27,0	180,0	200,0	KAHT27 18	2689,-
	Partner cover	27,0	200,0	200,0	KAHT27 20	2863,-
AP...Surcharge						
	Custom length			210,0	AP HT27 210	266,-
	Custom length			220,0	AP HT27 220	339,-

The slip cover combines the spring element and mattress into a compact unit.

- Upper side: 100% cotton
- Batting, upper side: 50% TENCEL® / 50% maize, stitched with 600 g/m²

aos Bed system

i Express delivery range:
Mattress cover Wool / in 90 x 200 and 100 x 200 : Delivery time 3 to 4 weeks.

Price class / wood		Design	
	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210 ☐ 220		

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
aos Bed system Mattress cover Wool 		80,0	200,0	UBW 08	344,-
		90,0	200,0	UBW 09	344,-
		100,0	200,0	UBW 10	378,-
		120,0	200,0	UBW 12	440,-
		140,0	200,0	UBW 14	513,-
		160,0	200,0	UBW 16	636,-
		180,0	200,0	UBW 18	697,-
		200,0	200,0	UBW 20	755,-

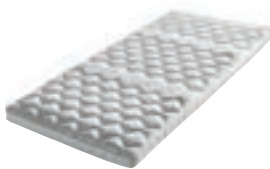
Fabric weave 100 % fine cotton weave, color: wool white
Honeycomb quilting, with elastic straps at corners
Filling: 100% Merino pure new wool / batting: 400 g/m²
Washable up to 40°C, dry in air

aos Bed system Mattress cover TENCEL® 		80,0	200,0	UBT 08	344,-
		90,0	200,0	UBT 09	344,-
		100,0	200,0	UBT 10	378,-
		120,0	200,0	UBT 12	440,-
		140,0	200,0	UBT 14	513,-
		160,0	200,0	UBT 16	636,-
		180,0	200,0	UBT 18	697,-
		200,0	200,0	UBT 20	755,-

Fabric weave 100 % fine cotton weave, color: wool white
Checkered quilting, with elastic straps at corners
Filling: 100 % TENCEL® / batting: 500 g/m²
Delicates cycle up to 60°C. After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry.

Washable alternative for allergy sufferers!

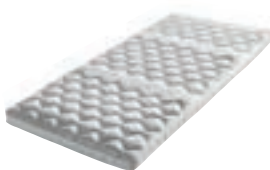
aos Bed system

Price class / wood	Design				
	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge				
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
aos Bed system Mattress topper Wool					
	6,0	80,0	200,0	TOW06 08	1350,-
	6,0	90,0	200,0	TOW06 09	1435,-
	6,0	100,0	200,0	TOW06 10	1609,-
	6,0	120,0	200,0	TOW06 12	1967,-
	6,0	140,0	200,0	TOW06 14	2328,-
	6,0	160,0	200,0	TOW06 16	2679,-
	6,0	180,0	200,0	TOW06 18	2863,-
	6,0	200,0	200,0	TOW06 20	3221,-
AP...Surcharge					
Custom length			210,0	AP TW06 210	494,-
Custom length			220,0	AP TW06 220	590,-

Topper made of 100% Vita Talalay natural latex, new open-pore texture, highly elastic with additional perfect climate properties. Elastic effect ensuring optimum support for the spine and a high level of permeability for perfect sleeping comfort. 4 cm core height.

Cover: natural cotton double fabric in Border technique, 100% pure new wool, quilted on both sides with 600 g/m². Removable thanks to zipper on all 4 sides, 4 loops at the sides for securing the mattress topper to the slip cover.

Clean by airing.

aos Bed system Mattress topper TENCEL®					
	6,0	80,0	200,0	TOT06 08	1350,-
	6,0	90,0	200,0	TOT06 09	1435,-
	6,0	100,0	200,0	TOT06 10	1609,-
	6,0	120,0	200,0	TOT06 12	1967,-
	6,0	140,0	200,0	TOT06 14	2328,-
	6,0	160,0	200,0	TOT06 16	2679,-
	6,0	180,0	200,0	TOT06 18	2863,-
	6,0	200,0	200,0	TOT06 20	3221,-
AP...Surcharge					
Custom length			210,0	AP TT06 210	503,-
Custom length			220,0	AP TT06 220	603,-

Topper made of 100% Vita Talalay natural latex, new open-pore texture, highly elastic with additional perfect climate properties. Elastic effect ensuring optimum support for the spine and a high level of permeability for perfect sleeping comfort. 4 cm core height.

Cover: Natural cotton double fabric in Border technique, 50% TENCEL®/ 50% corn fiber, quilted on both sides with 600 g/m². Removable thanks to zipper on all 4 sides, 4 loops at the sides for securing the mattress topper to the slip cover.

Delicates cycle up to 60°C. After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry.

Washable alternative for allergy sufferers!

classic

i

Express delivery range:
Mattress and Slatted frame in 90 x 200 and 100 x 200 : Delivery time 5 weeks. Delivery times may vary on account of public or factory holidays.

Price class / wood		Design							
3 ☐ Beech		Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge							
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes			
						Spruce	Beech	Swiss pine	
classic Flex									
		80 x 200	11,0	79,0	196,0	TELRAF 08	2824,-	2824,-	-
		90 x 200	11,0	89,0	196,0	TELRAF 09	2824,-	2824,-	-
		100 x 200	11,0	99,0	196,0	TELRAF 10	3134,-	3134,-	-
		120 x 200	11,0	119,0	196,0	TELRAF 12	3911,-	3911,-	-
		140 x 200	11,0	139,0	196,0	TELRAF 14	5007,-	5007,-	-
Max. load 110 kg									
AP...Surcharge									
		Custom length		210,0	AP TF210	540,-	540,-	-	
		Custom length		220,0	AP TF220	540,-	540,-	-	

Metal-free disc spring slatted frame in solid beech.

50 freely moving (supported in 3 dimensions) disc springs in solid, untreated wood also provide peripheral flexibility. Arranged to distribute pressure for good spinal support. Separate shoulder and heel zone (with softer spring elements). Disc springs are supported on spring sides, with reinforced slats being used from a width of 120 cm (less flexing deflection).

Highly flexible spring elements, made of permanently elastic material, guarantee maximum durability. Additional lumbar support can be provided - specially designed for this purpose, firmness regulators can be adjusted to suit individual needs. The spring discs/spring elements are arranged to optimize mattress ventilation and create a hygienic and fresh sleeping climate.



Express delivery range:

Mattress and Slatted frame in 90 x 200 and 100 x 200 : Delivery time 5 weeks. Delivery times may vary on account of public or factory holidays.

Price class / wood	Design		
	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge		

						Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
classic Slatted frame fixed										
	80 x 200	10,0	79,0	196,0	LAROF 08	1004,-				
	90 x 200	10,0	89,0	196,0	LAROF 09	1004,-				
	100 x 200	10,0	99,0	196,0	LAROF 10	1062,-				
	120 x 200	10,0	119,0	196,0	LAROF 12	1399,-				
	140 x 200	10,0	139,0	196,0	LAROF 14	1827,-				

Sprung wooden strips: number 28,
thickness: 0.8 mm: width: 3.6 mmMax. load 130 kg where weight is
evenly distributed

AP...Surcharge					
	Custom length		210,0	AP LF210	160,-
	Custom length		220,0	AP LF220	160,-

Made from untreated, natural beech wood and completely without metal, this slatted frame guarantees optimum comfort thanks to the movable spring strips.

The ergonomic shoulder zone is designed to follow the special ergonomic form of the body when lying on both the back and the side. With individually adjustable hip comfort zone, locks in position.

Lie comfortably over the entire mattress area.

classic Slatted frame adjustable						
	80 x 200	10,0	79,0	196,0	LAROV 08	1660,-
	90 x 200	10,0	89,0	196,0	LAROV 09	1660,-
	100 x 200	10,0	99,0	196,0	LAROV 10	1830,-
	120 x 200	10,0	119,0	196,0	LAROV 12	2328,-
	140 x 200	10,0	139,0	196,0	LAROV 14	3098,-

Sprung wooden strips: number 28,
thickness: 0.8 mm: width: 3.6 mmHeadboard and footboard can be
manually adjusted.
☒ Headboard in 5 settings (max.
height 31.5 cm)

☒ Footboard in 3 settings (max. height
20.5 cm)
Installed head and footboards are not
suitable for sitting or standing on!Max. load 130 kg where weight is
evenly distributed

AP...Surcharge					
			210,0	AP LK210	286,-
			220,0	AP LK220	286,-

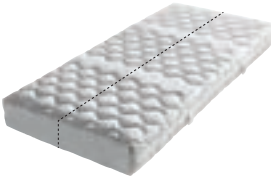
Made from untreated, natural beech wood and completely without metal, this slatted frame guarantees optimum comfort thanks to the movable spring strips.

The ergonomic shoulder zone is designed to follow the special ergonomic form of the body when lying on both the back and the side. With individually adjustable hip comfort zone, locks in position.

Lie comfortably over the entire mattress area.

classic

Express delivery range:
Mattress and Slatted frame in 90 x 200 and 100 x 200 : Delivery time 5 weeks. Delivery times may vary on account of public or factory holidays.

Price class / wood		Design				
		Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge				
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
classic Mattress Natural latex 17 medium-hard						
		17,0	80,0	200,0	MANT17 08 M	3436,-
		17,0	90,0	200,0	MANT17 09 M	3436,-
		17,0	10,0	200,0	MANT17 10 M	3751,-
		17,0	120,0	200,0	MANT17 12 M	4850,-
		17,0	140,0	200,0	MANT17 14 M	5791,-
	Partner cover	17,0	160,0	200,0	MANT17 16 M	6882,-
	Partner cover	17,0	180,0	200,0	MANT17 18 M	6882,-
	Partner cover	17,0	200,0	200,0	MANT17 20 M	7509,-
From 160-200 width, two cores with one cover!!						
classic Mattress Natural latex 17 firm						
		17,0	80,0	200,0	MANT17 08 F	3751,-
		17,0	90,0	200,0	MANT17 09 F	3751,-
		17,0	100,0	200,0	MANT17 10 F	4063,-
		17,0	120,0	200,0	MANT17 12 F	5196,-
		17,0	140,0	200,0	MANT17 14 F	6135,-
	Partner cover	17,0	160,0	200,0	MANT17 16 F	7509,-
	Partner cover	17,0	180,0	200,0	MANT17 18 F	7509,-
	Partner cover	17,0	200,0	200,0	MANT17 20 F	8138,-
From 160-200 width, two cores with one cover!!						
classic Mattress Natural latex 17 combined medium-hard + firm						
	Partner cover	17,0	160,0	200,0	MANT17 16 MF	7195,-
	Partner cover	17,0	180,0	200,0	MANT17 18 MF	7195,-
	Partner cover	17,0	200,0	200,0	MANT17 20 MF	7821,-
The partner cover includes a medium-firm and a firm mattress core!						
AP...Surcharge						
	Custom length			210,0	AP M210	702,-
Please calculate 2x surcharge for 160-200 sizes.				220,0	AP M220	702,-

Breathable 7-zone mattress made of 100% natural latex. Special zoning in the shoulder, hip and foot areas for ergonomic lying comfort. Surface structure produced in a complex process molds to the body's contours.

Cover:

Natural cotton double fabric made of 100% cotton, from certified organic cultivation, quilted with 600 g/m² high-quality TENCEL® / corn fiber. The cover can be removed and washed at up to 60°C, making it suitable for allergy sufferers. After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry. Zipper on 4 sides, 2 loops for turning over. Composition 100 % cotton from certified organic cultivation

14 cm core depth, approx. 17 cm overall depth; firmness: Medium-firm and firm

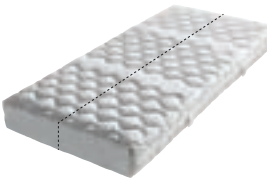
Volume weight:

Medium-firm: 70 kg/m³ / firm: 80 kg/m³

classic

Express delivery range:

Mattress and Slatted frame in 90 x 200 and 100 x 200 : Delivery time 5 weeks. Delivery times may vary on account of public or factory holidays.

Price class / wood		Design				
	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
classic Mattress Natural latex 21 medium-hard						
		21,0	80,0	200,0	MANT21 08 M	4223,-
		21,0	90,0	200,0	MANT21 09 M	4223,-
		21,0	100,0	200,0	MANT21 10 M	4535,-
		21,0	120,0	200,0	MANT21 12 M	5944,-
		21,0	140,0	200,0	MANT21 14 M	7042,-
	Partner cover	21,0	160,0	200,0	MANT21 16 M	8446,-
	Partner cover	21,0	180,0	200,0	MANT21 18 M	8446,-
From 160-200 width, two cores with one cover!!	Partner cover	21,0	200,0	200,0	MANT21 20 M	9075,-
classic Mattress Natural latex 21 firm						
		21,0	80,0	200,0	MANT21 08 F	4569,-
		21,0	90,0	200,0	MANT21 09 F	4569,-
		21,0	100,0	200,0	MANT21 10 F	4884,-
		21,0	120,0	200,0	MANT21 12 F	6290,-
		21,0	140,0	200,0	MANT21 14 F	7383,-
	Partner cover	21,0	160,0	200,0	MANT21 16 F	9140,-
	Partner cover	21,0	180,0	200,0	MANT21 18 F	9140,-
From 160-200 width, two cores with one cover!!	Partner cover	21,0	200,0	200,0	MANT21 20 F	9765,-
classic Mattress Natural latex 21 combined medium-hard + firm						
	Partner cover	21,0	160,0	200,0	MANT21 16 MF	8797,-
	Partner cover	21,0	180,0	200,0	MANT21 18 MF	8797,-
	Partner cover	21,0	200,0	200,0	MANT21 20 MF	9423,-
The partner cover includes a medium-firm and a firm mattress core!						
AP...Surcharge						
	Custom length			210,0	AP M210	702,-
Please calculate 2x surcharge for 160-200 sizes.				220,0	AP M220	702,-

Breathable 7-zone mattress made of 100% natural latex. Special zoning in the shoulder, hip and foot areas for ergonomic lying comfort. Surface structure produced in a complex process molds to the body's contours.

Cover:

Natural cotton double fabric made of 100% cotton, from certified organic cultivation, quilted with 600 g/m² high-quality TENCEL® / corn fiber. The cover can be removed and washed at up to 60°C, making it suitable for allergy sufferers. After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry. Zipper on 4 sides, 2 loops for turning over. Composition 100 % cotton from certified organic cultivation

18 cm core depth, approx. 21 cm overall depth; firmness: Medium-firm and firm

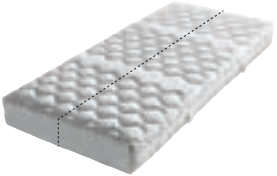
Volume weight:

Medium-firm: 70 kg/m³ / firm: 80 kg/m³

classic

i

Express delivery range:
Mattress and Slatted frame in 90 x 200 and 100 x 200 : Delivery time 5 weeks. Delivery times may vary on account of public or factory holidays.

Price class / wood		Design				
	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200 ○ 210...surcharge ○ 220...surcharge					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
classic Mattress Latex 17 medium-hard						
 Symbol photo		17,0	80,0	200,0	MALT17 08 M	2345,-
		17,0	90,0	200,0	MALT17 09 M	2345,-
		17,0	100,0	200,0	MALT17 10 M	2662,-
		17,0	120,0	200,0	MALT17 12 M	3286,-
		17,0	140,0	200,0	MALT17 14 M	3814,-
	Partner cover	17,0	160,0	200,0	MALT17 16 M	4688,-
	Partner cover	17,0	180,0	200,0	MALT17 18 M	4688,-
	Partner cover	17,0	200,0	200,0	MALT17 20 M	5314,-
	From 160-200 width, two cores with one cover!!					
classic Mattress Latex 17 firm						
 Symbol photo		17,0	80,0	200,0	MALT17 08 F	2502,-
		17,0	90,0	200,0	MALT17 09 F	2502,-
		17,0	100,0	200,0	MALT17 10 F	2814,-
		17,0	120,0	200,0	MALT17 12 F	3630,-
		17,0	140,0	200,0	MALT17 14 F	4162,-
	Partner cover	17,0	160,0	200,0	MALT17 16 F	5005,-
	Partner cover	17,0	180,0	200,0	MALT17 18 F	5005,-
	Partner cover	17,0	200,0	200,0	MALT17 20 F	5631,-
	From 160-200 width, two cores with one cover!!					
classic Mattress Latex 17 combined medium-hard + firm						
	Partner cover	17,0	160,0	200,0	MALT17 16 MF	4847,-
	Partner cover	17,0	180,0	200,0	MALT17 18 MF	4847,-
	Partner cover	17,0	200,0	200,0	MALT17 20 MF	5474,-
	The partner cover includes a medium-firm and a firm mattress core!					
AP...Surcharge						
	Custom length			210,0	AP M210	702,-
Please calculate 2x surcharge for 160-200 sizes.		Custom length		220,0	AP M220	702,-

Breathable 7-zone mattress containing at least 20 % natural latex. Special zoning in the shoulder, hip and foot areas for ergonomic lying comfort. Surface structure produced in a complex process molds to the body's contours.

Cover:

Natural cotton double fabric made of 100% cotton, from certified organic cultivation, quilted with 600 g/m² high-quality TENCEL® / corn fiber. The cover can be removed and washed at up to 60°C, making it suitable for allergy sufferers. After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry. Zipper on 4 sides, 2 loops for turning over. Composition 100 % cotton from certified organic cultivation

14 cm core depth, approx. 17 cm overall depth; firmness: Medium-firm and firm

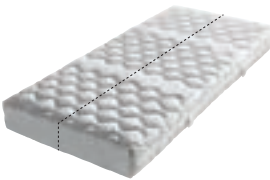
Volume weight:

Medium-firm: 55 kg/m³ / firm: 60 kg/m³

classic

Express delivery range:

Mattress and Slatted frame in 90 x 200 and 100 x 200 : Delivery time 5 weeks. Delivery times may vary on account of public or factory holidays.

Price class / wood		Design				
	Length: ☐ 190 ☒ 200 ☐ 210...surcharge ☐ 220...surcharge					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
classic Mattress Latex 21 medium-hard						
 Symbol photo From 160-200 width, two cores with one cover!!		21,0	80,0	200,0	MALT21 08 M	2814,-
		21,0	90,0	200,0	MALT21 09 M	2814,-
		21,0	100,0	200,0	MALT21 10 M	3131,-
		21,0	120,0	200,0	MALT21 12 M	3911,-
		21,0	140,0	200,0	MALT21 14 M	4535,-
	Partner cover	21,0	160,0	200,0	MALT21 16 M	5631,-
	Partner cover	21,0	180,0	200,0	MALT21 18 M	5631,-
Partner cover	21,0	200,0	200,0	MALT21 20 M	6253,-	
classic Mattress Latex 21 firm						
 Symbol photo From 160-200 width, two cores with one cover!!		21,0	80,0	200,0	MALT21 08 F	2974,-
		21,0	90,0	200,0	MALT21 09 F	2974,-
		21,0	100,0	200,0	MALT21 10 F	3286,-
		21,0	120,0	200,0	MALT21 12 F	4257,-
		21,0	140,0	200,0	MALT21 14 F	4884,-
	Partner cover	21,0	160,0	200,0	MALT21 16 F	5941,-
	Partner cover	21,0	180,0	200,0	MALT21 18 F	5941,-
Partner cover	21,0	200,0	200,0	MALT21 20 F	6570,-	
classic Mattress Latex 2 combined medium-hard + firm						
	Partner cover	21,0	160,0	200,0	MALT21 16 MF	5786,-
	Partner cover	21,0	180,0	200,0	MALT21 18 MF	5786,-
	Partner cover	21,0	200,0	200,0	MALT21 20 MF	6413,-
AP...Surcharge						
	Custom length			210,0	AP M210	702,-
Please calculate 2x surcharge for 160-200 sizes.				220,0	AP M220	702,-

Breathable 7-zone mattress containing at least 20 % natural latex. Special zoning in the shoulder, hip and foot areas for ergonomic lying comfort. Surface structure produced in a complex process molds to the body's contours.

Cover:

Natural cotton double fabric made of 100% cotton, from certified organic cultivation, quilted with 600 g/m² high-quality TENCEL® / corn fiber. The cover can be removed and washed at up to 60°C, making it suitable for allergy sufferers. After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry. Zipper on 4 sides, 2 loops for turning over.

Composition 100 % cotton from certified organic cultivation

18 cm core depth, approx. 21 cm overall depth; firmness: Medium-firm and firm

Volume weight:

Medium-firm: 55 kg/m³ / firm: 65 kg/m³

Price class / wood		Design			
		Length: ○ 190 ○ 200			
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.
		11,0	90,0	200,0	KMA 09 LT11
		11,0	100,0	200,0	KMA 10 LT11
		11,0	140,0	200,0	KMA 14 LT11
		price			
		1626,-			
		1885,-			
		2739,-			

Symbol photo

Cover:
Natural cotton double fabric made of 100% cotton, from certified organic cultivation (kbA), quilted with 600g/m² high-quality **Tencel/corn fiber**. The cover can be removed and washed at up to 60°C, making it suitable for allergy sufferers.
After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry.
Zipper on 4 sides
Mattress latex 11:
High-quality 10 cm latex core containing at least 20 % natural latex
Special zoning for ergonomic lying comfort. Surface structure produced in a complex process molds to the body's contours.
Firmness medium-firm

		11,0	90,0	200,0	KMA 09 KS11	1290,-
		11,0	100,0	200,0	KMA 10 KS11	1549,-
		11,0	140,0	200,0	KMA 14 KS11	2270,-

Symbol photo

Cover:
Natural cotton double fabric made of 100% cotton, from certified organic cultivation (kbA), quilted with 600g/m² high-quality **Tencel/corn fiber**. The cover can be removed and washed at up to 60°C, making it suitable for allergy sufferers.
After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry.
Zipper on 4 sides
Mattress comfort foam 11:
10 cm deep, open-pore cold foam with good point elasticity provides the support required for optimum lying comfort
A high level of air permeability provides a pleasantly dry sleeping climate.
Firmness medium-firm

Accessories

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
All-year cover Wool					
 Fabric: 100% organic cotton fine satin weave, color natural white, kbA (organic cultivation) and GOTS certified Functional quilting reflecting body contours Filling: 100 % pure new Merino sheep's wool (certified organic animal husbandry) Batting: 400 g/m² Cannot be washed, air regularly		155,0	200,0	ZDW 1520	825,-
		155,0	220,0	ZDW 1522	912,-
		240,0	220,0	ZDW 2422	1360,-
		135,0	200,0	ZDW 1320	644,-
		140,0	200,0	ZDW 1420	644,-
		160,0	210,0	ZDW 1621	895,-
<i>i</i> Express delivery range: Delivery time 3 to 4 weeks. Width: 135 cm , 140 cm , 160 cm					
All-year cover TENCEL®					
 Fabric: 100 % TENCEL® fine satin weave, color white Finely quilted Filling: 100 % TENCEL® Batting: 430 g/m² Delicates cycle up to 60°C. After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry.		155,0	200,0	ZDGT 1520	912,-
		155,0	220,0	ZDGT 1522	999,-
		240,0	220,0	ZDGT 2422	1529,-
		135,0	200,0	ZDGT 1320	670,-
		140,0	200,0	ZDGT 1420	670,-
		160,0	210,0	ZDGT 1621	980,-
<i>i</i> Express delivery range: Delivery time 3 to 4 weeks. Width: 135 cm , 140 cm , 160 cm					
Latex Shaped pillows					
 Fabric: 37 % Lyocell, 63 % polyester Cover with zipper, delicates cycle at 60°C Filling: Soft elastic Talalay Latex, non-washable Pillows with 2 removable panels (1.5 / 2.5 cm) for individual adjustment of the height		32,0	62,0	LAKI	578,-
<i>i</i> Express delivery range: Delivery time 3 to 4 weeks.					
Pillow Wool					
 Fabric: 100% organic cotton fine satin weave, color natural white, kbA (organic cultivation) and GOTS certified Cover with zipper, checkered quilting, wool cycle up to 40°C, dry in air Filling: 100 % pure new wool in cotton cover with zipper, filling cannot be washed, air regularly		80,0	80,0	KOKW 8080	499,-
		40,0	80,0	KOKW 4080	293,-
		50,0	70,0	KOKW 5070	361,-
<i>i</i> Express delivery range: Delivery time 3 to 4 weeks. Size: 40 x 80 and 50 x 70					
Pillow TENCEL®					
 Fabric: 100 % TENCEL® fine satin weave, color white Cover with zipper, motif quilting, delicates cycle up 60°C, can be tumble dried Filling: 100 % PES fiber balls in cotton cover with zipper Delicates cycle up to 60°C. After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry.		80,0	80,0	KOKT 8080	469,-
		40,0	80,0	KOKT 4080	273,-
		50,0	70,0	KOKT 5070	344,-
<i>i</i> Express delivery range: Delivery time 3 to 4 weeks. Size: 40 x 80 and 50 x 70					

Product information

GUARANTEE

aos bed system

Spring element
10 year full guarantee on all components
Dimensions may vary in length +/- 2%

Natural latex mattresses
10-year guarantee on the natural latex core, with a reduction of 10% on the selling price for each year of use
Length may vary by 2%, width by 2%, height by 10%. Volume weight may also vary

Fitted frame, electric
2-year guarantee on all components

Our guarantee covers all justified material defects and product flaws during the entire guarantee period. We reserve the right to repair the defect or replace the product in the case of justified complaints.

Since natural latex becomes somewhat softer as a result of use, the guarantee does not cover normal differences in firmness. If natural latex is exposed to sunlight (UV light), it not only becomes harder, but also crumbles and loses its original elasticity - this is likewise not covered by the guarantee.

The guarantee does not cover:
Normal wear and tear, damage due to improper handling or use, damage due, for example, to the use of force, overloading, tears, creases in the mattress fabric, zippers.

classic range

classic natural latex 21, classic natural latex 17, classic latex 21, classic slatted frame, classic Flex
10-guarantee with a reduction of 10% on the selling price for each year of use

classic Latex 17, mobile mattresses
2-year guarantee

Our guarantee covers all justified material defects and product flaws during the entire guarantee period. We reserve the right to repair the defect or replace the product in the case of justified complaints.

The guarantee does not cover:
Normal wear and tear, damage due to improper handling or use, damage due, for example, to the use of force, overloading, tears, creases in the mattress fabric, zippers, fatigue of spring elements, spring strips or plastic parts, mattress covers and handles, soiling due to mildew stains (mold).

 The additional guarantee does not limit the statutory warranty. An invoice must be presented as proof of purchase when asserting claims under this guarantee.

Hinged door wardrobe



Sliding door wardrobe



Link to the planning furniture: see footer below

			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder 2	BU...Beech BK...Core beech 3	EI-N...oak EIW-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine 5	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry 7	NB...Nut NBW...Wild nut 9
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 01	226,0	145,9	62,5	SDS01	9017,-	9365,-	11732,-	12190,-	13806,-
						Price advantage	-912,-	-1019,-	-603,-	-697,-	-620,-
						Advantage price	8105,-	8347,-	11130,-	11493,-	13187,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 19	226,0	145,9	62,5	SDS19	11401,-	10166,-	12497,-	12966,-	14786,-
						Price advantage	-2449,-	-1215,-	-520,-	-506,-	-753,-
						Advantage price	8952,-	8952,-	11977,-	12461,-	14034,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 02	226,0	193,9	62,5	SDS02	11001,-	11466,-	14358,-	14902,-	16824,-
						Price advantage	-840,-	-1062,-	-687,-	-748,-	-733,-
						Advantage price	10162,-	10404,-	13671,-	14155,-	16091,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 20	226,0	193,9	62,5	SDS20	12497,-	13068,-	15887,-	16456,-	18784,-
						Price advantage	-1125,-	-1212,-	-1128,-	-1091,-	-878,-
						Advantage price	11372,-	11856,-	14760,-	15365,-	17906,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 03	226,0	241,9	62,5	SDS03	14135,-	14716,-	18264,-	18903,-	21187,-
						Price advantage	-2401,-	-2497,-	-1568,-	-1602,-	-1104,-
						Advantage price	11735,-	12219,-	16696,-	17301,-	20084,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 11	226,0	241,9	62,5	SDS11	14883,-	15517,-	19028,-	19679,-	22167,-
						Price advantage	-2543,-	-2814,-	-1486,-	-1532,-	-1116,-
						Advantage price	12340,-	12703,-	17543,-	18148,-	21052,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 10	226,0	241,9	62,5	SDS10	15631,-	16318,-	19793,-	20456,-	23147,-
						Price advantage	-2565,-	-2526,-	-1525,-	-1583,-	-1128,-
						Advantage price	13066,-	13792,-	18269,-	18874,-	22020,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 18	226,0	241,9	62,5	SDS18	17126,-	17920,-	21323,-	22010,-	25108,-
						Price advantage	-2246,-	-2556,-	-1844,-	-1805,-	-1515,-
						Advantage price	14881,-	15365,-	19479,-	20205,-	23593,-

soft Hinged-door wardrobe

			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2 ER...alder	3 BU...Beech BK...Core beech	5 EI-N...oak EIWI-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine	7 EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	9 NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut
	soft Hinged door wardrobe 04	226,0	289,9	62,5	SDS04	16120,-	16817,-	20889,-	21615,-	24205,-	
					Price advantage	-2570,-	-2299,-	-1411,-	-927,-	-733,-	
					Advantage price	13550,-	14518,-	19479,-	20689,-	23472,-	
	soft Hinged door wardrobe 12	226,0	289,9	62,5	SDS12	17615,-	18419,-	22419,-	23169,-	26165,-	
					Price advantage	-2735,-	-3175,-	-1730,-	-1270,-	-878,-	
					Advantage price	14881,-	15244,-	20689,-	21899,-	25287,-	
	soft Hinged door wardrobe 05	226,0	257,9	62,5	SDS05	12545,-	13039,-	16221,-	16831,-	19031,-	
	soft Hinged door wardrobe 17	226,0	257,9	62,5	SDS17	13341,-	13830,-	17061,-	17639,-	20146,-	
	soft Hinged door wardrobe 16	226,0	257,9	62,5	SDS16	15328,-	15912,-	19571,-	20195,-	22869,-	
	soft Hinged door wardrobe 14	226,0	257,9	62,5	SDS14	19471,-	20101,-	24173,-	24890,-	27573,-	
	soft Hinged door wardrobe 09	226,0	289,9	62,5	SDS09	24890,-	26027,-	31187,-	32106,-	35976,-	
	soft Hinged door wardrobe 07	226,0	230,8	62,5	SDS07	13523,-	14002,-	17782,-	18603,-	21170,-	

soft Hinged-door wardrobe

			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder 2	BU...Beech BK...Core beech 3	EI-N...oak EIWI-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine 5	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry 7	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut 9
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 08	226,0	230,8	62,5	SDS08	15019,-	15604,-	19312,-	20156,-	23130,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 06	226,0	230,8	62,5	SDS06	16514,-	17206,-	20841,-	21710,-	25091,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 15	226,0	273,8	62,5	SDS15	21688,-	22310,-	27237,-	28227,-	31504,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 13	226,0	385,9	62,5	SDS13	26664,-	27506,-	33679,-	35000,-	39497,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 21	306,8	241,9	62,5	SDS21	22980,-	23939,-	30908,-	31830,-	36365,-
		soft Hinged door wardrobe 22	274,0	241,9	62,5	SDS22	21054,-	22061,-	28568,-	29372,-	33771,-

lunetto Hinged-door wardrobe

			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI-N...oak EWI-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBW...Wild nut
							2	3	5	7	9
		lunetto Hinged door wardrobe 07	226,0	193,9	62,5	LDS07	12618,-	13213,-	16037,-	16650,-	18992,-
						Price advantage	-1367,-	-1358,-	-1641,-	-1648,-	-1450,-
						Advantage price	11251,-	11856,-	14397,-	15002,-	17543,-
		lunetto Hinged door wardrobe 02	226,0	241,9	62,5	LDS02	14944,-	15590,-	19103,-	19776,-	22271,-
						Price advantage	-1394,-	-1435,-	-1561,-	-1508,-	-978,-
						Advantage price	13550,-	14155,-	17543,-	18269,-	21294,-
		lunetto Hinged door wardrobe 03	226,0	289,9	62,5	LDS03	17736,-	18564,-	22569,-	23363,-	26373,-
						Price advantage	-1404,-	-1626,-	-1638,-	-1464,-	-1813,-
						Advantage price	16333,-	16938,-	20931,-	21899,-	24561,-
		lunetto Hinged door wardrobe 01	226,0	257,9	62,5	LDS01	19520,-	20146,-	24234,-	24955,-	27646,-
		lunetto Hinged door wardrobe 05	226,0	337,9	62,5	LDS05	22426,-	23259,-	28919,-	31158,-	34848,-
		lunetto Hinged door wardrobe 06	242,0	385,9	62,5	LDS06	24319,-	24931,-	30952,-	33137,-	37411,-
		lunetto Hinged door wardrobe 04	226,0	385,9	62,5	LDS04	26794,-	27632,-	33834,-	35165,-	39671,-

valore Hinged-door wardrobe

valore - hinged-door wardrobe

			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder 2	BU...Beech BK...Core beech 3	EI-N...oak EIW-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine 5	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry 7	NB...Nut NBW...Wild nut 9			
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 12		226,0	193,9	62,5	VDS12	12715,-	13189,-	15984,-	16461,-	18595,-			
						Price advantage	-980,-	-970,-	-1225,-	-1096,-	-1174,-			
						Advantage price	11735,-	12219,-	14760,-	15365,-	17422,-			
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 11		226,0	193,9	62,5	VDS11	15154,-	15948,-	18598,-	18881,-	21693,-			
						Price advantage	-1241,-	-1309,-	-1176,-	-1217,-	-4271,-			
						Advantage price	13913,-	14639,-	17422,-	17664,-	19842,-			
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 03		226,0	241,9	62,5	VDS03	16277,-	16870,-	20297,-	20851,-	23401,-			
						Price advantage	-1154,-	-1142,-	-1423,-	-1493,-	-1624,-			
						Advantage price	15123,-	15728,-	18874,-	19358,-	21778,-			
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 04		226,0	289,9	62,5	VDS04	18690,-	19401,-	23329,-	23953,-	26862,-			
						Price advantage	-1268,-	-1375,-	-1551,-	-1571,-	-1696,-			
						Advantage price	17422,-	18027,-	21778,-	22383,-	25166,-			
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 07		226,0	241,9	62,5	VDS07	16267,-	17027,-	20447,-	21010,-	23827,-			
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 08		226,0	289,9	62,5	VDS08	19290,-	20248,-	24132,-	24718,-	28062,-			
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 01		226,0	241,9	62,5	VDS01	19326,-	20318,-	23564,-	23876,-	27273,-			
						Price advantage	-1300,-	-1445,-	-1544,-	-1614,-	-1624,-			
						Advantage price	18027,-	18874,-	22020,-	22262,-	25650,-			
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 02		226,0	289,9	62,5	VDS02	22349,-	23539,-	27249,-	27583,-	31508,-			
						Price advantage	-1297,-	-1399,-	-1600,-	-1692,-	-1624,-			
						Advantage price	21052,-	22141,-	25650,-	25892,-	29885,-			

valore Hinged-door wardrobe

			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
							ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI-N...oak EWI-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBW...Wild nut
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 05	226,0	241,9	62,5	VDS05	22886,-	23912,-	27564,-	27980,-	31414,-	
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 06	226,0	289,9	62,5	VDS06	27365,-	28573,-	33328,-	33991,-	38265,-	
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 09	226,0	385,9	62,5	VDS09	28503,-	29616,-	35610,-	36835,-	41718,-	
	valore Hinged door wardrobe 10	226,0	385,9	62,5	VDS10	32772,-	34103,-	40576,-	41762,-	47541,-	

valore - hinged-door wardrobe

soft Sliding-door wardrobe

				Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
								ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI-N...oak EIWI-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut
	soft Sliding-door wardrobes 01	226,0	257,9	65,5	SSS01			15844,-	15989,-	18138,-	18230,-	20834,-
	soft Sliding-door wardrobes 02	226,0	241,9	65,5	SSS02			18963,-	19094,-	21770,-	21816,-	25001,-
	soft Sliding-door wardrobes 03	226,0	289,9	65,5	SSS03			20185,-	20357,-	23283,-	23280,-	26881,-

soft - sliding-door wardrobe

lunetto Sliding-door wardrobe

			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2 ER...alder	3 BU...Beech BK...Core beech	5 EI-N...oak EIW-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine	7 EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	9 NB...Nut NBW...Wild nut
		lunetto Sliding-door wardrobes 01	226,0	257,9	65,5	LSS01	15912,-	16057,-	18206,-	18298,-	20904,-
		lunetto Sliding-door wardrobes 02	226,0	241,9	65,5	LSS02	19031,-	19162,-	21838,-	21884,-	25069,-
		lunetto Sliding-door wardrobes 03	226,0	289,9	65,5	LSS03	20238,-	20410,-	23336,-	23334,-	26937,-
		lunetto Sliding-door wardrobes 04	226,0	289,9	65,5	LSS04	20238,-	20410,-	23336,-	23334,-	26937,-

valore Sliding-door wardrobe

			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	ER...alder 2	BU...Beech BK...Core beech 3	EI-N...oak EIWI-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine 5	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry 7	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut 9
3.59		valore Sliding-door wardrobes 01 B	226,0	257,9	65,5	VSS01B	15374,-	15234,-	17637,-	17729,-	21257,-
3.60		valore Sliding-door wardrobes 01 A	226,0	257,9	65,5	VSS01A	18791,-	18922,-	20396,-	20633,-	21746,-
3.61		valore Sliding-door wardrobes 01 C	226,0	257,9	65,5	VSS01C	19759,-	19900,-	21315,-	21553,-	22675,-
3.62		valore Sliding-door wardrobes 02 B	226,0	241,9	65,5	VSS02B	20115,-	19941,-	22254,-	22475,-	23762,-
3.63		valore Sliding-door wardrobes 02 A	226,0	241,9	65,5	VSS02A	23593,-	23760,-	25282,-	25502,-	26746,-
3.64		valore Sliding-door wardrobes 02 C	226,0	241,9	65,5	VSS02C	25379,-	25560,-	26988,-	27208,-	28466,-
3.65		valore Sliding-door wardrobes 03 B	226,0	289,9	65,5	VSS03B	20948,-	20781,-	23254,-	23440,-	26117,-
3.66		valore Sliding-door wardrobes 03 A	226,0	289,9	65,5	VSS03A	24984,-	25158,-	26826,-	27056,-	28367,-

3.67

Kids



From the very beginning



Meet me, baby!



As base



Or in height

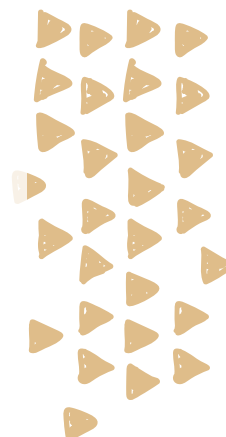


Storing, playing and taking a rest



Workplace for all ages

Swiping and surfing



Baby bed

ER-W



H: 80
W: 54
L: 100

CribER-N
ER-W

H: 84,5
W: 75,3
L: 144,4

Single bed, basicER-N
ER-W

H: 40,4
W: 95 / 105 / 145
L: 204

Single bed without railER-N
ER-W

H: 62,4
W: 95 / 105 / 145
L: 204

Single bed with railER-N
ER-W

H: 62,4
W: 95 / 105 / 145
L: 204

Den bedER-N
ER-W

H: 146,8
W: 95 / 105
L: 204

Loft bedER-N
ER-W

H: 168,8
W: 95 / 105
L: 204

Bunk bedER-N
ER-W

H: 168,8
W: 95 / 105
L: 204

Tandem bedER-N
ER-W

H: 47
W: 90
L: 206

Bed chestER-N
ER-W

H: 70,9
W: 95 / 108 / 105 / 118 / 145 / 158
D: 41,7 / 48,1

Platform element lengthwaysER-N
ER-W

H: 38,9
W: 41,7
L: 95 / 105 / 145

Platform element crosswaysER-N
ER-W

H: 38,9
W: 41,7
L: 204

Corner element for platform elementER-N
ER-W

H: 38,9
W: 41,7
L: 41,7

Product overview

From single bed to den bed, loft bed or bunk bed and back again.
Ingenious add-on upgrades make this kid's bed wonderfully versatile.

Single bed without rail

ER-N
ER-W



H: 62,4
W: 95 / 105 / 145
L: 204

Extension for den bed

ER-N
ER-W



Den bed

ER-N
ER-W



H: 146,8
W: 95 / 105
L: 204

Single bed without rail

ER-N
ER-W



H: 62,4
W: 95 / 105 / 145
L: 204

Extension for loft bed

ER-N
ER-W



Loft bed

ER-N
ER-W



H: 168,8
W: 95 / 105
L: 204

Single bed without rail

ER-N
ER-W



H: 62,4
W: 95 / 105 / 145
L: 204

Extension for bunk bed

ER-N
ER-W



Bunk bed

ER-N
ER-W



H: 168,8
W: 95 / 105
L: 204

Product overview

Wall module

ER-N
ER-W



H: 101,1
W: 83,6
D: closed 22 / open 82

Desk

ER-N
ER-W



H: 52,6 - 77,6
W: 65 / 80
L: 100 / 130 / 150

Desk with cable flap

ER-N
ER-W



H: 52,6 - 77,6
W: 65 / 80
L: 100 / 130 / 150

Desk with cable flap and inclined top

ER-N
ER-W



H: 52,6 - 77,6
W: 65 / 80
L: 100 / 130 / 150

Pedestal with drawers

ER-N
ER-W



H: 55,5
W: 40,1
D: 50,1

Pedestal with drawers and hinged door

ER-N
ER-W



H: 55,5
W: 80,1
D: 50,1

Pedestal with drawers and upholstered seat

ER-N
ER-W



H: 58,9
W: 40,1
D: 50,1

Pedestal with drawers, hinged door and upholstered seat

ER-N
ER-W



H: 58,9
W: 80,1
D: 50,1

Swivel chair



H: 82 - 93,5
W: 60
D: 60

*Product overview***Wardrobe**ER-N
ER-WH: 197 / 213
W: 80 / 100 / 130 / 150
D: 55,5**Wardrobe with castor-mounted drawer**ER-N
ER-WH: 197 / 213
W: 80 / 100 / 130 / 150
D: 55,5**Shelf unit open**ER-N
ER-WH: 197 / 213
W: 40 / 50 / 80 / 100
D: 39,5 / 45,9**Shelf unit with 3 drawers**ER-N
ER-WH: 197 / 213
W: 40 / 50 / 80 / 100
D: 39,5 / 45,9**Shelf unit with 4 drawers**ER-N
ER-WH: 197 / 213
W: 40 / 50 / 80 / 100
D: 39,5 / 45,9**Shelf unit with door**ER-N
ER-WH: 197 / 213
W: 40 / 50 / 80 / 100
D: 39,5 / 45,9**Shelf unit with alcove seating**ER-N
ER-WH: 197 / 213
W: 100 / 120
D: 39,5 / 45,9**Body with 2 drawers**ER-N
ER-WH: 38,9
W: 40 / 50 / 80 / 100
D: 39,5 / 45,9**Body with 3 drawers**ER-N
ER-WH: 70,9
W: 40 / 50 / 80 / 100
D: 39,5 / 45,9**Body with 4 drawers**ER-N
ER-WH: 86,9
W: 40 / 50 / 80 / 100
D: 39,5 / 45,9**Body with 5 drawers**ER-N
ER-WH: 102,9
W: 40 / 50 / 80 / 100
D: 39,5 / 45,9**Body unit with door**ER-N
ER-WH: 70,9 / 86,9 / 102,9
W: 40 / 50 / 80 / 100
D: 39,5 / 45,9**Body open**ER-N
ER-WH: 70,9 / 86,9 / 102,9
W: 40 / 50 / 80 / 100
D: 39,5 / 45,9

System explanation for Kids element system

Wood types



ER-N...alder



ER-W...alder
natural oil, white

Handles

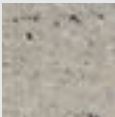


GMH...recessed grip,
wood



GHG...strip handle,
wood, screw-mounted

Ripley fabric colors



RI 01



RI 10



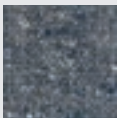
RI 11



RI 16



RI 13



RI 35



RI 36



RI 22

Elastic strap colors



WB...water blue



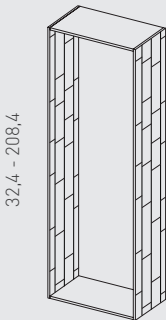
WG...forest green



FR...flame red

Notes on planning

Side boards lamellar long listel / finger joint



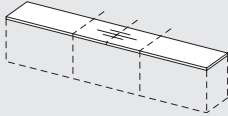
LK... lamellar finger-joint



LD...lamellar long listel
AP...Surcharge

Top board (combination)

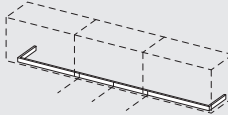
Top board wood (1.9 cm)
up to max. length 260.0 cm, full length without
join
over 260.0 cm, joined at „element/element“
intersection or in middle of element



Plinth (combination)

RS...recessed plinth 4.6 cm

up to max. length 260.0 cm, full length without
join
over 260.0 cm, joined at „element/element“
intersection or in middle of element



Technical Information

Body	LK... lamellar finger-joint LD...lamellar long listel...AP Grid drill hole throughout Element may only be installed with the enclosed anti-tilt block (must be fixed to wall)
Wall-mount fitting	Maximum additional load 120 kg per element The element is provided with tilt compensation.
Back board	plywood Backboard 0.4 cm plywood
Hinges	Metal hinge, 110° opening angle with cushioning
Fronts	Drawer front section: Horizontal grain Doors: Vertical grain
Execution versions	Standard variants are printed in bold type. Subject to technical changes and different options without prior notice!

Drawer dimensions	Depth 38.4 cm	Useable drawer depth 32.7 cm
	Depth 45.4 cm	Useable drawer depth 39.7 cm
	Grid height 16.4 [1]	Useable drawer height 8.3 cm
	Grid height 24.4 [1 1/2]	Useable drawer height 15.8 cm
	Grid height 32.4 [2]	Useable drawer height 24.3 cm
	load-bearing capacity 40 kg	
	Useable drawer width = Grid width - 8.0 cm	
	Grain does not run uninterrupted across two adjacent drawers!	
	Metal guide rail	

Summary Planning examples kids

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2 ER...alder	3 BU...Beech BK...Core beech	5 EI-N...oak EIWI-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine	7 EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	9 NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut
	kids Rooms 01				KIDS 01	25069,-	-	-	-	-
					Price advantage	-1718,-	-	-	-	-
					Advantage price	23351,-	-	-	-	-
	kids Rooms 01A				KIDS 01A	22738,-	-	-	-	-
					Price advantage	-1566,-	-	-	-	-
					Advantage price	21173,-	-	-	-	-
	kids Rooms 02				KIDS 02	28970,-	-	-	-	-
					Price advantage	-2473,-	-	-	-	-
					Advantage price	26497,-	-	-	-	-
	kids Rooms 02A				KIDS 02A	28711,-	-	-	-	-
					Price advantage	-1972,-	-	-	-	-
					Advantage price	26739,-	-	-	-	-
	kids Rooms 03				KIDS 03	32972,-	-	-	-	-
					Price advantage	-2241,-	-	-	-	-
					Advantage price	30732,-	-	-	-	-
	kids Rooms 04				KIDS 04	44615,-	-	-	-	-
					Price advantage	-3115,-	-	-	-	-
					Advantage price	41501,-	-	-	-	-
	kids Rooms 05				KIDS 05	58090,-	-	-	-	-
					Price advantage	-4005,-	-	-	-	-
					Advantage price	54085,-	-	-	-	-
	kids Rooms 05 Baby				KIDS 05BABY	68159,-	-	-	-	-
					Price advantage	-4758,-	-	-	-	-
					Advantage price	63402,-	-	-	-	-

Summary Planning examples kids

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9
						ER...alder	BU...Beech BK...Core beech	EI-N...oak EIWI-N...wild oak ZI...Swiss pine	EIG...Smoked oak KB...Cherry	NB...Nut NBWI...Wild nut
	kids Rooms 06A				KIDS 06A	8291,-	-	-	-	-
					Price advantage	-549,-	-	-	-	-
					Advantage price	7742,-	-	-	-	-
	kids Rooms 06B				KIDS 06B	7604,-	-	-	-	-
					Price advantage	-467,-	-	-	-	-
					Advantage price	7137,-	-	-	-	-

*Table of contents***Beds and accessories**

Single bed Basic	13.10
Single bed without Rail	13.10
Single bed with Rail	13.10
Shelf	13.10
Den bed Height 146,8 cm	13.11
Loft bed Height 168,8 cm	13.11
Bunk bed Height 168,8 cm	13.11
Extension closed Den bed	13.12
Extension closed Loft bed	13.12
Extension closed Bunk bed	13.12
Add-on rail Head	13.13
Head individual low	13.13
Head individual high	13.13
Head for Loft bed	13.13
Bed side	13.13
Add-on rail	13.14
Add-on rail for Ladder	13.14
Bed bottom	13.14
Ladder	13.14
kids Slatted frame	13.15
kids Mattress Latex 11 cm	13.15
kids Mattress Comfort foam. 11 cm	13.15
Decorative shelf with Elastic strap	13.16
Upholstered backrest	13.16
Upholstered backrest with Elastic strap	13.16
Platform element with Drawers lengthways	13.17
Platform element with Drawer crossways	13.17
Corner element for Platform	13.17
Tandem bed	13.18
Bed chest	13.18
Bed chest for Bed with Shelf	13.18
Baby bed	13.19
Mattress for Baby bed	13.19
Knitted for Baby bed	13.19
Crib	13.20
Mattress for Crib	13.20
Moisture protection for Crib	13.20

Wall module

Wall module	13.21
-------------------	-------

Body Wardrobe

Wardrobe Height 197 cm	13.22
Wardrobe Height 213 cm	13.22
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.22
Top unit Height 160 cm for Body with Castor-mounted drawer	13.23
Top unit Height 176 cm for Body with Castor-mounted drawer	13.23
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.23
Body with Castor-mounted drawer	13.24
T-shaped interior partitioning	13.25
Shelf with Clothes rod and Anti-tilt guard	13.25
Clothes rod	13.25
Shelf with Anti-tilt guard	13.25

Shelf unit

Shelf unit open , 4 Shelves	13.26
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.26
Shelf unit with Door or Pair of doors , 3 Shelves	13.27
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.27
Shelf unit with 1 Drawer (1) , Large drawers (2) , 2 Shelves	13.28
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.28
Shelf unit with 2 Drawers (1) , 2 Drawers (1 1/2) , 2 Shelves	13.29
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.29
Shelf unit with Alcove seating , 2 Drawers	13.30
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.30

Body

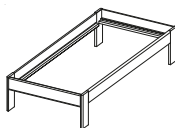
Body with 2 Drawers (1)	13.31
Body with 2 Drawers (1) , 1 large drawer (2)	13.31
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.31
Body with 3 Drawers (1) , 1 large drawer (2)	13.32
Body with 4 Drawers (1) , 1 large drawer (2)	13.32
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.32
Body with Door or Pair of doors , 1 Shelf	13.33
Body with Door or Pair of doors , 2 Shelves	13.33
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.33
Body open , 1 Shelf	13.34
Body open , 2 Shelves	13.34
Surcharge Element disassembled	13.34
Top board Wood 1.9 cm	13.35

Cable outlet for cable duct	13.35
Cable outlet individual	13.35
Plinth frame recessed	13.36

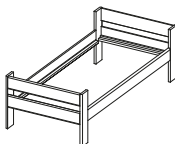
Desk

Desk with fixed Top	13.37
Desk with Cable flap	13.37
Desk with Cable flap and Desktop inclination	13.37
Mobile desk base with 3 Drawers	13.38
Mobile desk base with 3 Drawers and Hinged door	13.38
Mobile desk base with 3 drawers and Seat upholstery	13.38
Mobile desk base with 3 drawers , Hinged door and Seat upholstery	13.38
Swivel chair	13.39

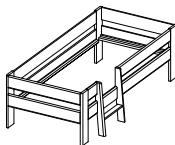
						Price classes					
		Height	Width	Length	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
Single bed Basic											
	90 x 200	40,4	95,0	204,0	KEB BA 09	1747,-	-	-	-	-	-
	100 x 200	40,4	105,0	204,0	KEB BA 10	1774,-	-	-	-	-	-
	140 x 200	40,4	145,0	204,0	KEB BA 14	1873,-	-	-	-	-	-



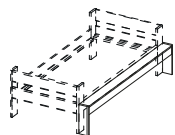
Single bed without Rail									
	90 x 200	62,4	95,0	204,0	KEB 09 OB	2028,-	-	-	-
	100 x 200	62,4	105,0	204,0	KEB 10 OB	2079,-	-	-	-
	140 x 200	62,4	145,0	204,0	KEB 14 OB	2255,-	-	-	-



Single bed with Rail									
	90 x 200	62,4	95,0	204,0	KEB 09 MB	3042,-	-	-	-
	100 x 200	62,4	105,0	204,0	KEB 10 MB	3093,-	-	-	-
	140 x 200	62,4	145,0	204,0	KEB 14 MB	3269,-	-	-	-



Shelf	38,9	13,0	204,0	KAB	862,-	-	-	-	-
-------	------	------	-------	-----	-------	---	---	---	---



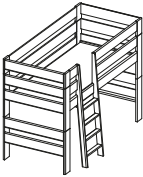
Cable entry

- ☐ L...left
- ☐ R...right
- ☐ M...middle

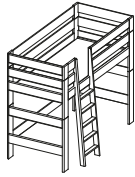
Edge profiles can be notched.

kids Beds and Accessories

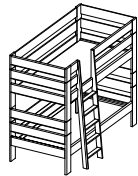
Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Please order mattress and slatted frame separately.		

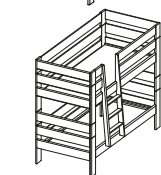
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Den bed Height 146,8 cm										
	90 x 200	146,8	95,0	204,0	KHB 09	5985,-	-	-	-	-
	100 x 200	146,8	105,0	204,0	KHB 10	6113,-	-	-	-	-

Slatted frame height and Mattress height
max. 15,35 inch

Loft bed Height 168,8 cm										
	90 x 200	168,8	95,0	204,0	KMB 09	6137,-	-	-	-	-
	100 x 200	168,8	105,0	204,0	KMB 10	6265,-	-	-	-	-

Slatted frame height and Mattress height
max. 15,35 inch

Bunk bed Height 168,8 cm										
	90 x 200	168,8	95,0	204,0	KET 09	7611,-	-	-	-	-
	100 x 200	168,8	105,0	204,0	KET 10	7737,-	-	-	-	-



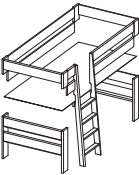
Bed version:

- ☐ Loft bed
- ☐ Platform bed

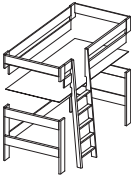
Slatted frame height and Mattress height
max. 15,35 inch

kids Beds and Accessories

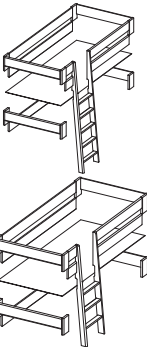
Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Please order mattress and slatted frame separately.		

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Extension closed Den bed 	146,8	95,0	204,0	KHB 09 EW	3954,-	-	-	-	-	-
	146,8	105,0	204,0	KHB 10 EW	4056,-	-	-	-	-	-

Requires 1 single bed without rail as basis

Extension closed Loft bed 	168,8	95,0	204,0	KMB 09 EW	4310,-	-	-	-	-	-
	168,8	105,0	204,0	KMB 10 EW	4387,-	-	-	-	-	-

Requires 1 single bed without rail as basis

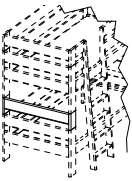
Extension closed Bunk bed 	168,8	95,0	204,0	KET 09 EW	4083,-	-	-	-	-	-
	168,8	105,0	204,0	KET 10 EW	4160,-	-	-	-	-	-

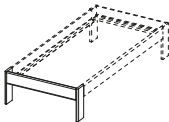
Requires 2 single beds without rail as basis

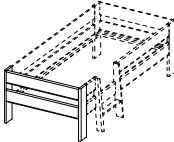
- Bed version:
- ☐ Loft bed
 - ☐ Platform bed

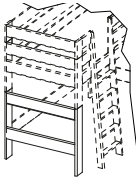
kids Beds and Accessories

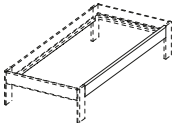
Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ○ ER-W...alder	Please order mattress and slatted frame separately.		

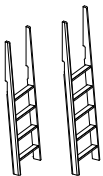
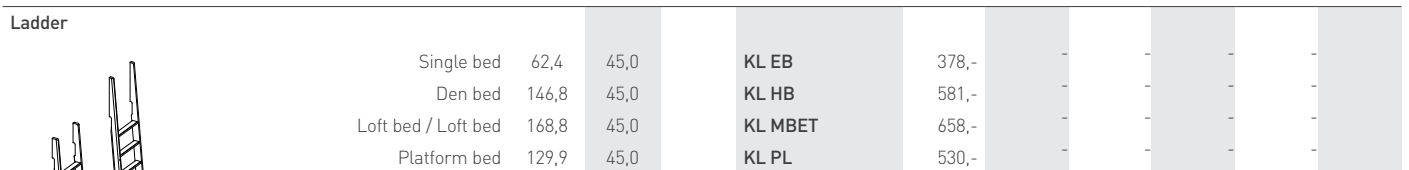
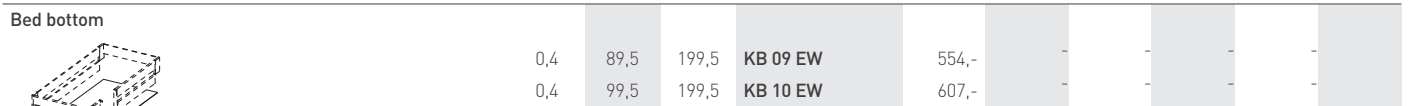
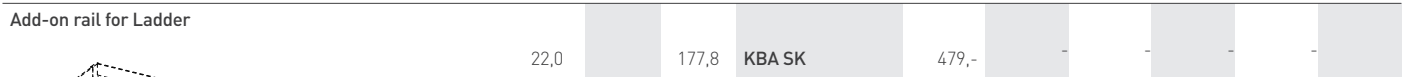
	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Add-on rail Head										
	22,0	95,0		KBA FH 09 K	428,-	-	-	-	-	-
	22,0	105,0		KBA FH 10 K	453,-	-	-	-	-	-
	22,0	145,0		KBA FH 14 K	479,-	-	-	-	-	-

Head individual low										
	40,4	95,0		KFH 09 K	506,-	-	-	-	-	-
	40,4	105,0		KFH 10 K	530,-	-	-	-	-	-
	40,4	145,0		KFH 14 K	581,-	-	-	-	-	-

Head individual high										
	62,4	95,0		KFH 09 H	682,-	-	-	-	-	-
	62,4	105,0		KFH 10 H	707,-	-	-	-	-	-
	62,4	145,0		KFH 14 H	784,-	-	-	-	-	-

Head for Loft bed										
	84,4	95,0		KMB 09 FH	607,-	-	-	-	-	-
	84,4	105,0		KMB 10 FH	632,-	-	-	-	-	-

Bed side										
	15,0		177,8	KBSBA	506,-	-	-	-	-	-



kids Beds and Accessories

Price class / wood	Design		
	Length: ○ 190 ○ 200		

			Height	Width	Length	Order no.	price
kids Slatted frame 							
	90 x 200	5,5	89,0	196,0	KLARO 09		634,-
	100 x 200	5,5	99,0	196,0	KLARO 10		750,-
	140 x 200	5,5	139,0	196,0	KLARO 14		1154,-

kids Mattress Latex 11 cm 					
	11,0	90,0	200,0	KMA 09 LT11	1626,-
	11,0	100,0	200,0	KMA 10 LT11	1885,-
	11,0	140,0	200,0	KMA 14 LT11	2739,-

Symbol photo

Cover:
Natural cotton double fabric made of 100% cotton, from certified organic cultivation (kbA), quilted with 600g/m² high-quality **Tencel/corn fiber**. The cover can be removed and washed at up to 60°C, making it suitable for allergy sufferers.
After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry.
Zipper on 4 sides
Mattress latex 11:
High-quality 10 cm latex core containing at least 20 % natural latex
Special zoning for ergonomic lying comfort. Surface structure produced in a complex process molds to the body's contours.
Firmness medium-firm

kids Mattress Comfort foam. 11 cm 					
	11,0	90,0	200,0	KMA 09 KS11	1290,-
	11,0	100,0	200,0	KMA 10 KS11	1549,-
	11,0	140,0	200,0	KMA 14 KS11	2270,-

Symbol photo

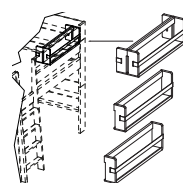
Cover:
Natural cotton double fabric made of 100% cotton, from certified organic cultivation (kbA), quilted with 600g/m² high-quality **Tencel/corn fiber**. The cover can be removed and washed at up to 60°C, making it suitable for allergy sufferers.
After washing, pull into shape while soaking wet and hang to dry.
Zipper on 4 sides
Mattress comfort foam 11:
10 cm deep, open-pore cold foam with good point elasticity provides the support required for optimum lying comfort
A high level of air permeability provides a pleasantly dry sleeping climate.
Firmness medium-firm

kids Beds and Accessories

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder			

Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N

Decorative shelf with Elastic strap

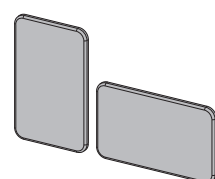


Can be fitted to the wall and to the bed.
Package includes 2 each

Elastic strap:

- ☐ WB...water blue
- ☐ WG...forest green
- ☐ FR...flame red

Upholstered backrest

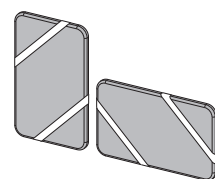


Fabric cover:

- ☐ RI...Ripley
- [Fabric color acc. to sample charts]

Can be mounted vertically or horizontally.

Upholstered backrest with Elastic strap



Fabric cover:

- ☐ RI...Ripley
- [Fabric color acc. to sample charts]

Elastic strap:

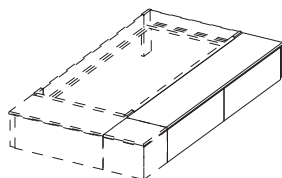
- ☐ WB...water blue
- ☐ WG...forest green
- ☐ FR...flame red

Can be mounted vertically or horizontally.

kids Beds and Accessories

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted		

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Platform element with Drawers lengthways										



Platform element, lengthways, consisting of 2 elements

Panel:

- ☐ left
- ☐ right
- ☐ without

incl. plinth and top board

Suitable for single bed and platform bed.

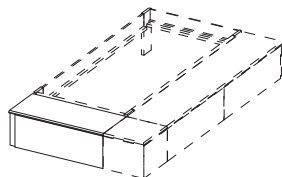
38,9

41,7

204,0

KPLK LL

5435,-

Platform element with Drawer crossways

Length 145.0 cm, comprising 2 elements and 2 drawers

Panel:

- ☐ left
- ☐ right
- ☐ without

incl. plinth and top board

Suitable for single bed and platform bed.

38,9

41,7

95,0

KPLK LQ 09

3023,-

38,9

41,7

105,0

KPLK LQ 10

3127,-

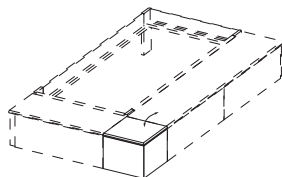
38,9

41,7

145,0

KPLK LQ 14

4830,-

Corner element for Platform

Suitable for single bed and platform bed.

Finish

- ☐ L...left
- ☐ R...right

incl. plinth and top board

Only on combination with platform element, lengthways and crossways.

38,9

41,7

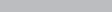
41,7

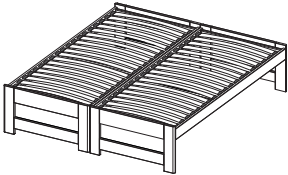
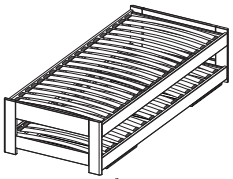
KPLK E

1788,-

kids Beds and Accessories

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Slatted frame height: 42 cm		

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Tandem bed										
	47,0	90,0	206,0	KTDL	4796,-	-	-	-	-	-



Weight loading capacity up to 100 kg
Tandem bed including integrated Slatted frame (screwed down)

Price without Mattress - please must be ordered separately.
Mattress height max. 17.0 cm

Further wood types for the tandem bed are shown in the „Bed/Occasional Furniture“ section

Bed chest									
	70,9	95,0	41,7	KBTR 4109	3144,-	-	-	-	-
	70,9	105,0	41,7	KBTR 4110	3296,-	-	-	-	-
	70,9	145,0	41,7	KBTR 4114	3879,-	-	-	-	-
	70,9	95,0	48,1	KBTR 4809	3221,-	-	-	-	-
	70,9	105,0	48,1	KBTR 4810	3373,-	-	-	-	-
	70,9	145,0	48,1	KBTR 4814	3954,-	-	-	-	-

incl. plinth and top board

Bed chest for Bed with Shelf									
	70,9	108,0	41,7	KBTR 4109 A	3448,-	-	-	-	-
	70,9	118,0	41,7	KBTR 4110 A	3550,-	-	-	-	-
	70,9	158,0	41,7	KBTR 4114 A	4032,-	-	-	-	-
	70,9	108,0	48,1	KBTR 4809 A	3524,-	-	-	-	-
	70,9	118,0	48,1	KBTR 4810 A	3625,-	-	-	-	-
	70,9	158,0	48,1	KBTR 4814 A	4133,-	-	-	-	-

incl. plinth and top board

Surcharge for element side panels LD		AP KCLD1				90,-
--------------------------------------	--	----------	--	--	--	------

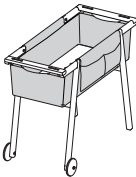


Side boards in lamellar long listel
for grid height: 32.4 / 40.4 / 48.4 / 64.4 / 80.4 /
96.4

kids Beds and Accessories

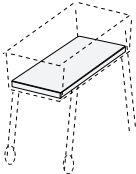
Price class / wood	Design		
W...Natural oil, white> 2 O ER-W...alder			

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Baby bed	90 x 40	80,0	54,0	100,0	KBB	2410,-	-	-	-	-

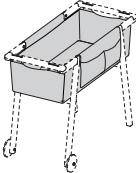


Consists of wooden frame and knitted fabric.
without mattress

Mattress for Baby bed	5,0	41,0	90,0	KBB MA						126,-
-----------------------	-----	------	------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Knitted for Baby bed				KBB ST						760,-
----------------------	--	--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

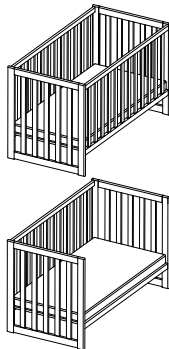


kids Beds and Accessories

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ○ ER-W...alder			

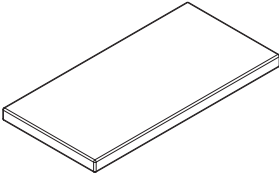
Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N
84,4	75,3	144,4	KGB	2410,-	-	-	-	-	-

Crib

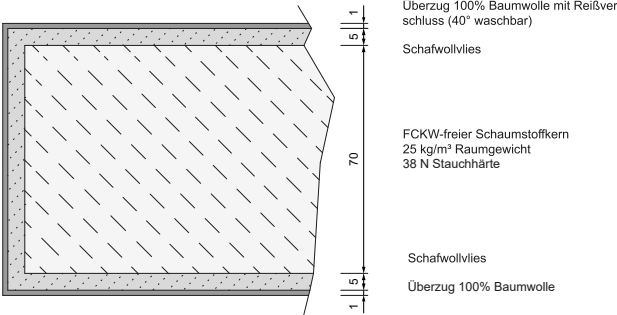


max. loading capacity 40 kg
Height-adjustable slatted frame (3 levels)
Middle section with 2 removable bars
Can be converted into a sofa

Mattress for Crib	8,0	70,0	140,0	KGB MA					622,-
-------------------	-----	------	-------	--------	--	--	--	--	-------



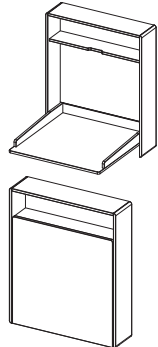
Moisture protection for Crib	60,0	100,0	KGB NS						123,-
------------------------------	------	-------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	-------



kids Wall module

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Lighting ☐ without lighting ☐ with lighting...surcharge		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall module	101,1	83,6	22,0	KWK	2788,-	-	-	-	-	



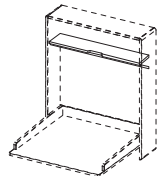
Depth open 82.0 cm
max. load: 15 kg
Can be used for changing diapers and
as a desk.

On account of the GS (tested safety) certi-
ficate, no dimensions can be shortened!

Surcharge Lighting for Wall module

AP KWKBEL

1193,-



Light color:
WW...warm white
2700K
including receptacle and USB charging
unit (USB A+C)

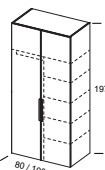


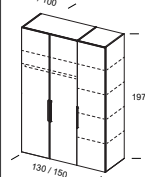
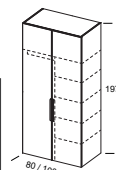
A diaper-changing mat measuring 750 mm x 750 mm is recommended.
Changing mat thickness should not exceed 35 mm.
Place the changing mat inside the surround that is provided for this purpose so that it covers the entire surface.

To ensure safe use, the wall module must be attached to the wall as described in the fitting instructions.

kids Wardrobe

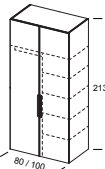
Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Door handing: ☐ L...individual left-hand door ☐ R...individual right-hand door Only specify for individual doors! Foot frame: ☐ RS...recessed plinth Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint	☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge Element: ☐ inseparably glued ☐ knocked down...surcharge	

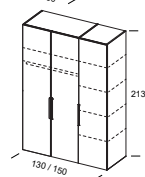
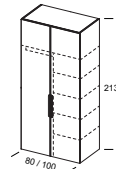
	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wardrobe Height 197 cm										
	192,4	80,0	55,5	KS 1908	5581,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	100,0	55,5	KS 1910	6033,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	130,0	55,5	KS 1913	8618,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	150,0	55,5	KS 1915	9131,-	-	-	-	-	-



including Interior division :
 Width 80 + 100 cm: T-shaped interior partitioning
 Width 130 + 150 cm: 2 shelves, long, 4 shelves, short, 1 clothes rail, long

Plinth must be ordered separately.

Wardrobe Height 213 cm										
	208,4	80,0	55,5	KS 2108	5864,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	100,0	55,5	KS 2110	6350,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	130,0	55,5	KS 2113	9138,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	150,0	55,5	KS 2115	9685,-	-	-	-	-	-



including Interior division :
 Width 80 + 100 cm: T-shaped interior partitioning
 Width 130 + 150 cm: 2 shelves, long, 4 shelves, short, 1 clothes rail, long

Plinth must be ordered separately.

Surcharge for element side panels LD			AP KCLD3						678,-
 Side boards in lamellar long listel for grid height: 160.4 / 176.4 / 192.4 / 208.4									
Surcharge Element disassembled			AP KZ A						542,-
 Surcharge for each body									



kids Wardrobe

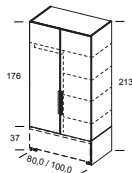
Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Door handing: ☐ L...individual left-hand door ☐ R...individual right-hand door Only specify for individual doors! Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge	Element: ☐ inseparably glued ☐ knocked down...surcharge	

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Top unit Height 160 cm for Body with Castor-mounted drawer										
	160,4	80,0	55,5	KS 1608	4842,-	-	-	-	-	-
	160,4	100,0	55,5	KS 1610	5244,-	-	-	-	-	-
	160,4	130,0	55,5	KS 1613	7599,-	-	-	-	-	-
	160,4	150,0	55,5	KS 1615	8061,-	-	-	-	-	-

including Interior division :

Width 80 + 100 cm: T-shaped interior partitioning

Width 130 + 150 cm: 2 shelves, long, 4 shelves, short, 1 clothes rail, long

Top unit Height 176 cm for Body with Castor-mounted drawer										
	176,4	80,0	55,5	KS 1808	5111,-	-	-	-	-	-
	176,4	100,0	55,5	KS 1810	5564,-	-	-	-	-	-
	176,4	130,0	55,5	KS 1813	8100,-	-	-	-	-	-
	176,4	150,0	55,5	KS 1815	8613,-	-	-	-	-	-

including Interior division :

Width 80 + 100 cm: T-shaped interior partitioning

Width 130 + 150 cm: 2 shelves, long, 4 shelves, short, 1 clothes rail, long

Surcharge for element side panels LD		AP KCLD3								678,-
---	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Side boards in lamellar long listel for grid height: 160.4 / 176.4 / 192.4 / 208.4

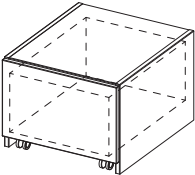
Surcharge Element disassembled		AP KZ A								542,-
---------------------------------------	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------



Surcharge for each body

kids Wardrobe

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ◯ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ◯ ER-W...alder	Handles: ◯ GMH...recessed grip, wood ◯ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Side elements: ◯ LK...lamellar finger-joint ◯ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge		

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Body with Castor-mounted drawer										
	37,0	40,0	57,7	KRL 040	1699,-	-	-	-	-	-
	37,0	50,0	57,7	KRL 050	1764,-	-	-	-	-	-
	37,0	80,0	57,7	KRL 080	1992,-	-	-	-	-	-
	37,0	100,0	57,7	KRL 100	2147,-	-	-	-	-	-

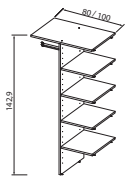
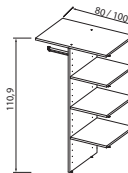
Drawer frame in beech

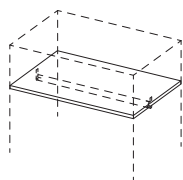
Surcharge for element side panels LD			AP KCLD1						90,-
--------------------------------------	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	------

 Side boards in lamellar long listel
for grid height: 32.4 / 40.4 / 48.4 / 64.4 / 80.4 / 96.4

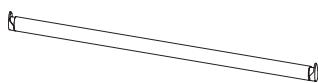
kids Wardrobe

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ○ ER-W...alder			

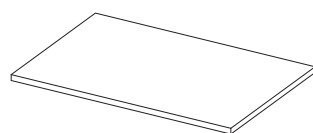
						Price classes					
						2	3	5	7	9	N
T-shaped interior partitioning											
	Wardrobe	142,9	80,0	55,5	KS IET 08	1283,-	-	-	-	-	-
	Wardrobe	142,9	100,0	55,5	KS IET 10	1331,-	-	-	-	-	-
	Top unit	110,9	80,0	55,5	KS IET 08 A	1106,-	-	-	-	-	-
	Top unit	110,9	100,0	55,5	KS IET 10 A	1154,-	-	-	-	-	-
											
Clothes rod in beech											
Finish											
○ L...left											
○ R...right											

Shelf with Clothes rod and Anti-tilt guard

40,0	55,5	KKHIF 0406 KS	152,-	-	-	-	-	-
50,0	55,5	KKHIF 0506 KS	177,-	-	-	-	-	-
80,0	55,5	KKHIF 0806 KS	242,-	-	-	-	-	-
100,0	55,5	KKHIF 1006 KS	290,-	-	-	-	-	-

Clothes rod

40,0	KKL04	-	92,-	-	-	-	-
50,0	KKL05	-	92,-	-	-	-	-
80,0	KKL08	-	106,-	-	-	-	-
100,0	KKL10	-	119,-	-	-	-	-

Clothes rod in beech**Shelf with Anti-tilt guard**

1,9	40,0	39,5	KKHIF 0404	102,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	50,0	39,5	KKHIF 0504	126,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	80,0	39,5	KKHIF 0804	177,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	100,0	39,5	KKHIF 1004	215,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	40,0	45,9	KKHIF 0405	114,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	50,0	45,9	KKHIF 0505	140,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	80,0	45,9	KKHIF 0805	203,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	100,0	45,9	KKHIF 1005	242,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	40,0	55,5	KKHIF 0406	126,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	50,0	55,5	KKHIF 0506	152,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	80,0	55,5	KKHIF 0806	242,-	-	-	-	-
1,9	100,0	55,5	KKHIF 1006	290,-	-	-	-	-

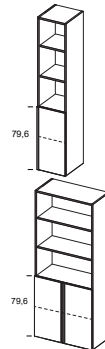
kids Shelves

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Foot frame: ☐ RS...recessed plinth		
	Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge		
	Element: ☐ inseparably glued ☐ knocked down...surcharge		

					Price classes					
	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
Shelf unit open , 4 Shelves										
	192,4	40,0	39,5	KR 1441 O	1980,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	50,0	39,5	KR 1541 O	2144,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	80,0	39,5	KR 1841 O	2517,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	100,0	39,5	KR 1141 O	2781,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	40,0	45,9	KR 1448 O	2120,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	50,0	45,9	KR 1548 O	2282,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	80,0	45,9	KR 1848 O	2730,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	100,0	45,9	KR 1148 O	3001,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	40,0	39,5	KR 2441 O	2125,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	50,0	39,5	KR 2541 O	2292,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	80,0	39,5	KR 2841 O	2662,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	100,0	39,5	KR 2141 O	2938,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	40,0	45,9	KR 2448 O	2275,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	50,0	45,9	KR 2548 O	2427,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	80,0	45,9	KR 2848 O	2889,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	100,0	45,9	KR 2148 O	3161,-	-	-	-	-	-
Surcharge for element side panels LD			AP KCLD3							678,-
	Side boards in lamellar long listel for grid height: 160.4 / 176.4 / 192.4 / 208.4									
Surcharge Element disassembled			AP KZ A							542,-

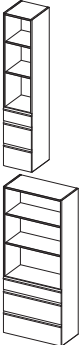
kids Shelves

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Foot frame: ☐ RS...recessed plinth Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge Door handing: ☐ L...individual left-hand door ☐ R...individual right-hand door	Only specify for individual doors! Element: ☐ inseparably glued ☐ knocked down...surcharge	

					Price classes					
Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N	
Shelf unit with Door or Pair of doors , 3 Shelves										
	192,4	40,0	39,5	KR 1441 T	2703,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	50,0	39,5	KR 1541 T	2943,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	80,0	39,5	KR 1841 TP	3962,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	100,0	39,5	KR 1141 TP	4375,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	40,0	45,9	KR 1448 T	2853,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	50,0	45,9	KR 1548 T	3078,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	80,0	45,9	KR 1848 TP	4162,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	100,0	45,9	KR 1148 TP	4617,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	40,0	39,5	KR 2441 T	2848,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	50,0	39,5	KR 2541 T	3090,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	80,0	39,5	KR 2841 TP	4107,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	100,0	39,5	KR 2141 TP	4533,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	40,0	45,9	KR 2448 T	3008,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	50,0	45,9	KR 2548 T	3223,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	80,0	45,9	KR 2848 TP	4322,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	100,0	45,9	KR 2148 TP	4777,-	-	-	-	-	
Surcharge for element side panels LD				AP KCLD3					678,-	
 Side boards in lamellar long listel for grid height: 160.4 / 176.4 / 192.4 / 208.4										
Surcharge Element disassembled				AP KZ A					542,-	
 Surcharge for each body										

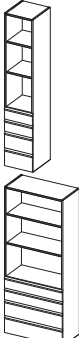
kids Shelves

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Foot frame: ☐ RS...recessed plinth Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge Element: ☐ inseparably glued ☐ knocked down...surcharge		

					Price classes					
	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
Shelf unit with 1 Drawer [1] , Large drawers [2] , 2 Shelves										
	192,4	40,0	39,5	KR 1441 3L	3872,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	50,0	39,5	KR 1541 3L	4172,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	80,0	39,5	KR 1841 3L	5041,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	100,0	39,5	KR 1141 3L	5309,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	40,0	45,9	KR 1448 3L	4075,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	50,0	45,9	KR 1548 3L	4354,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	80,0	45,9	KR 1848 3L	5244,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	100,0	45,9	KR 1148 3L	5820,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	40,0	39,5	KR 2441 3L	4017,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	50,0	39,5	KR 2541 3L	4320,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	80,0	39,5	KR 2841 3L	5186,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	100,0	39,5	KR 2141 3L	5728,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	40,0	45,9	KR 2448 3L	4230,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	50,0	45,9	KR 2548 3L	4499,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	80,0	45,9	KR 2848 3L	5404,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	100,0	45,9	KR 2148 3L	5980,-	-	-	-	-	-
Surcharge for element side panels LD				AP KCLD3						678,-
 Side boards in lamellar long listel for grid height: 160.4 / 176.4 / 192.4 / 208.4										
Surcharge Element disassembled				AP KZ A						542,-
 Surcharge for each body										

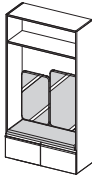
kids Shelves

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Foot frame: ☐ RS...recessed plinth Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge Element: ☐ inseparably glued ☐ knocked down...surcharge		

					Price classes					
Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N	
Shelf unit with 2 Drawers (1) , 2 Drawers (1 1/2) , 2 Shelves										
	192,4	40,0	39,5	KR 1441 4L	4092,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	50,0	39,5	KR 1541 4L	4429,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	80,0	39,5	KR 1841 4L	5387,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	100,0	39,5	KR 1141 4L	6014,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	40,0	45,9	KR 1448 4L	4351,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	50,0	45,9	KR 1548 4L	4646,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	80,0	45,9	KR 1848 4L	5634,-	-	-	-	-	
	192,4	100,0	45,9	KR 1148 4L	6248,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	40,0	39,5	KR 2441 4L	4237,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	50,0	39,5	KR 2541 4L	4576,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	80,0	39,5	KR 2841 4L	5532,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	100,0	39,5	KR 2141 4L	6171,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	40,0	45,9	KR 2448 4L	4506,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	50,0	45,9	KR 2548 4L	4792,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	80,0	45,9	KR 2848 4L	5793,-	-	-	-	-	
	208,4	100,0	45,9	KR 2148 4L	6408,-	-	-	-	-	
Surcharge for element side panels LD				AP KCLD3					678,-	
	Side boards in lamellar long listel for grid height: 160.4 / 176.4 / 192.4 / 208.4									
Surcharge Element disassembled			AP KZ A						542,-	
	Surcharge for each body									

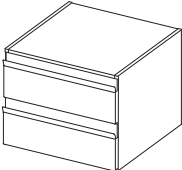
kids Shelves

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Base: Only available in plinth form Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Lighting ☐ without lighting ☒ with lighting...surcharge Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☒ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge	Fabric cover: ☐ RL...Ripley (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Elastic strap: ☐ WB...water blue ☐ WG...forest green ☐ FR...flame red Element: ☐ inseparably glued ☒ knocked down...surcharge	

				Price classes						
				Order no.	2	3	5	7	9	N
Shelf unit with Alcove seating , 2 Drawers										
	192,4	100,0	39,5	KR 11041 S2L	6851,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	120,0	39,5	KR 11241 S2L	7487,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	100,0	45,9	KR 11048 S2L	7233,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	120,0	45,9	KR 11248 S2L	7739,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	100,0	39,5	KR 21041 S2L	6979,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	120,0	39,5	KR 21241 S2L	7739,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	100,0	45,9	KR 21048 S2L	7359,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	120,0	45,9	KR 21248 S2L	7993,-	-	-	-	-	-
including upholstered rear panel Drawer frame in beech										
Plinth must be ordered separately.										
Surcharge Lighting for Shelf unit with Alcove seating				AP BEL KRSN						571,-
Light color: WW...warm white 2700K										
Surcharge for element side panels LD				AP KCLD3						678,-
	Side boards in lamellar long listel for grid height: 160.4 / 176.4 / 192.4 / 208.4									
Surcharge Element disassembled				AP KZ A						542,-
	Surcharge for each body									

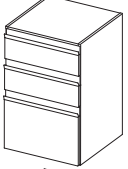
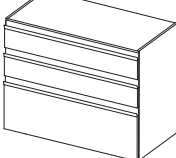
kids Body

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Center leg: ☐ RS...set-back base ☐ HV...wall mount Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge Element: ☐ inseparably glued	☐ knocked down...surcharge	

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Body with 2 Drawers (1)										
	32,4	40,0	39,5	KK 0444 2L	1701,-	-	-	-	-	-
	32,4	50,0	39,5	KK 0454 2L	1813,-	-	-	-	-	-
	32,4	80,0	39,5	KK 0484 2L	2149,-	-	-	-	-	-
	32,4	100,0	39,5	KK 0414 2L	2355,-	-	-	-	-	-
	32,4	40,0	45,9	KK 04448 2L	1747,-	-	-	-	-	-
	32,4	50,0	45,9	KK 04548 2L	1873,-	-	-	-	-	-
	32,4	80,0	45,9	KK 04848 2L	2183,-	-	-	-	-	-
	32,4	100,0	45,9	KK 04148 2L	2389,-	-	-	-	-	-

Drawer frame in beech

Plinth and Order top panel separately.

Body with 2 Drawers (1) , 1 large drawer (2)										
 	64,4	40,0	39,5	KK 0744 2LG	2582,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	50,0	39,5	KK 0754 2LG	2756,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	80,0	39,5	KK 0784 2LG	3320,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	100,0	39,5	KK 0714 2LG	3647,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	40,0	45,9	KK 07448 2LG	2667,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	50,0	45,9	KK 07548 2LG	2856,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	80,0	45,9	KK 07848 2LG	3376,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	100,0	45,9	KK 07148 2LG	3715,-	-	-	-	-	-

Drawer frame in beech

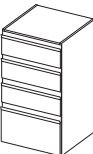
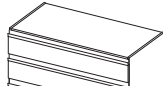
Plinth and Order top panel separately.

Surcharge for element side panels LD										
	Side boards in lamellar long listel for grid height: 32.4 / 40.4 / 48.4 / 64.4 / 80.4 / 96.4			AP KCLD1						90,-

Surcharge Element disassembled										
	Surcharge for each body			AP KZ A						542,-

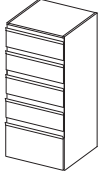
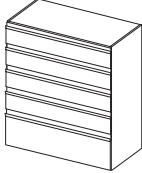
kids Body

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Center leg: ☐ RS...set-back base ☐ HV...wall mount Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge Element: ☐ inseparably glued	☐ knocked down...surcharge	

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Body with 3 Drawers (1) , 1 large drawer (2)										
	80,4	40,0	39,5	KK 0844 3LG	3134,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	50,0	39,5	KK 0854 3LG	3349,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	80,0	39,5	KK 0884 3LG	4029,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	100,0	39,5	KK 0814 3LG	4446,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	40,0	45,9	KK 08448 3LG	3236,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	50,0	45,9	KK 08548 3LG	3468,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	80,0	45,9	KK 08848 3LG	4097,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	100,0	45,9	KK 08148 3LG	4499,-	-	-	-	-	-

Drawer frame in beech

Plinth and Order top panel separately.

Body with 4 Drawers (1) , 1 large drawer (2)										
 	96,4	40,0	39,5	KK 1044 4LG	3683,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	50,0	39,5	KK 1054 4LG	3940,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	80,0	39,5	KK 1084 4LG	4746,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	100,0	39,5	KK 1014 4LG	5239,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	40,0	45,9	KK 10448 4LG	3809,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	50,0	45,9	KK 10548 4LG	4078,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	80,0	45,9	KK 10848 4LG	4813,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	100,0	45,9	KK 10148 4LG	5293,-	-	-	-	-	-

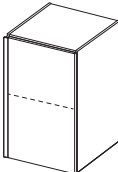
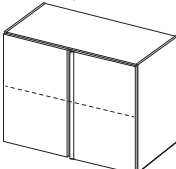
Drawer frame in beech

Plinth and Order top panel separately.

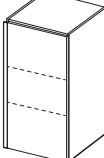
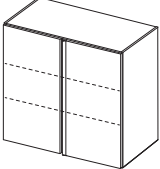
Surcharge for element side panels LD				AP KCLD1	90,-
	Side boards in lamellar long listel for grid height: 32.4 / 40.4 / 48.4 / 64.4 / 80.4 / 96.4				
Surcharge Element disassembled				AP KZ A	542,-

kids Body

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Center leg: ☐ RS...set-back base ☐ HV...wall mount Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge	Door handing: ☐ L...individual left-hand door ☐ R...individual right-hand door Only specify for individual doors! Element: ☐ inseparably glued ☐ knocked down...surcharge	

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Body with Door or Pair of doors , 1 Shelf										
	64,4	40,0	39,5	KK 0744 T	1590,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	50,0	39,5	KK 0754 T	1716,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	80,0	39,5	KK 0784 TP	2471,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	100,0	39,5	KK 0714 TP	2691,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	40,0	45,9	KK 07448 T	1636,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	50,0	45,9	KK 07548 T	1781,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	80,0	45,9	KK 07848 TP	2539,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	100,0	45,9	KK 07148 TP	2790,-	-	-	-	-	-

Plinth and Order top panel separately.

Body with Door or Pair of doors , 2 Shelves										
	80,4	40,0	39,5	KK 0844 T	1810,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	50,0	39,5	KK 0854 T	1980,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	80,0	39,5	KK 0884 TP	2836,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	100,0	39,5	KK 0814 TP	3136,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	40,0	45,9	KK 08448 T	1873,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	50,0	45,9	KK 08548 T	2067,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	80,0	45,9	KK 08848 TP	2943,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	100,0	45,9	KK 08148 TP	3262,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	40,0	39,5	KK 1044 T	1929,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	50,0	39,5	KK 1054 T	2101,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	80,0	39,5	KK 1084 TP	3037,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	100,0	39,5	KK 1014 TP	3332,-	-	-	-	-	-
										
	96,4	40,0	45,9	KK 10448 T	2004,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	50,0	45,9	KK 10548 T	2195,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	80,0	45,9	KK 10848 TP	3144,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	100,0	45,9	KK 10148 TP	3473,-	-	-	-	-	-

Plinth and Order top panel separately.

Surcharge for element side panels LD

Side boards in lamellar long listel
for grid height: 32.4 / 40.4 / 48.4 / 64.4 / 80.4 /
96.4

AP KCLD1

90,-

Surcharge Element disassembled



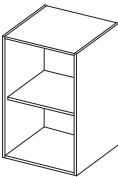
Surcharge for each body

AP KZ A

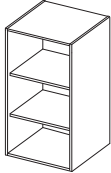
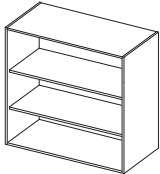
542,-

kids Body

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Center leg: ☐ RS...set-back base ☐ HV...wall mount Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge Element: ☐ inseparably glued ☐ knocked down...surcharge		

					Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Body open , 1 Shelf										
	64,4	40,0	39,5	KK 0744 O	956,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	50,0	39,5	KK 0754 O	1019,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	80,0	39,5	KK 0784 O	1203,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	100,0	39,5	KK 0714 O	1297,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	40,0	45,9	KK 07448 O	1002,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	50,0	45,9	KK 07548 O	1084,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	80,0	45,9	KK 07848 O	1270,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	100,0	45,9	KK 07148 O	1396,-	-	-	-	-	-

Plinth and Order top panel separately.

Body open , 2 Shelves										
	80,4	40,0	39,5	KK 0844 O	1113,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	50,0	39,5	KK 0854 O	1205,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	80,0	39,5	KK 0884 O	1442,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	100,0	39,5	KK 0814 O	1588,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	40,0	45,9	KK 08448 O	1176,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	50,0	45,9	KK 08548 O	1292,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	80,0	45,9	KK 08848 O	1549,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	100,0	45,9	KK 08148 O	1713,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	40,0	39,5	KK 1044 O	1166,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	50,0	39,5	KK 1054 O	1263,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	80,0	39,5	KK 1084 O	1512,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	100,0	39,5	KK 1014 O	1658,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	40,0	45,9	KK 10448 O	1241,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	50,0	45,9	KK 10548 O	1358,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	80,0	45,9	KK 10848 O	1619,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	100,0	45,9	KK 10148 O	1798,-	-	-	-	-	-
										

Plinth and Order top panel separately.

Surcharge for element side panels LD			AP KCLD1							90,-
---	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	------

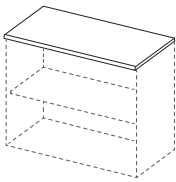
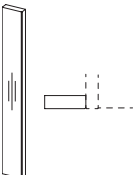

Side boards in lamellar long listel
for grid height: 32.4 / 40.4 / 48.4 / 64.4 / 80.4 / 96.4

Surcharge Element disassembled			AP KZ A							542,-
---------------------------------------	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------

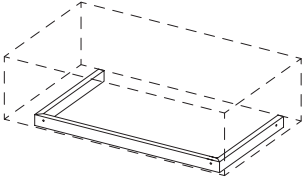

Surcharge for each body

kids Body

Price class / wood	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ○ ER-W...alder	

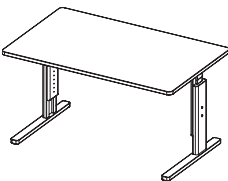
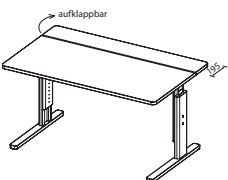
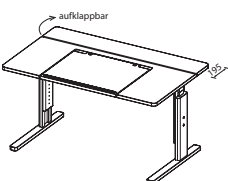
	Height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Top board Wood 1.9 cm										
	1,9	40,0	39,5	KDPLH 190404	332,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	50,0	39,5	KDPLH 190504	356,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	80,0	39,5	KDPLH 190804	443,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	100,0	39,5	KDPLH 191004	520,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	130,0	39,5	KDPLH 191304	610,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	160,0	39,5	KDPLH 191604	697,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	200,0	39,5	KDPLH 192004	811,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	240,0	39,5	KDPLH 192404	939,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	260,0	39,5	KDPLH 192604	1002,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	40,0	45,9	KDPLH 190405	419,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	50,0	45,9	KDPLH 190505	469,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	80,0	45,9	KDPLH 190805	586,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	100,0	45,9	KDPLH 191005	661,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	130,0	45,9	KDPLH 191305	774,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	160,0	45,9	KDPLH 191605	888,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	200,0	45,9	KDPLH 192005	1053,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	240,0	45,9	KDPLH 192405	1205,-	-	-	-	-	-
	1,9	260,0	45,9	KDPLH 192605	1295,-	-	-	-	-	-
Cable outlet for cable duct										
 KH8				AP KABK 3S						242,-
State size from left to middle: min. 11,5 cm										
Cable outlet individual										
 KH25 KM25				AP KABE 3S						242,-
 KH7 KM7										
State size from left to middle: KH25 / KM25: min. 20 cm KH7 / KM7: min. 11,3 cm KH16 / KSM16: min. 15.5 cm										
Side panel, wood, flush with front										
	32,4	10,0		KSBKH 03210	227,-	-	-	-	-	-
	64,4	10,0		KSBKH 06410	242,-	-	-	-	-	-
	80,4	10,0		KSBKH 08010	259,-	-	-	-	-	-
	96,4	10,0		KSBKH 09610	259,-	-	-	-	-	-
	192,4	10,0		KSBKH 19210	334,-	-	-	-	-	-
	208,4	10,0		KSBKH 20810	346,-	-	-	-	-	-

Price class / wood	Design
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ○ ER-W...alder	

	Height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Plinth frame recessed  Material: LD...lamellar long listel Plinth height 4.6 cm, with height adjustment The plinth is recessed 9.5 cm in depth at the front! The plinth is recessed 8.0 cm in width at each side! <i>Element may only be installed with the enclosed anti-tilt block (must be fixed to wall)</i>	4,6	40,0	39,5	KSOR 0404	334,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	50,0	39,5	KSOR 0504	341,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	80,0	39,5	KSOR 0804	392,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	100,0	39,5	KSOR 1004	428,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	130,0	39,5	KSOR 1304	445,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	160,0	39,5	KSOR 1604	465,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	200,0	39,5	KSOR 2004	489,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	240,0	39,5	KSOR 2404	513,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	260,0	39,5	KSOR 2604	518,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	40,0	45,9	KSOR 0405	341,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	50,0	45,9	KSOR 0505	346,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	80,0	45,9	KSOR 0805	399,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	100,0	45,9	KSOR 1005	433,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	130,0	45,9	KSOR 1305	450,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	160,0	45,9	KSOR 1605	472,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	200,0	45,9	KSOR 2005	496,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	240,0	45,9	KSOR 2405	515,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	260,0	45,9	KSOR 2605	528,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	40,0	55,5	KSOR 0406	346,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	50,0	55,5	KSOR 0506	361,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	80,0	55,5	KSOR 0806	424,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	100,0	55,5	KSOR 1006	445,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	130,0	55,5	KSOR 1306	465,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	160,0	55,5	KSOR 1606	486,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	200,0	55,5	KSOR 2006	508,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	240,0	55,5	KSOR 2406	528,-	-	-	-	-	-
	4,6	260,0	55,5	KSOR 2606	537,-	-	-	-	-	-

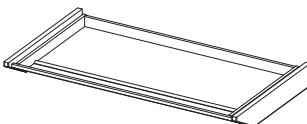
kids Desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ○ ER-W...alder	height adjustable from 56.6 to 77.6 cm 8 settings, setting every 3.0 cm		

	Height	Width	Length	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Desk with fixed Top										
	77,6	65,0	100,0	KST 106 F	2180,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	80,0	100,0	KST 108 F	2357,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	65,0	130,0	KST 136 F	2381,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	80,0	130,0	KST 138 F	2536,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	65,0	150,0	KST 156 F	2483,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	80,0	150,0	KST 158 F	2713,-	-	-	-	-	-
Desk with Cable flap										
	77,6	65,0	100,0	KST 106 V	2662,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	80,0	100,0	KST 108 V	2788,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	65,0	130,0	KST 136 V	2914,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	80,0	130,0	KST 138 V	3093,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	65,0	150,0	KST 156 V	3042,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	80,0	150,0	KST 158 V	3296,-	-	-	-	-	-
Desk with Cable flap and Desktop inclination										
	77,6	65,0	100,0	KST 106 VP	3550,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	80,0	100,0	KST 108 VP	3729,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	65,0	130,0	KST 136 VP	3802,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	80,0	130,0	KST 138 VP	4056,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	65,0	150,0	KST 156 VP	4032,-	-	-	-	-	-
	77,6	80,0	150,0	KST 158 VP	4262,-	-	-	-	-	-

No desk drawer can be provided for desks
in a width of 65.0 cm!

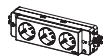
Accessories

Desk drawer										
	7,5	37,0	77,0	KSTL 62	1038,-	-	-	-	-	-
	7,5	44,0	77,0	KSTL 83	1062,-	-	-	-	-	-

Inlay depth 4.0 cm
Pencil channel in drawer front section

can be used for all table lengths

Triple receptacle with Supply line				STDL3FE ZU					152,-	
---	--	--	--	------------	--	--	--	--	-------	--



Surcharge Cable conduit , black			100,0	AP KSS					119,-	
--	--	--	-------	--------	--	--	--	--	-------	--



Stricktex:
○ SGSW...Stricktex, black Cable conduit can
be secured to the left or right underside of the
desk!

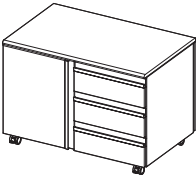
kids Desk

Price class / wood	Design		
N...Natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder W...Natural oil, white> 2 ☐ ER-W...alder	Door handing: ☐ L...left ☐ R...right Handles: ☐ GMH...recessed grip, wood ☐ GHG...GHG...Strip handle, wood, screw mounted Side elements: ☐ LK...lamellar finger-joint ☐ LD...lamellar long listel...surcharge		

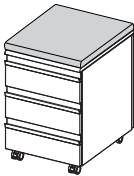
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Mobile desk base with 3 Drawers	55,5	40,1	50,1	KCO 445 3L	3042,-	-	-	-	-	-



Mobile desk base with 3 Drawers and Hinged door	55,5	80,1	50,1	KCO 845 3LD	4818,-	-	-	-	-	-
---	------	------	------	-------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Mobile desk base with 3 drawers and Seat upholstery	58,9	40,1	50,1	KCO 445 3L SP	3398,-	-	-	-	-	-
---	------	------	------	---------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Fabric cover:
☐ RL...Ripley
(Fabric color acc. to sample charts)

Mobile desk base with 3 drawers , Hinged door and Seat upholstery	58,9	80,1	50,1	KCO 845 3LD SP	5503,-	-	-	-	-	-
---	------	------	------	----------------	--------	---	---	---	---	---



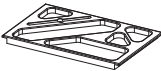
Fabric cover:
☐ RL...Ripley
(Fabric color acc. to sample charts)

Surcharge for element side panels LD				AP KCLD1						90,-
--------------------------------------	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	------

Side boards in lamellar long listel
for grid height: 32.4 / 40.4 / 48.4 / 64.4 / 80.4 /
96.4



Surcharge Utensil insert	Wood type: Beech	1,9	31,4	22,1	AP KUTE 40	-	215,-	-	-	-
--------------------------	------------------	-----	------	------	------------	---	-------	---	---	---



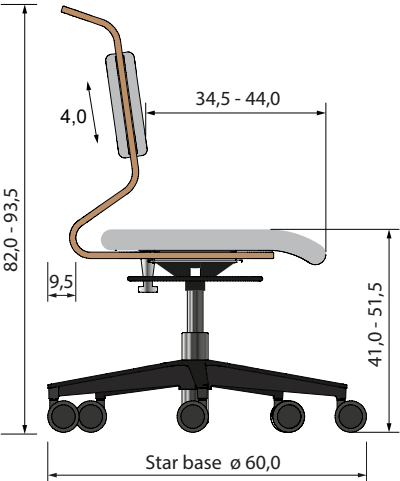
kids Desk

Price class / wood		Design	
N...natural oil ○ BU-N...beech W...Natural oil white ○ BU-W...beech		Fabric cover: ○ RI...Ripley (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	

Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
				2	3	5	7	9	N
Swivel chair									
82,0	60,0	60,0	KDS						1774,-



Seat width: 44.5 cm



Body length	Optimum table height	Optimum seat height	Seat depth
153 - 160 cm	67 cm	40 cm	36 cm
161 - 169 cm	70 cm	43 cm	37 cm
170 - 179 cm	73 cm	45 cm	38 cm
180 - 185 cm	76 cm	48 cm	40 cm
185 >	76+	51 cm	42 cm

Table of contents

Shelves / Panels

Wall shelf 2,5 cm.....	15.02
Wall shelf 3.9 cm.....	15.02
Wall shelf 4.9 cm.....	15.02
U shelf.....	15.04
Bracket shelf.....	15.04
U shelf 1,2 cm.....	15.05
L shelf 1,2 cm.....	15.06
C shelf 1,2 cm.....	15.07
Wooden panel with 2 shelves.....	15.08
Wooden panel with 3 shelves.....	15.09
Wooden panel with 4 shelves.....	15.10
Wooden panel with 5 shelves.....	15.11
Wooden panel with 6 shelves.....	15.12
indirect lighting per meter.....	15.13
Side section wood for wooden panel with shelves.....	15.14
Side section glass for wooden panel with shelves.....	15.15
Side section ceramic for wooden panel with shelves.....	15.16
Panel back Vertical grain.....	15.17
Panel back Horizontal grain.....	15.17
TV wall panel Wood Horizontal grain.....	15.19
TV wall panel Wood Vertical grain.....	15.19
TV wall panel Glass horizontal.....	15.20
TV wall panel Glass vertical.....	15.20
TV wall panel Fabric.....	15.21
TV board for TV wall panel.....	15.22
Wall panel without hooks Price per mý.....	15.23
Wall panel without hooks Horizontal grain Price per mý.....	15.23
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	15.23
Wall panel Glass horizontal.....	15.24
Wall panel Glass vertical.....	15.24
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	15.24
Wall panel Fabric.....	15.25
indirect lighting for Wall panel.....	15.25
TV suspension rail.....	15.26
Universal TV holder 50.....	15.26
Universal TV holder 80.....	15.26
Universal TV mounting bracket.....	15.26
Universal TV mounting bracket.....	15.26
TV cable duct, element system.....	15.27
TV cable trunking Home Entertainment.....	15.27
Forest edge wall panelling.....	15.28
Corner panelling forest edge.....	15.28
Wood panel f.power outlet ins. with/without drilling.....	15.28
TV mounting panel forest edge.....	15.28
End bracket, aluminum.....	15.28

Lighting and power system

Round LED spot adjustable 24 V system.....	15.32
LED spot, square, fixed 24 V system.....	15.32
LED spot round fixed 24 V system.....	15.32
LEDstrip in alu.prof.,per met. 24 V system.....	15.32
Aluminium profile with LED strip per metre 24 V system.....	15.32
Round LED spot adjustable 24 V system.....	15.33
LED spot, square, fixed 24 V system.....	15.33
LED spot round fixed 24 V system.....	15.33
Cable extension.....	15.33
6-fold distributor without switch function.....	15.33
Y-distributor.....	15.33
Set with Remote control 1-channel.....	15.34
Set with Remote control 4-channel.....	15.34
Set with Toggle switch.....	15.34
Set for Wall switch.....	15.34
Transformer.....	15.35
Primary lead.....	15.36
Flat elbow connector without connecting cable.....	15.36
Flat elbow connector with connecting cable.....	15.36
Cable extension to the transformer.....	15.37
6-fold distributor to the transformer.....	15.37
Cable cover strip.....	15.37
Contact sensor.....	15.38
Toggle switch.....	15.38
Radio switch with Switch box.....	15.38
Radio switch.....	15.38
Remote control with Switch box.....	15.38
Remote control.....	15.38
Switch box 1-channel.....	15.38
Switch box 4-channel.....	15.38
Cable extension for manual switches.....	15.38
Socket 1-fold.....	15.39
Socket 2-fold with switch.....	15.39

Socket 3-fold.....	15.39
Surcharge socket.....	15.39

Panels / Accessories

Panels Lamellar long listel.....	15.41
Panel Lamellar finger-joint.....	15.41
Panel Three layer board.....	15.41
Panel G3 board.....	15.42
Panel Three layer board Venetian oak.....	15.42

Fittings

Routed Assembly strip.....	15.43
Assembly strip loose.....	15.43
Support strip.....	15.43
V-ledge for wall panels.....	15.43
Slot-in fitting.....	15.43
Modular fitting.....	15.43
Sliding shelf fitting.....	15.43
Swedish support.....	15.44
Eccentric connector.....	15.44
Panel connector.....	15.44
Keyhole fitting round.....	15.44
Keyhole fitting long.....	15.44
Linking plates for desk.....	15.44
Lamello Clamex P.....	15.44

Reductions

Surcharge Width reduction per unit.....	15.45
Surcharge Height reduction per unit.....	15.45
Surcharge Depth reduction per unit.....	15.45
Surcharge Door reduction.....	15.45
Surcharge Drawer reduction.....	15.45
Surcharge Sloping ceiling at side.....	15.45
Surcharge Sloping ceiling, rear open element/unit.....	15.45
Surcharge Door angling.....	15.45

Customized

Surcharge Rounding.....	15.46
Surcharge Angling.....	15.46
Surcharge Cutout.....	15.46
Surcharge Curve.....	15.46
Surcharge Element disassembled.....	15.46

Customized

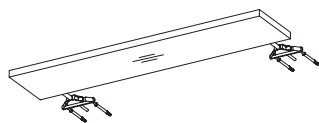
Surcharge Colour sampling once Glass.....	15.47
Surcharge Color choice Glass per order / per color.....	15.47
Surcharge Finish, untreated.....	15.47
Custom-built.....	15.47

Care products

Care set Natural oil.....	15.49
Care set Natural oil black.....	15.49
Care set Venetian oak.....	15.49
Care set rustic brushed.....	15.49
Repair set Natural oil.....	15.49
Natural oil 200 ml.....	15.49
Natural oil 1 l.....	15.49
Natural oil white 200 ml.....	15.49
Natural oil white 1 l.....	15.50
Natural oil black 200 ml.....	15.50
Natural oil black 1 l.....	15.50
Fleece cloth.....	15.50
Cleaning pad.....	15.50
Care set Leather L1 + L3.....	15.50
Care set Fabric.....	15.50

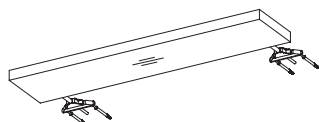
Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Wall shelf 2.5 cm ○ LD...lamellar long listel Wall shelf, 3.9 cm ○ 3S3...three-ply board Wall shelf 4.9 cm ○ G3...G3 board	Lighting: Wall shelves in grid depth of 21.5 cm can be fitted with LED spots. Available spots, as per „Accessories“ Lighting section.

Wall shelf 2,5 cm

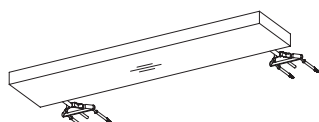
Price per meter	2,5	30.0-80	18,2	SB0 0825 1	542,-	557,-	731,-	760,-	859,-
Price per meter	2,5	80.1-180	18,2	SB0 1825 1	489,-	515,-	644,-	658,-	738,-
Price per meter	2,5	180.1-250	18,2	SB0 2525 1	416,-	443,-	574,-	588,-	668,-
Price per meter	2,5	30.0-80	21,5	SB0 0825 2	574,-	588,-	774,-	801,-	927,-
Price per meter	2,5	80.1-180	21,5	SB0 1825 2	501,-	542,-	687,-	699,-	806,-
Price per meter	2,5	180.1-250	21,5	SB0 2525 2	428,-	489,-	615,-	629,-	738,-

Moulding is not possible for EIVE
 Depth 18.2: Applies in combination with paperback book shelf depth of 18.5 cm
 Max. load per shelf: 10 kg per metre

Wall shelf 3.9 cm

Price per meter	3,9	30.0-80	18,2	SB0 0839 1	644,-	673,-	847,-	874,-	956,-
Price per meter	3,9	80.1-180	18,2	SB0 1839 1	588,-	615,-	743,-	760,-	847,-
Price per meter	3,9	180.1-250	18,2	SB0 2539 1	530,-	557,-	687,-	699,-	777,-
Price per meter	3,9	30.0-80	21,5	SB0 0839 2	658,-	699,-	874,-	900,-	1024,-
Price per meter	3,9	80.1-180	21,5	SB0 1839 2	603,-	629,-	786,-	801,-	915,-
Price per meter	3,9	180.1-250	21,5	SB0 2539 2	542,-	588,-	716,-	743,-	847,-

Moulding is not possible for EIVE
 Depth 18.2: Applies in combination with paperback book shelf depth of 18.5 cm
 Max. load per shelf: 10 kg per metre

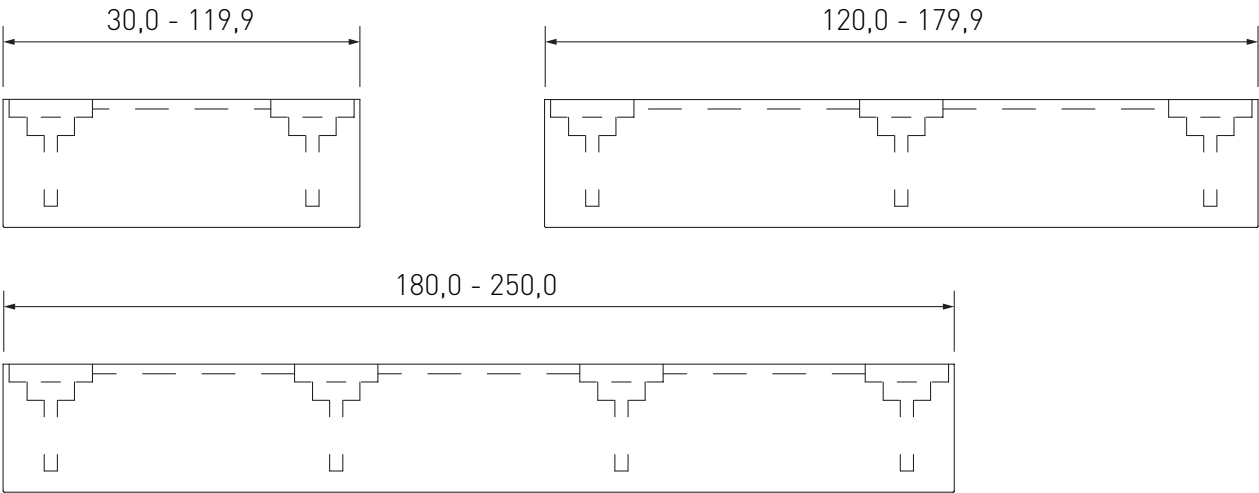
Wall shelf 4.9 cm

Price per meter	4,9	30.0-80	18,2	SB0 0849 1	699,-	731,-	900,-	915,-	1009,-
Price per meter	4,9	80.1-180	18,2	SB0 1849 1	644,-	673,-	801,-	813,-	900,-
Price per meter	4,9	180.1-250	18,2	SB0 2549 1	588,-	615,-	743,-	760,-	818,-
Price per meter	4,9	30.0-80	21,5	SB0 0849 2	716,-	760,-	932,-	958,-	1077,-
Price per meter	4,9	80.1-180	21,5	SB0 1849 2	658,-	687,-	847,-	859,-	968,-
Price per meter	4,9	180.1-250	21,5	SB0 2549 2	603,-	644,-	774,-	801,-	900,-

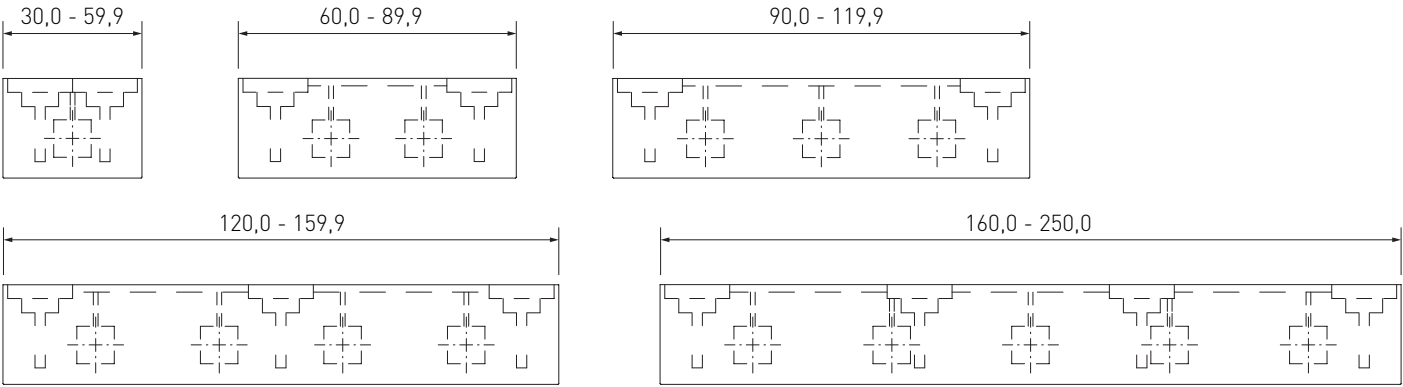
Moulding is not possible for EIVE
 Depth 18.2: Applies in combination with paperback book shelf depth of 18.5 cm
 Max. load per shelf: 10 kg per metre

Shelves / Panels

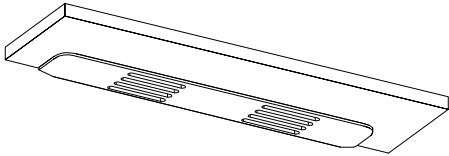
Layout for slot-in fittings



Standard layout for spots

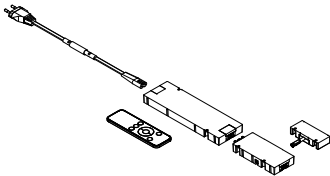


Surcharge Cutout for transformer and accessories



For storing transformer and accessories, including ventilation grid
Possible from 80 cm width.

Set with Remote control 1-channel



24 V system
- Transformer with switch box
Primary lead 200 cm
- remote control with switch box
- 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for

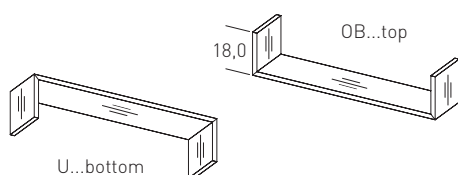
Cable cover panel must be ordered separately
Light colour: lights
2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K

For further information on lighting, see 'Lighting and power system' section.

Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	○ LD...lamellar long listel	Position per side ○ OB...top ○ U...bottom	

U shelf

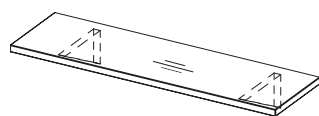


Including wall-mount fitting.

18,0	40,0	18,2	UBHO 0418	544,-	559,-	622,-	632,-	641,-
18,0	50,0	18,2	UBHO 0518	578,-	603,-	663,-	678,-	690,-
18,0	65,0	18,2	UBHO 0618	610,-	624,-	687,-	699,-	726,-
18,0	80,0	18,2	UBHO 0818	634,-	651,-	707,-	724,-	743,-
18,0	100,0	18,2	UBHO 1018	668,-	680,-	779,-	811,-	818,-
18,0	130,0	18,2	UBHO 1318	711,-	733,-	883,-	912,-	1004,-
18,0	40,0	21,5	UBHO 0421	559,-	578,-	644,-	663,-	670,-
18,0	50,0	21,5	UBHO 0521	603,-	620,-	678,-	692,-	707,-
18,0	65,0	21,5	UBHO 0621	624,-	646,-	721,-	738,-	748,-
18,0	80,0	21,5	UBHO 0821	651,-	668,-	748,-	779,-	789,-
18,0	100,0	21,5	UBHO 1021	680,-	697,-	811,-	847,-	891,-
18,0	130,0	21,5	UBHO 1321	733,-	750,-	949,-	1002,-	1087,-

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 5 ○ EIVE...Venetian oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	○ LD...lamellar long listel		

Bracket shelf



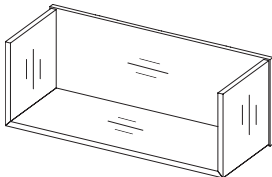
Thickness 2.5 cm

max. length: 240.0 cm, special dimensions =
next grid size
Price per item

with 2 brackets	15,5	40,0	29,0	KOB 040	496,-	518,-	670,-	695,-	813,-
with 2 brackets	15,5	50,0	29,0	KOB 050	515,-	528,-	731,-	755,-	888,-
with 2 brackets	15,5	80,0	29,0	KOB 080	598,-	666,-	854,-	898,-	1019,-
with 2 brackets	15,5	100,0	29,0	KOB 100	765,-	859,-	1099,-	1147,-	1343,-
with 2 brackets	15,5	120,0	29,0	KOB 120	837,-	1014,-	1307,-	1346,-	1578,-
with 3 brackets	15,5	130,0	29,0	KOB 130	878,-	1048,-	1341,-	1396,-	1665,-
with 3 brackets	15,5	150,0	29,0	KOB 150	992,-	1116,-	1440,-	1486,-	1733,-
with 3 brackets	15,5	160,0	29,0	KOB 160	1074,-	1157,-	1481,-	1544,-	1803,-
with 4 brackets	15,5	200,0	29,0	KOB 200	1191,-	1275,-	1643,-	1699,-	1984,-
with 4 brackets	15,5	240,0	29,0	KOB 240	1411,-	1510,-	1951,-	2096,-	2357,-

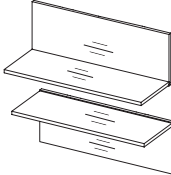
Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel/rear panel.	Material: three layer board		

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
U shelf 1,2 cm  Depth: 21.5 cm Including wall-mount fitting. Depth reduction not possible! Can only be freely suspended!	24,4	65,0	21,5	UBOH 1202406	1157,-	1251,-	1336,-	1464,-	1517,-	
	24,4	80,0	21,5	UBOH 1202408	1280,-	1375,-	1496,-	1653,-	1730,-	
	24,4	100,0	21,5	UBOH 1202410	1338,-	1435,-	1590,-	1815,-	1943,-	
	24,4	130,0	21,5	UBOH 1202413	1408,-	1561,-	1721,-	2006,-	2217,-	
	32,4	65,0	21,5	UBOH 1203206	1251,-	1338,-	1433,-	1590,-	1670,-	
	32,4	80,0	21,5	UBOH 1203208	1312,-	1435,-	1590,-	1750,-	1883,-	
	32,4	100,0	21,5	UBOH 1203210	1408,-	1561,-	1721,-	1941,-	2096,-	
	32,4	130,0	21,5	UBOH 1203213	1498,-	1687,-	1876,-	2229,-	2459,-	
	40,4	65,0	21,5	UBOH 1204006	1312,-	1408,-	1561,-	1721,-	1820,-	
	40,4	80,0	21,5	UBOH 1204008	1375,-	1498,-	1687,-	1909,-	2033,-	
	40,4	100,0	21,5	UBOH 1204010	1469,-	1658,-	1876,-	2166,-	2277,-	
	40,4	130,0	21,5	UBOH 1204013	1590,-	1779,-	2038,-	2449,-	2703,-	

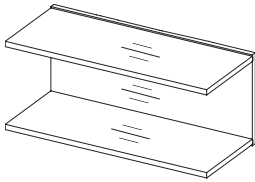
Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel/rear panel.	Material: three layer board	Shelves ☐ O...top ☐ U...bottom	

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
L shelf 1,2 cm  Depth: 21.5 cm Including wall-mount fitting. Depth reduction not possible! Width: Min. 35.0 cm For further information, see „Product information for wooden panel with shelves“.	24,4	65,0	21,5	LBOH 1202406	966,-	999,-	1077,-	1145,-	1152,-	
	24,4	80,0	21,5	LBOH 1202408	1058,-	1123,-	1208,-	1304,-	1333,-	
	24,4	100,0	21,5	LBOH 1202410	1157,-	1215,-	1275,-	1399,-	1454,-	
	24,4	130,0	21,5	LBOH 1202413	1280,-	1375,-	1496,-	1721,-	1820,-	
	32,4	65,0	21,5	LBOH 1203206	999,-	1058,-	1113,-	1208,-	1244,-	
	32,4	80,0	21,5	LBOH 1203208	1089,-	1157,-	1239,-	1367,-	1396,-	
	32,4	100,0	21,5	LBOH 1203210	1215,-	1251,-	1367,-	1496,-	1575,-	
	32,4	130,0	21,5	LBOH 1203213	1338,-	1469,-	1590,-	1844,-	2004,-	
	40,4	65,0	21,5	LBOH 1204006	1058,-	1123,-	1179,-	1304,-	1333,-	
	40,4	80,0	21,5	LBOH 1204008	1123,-	1215,-	1275,-	1433,-	1488,-	
	40,4	100,0	21,5	LBOH 1204010	1251,-	1338,-	1464,-	1624,-	1696,-	
	40,4	130,0	21,5	LBOH 1204013	1408,-	1561,-	1721,-	2006,-	2127,-	

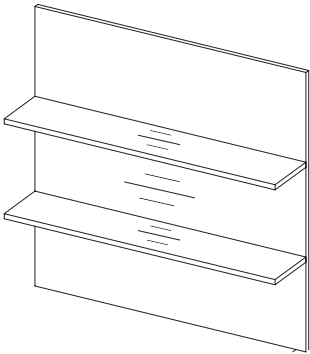
Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel/rear panel.	Material: three layer board		

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
C shelf 1,2 cm  Depth: 21.5 cm Including wall-mount fitting. Depth reduction not possible! Width: Min. 35.0 cm For further information, see „Product information for wooden panel with shelves“.	24,4	65,0	21,5	CBOH 1202406	1280,-	1312,-	1399,-	1525,-	1546,-	
	24,4	80,0	21,5	CBOH 1202408	1435,-	1529,-	1624,-	1779,-	1820,-	
	24,4	100,0	21,5	CBOH 1202410	1624,-	1718,-	1815,-	2006,-	2064,-	
	24,4	130,0	21,5	CBOH 1202413	1813,-	1996,-	2229,-	2548,-	2764,-	
	32,4	65,0	21,5	CBOH 1203206	1312,-	1375,-	1525,-	1653,-	1696,-	
	32,4	80,0	21,5	CBOH 1203208	1469,-	1561,-	1687,-	1876,-	1943,-	
	32,4	100,0	21,5	CBOH 1203210	1687,-	1779,-	1909,-	2101,-	2185,-	
	32,4	130,0	21,5	CBOH 1203213	1907,-	2091,-	2326,-	2706,-	2919,-	
	40,4	65,0	21,5	CBOH 1204006	1338,-	1435,-	1590,-	1779,-	1851,-	
	40,4	80,0	21,5	CBOH 1204008	1498,-	1590,-	1750,-	1975,-	2064,-	
	40,4	100,0	21,5	CBOH 1204010	1718,-	1842,-	2006,-	2229,-	2306,-	
	40,4	130,0	21,5	CBOH 1204013	1970,-	2190,-	2449,-	2834,-	3098,-	

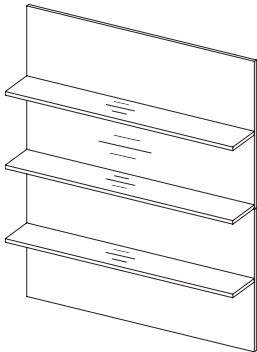
Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel/rear panel.	Material: three layer board	Lighting can be provided on 1, 2, 3 and 4 sides. ○ L...left ○ R...right ○ O...top ○ U...bottom Color temperature: WW...warm white Color temperature and energy efficiency see „General information“ section Energy efficiency label 9	

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wooden panel with 2 shelves  Depth: 21.5 cm Including wall-mount fitting. <i>Depth reduction not possible!</i> <i>Width: Min. 35.0 cm</i> <i>Height: Min. 64.4 cm</i> <i>For possible combinations, see product information</i>	64,4	40,0	21,5	HP2B 06404	1280,-	1312,-	1399,-	1433,-	1546,-	
	64,4	50,0	21,5	HP2B 06405	1375,-	1435,-	1525,-	1561,-	1696,-	
	64,4	65,0	21,5	HP2B 06406	1529,-	1590,-	1721,-	1750,-	1943,-	
	64,4	80,0	21,5	HP2B 06408	1718,-	1779,-	1941,-	2006,-	2246,-	
	64,4	100,0	21,5	HP2B 06410	1938,-	2033,-	2166,-	2260,-	2548,-	
	64,4	130,0	21,5	HP2B 06413	2439,-	2565,-	2897,-	2960,-	3524,-	
	80,4	40,0	21,5	HP2B 08004	1375,-	1408,-	1496,-	1561,-	1670,-	
	80,4	50,0	21,5	HP2B 08005	1469,-	1529,-	1624,-	1687,-	1851,-	
	80,4	65,0	21,5	HP2B 08006	1624,-	1687,-	1815,-	1876,-	2127,-	
	80,4	80,0	21,5	HP2B 08008	1842,-	1907,-	2069,-	2130,-	2430,-	
	80,4	100,0	21,5	HP2B 08010	2064,-	2156,-	2326,-	2420,-	2793,-	
	80,4	130,0	21,5	HP2B 08013	2594,-	2749,-	3119,-	3185,-	3826,-	
	96,4	40,0	21,5	HP2B 09604	1435,-	1469,-	1590,-	1653,-	1791,-	
	96,4	50,0	21,5	HP2B 09605	1561,-	1590,-	1721,-	1779,-	1972,-	
	96,4	65,0	21,5	HP2B 09606	1747,-	1813,-	1941,-	2038,-	2277,-	
	96,4	80,0	21,5	HP2B 09608	1970,-	2033,-	2197,-	2292,-	2614,-	
	96,4	100,0	21,5	HP2B 09610	2190,-	2311,-	2485,-	2577,-	3008,-	
	96,4	130,0	21,5	HP2B 09613	2781,-	2943,-	3344,-	3407,-	4162,-	
	112,4	40,0	21,5	HP2B 11204	1529,-	1561,-	1653,-	1750,-	1914,-	
	112,4	50,0	21,5	HP2B 11205	1658,-	1687,-	1815,-	1909,-	2127,-	
	112,4	65,0	21,5	HP2B 11206	1842,-	1907,-	2069,-	2166,-	2459,-	
	112,4	80,0	21,5	HP2B 11208	2064,-	2156,-	2326,-	2420,-	2793,-	
	112,4	100,0	21,5	HP2B 11210	2345,-	2439,-	2640,-	2773,-	3219,-	
	112,4	130,0	21,5	HP2B 11213	2972,-	3127,-	3567,-	3664,-	4465,-	

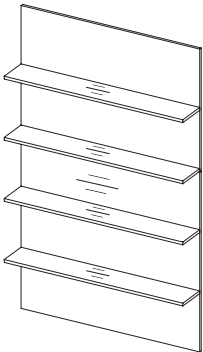
Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel/rear panel.	Material: three layer board	Lighting can be provided on 1, 2, 3 and 4 sides. ○ L...left ○ R...right ○ O...top ○ U...bottom Color temperature: WW...warm white Color temperature and energy efficiency see „General information“ section Energy efficiency label 9	

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wooden panel with 3 shelves  Depth: 21.5 cm Including wall-mount fitting. <i>Depth reduction not possible!</i> <i>Width: Min. 35.0 cm</i> <i>For possible combinations, see product information</i>	80,4	40,0	21,5	HP3B 08004	1624,-	1658,-	1779,-	1844,-	1972,-	
	80,4	50,0	21,5	HP3B 08005	1747,-	1813,-	1941,-	2006,-	2217,-	
	80,4	65,0	21,5	HP3B 08006	1970,-	2033,-	2197,-	2260,-	2519,-	
	80,4	80,0	21,5	HP3B 08008	2217,-	2311,-	2485,-	2577,-	2919,-	
	80,4	100,0	21,5	HP3B 08010	2502,-	2594,-	2834,-	2928,-	3340,-	
	80,4	130,0	21,5	HP3B 08013	3187,-	3376,-	3824,-	3887,-	4651,-	
	96,4	40,0	21,5	HP3B 09604	1687,-	1747,-	1876,-	1941,-	2096,-	
	96,4	50,0	21,5	HP3B 09605	1842,-	1907,-	2038,-	2130,-	2335,-	
	96,4	65,0	21,5	HP3B 09606	2064,-	2156,-	2292,-	2386,-	2703,-	
	96,4	80,0	21,5	HP3B 09608	2345,-	2439,-	2614,-	2706,-	3098,-	
	96,4	100,0	21,5	HP3B 09610	2623,-	2749,-	2996,-	3088,-	3553,-	
	96,4	130,0	21,5	HP3B 09613	3344,-	3562,-	4046,-	4112,-	4954,-	
	112,4	40,0	21,5	HP3B 11204	1779,-	1842,-	1941,-	2038,-	2217,-	
	112,4	50,0	21,5	HP3B 11205	1938,-	1996,-	2130,-	2229,-	2493,-	
	112,4	65,0	21,5	HP3B 11206	2156,-	2248,-	2420,-	2514,-	2858,-	
	112,4	80,0	21,5	HP3B 11208	2439,-	2565,-	2773,-	2868,-	3282,-	
	112,4	100,0	21,5	HP3B 11210	2749,-	2873,-	3153,-	3248,-	3797,-	
	112,4	130,0	21,5	HP3B 11213	3531,-	3753,-	4269,-	4337,-	5288,-	
	120,4	40,0	21,5	HP3B 12004	1813,-	1871,-	2006,-	2101,-	2277,-	
	120,4	50,0	21,5	HP3B 12005	1970,-	2033,-	2197,-	2292,-	2548,-	
	120,4	65,0	21,5	HP3B 12006	2217,-	2311,-	2485,-	2577,-	2945,-	
	120,4	80,0	21,5	HP3B 12008	2502,-	2623,-	2834,-	2928,-	3373,-	
	120,4	100,0	21,5	HP3B 12010	2814,-	2972,-	3216,-	3344,-	3889,-	
	120,4	130,0	21,5	HP3B 12013	3625,-	3812,-	4366,-	4460,-	5440,-	
	128,4	40,0	21,5	HP3B 12804	1842,-	1907,-	2038,-	2130,-	2335,-	
	128,4	50,0	21,5	HP3B 12805	1996,-	2091,-	2229,-	2326,-	2614,-	
	128,4	65,0	21,5	HP3B 12806	2248,-	2345,-	2548,-	2640,-	3008,-	
	128,4	80,0	21,5	HP3B 12808	2565,-	2650,-	2897,-	2996,-	3463,-	
	128,4	100,0	21,5	HP3B 12810	2873,-	3030,-	3284,-	3407,-	4012,-	
	128,4	130,0	21,5	HP3B 12813	3686,-	3906,-	4494,-	4554,-	5593,-	
	144,4	40,0	21,5	HP3B 14404	2217,-	2282,-	2420,-	2514,-	2735,-	
	144,4	50,0	21,5	HP3B 14405	2403,-	2468,-	2640,-	2773,-	3037,-	
	144,4	65,0	21,5	HP3B 14406	2691,-	2781,-	2996,-	3088,-	3494,-	
	144,4	80,0	21,5	HP3B 14408	3001,-	3127,-	3376,-	3502,-	3978,-	
	144,4	100,0	21,5	HP3B 14410	3376,-	3531,-	3824,-	3947,-	4588,-	
	144,4	130,0	21,5	HP3B 14413	4254,-	4504,-	5133,-	5222,-	6323,-	

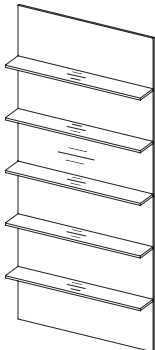
Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel/rear panel.	Material: three layer board	Lighting can be provided on 1, 2, 3 and 4 sides. ○ L...left ○ R...right ○ O...top ○ U...bottom Color temperature: WW...warm white Color temperature and energy efficiency see „General information“ section Energy efficiency label 9	

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wooden panel with 4 shelves  Depth: 21.5 cm Including wall-mount fitting. The back panel is divided for panels in a height of 129.6 cm and over Depth reduction not possible! Width: Min. 35.0 cm For possible combinations, see product information	112,4	40,0	21,5	HP4B 11204	2033,-	2091,-	2229,-	2326,-	2548,-	
	112,4	50,0	21,5	HP4B 11205	2217,-	2282,-	2449,-	2548,-	2822,-	
	112,4	65,0	21,5	HP4B 11206	2468,-	2594,-	2773,-	2897,-	3250,-	
	112,4	80,0	21,5	HP4B 11208	2814,-	2943,-	3185,-	3315,-	3766,-	
	112,4	100,0	21,5	HP4B 11210	3187,-	3344,-	3630,-	3758,-	4344,-	
	112,4	130,0	21,5	HP4B 11213	4097,-	4344,-	4934,-	5036,-	6108,-	
	120,4	40,0	21,5	HP4B 12004	2064,-	2156,-	2292,-	2386,-	2614,-	
	120,4	50,0	21,5	HP4B 12005	2248,-	2345,-	2514,-	2614,-	2887,-	
	120,4	65,0	21,5	HP4B 12006	2529,-	2623,-	2834,-	2960,-	3340,-	
	120,4	80,0	21,5	HP4B 12008	2873,-	3001,-	3248,-	3376,-	3860,-	
	120,4	100,0	21,5	HP4B 12010	3250,-	3405,-	3693,-	3855,-	4436,-	
	120,4	130,0	21,5	HP4B 12013	4187,-	4438,-	5067,-	5164,-	6258,-	
	128,4	40,0	21,5	HP4B 12804	2091,-	2190,-	2326,-	2420,-	2645,-	
	128,4	50,0	21,5	HP4B 12805	2282,-	2372,-	2548,-	2674,-	2945,-	
	128,4	65,0	21,5	HP4B 12806	2565,-	2691,-	2897,-	3027,-	3403,-	
	128,4	80,0	21,5	HP4B 12808	2943,-	3064,-	3315,-	3441,-	3949,-	
	128,4	100,0	21,5	HP4B 12810	3313,-	3473,-	3790,-	3916,-	4554,-	
	128,4	130,0	21,5	HP4B 12813	4254,-	4538,-	5164,-	5259,-	6413,-	
	144,4	40,0	21,5	HP4B 14404	2468,-	2529,-	2706,-	2834,-	3066,-	
	144,4	50,0	21,5	HP4B 14405	2691,-	2781,-	2960,-	3088,-	3403,-	
	144,4	65,0	21,5	HP4B 14406	3001,-	3127,-	3344,-	3473,-	3889,-	
	144,4	80,0	21,5	HP4B 14408	3376,-	3531,-	3790,-	3947,-	4465,-	
	144,4	100,0	21,5	HP4B 14410	3782,-	3969,-	4300,-	4460,-	5138,-	
	144,4	130,0	21,5	HP4B 14413	4816,-	5128,-	5798,-	5893,-	7141,-	
	160,4	40,0	21,5	HP4B 16004	2565,-	2623,-	2802,-	2928,-	3161,-	
	160,4	50,0	21,5	HP4B 16005	2781,-	2873,-	3061,-	3185,-	3524,-	
	160,4	65,0	21,5	HP4B 16006	3093,-	3223,-	3473,-	3601,-	4039,-	
	160,4	80,0	21,5	HP4B 16008	3502,-	3625,-	3947,-	4078,-	4651,-	
	160,4	100,0	21,5	HP4B 16010	3937,-	4126,-	4460,-	4622,-	5348,-	
	160,4	130,0	21,5	HP4B 16013	5002,-	5285,-	6021,-	6149,-	7446,-	
	176,4	40,0	21,5	HP4B 17604	2623,-	2722,-	2897,-	3027,-	3282,-	
	176,4	50,0	21,5	HP4B 17605	2846,-	2943,-	3153,-	3315,-	3647,-	
	176,4	65,0	21,5	HP4B 17606	3187,-	3313,-	3567,-	3727,-	4223,-	
	176,4	80,0	21,5	HP4B 17608	3599,-	3753,-	4078,-	4235,-	4833,-	
	176,4	100,0	21,5	HP4B 17610	4061,-	4254,-	4622,-	4811,-	5593,-	
	176,4	130,0	21,5	HP4B 17613	5159,-	5472,-	6244,-	6374,-	7778,-	
	192,4	40,0	21,5	HP4B 19204	2722,-	2781,-	2960,-	3119,-	3403,-	
	192,4	50,0	21,5	HP4B 19205	2943,-	3030,-	3284,-	3407,-	3797,-	
	192,4	65,0	21,5	HP4B 19206	3284,-	3405,-	3693,-	3855,-	4378,-	
	192,4	80,0	21,5	HP4B 19208	3724,-	3877,-	4206,-	4366,-	5014,-	
	192,4	100,0	21,5	HP4B 19210	4187,-	4380,-	4777,-	4968,-	5803,-	
	192,4	130,0	21,5	HP4B 19213	5346,-	5660,-	6471,-	6597,-	8088,-	

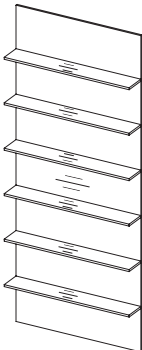
Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWL...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel/rear panel.	Material: three layer board	Lighting can be provided on 1, 2, 3 and 4 sides. ○ L...left ○ R...right ○ O...top ○ U...bottom Color temperature: WW...warm white Color temperature and energy efficiency see „General information“ section Energy efficiency label 9	

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wooden panel with 5 shelves  Depth: 21.5 cm Including wall-mount fitting. The back panel is divided for panels in a height of 129.6 cm and over Depth reduction not possible! Width: Min. 35.0 cm For possible combinations, see product information	144,4	40,0	21,5	HP5B 14404	2722,-	2814,-	2996,-	3119,-	3373,-	
	144,4	50,0	21,5	HP5B 14405	2972,-	3064,-	3284,-	3407,-	3734,-	
	144,4	65,0	21,5	HP5B 14406	3313,-	3441,-	3693,-	3855,-	4312,-	
	144,4	80,0	21,5	HP5B 14408	3753,-	3906,-	4235,-	4366,-	4954,-	
	144,4	100,0	21,5	HP5B 14410	4223,-	4438,-	4777,-	4968,-	5682,-	
	144,4	130,0	21,5	HP5B 14413	5411,-	5755,-	6498,-	6597,-	7935,-	
	160,4	40,0	21,5	HP5B 16004	2814,-	2904,-	3088,-	3216,-	3494,-	
	160,4	50,0	21,5	HP5B 16005	3064,-	3153,-	3376,-	3502,-	3889,-	
	160,4	65,0	21,5	HP5B 16006	3405,-	3562,-	3824,-	3983,-	4465,-	
	160,4	80,0	21,5	HP5B 16008	3877,-	4032,-	4366,-	4523,-	5138,-	
	160,4	100,0	21,5	HP5B 16010	4344,-	4564,-	4934,-	5133,-	5929,-	
	160,4	130,0	21,5	HP5B 16013	5568,-	5912,-	6725,-	6817,-	8264,-	
	176,4	40,0	21,5	HP5B 17604	2873,-	2972,-	3185,-	3315,-	3615,-	
	176,4	50,0	21,5	HP5B 17605	3127,-	3250,-	3473,-	3630,-	4012,-	
	176,4	65,0	21,5	HP5B 17606	3502,-	3657,-	3947,-	4112,-	4617,-	
	176,4	80,0	21,5	HP5B 17608	3969,-	4160,-	4494,-	4651,-	5317,-	
	176,4	100,0	21,5	HP5B 17610	4470,-	4688,-	5097,-	5288,-	6137,-	
	176,4	130,0	21,5	HP5B 17613	5755,-	6098,-	6945,-	7071,-	8572,-	
	192,4	40,0	21,5	HP5B 19204	2972,-	3064,-	3248,-	3407,-	3734,-	
	192,4	50,0	21,5	HP5B 19205	3223,-	3344,-	3567,-	3727,-	4162,-	
	192,4	65,0	21,5	HP5B 19206	3625,-	3753,-	4046,-	4235,-	4770,-	
	192,4	80,0	21,5	HP5B 19208	4097,-	4283,-	4622,-	4811,-	5501,-	
	192,4	100,0	21,5	HP5B 19210	4627,-	4842,-	5259,-	5447,-	6350,-	
	192,4	130,0	21,5	HP5B 19213	5912,-	6287,-	7170,-	7296,-	8906,-	
	208,4	40,0	21,5	HP5B 20804	3030,-	3127,-	3344,-	3502,-	3826,-	
	208,4	50,0	21,5	HP5B 20805	3313,-	3441,-	3693,-	3855,-	4286,-	
	208,4	65,0	21,5	HP5B 20806	3724,-	3877,-	4172,-	4366,-	4954,-	
	208,4	80,0	21,5	HP5B 20808	4223,-	4380,-	4777,-	4934,-	5682,-	
	208,4	100,0	21,5	HP5B 20810	4753,-	4973,-	5418,-	5636,-	6597,-	
	208,4	130,0	21,5	HP5B 20813	6098,-	6442,-	7396,-	7521,-	9208,-	

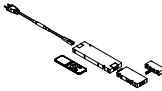
Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak Wild natural look can only be applied to panel/rear panel.	Material: three layer board	Lighting can be provided on 1, 2, 3 and 4 sides. ○ L...left ○ R...right ○ O...top ○ U...bottom Color temperature: WW...warm white Color temperature and energy efficiency see „General information“ section Energy efficiency label 9	

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wooden panel with 6 shelves  Depth: 21.5 cm Including wall-mount fitting. The back panel is divided for panels in a height of 129.6 cm and over Depth reduction not possible! Width: Min. 35.0 cm For possible combinations, see product information	144,4	40,0	21,5	HP6B 14404	3001,-	3093,-	3284,-	3407,-	3676,-	
	144,4	50,0	21,5	HP6B 14405	3250,-	3376,-	3601,-	3727,-	4102,-	
	144,4	65,0	21,5	HP6B 14406	3625,-	3782,-	4078,-	4206,-	4707,-	
	144,4	80,0	21,5	HP6B 14408	4126,-	4315,-	4651,-	4811,-	5409,-	
	144,4	100,0	21,5	HP6B 14410	4658,-	4879,-	5288,-	5447,-	6229,-	
	144,4	130,0	21,5	HP6B 14413	5973,-	6352,-	7170,-	7296,-	8753,-	
	160,4	40,0	21,5	HP6B 16004	3064,-	3153,-	3376,-	3502,-	3797,-	
	160,4	50,0	21,5	HP6B 16005	3344,-	3473,-	3693,-	3855,-	4223,-	
	160,4	65,0	21,5	HP6B 16006	3753,-	3877,-	4172,-	4337,-	4862,-	
	160,4	80,0	21,5	HP6B 16008	4254,-	4438,-	4777,-	4934,-	5622,-	
	160,4	100,0	21,5	HP6B 16010	4787,-	5002,-	5447,-	5607,-	6471,-	
	160,4	130,0	21,5	HP6B 16013	6130,-	6536,-	7396,-	7521,-	9058,-	
	176,4	40,0	21,5	HP6B 17604	3153,-	3250,-	3473,-	3601,-	3920,-	
	176,4	50,0	21,5	HP6B 17605	3441,-	3531,-	3790,-	3947,-	4378,-	
	176,4	65,0	21,5	HP6B 17606	3845,-	4005,-	4300,-	4460,-	5043,-	
	176,4	80,0	21,5	HP6B 17608	4344,-	4564,-	4908,-	5097,-	5803,-	
	176,4	100,0	21,5	HP6B 17610	4908,-	5159,-	5607,-	5798,-	6686,-	
	176,4	130,0	21,5	HP6B 17613	6316,-	6723,-	7616,-	7746,-	9392,-	
	192,4	40,0	21,5	HP6B 19204	3223,-	3313,-	3567,-	3693,-	4039,-	
	192,4	50,0	21,5	HP6B 19205	3502,-	3625,-	3887,-	4046,-	4494,-	
	192,4	65,0	21,5	HP6B 19206	3937,-	4097,-	4429,-	4588,-	5196,-	
	192,4	80,0	21,5	HP6B 19208	4470,-	4658,-	5067,-	5259,-	5985,-	
	192,4	100,0	21,5	HP6B 19210	5038,-	5285,-	5735,-	5958,-	6897,-	
	192,4	130,0	21,5	HP6B 19213	6474,-	6880,-	7838,-	7998,-	9697,-	
	208,4	40,0	21,5	HP6B 20804	3313,-	3405,-	3630,-	3790,-	4162,-	
	208,4	50,0	21,5	HP6B 20805	3599,-	3724,-	4012,-	4172,-	4651,-	
	208,4	65,0	21,5	HP6B 20806	4032,-	4187,-	4523,-	4712,-	5348,-	
	208,4	80,0	21,5	HP6B 20808	4596,-	4787,-	5193,-	5389,-	6171,-	
	208,4	100,0	21,5	HP6B 20810	5159,-	5440,-	5893,-	6118,-	7141,-	
	208,4	130,0	21,5	HP6B 20813	6657,-	7069,-	8063,-	8221,-	10031,-	

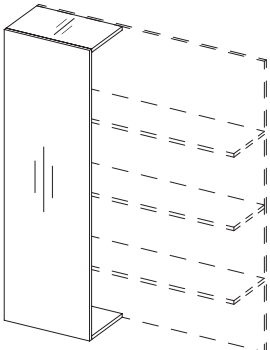
Shelves / Panels

Lighting for Panels

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
indirect lighting per meter LED strip price per meter Strip length depending on power supply cable, maximal length 750cm				LEU5 LED 2 A	240,-
Set with Remote control 1-channel  24 V system - Transformer with switch box - Primary lead 200 cm - remote control with switch box - 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for <i>Colour temperature infinitely adjustable.</i> <i>2700 - 5000 K</i>				TRA5 SET EF 1K 40W A TRA5 SET EF 1K 60W A TRA5 SET EF 1K 90W A	581,- 666,- 714,-

Shelves / Panels

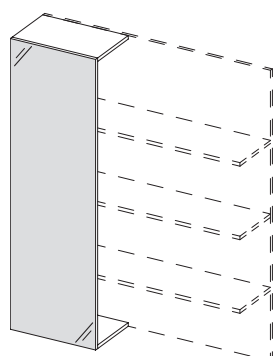
Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Material: three layer board	Position ○ L...left ○ R...right ○ M...middle	

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Side section wood for wooden panel with shelves	64,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 06403	1089,-	1123,-	1179,-	1304,-	1367,-	
	64,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 06404	1157,-	1188,-	1239,-	1399,-	1488,-	
	64,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 06405	1215,-	1280,-	1367,-	1561,-	1641,-	
	80,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 08003	1157,-	1188,-	1239,-	1399,-	1488,-	
	80,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 08004	1215,-	1280,-	1336,-	1525,-	1641,-	
	80,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 08005	1312,-	1375,-	1496,-	1687,-	1820,-	
Depth: 19.8 cm Niche reinforced at top and bottom with wooden element.	96,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 09603	1215,-	1280,-	1367,-	1561,-	1670,-	
	96,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 09604	1280,-	1375,-	1496,-	1721,-	1851,-	
	96,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 09605	1408,-	1498,-	1653,-	1909,-	2096,-	
For further information, see „Product information for wooden panel with shelves“.	112,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 11203	1280,-	1375,-	1525,-	1750,-	1883,-	
	112,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 11204	1375,-	1498,-	1653,-	1909,-	2096,-	
	112,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 11205	1498,-	1658,-	1844,-	2166,-	2372,-	
	120,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 12003	1312,-	1435,-	1590,-	1844,-	2004,-	
	120,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 12004	1435,-	1561,-	1721,-	2038,-	2217,-	
	120,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 12005	1561,-	1718,-	1941,-	2292,-	2519,-	
	128,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 12803	1375,-	1469,-	1624,-	1909,-	2064,-	
	128,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 12804	1469,-	1624,-	1779,-	2101,-	2277,-	
	128,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 12805	1624,-	1779,-	2006,-	2355,-	2614,-	
	144,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 14403	1408,-	1529,-	1687,-	1975,-	2127,-	
	144,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 14404	1529,-	1658,-	1844,-	2166,-	2372,-	
	144,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 14405	1658,-	1842,-	2069,-	2449,-	2672,-	
	160,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 16003	1498,-	1624,-	1779,-	2101,-	2277,-	
	160,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 16004	1658,-	1813,-	2038,-	2386,-	2614,-	
	160,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 16005	1813,-	2033,-	2260,-	2706,-	2974,-	
	176,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 17603	1590,-	1747,-	1909,-	2260,-	2459,-	
	176,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 17604	1747,-	1938,-	2166,-	2548,-	2822,-	
	176,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 17605	1938,-	2190,-	2449,-	2897,-	3219,-	
	192,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 19203	1687,-	1842,-	2038,-	2386,-	2614,-	
	192,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 19204	1813,-	2033,-	2260,-	2674,-	2945,-	
	192,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 19205	1996,-	2248,-	2548,-	3061,-	3373,-	
	208,4	30,0	19,8	STHHP 20803	1813,-	1996,-	2229,-	2614,-	2858,-	
	208,4	40,0	19,8	STHHP 20804	1970,-	2190,-	2449,-	2897,-	3190,-	
	208,4	50,0	19,8	STHHP 20805	2190,-	2439,-	2773,-	3315,-	3647,-	

Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Material: Three-ply board and colored glass ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Position ○ L...left ○ R...right ○ M...middle

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Side section glass for wooden panel with shelves	64,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 06403	1408,-	1435,-	1496,-	1624,-	1670,-	
	64,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 06404	1498,-	1529,-	1624,-	1750,-	1820,-	
	64,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 06405	1624,-	1687,-	1779,-	1941,-	2033,-	
	80,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 08003	1498,-	1529,-	1590,-	1750,-	1820,-	
	80,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 08004	1624,-	1658,-	1750,-	1941,-	2004,-	
	80,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 08005	1747,-	1842,-	1941,-	2166,-	2246,-	
	96,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 09603	1590,-	1658,-	1750,-	1941,-	2033,-	
	96,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 09604	1747,-	1813,-	1941,-	2166,-	2277,-	
	96,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 09605	1907,-	2033,-	2166,-	2449,-	2580,-	
	112,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 11203	1718,-	1813,-	1941,-	2166,-	2277,-	
	112,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 11204	1871,-	1996,-	2166,-	2420,-	2580,-	
	112,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 11205	2091,-	2217,-	2420,-	2739,-	2919,-	
	120,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 12003	1747,-	1871,-	2038,-	2292,-	2398,-	
	120,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 12004	1938,-	2091,-	2260,-	2548,-	2703,-	
	120,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 12005	2190,-	2345,-	2548,-	2897,-	3098,-	
	128,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 12803	1813,-	1938,-	2101,-	2355,-	2493,-	
	128,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 12804	1996,-	2156,-	2326,-	2640,-	2822,-	
	128,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 12805	2248,-	2439,-	2640,-	3027,-	3219,-	
	144,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 14403	1907,-	2033,-	2197,-	2449,-	2614,-	
	144,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 14404	2122,-	2248,-	2449,-	2773,-	2945,-	
	144,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 14405	2372,-	2529,-	2773,-	3153,-	3373,-	
	160,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 16003	1996,-	2156,-	2326,-	2640,-	2793,-	
	160,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 16004	2248,-	2403,-	2614,-	2960,-	3161,-	
	160,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 16005	2529,-	2722,-	2996,-	3407,-	3647,-	
	176,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 17603	2156,-	2311,-	2514,-	2834,-	3008,-	
	176,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 17604	2403,-	2594,-	2834,-	3216,-	3403,-	
	176,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 17605	2722,-	2943,-	3216,-	3664,-	3920,-	
	192,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 19203	2282,-	2439,-	2674,-	3027,-	3219,-	
	192,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 19204	2565,-	2749,-	3027,-	3441,-	3676,-	
	192,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 19205	2904,-	3127,-	3441,-	3947,-	4223,-	
	208,4	30,0	20,3	STGHP 20803	2468,-	2650,-	2868,-	3248,-	3463,-	
	208,4	40,0	20,3	STGHP 20804	2749,-	2972,-	3248,-	3693,-	3949,-	
	208,4	50,0	20,3	STGHP 20805	3127,-	3376,-	3727,-	4269,-	4554,-	



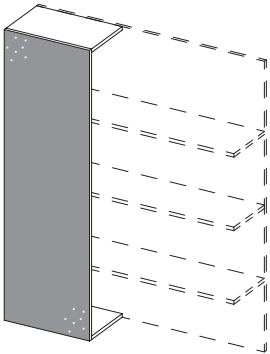
Depth: 20.3 cm

Niche reinforced at top and bottom with wooden element.

For further information, see „Product information for wooden panel with shelves“.

Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Material: Three-ply board and ceramic ☐ K...ceramic (Ceramic colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)	Position ☐ L...left ☐ R...right ☐ M...middle

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Side section ceramic for wooden panel with shelves	64,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 06403	1561,-	1590,-	1653,-	1779,-	1820,-	
	64,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 06404	1747,-	1779,-	1844,-	2006,-	2064,-	
	64,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 06405	1938,-	1996,-	2069,-	2260,-	2335,-	
	80,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 08003	1718,-	1747,-	1815,-	1975,-	2033,-	
	80,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 08004	1907,-	1970,-	2069,-	2229,-	2306,-	
	80,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 08005	2156,-	2217,-	2355,-	2548,-	2645,-	
	96,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 09603	1842,-	1938,-	2038,-	2229,-	2306,-	
	96,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 09604	2091,-	2190,-	2326,-	2548,-	2645,-	
	96,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 09605	2372,-	2502,-	2640,-	2928,-	3037,-	
	112,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 11203	1996,-	2122,-	2260,-	2485,-	2580,-	
	112,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 11204	2311,-	2439,-	2577,-	2868,-	2974,-	
	112,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 11205	2623,-	2781,-	2996,-	3315,-	3463,-	
	120,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 12003	2091,-	2217,-	2355,-	2614,-	2735,-	
	120,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 12004	2403,-	2529,-	2739,-	3027,-	3161,-	
	120,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 12005	2749,-	2943,-	3153,-	3502,-	3676,-	
	128,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 12803	2156,-	2282,-	2449,-	2706,-	2858,-	
	128,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 12804	2502,-	2650,-	2834,-	3153,-	3311,-	
	128,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 12805	2873,-	3064,-	3284,-	3664,-	3826,-	
	144,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 14403	2311,-	2439,-	2614,-	2868,-	3008,-	
	144,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 14404	2650,-	2814,-	3027,-	3344,-	3494,-	
	144,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 14405	3064,-	3250,-	3502,-	3887,-	4039,-	
	160,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 16003	2468,-	2594,-	2802,-	3088,-	3219,-	
	160,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 16004	2873,-	3030,-	3248,-	3601,-	3766,-	
	160,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 16005	3313,-	3531,-	3790,-	4206,-	4407,-	
	176,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 17603	2650,-	2814,-	3027,-	3344,-	3494,-	
	176,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 17604	3093,-	3284,-	3536,-	3887,-	4070,-	
	176,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 17605	3599,-	3812,-	4112,-	4554,-	4770,-	
	192,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 19203	2814,-	3001,-	3216,-	3567,-	3734,-	
	192,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 19204	3313,-	3502,-	3790,-	4206,-	4407,-	
	192,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 19205	3845,-	4097,-	4429,-	4908,-	5167,-	
	208,4	30,0	20,3	STKHP 20803	3064,-	3223,-	3473,-	3855,-	4039,-	
	208,4	40,0	20,3	STKHP 20804	3562,-	3782,-	4078,-	4523,-	4738,-	
	208,4	50,0	20,3	STKHP 20805	4160,-	4407,-	4777,-	5324,-	5559,-	

Depth: 20.3 cm

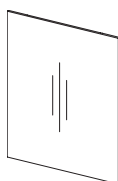
Niche reinforced at top and bottom with wooden element.

For further information, see „Product information for wooden panel with shelves“.

Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Material	Design	
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Material: three layer board		

	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Panel back Vertical grain	WM	WM	2,9	HPRWMS	1687,-	1747,-	1909,-	1975,-	2277,-	



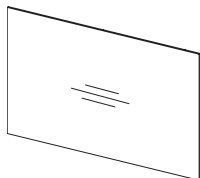
Depth: 2.9 cm
 Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý
 per m²

Height: Min. 25.6 cm / max. 209.6 cm

Width: Min. 35 cm / max. 132.8 cm

For further information, see „Product information for wooden panel with shelves“.

Panel back Horizontal grain	WM	WM	2,9	HPRWMW	1687,-	1747,-	1909,-	1975,-	2277,-	
-----------------------------	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



Depth: 2.9 cm
 Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý

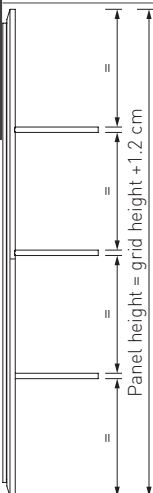
Height: Min. 25.6 cm / max. 129.6 cm

Width: Min. 35 cm / max. 262.8 cm

For further information, see „Product information for wooden panel with shelves“.

Shelves / Panels

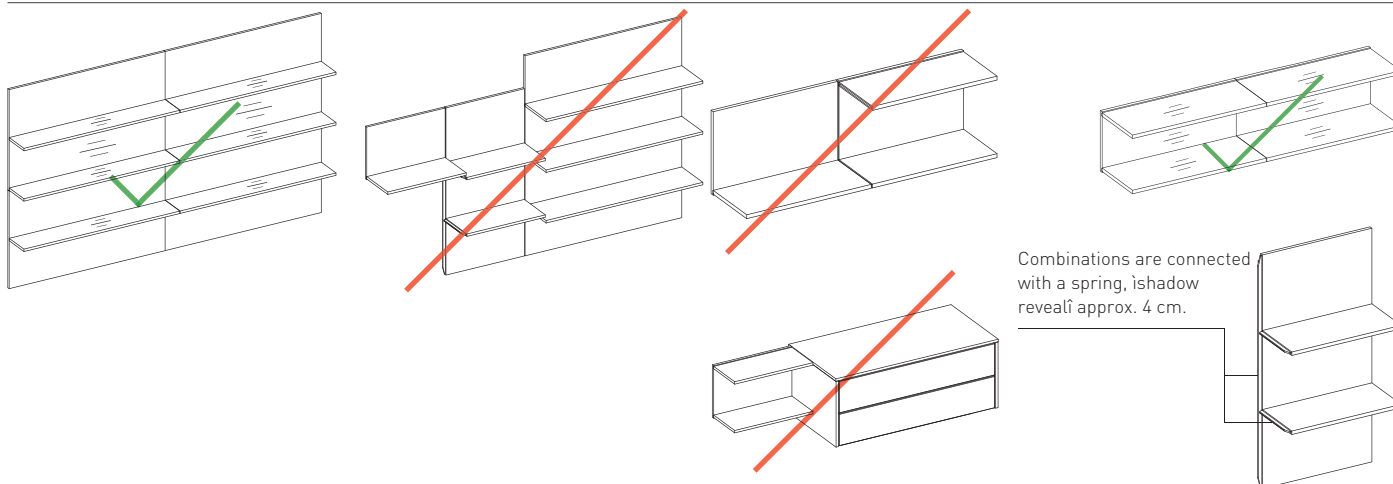
Product information for wooden panel with shelves

**Layout, shelves**

Distance between shelves =

$(\text{Panel height} - (\text{number of shelves} \times 1.2 \text{ cm})) / \text{number of niches}$

The back panel is divided for panels in a height of 129.6 cm and over

**Notes on planning**

Interconnected panels only in the same height or with panel back board.

Shelves can only be combined with same shelf types.

Shelves cannot be connected directly to element.

Grain not continuous.

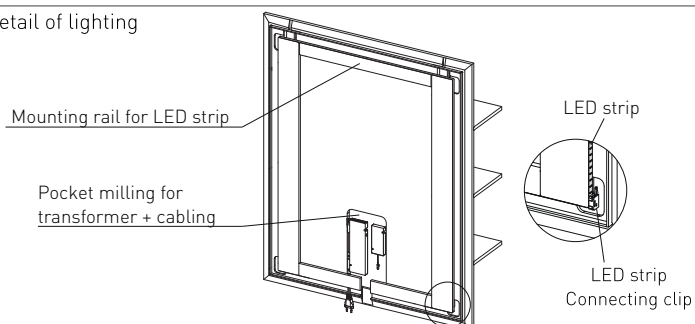
Surface load of 10 kg per shelf

Height adjuster +/- 0.8 cm

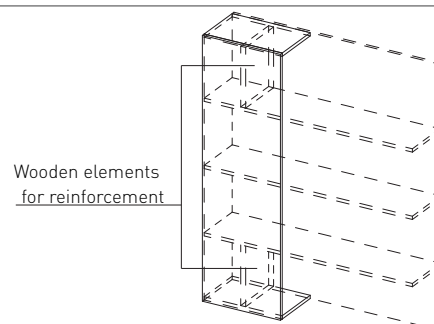
Minimum distance from ceiling for installation: 3 cm

Minimum distance from wall for installation: 3 cm

Detail of lighting



Detail of side section



Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 5 ○ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut 9 ○ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak 5 ○ EIWI-W...wild oak	Lighting ○ 0...without ○ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system. Routing ○ without joints ○ echt.zeit evo routing A ceiling distance of 1.5 cm must be maintained with floor-to-ceiling wall panels. Otherwise assembly is not possible.		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

TV wall panel Wood Horizontal grain

WM

WM

3,8

TVWP HW WM1

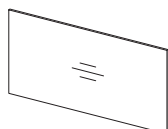
1304,-

1350,-

1486,-

1563,-

1948,-



Height: min. 30,0 / max. 120,0 cm
 Width: Min. 25,0 cm / max. 260,0 cm
 Minimum calculation: 0,25 m²

TV wall panel Wood Vertical grain

WM

WM

3,8

TVWP HS WM1

1304,-

1350,-

1486,-

1563,-

1948,-



Height: Min. 30,0 / max. 260,0 cm
 Width: min. 25,0 cm / max. 120,0 cm
 Minimum calculation: 0,25 m²

Surcharge Grain uninterrupted

up to 200.0 cm

AP TVWP MD1

148,-

148,-

148,-

148,-

0,-

from 200.0 cm

AP TVWP MD2

184,-

184,-

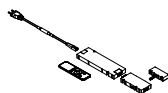
184,-

184,-

0,-

Set with Remote control 1-channel

24 V system



- Transformer with switch box
- Primary lead 200 cm
- remote control with switch box
- 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for

Colour temperature infinitely adjustable.
 2700 - 5000 K

TRA5 SET EF 1K 40W A

581,-

TRA5 SET EF 1K 60W A

666,-

TRA5 SET EF 1K 90W A

714,-

Surcharge indirect lighting per side

100,0

AP LEU5 LED 3 A

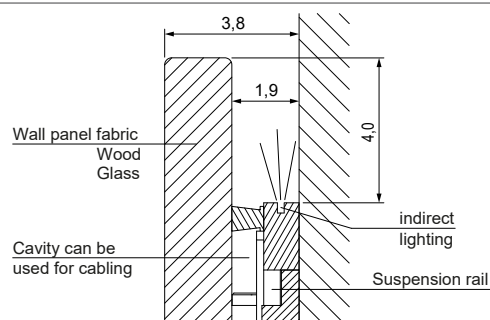
547,-



Price per meter

Installation preparation required

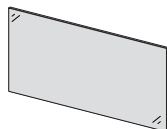
Sketch Wall panel illuminated



Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	Material: Three-ply board and colored glass ☐ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		
	Lighting ☐ 0...without ☐ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
TV wall panel Glass horizontal	WM	WM	3,9	TVWP GW WM1	1992,-	2052,-	2173,-	2321,-	2381,-	



Height: min. 30,0 / max. 120,0 cm
 Width: Min. 25,0 cm / max. 260,0 cm
 Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²

TV wall panel Glass vertical	WM	WM	3,9	TVWP GS WM1	1992,-	2052,-	2173,-	2321,-	2381,-	
------------------------------	----	----	-----	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--



Height: Min. 30,0 / max. 260,0 cm
 Width: min. 25,0 cm / max. 120,0 cm
 Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²

Set with Remote control 1-channel				TRA5 SET EF 1K 40W A					581,-
24 V system				TRA5 SET EF 1K 60W A					666,-
- Transformer with switch box Primary lead 200 cm - remote control with switch box - 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for				TRA5 SET EF 1K 90W A					714,-
Colour temperature infinitely adjustable. 2700 - 5000 K									

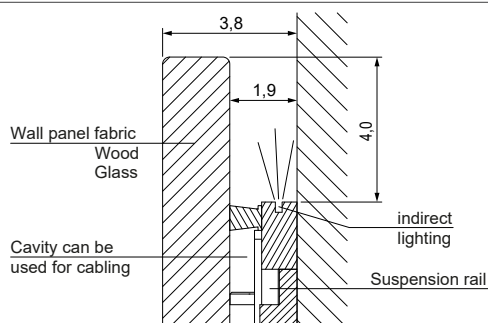
Surcharge indirect lighting per side	100,0	AP LEU5 LED 3 A				547,-
--------------------------------------	-------	-----------------	--	--	--	-------



Price per meter

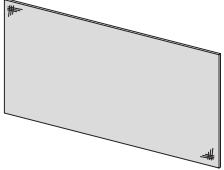
Installation preparation required

Sketch Wall panel illuminated



Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil ☐ ER-N...alder ☐ BU...beech ☐ BK...beech heartwood ☐ EI-N...oak ☐ KB...cherry ☐ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts)	Lighting ☐ 0...without ☐ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
TV wall panel Fabric										
	GL	WM	WM	3,8	SWP WM GL	1754,-	1754,-	1754,-	1754,-	1754,-
	RI	WM	WM	3,8	SWP WM RI	1873,-	1873,-	1873,-	1873,-	1873,-
	JE	WM	WM	3,8	SWP WM JE	1827,-	1827,-	1827,-	1827,-	1827,-
	CA / CL / MA	WM	WM	3,8	SWP WM	1994,-	1994,-	1994,-	1994,-	1994,-
	SA	WM	WM	3,8	SWP WM SE	2190,-	2190,-	2190,-	2190,-	2190,-

incl. suspension rails, without base Height:

min. 30,0 / max. 120,0 cm

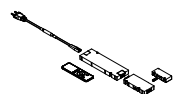
Width: Min. 25,0 cm / max. 260,0 cm

Minimum calculation: 0,25 m²

including Lighting

It is not possible to plan a TV mounting panel here.

Set with Remote control 1-channel



24 V system

- Transformer with switch box
- Primary lead 200 cm
- remote control with switch box
- 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for

Colour temperature infinitely adjustable.
2700 - 5000 K

TRA5 SET EF 1K 40W A

TRA5 SET EF 1K 60W A

TRA5 SET EF 1K 90W A

581,-

666,-

714,-

Surcharge indirect lighting per side



Price per meter

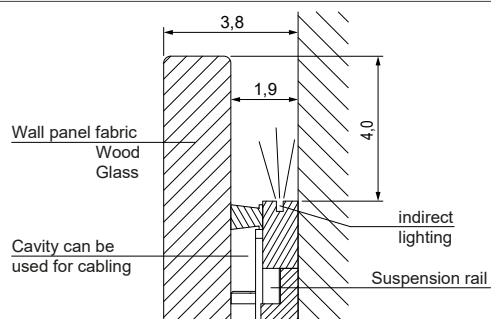
Installation preparation required

100,0

AP LEU5 LED 3 A

547,-

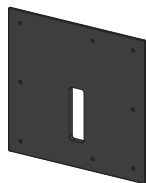
Sketch Wall panel illuminated



Shelves / Panels

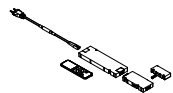
Accessories TV wall panel

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
TV board for TV wall panel	51,0	51,0	1,9	TV HP	469,-



The minimum dimension of the TV wall panels will vary if the TV mounting panel is used.

Set with Remote control 1-channel



24 V system

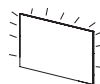
- Transformer with switch box
- Primary lead 200 cm
- remote control with switch box
- 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for

*Colour temperature infinitely adjustable.
2700 - 5000 K*

TRA5 SET EF 1K 40W A
TRA5 SET EF 1K 60W A
TRA5 SET EF 1K 90W A

581,-
666,-
714,-

Surcharge indirect lighting per side



Price per meter

Installation preparation required

AP LEU5 LED 3 A

547,-

Shelves / Panels

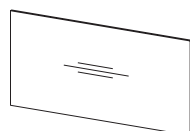
Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil 2 ☐ ER-N...alder 3 ☐ BU...beech 3 ☐ BK...beech heartwood 5 ☐ EI-N...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-N...wild oak 7 ☐ KB...cherry 9 ☐ NB...walnut 9 ☐ NBWI...wild walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ☐ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ☐ ER-W...alder 5 ☐ EI-W...oak 5 ☐ EIWI-W...wild oak	Plinth strip: ☐ O...without ☐ M...with Plinth strip must be ordered separately Routing ☐ without joints ☐ echt.zeit evo routing A ceiling distance of 1.5 cm must be maintained with floor-to-ceiling wall panels. Otherwise assembly is not possible. Lighting	☐ O...without ☐ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N

Wall panel without hooks Price per m²

1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband
incl. suspension rails, without base

Height: Min. 25.0 / max. 260.0 cm
Width: Min. 20.0 cm / max. 130.0 cm
Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²

Wall panel without hooks Horizontal grain Price per m²

1.9 cm thick, 3-layer with inset edgeband
incl. suspension rails, without base

Height: Min. 25.0 cm / max. 130.0 cm
Width: Min. 20.0 cm / max. 260.0 cm
Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²

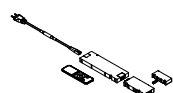
Plinth strip for wall panel



Price per meter
Wood

Special length up to 250.0 cm max.

Set with Remote control 1-channel



24 V system

- Transformer with switch box
- Primary lead 200 cm
- remote control with switch box
- 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for

Colour temperature infinitely adjustable.
2700 - 5000 K

TRA5 SET EF 1K 40W A	581,-
TRA5 SET EF 1K 60W A	666,-
TRA5 SET EF 1K 90W A	714,-

indirect lighting for Wall panel



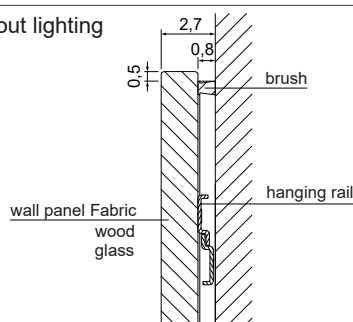
Price per meter

Light band length: max. 500.0 cm
If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle.
Energy efficiency label 11
Installation preparation required Length:

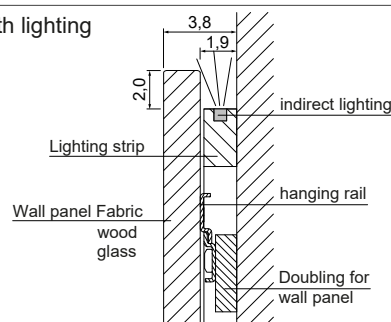
100,0	LEU5 LED WP A				547,-
-------	---------------	--	--	--	-------

Sketch Wall panel with and without Lighting

Without lighting

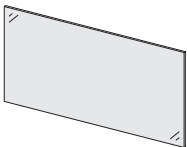


With lighting



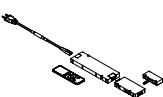
Shelves / panels

Price class / wood	Design	
Wood type, edged all round with aluminium frame N...Natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“) 1.6 cm aluminium frame with 0.4 cm glass (glued), including suspension rails Aluminium frame with all-round edging in preferred type of wood Thickness: 2.0 cm	
	Lighting ○ O...without ○ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system.	

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel Glass horizontal										
 incl. suspension rails, without base Height: Min. 25.0 cm / max. 120.0 cm Width: Min. 20.0 cm / max. 260.0 cm Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²	WM	WM	2,7	WPG WM2						2064,-

Wall panel Glass vertical										
 incl. suspension rails, without base Height: Min. 25.0 / max. 260.0 cm Width: Min. 20.0 cm / max. 120.0 cm Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²	WM	WM	2,7	WPG WM2 S						2064,-

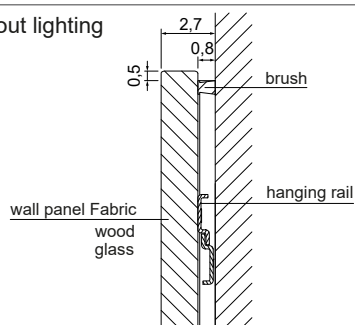
Plinth strip for wall panel	4,6	WM	2,5	CWP SO WM	77,-	90,-	119,-	126,-	145,-	
 Price per meter Wood Special length up to 250.0 cm max.										

Set with Remote control 1-channel										
	24 V system									
	- Transformer with switch box									
	Primary lead 200 cm									
	- remote control with switch box									
	- 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for									
	<i>Colour temperature infinitely adjustable.</i>									
	<i>2700 - 5000 K</i>									

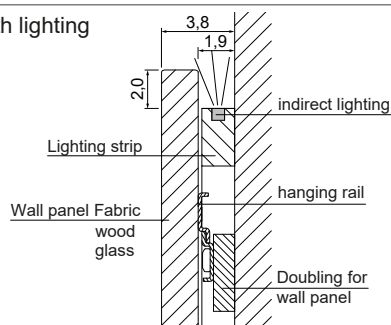
indirect lighting for Wall panel	100,0			LEU5 LED WP A						547,-
 Price per meter Light band length: max. 500.0 cm If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle. Energy efficiency label 11 Installation preparation required Length:										

Sketch Wall panel with and without Lighting

Without lighting



With lighting



Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Design	
	Fabric cover: ☐ GL...Glory ☐ JE...Jet ☐ RI...Ripley ☐ CA...Canvas ☐ CL...Clara ☐ MA...Maple ☐ SA...Sera (Fabric color acc. to sample charts) Plinth strip: ☐ O...without ☐ M...with Plinth strip must be ordered separately	Lighting ☐ O...without ☐ M...illuminated For further information on lighting see chapter Accessories lighting and power system. A ceiling distance of 1.5 cm must be maintained with floor-to-ceiling wall panels. Otherwise assembly is not possible.

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Wall panel Fabric										
	GL	WM	WM	2,7	SWP WM1 GL					1280,-
	RI	WM	WM	2,7	SWP WM1 RI					1401,-
	JE	WM	WM	2,7	SWP WM1 JE					1329,-
	CA / CL / MA	WM	WM	2,7	SWP WM1					1575,-
	SA	WM	WM	2,7	SWP WM1 SE					1861,-

incl. suspension rails, without base

Height: Min. 25.0 / max. 260.0 cm

Width: Min. 20.0 cm / max. 120.0 cm

Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²

Wall-panel fabric can also be used as headboard for all basic beds. Wall panel fabric incl. lighting see chapter Accessories Shelves / Panels

Plinth strip for wall panel	4,6	250,0	2,5	CWP S0 WM	77,-	90,-	119,-	126,-	145,-
-----------------------------	-----	-------	-----	-----------	------	------	-------	-------	-------



Price per meter
Wood

Special length up to 250.0 cm max.

Set with Remote control 1-channel					TRA5 SET EF 1K 40W A	581,-
24 V system					TRA5 SET EF 1K 60W A	666,-
- Transformer with switch box					TRA5 SET EF 1K 90W A	714,-
Primary lead 200 cm						
- remote control with switch box						
- 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for						
Colour temperature infinitely adjustable.						
2700 - 5000 K						

indirect lighting for Wall panel	100,0			LEU5 LED WP A					547,-
----------------------------------	-------	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	-------



Price per meter

Light band length: max. 500.0 cm

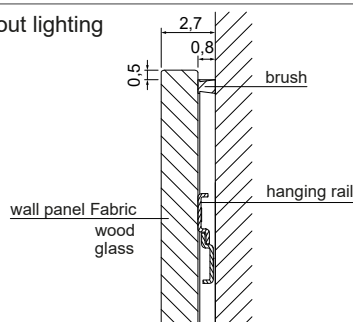
If the length is more than 500.0 cm, the light band will be divided in the middle.

Energy efficiency label 11

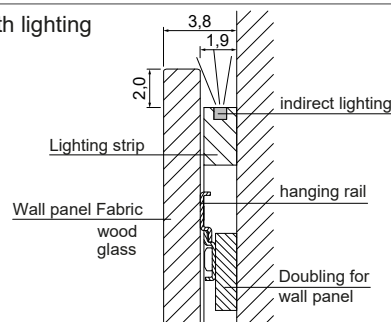
Installation preparation required Length:

Sketch Wall panel with and without Lighting

Without lighting

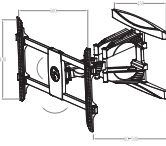


With lighting



Shelves / Panels

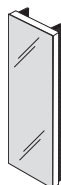
TV wall brackets

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
TV suspension rail  40 - 80" Wall rail for flatscreen Colour: grey and black Distance from wall: 2.7 cm Package includes: - integrated spirit level - all mounting materials - guard included Attachment range VESA standard, VESA 100 x 100 mm to 800 x 450 mm <i>Tested load capacity TVWHS50: max. 70 kg</i>	47,0	89,0	2,7	TV WHS 50	474,-
Universal TV holder 50  40 - 55" Wall bracket for flatscreen Color: black Variable distance from wall 6.0 - 50.0 cm Infinitely adjustable slope angle: -2°/+12° Swivel range: +/-45° Compensation of level at mounting panel: 5° max. VESA 600 x 400 mm <i>Tested load capacity: max. 40 kg</i>	40,0	60,0		TV WH 50	786,-
Universal TV holder 80  55 - 75" Wall bracket for flatscreen Color: black Variable distance from wall 5.0 - 60.0 cm Infinitely adjustable slope angle: -6°/+7° Swivel range: +/-45° Compensation of level at mounting panel: 2° max. VESA 800 x 600 mm <i>Tested load capacity: max. 80 kg</i>	60,0	80,0		TV WH 80	1033,-
Universal TV mounting bracket  32" - 55" Color: black VESA 100 x 100 mm bis 400 x 400 mm <i>Tested load capacity: max. 50 kg for flat screen (include original mounting bracket in order when buying a new appliance!)</i>	43,0	50,5	2,3	TV AV 55	397,-
Universal TV mounting bracket  40" - 80" Color: black VESA 100 x 100 mm to 600 x 400 mm <i>Tested load capacity: max. 75 kg for flat screen (include original mounting bracket in order when buying a new appliance!)</i>	43,0	70,5	2,3	TV AV 80	598,-

Shelves / Panels

Price class / wood	Design		
N...natural oil ○ ER-N...alder ○ BU...beech ○ BK...beech heartwood ○ EI-N...oak ○ KB...cherry ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EIG-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak	Glass cover: ○ G...colored glass (Glass colors as per overview in Section 0 „General“)		

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
TV cable duct, element system	10-50,0	8,0	3,0	TV KK1						399,-
Length of trunking min. 10 cm	50,1-100	8,0	3,0	TV KK2						578,-



Price per item

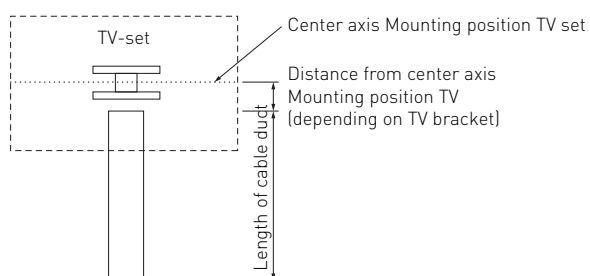
For TV wall mounts, please refer to
„Accessories“ section.

TV cable trunking Home Entertainment	10-50,0	8,0	3,0	EKTV KK1						419,-
Length of trunking min. 10 cm	50,1-100	8,0	3,0	EKTV KK2						598,-

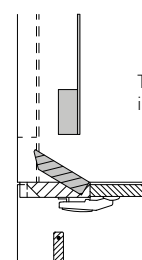


For TV wall mounts, please refer to
„Accessories“ section.

Length calculation:



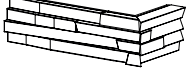
Allowances for cable duct	
TV WHS50	-13,0 cm
TV WH50	-23,0 cm
TV WH80	-25,0 cm



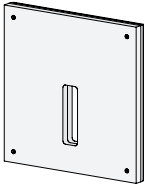
TV-cable duct can be removed
in order to open the flap door.

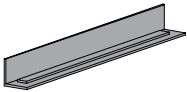
*Shelves / Panels***Forest edge wall panelling**

	Width	Length	Thick- ness	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Forest edge wall panelling  Walnut, untreated Only available as a package Package contains 1.035 m ² = 9 panels including assembly spring and claws	10,0	115,0	5,0	WV WK1 A	-	-	-	-	709,-	

Corner panelling forest edge  Walnut, untreated including assembly spring and claws Price per item	10,0	32 x 12	5,0	WV WKE A	-	-	-	-	94,-	
--	------	---------	-----	----------	---	---	---	---	------	--

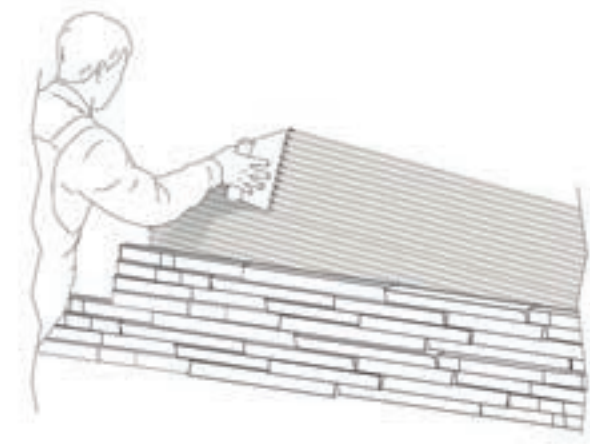
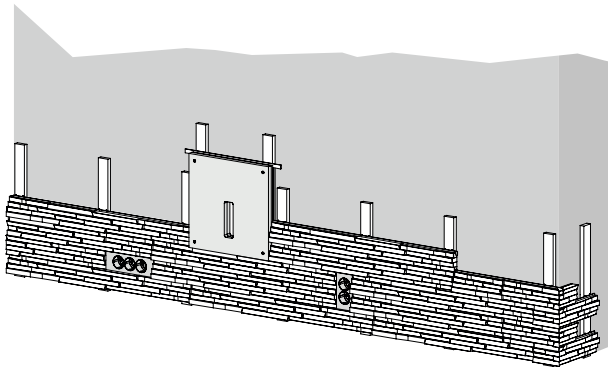
Wood panel f.power outlet ins. with/without drilling										
  	1-socket	10,0	10,0	2,5	WV HBS1 A	-	-	-	-	82,-
	2-socket	20,0	10,0	2,5	WV HBS2 A	-	-	-	-	94,-
	3-socket	30,0	10,0	2,5	WV HBS3 A	-	-	-	-	114,-
☐ with drilling, including cavity-wall box Ø 68 mm ☐ without drilling										

TV mounting panel forest edge  Walnut Price per item	50,0	50,0	5,0	WV TVM A	-	-	-	-	953,-	
---	------	------	-----	----------	---	---	---	---	-------	--

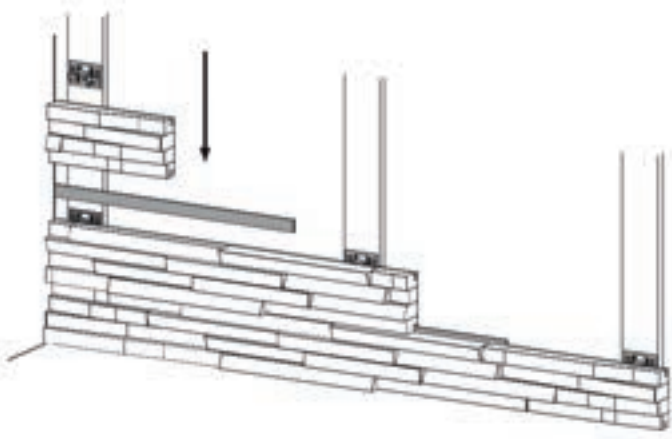
End bracket, aluminum  Material: anodized aluminum up to max. length of 300.0 cm Color: dark bronze Price per meter	2,0	300,0	2,0	WV AW WL A						208,-
--	-----	-------	-----	------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Shelves / Panels

Product information for forest edge wall paneling

**Suggested installation:**

Bonded to the wall
(adhesive is not supplied)

**Suggested installation:**

Mounted on slatted structure
(slatted structure is not supplied)
Minimum dimensions for slatted base: width 6.5 cm / depth 1.8 cm

Accessory

EV010526

TEAM7

Accessories

Price in AUD (incl. GST)

Product information Light and power system

Use of components

1 lighting element

Several lighting elements are available for a whole variety of installation and lighting situations.

1.1 Wiring for lighting element

Extension and distributor for light fixture

The length of the cable between power supply and lamp must not exceed a maximum of 400.0 cm (not more than 2 extensions per lighting element).

2 lighting elements, loose

Several lighting elements can be supplied loose for installation on site.

2 Transformer

The transformer is designed for a 24-volt power supply and available in output versions of 40W and 90W!

Connections per transformer:

- 1 x power supply
- 1 Loox 5 plug for switch box

Output:

The total power output of the individual lighting elements must not exceed the transformer rating, irrespective of how many switch boxes they are spread over!

To calculate the total power output, the wattages of the individual lighting elements must be added together; the result must not exceed the transformer rating!

For example:

Eleven „LED spots square fixed“ are installed in one furniture element. Each spot is rated at 3 W.

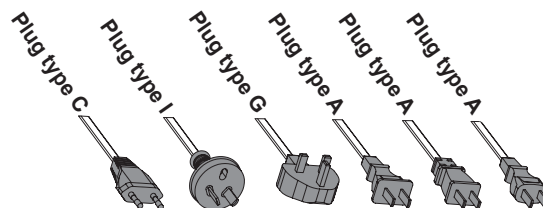
11 pcs. x 3 W = 33 W total rating for all spots

The 40 W transformer can be used for a total output of 33 W, even if these are spread over several switch boxes.

The 90 W transformer can also be used, if desired, if additional lighting elements are installed at a later date.

3 Primary leads

The following plug types can be used with the light and power system:



3.1 Cable for primary lead

A 200.0 cm extension cable and a 6-way distributor are additionally available for plug type C.

The length of the power supply cable must not exceed a maximum of 500.0 cm!

4 Switches

The following switches are available:

Contact sensor



SCH5 BSF A

Toggle switch



SCH5 WSC A

Remote control



SCH5 FBE 1K A
SCH5 FBE 4K A

Remote control with switch box:

1-channel: controllable by remote control, app and manual switches.

When using manual switches, color temperature can be adjusted at the press of a button. (2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K)

4-channel: controllable by remote control and app.

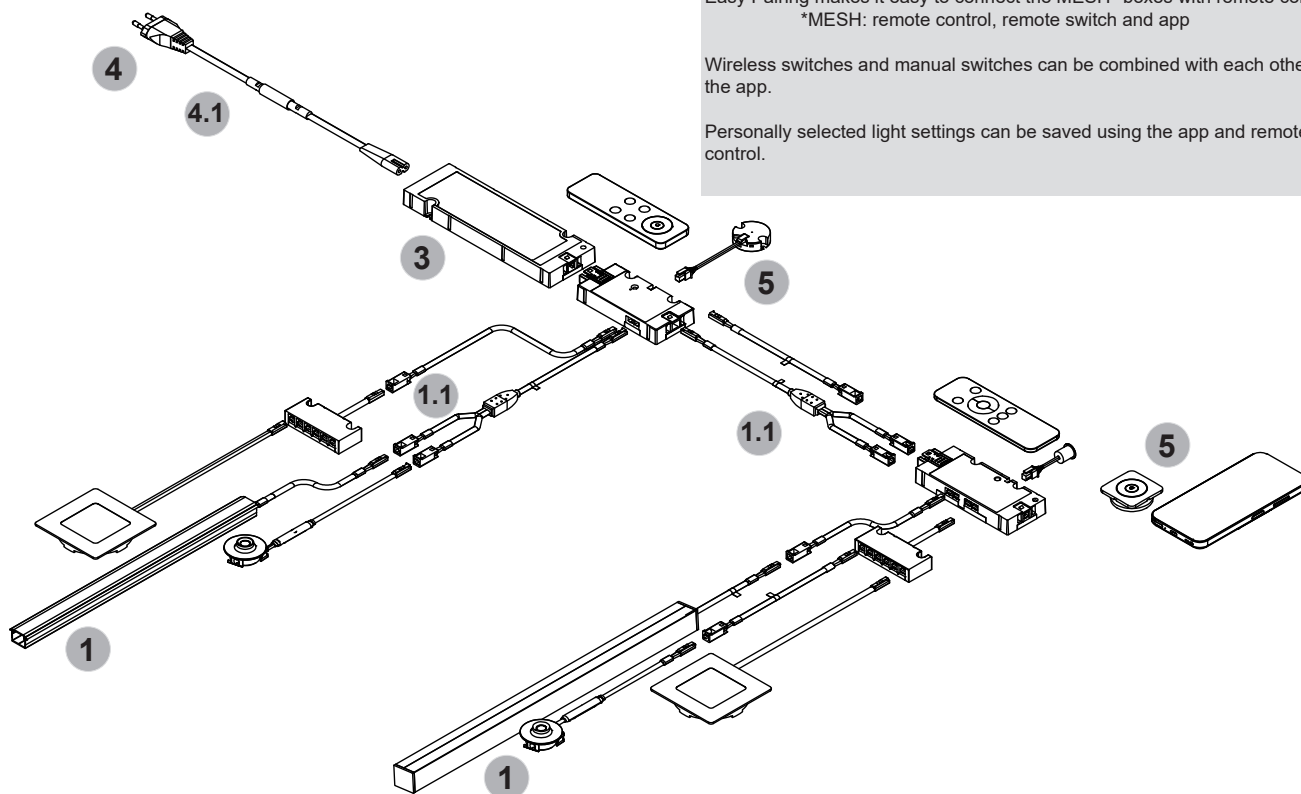
Remote control and app permit infinitely adjustable color temperature. (2400-5000K depending on light)

Easy Pairing makes it easy to connect the MESH* boxes with remote control.

*MESH: remote control, remote switch and app

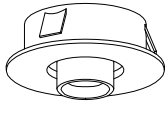
Wireless switches and manual switches can be combined with each other via the app.

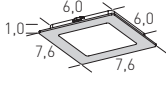
Personally selected light settings can be saved using the app and remote control.

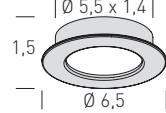


*Light and power system***1 lighting element**

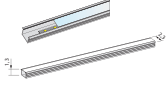
Please state preferred position of the lighting elements and LED strip! Preferred position will be checked by us!

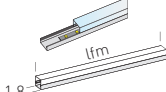
			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Round LED spot adjustable 24 V system							
	Cable length: 200 cm Output: 1,4 W each	1 spotlight	3,0	4,0	4,0	LEU5 LRV 1 EA	169,-
		2 spotlights	3,0	4,0	4,0	LEU5 LRV 2 EA	339,-
	Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt	3 spotlights	3,0	4,0	4,0	LEU5 LRV 3 EA	508,-
		4 spotlights	3,0	4,0	4,0	LEU5 LRV 4 EA	678,-
	Light colour: ○ 2700-5000 K	5 spots	3,0	4,0	4,0	LEU5 LRV 5 EA	847,-
		6 spots	3,0	4,0	4,0	LEU5 LRV 6 EA	1016,-

LED spot, square, fixed 24 V system							
	Cable length: 180 cm Output: 3 W each	1 spotlight	1,0	7,6	7,6	LEU5 LQF 1 EA	169,-
		2 spotlights	1,0	7,6	7,6	LEU5 LQF 2 EA	339,-
	Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt	3 spotlights	1,0	7,6	7,6	LEU5 LQF 3 EA	508,-
		4 spotlights	1,0	7,6	7,6	LEU5 LQF 4 EA	678,-
	Light colour: ○ 2700-4000 K	5 spots	1,0	7,6	7,6	LEU5 LQF 5 EA	847,-
		6 spots	1,0	7,6	7,6	LEU5 LQF 6 EA	1016,-

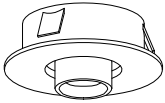
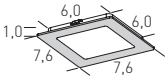
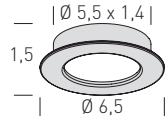
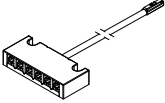
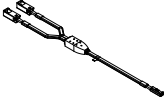
LED spot round fixed 24 V system							
	Cable length: 200 cm Output: 3,4 W each	1 spotlight	1,5	6,5	6,5	LEU5 LRF 1 EA	169,-
		2 spotlights	1,5	6,5	6,5	LEU5 LRF 2 EA	339,-
	Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt	3 spotlights	1,5	6,5	6,5	LEU5 LRF 3 EA	508,-
		4 spotlights	1,5	6,5	6,5	LEU5 LRF 4 EA	678,-
	Light colour: ○ 2700-5000 K	5 spots	1,5	6,5	6,5	LEU5 LRF 5 EA	847,-
		6 spots	1,5	6,5	6,5	LEU5 LRF 6 EA	1016,-

1 LED strip in aluminium profile

LEDstrip in alu.prof.,per met. 24 V system							
	Cable length: 200 cm ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SM...black matte	End cap	1,3		1,8	LEU5 BEG A	242,-
						LEU5 BEG E A	29,-
	Light colour: ○ 2700-5000 K Output: 5W pro meter Max. length 250.0 cm						

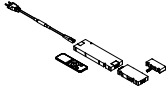
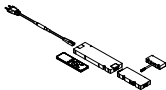
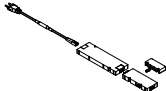
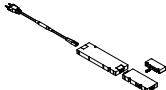
Aluminium profile with LED strip per metre 24 V system							
	Cable length: 200 cm ○ EF...Stainless steel finish ○ SM...black matte	End cap	2,2		2,0	LEU5 BGG A	242,-
						LEU5 BGG E A	29,-
	Light colour: ○ 2700-5000 K Output: 5W pro meter Max. length 250.0 cm						

*Light and power system***1 lighting element loose**

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Round LED spot adjustable 24 V system					
 Cable length: 200 cm Output: 1,4 W each Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt Light colour: ○ 2700-5000 K <i>Supplied loose</i>	3,0	4,0	4,0	LEU5 LRV 1LA	145,-
LED spot, square, fixed 24 V system					
 Cable length: 180 cm Output: 3 W each Spot color: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt Light colour: ○ 2700-4000 K <i>Supplied loose</i>	1,0	7,6	7,6	LEU5 LQF 1LA	145,-
LED spot round fixed 24 V system					
 Cable length: 200 cm Output: 3.4 W each Spot color: ○ EF...Stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt Light colour: ○ 2700-5000 K <i>Supplied loose</i>	1,5	6,5	6,5	LEU5 LRF 1LA	145,-
1.1 Wiring for lighting element					
Cable extension					
 to the lighting element and between transformer and switch box Cable length: 50.0 cm , 100.0 cm and 200.0 cm Black plastic		50,0		KAB5 LEU 050 A	27,-
		100,0		KAB5 LEU 100 A	29,-
		200,0		KAB5 LEU 200 A	85,-
6-fold distributor without switch function					
 to the lighting element Cable length: 10.0 cm Black plastic				KAB5 6LE A	97,-
Y-distributor					
 to the lighting element and between transformer and switch box				SYK5 YV A	60,-

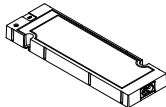
Light and power system

Transformer sets

			Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Lighting	Set with Remote control 1-channel						
		24 V system				Transformer 20 W	
		- Transformer with switch box				Transformer 40 W	
		Primary lead 200 cm				Transformer 60 W	
		- remote control with switch box				Transformer 90 W	
		- 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for					
	Cable cover panel must be ordered separately Colour temperature infinitely adjustable. 2700 - 5000 K						
	Set with Remote control 4-channel						
		24 V system				Transformer 20 W	
		- Transformer with switch box				Transformer 40 W	
		Primary lead 200 cm				Transformer 60 W	
		- remote control with switch box				Transformer 90 W	
		- 9 pre-defined plug-in positions for					
	Cable cover panel must be ordered separately Colour temperature infinitely adjustable. 2700 - 5000 K						
	Set with Toggle switch						
		24 V system				Transformer 20 W	
		- Transformer with switch box				Transformer 40 W	
		Primary lead 200 cm				Transformer 60 W	
		6-way distributor for lighting element				Transformer 90 W	
		- 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for					
	Cable cover panel must be ordered separately Light colour: lights 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K						
	Set for Wall switch						
		24 V system				Transformer 20 W	
		- Transformer with switch box				Transformer 40 W	
		Primary lead 200 cm				Transformer 60 W	
		6-way distributor for lighting element				Transformer 90 W	
		- 7 pre-defined plug-in positions for					
	Cable cover panel must be ordered separately Light colour: lights 2700K / 3000K / 4000K / 5000K						

Light and power system

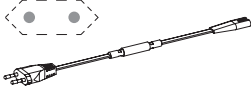
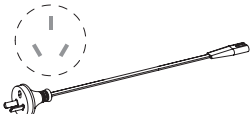
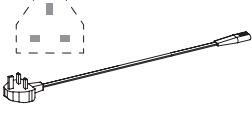
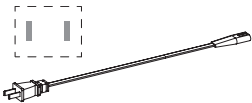
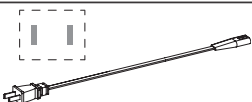
2 transformers

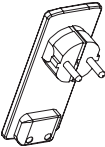
		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price	
	24 V system	20 W	1,6	14,1	5,0	TRA5 20W A	194,-
		40 W	1,6	19,1	6,0	TRA5 40W A	230,-
		60 W	1,6	23,1	7,0	TRA5 60W A	315,-
		90 W	1,6	31,6	7,0	TRA5 90W A	363,-

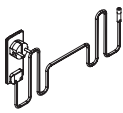
Light and power system

3 primary leads

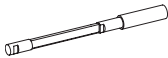
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Primary lead  Primary lead standard plug type C Cable length: 300.0 cm		300,0		STE5 ESP A	63,-

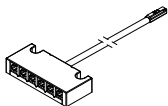
	Information	Plug type
 Primary lead plug type C AT / BE / BG / CH / CZ / DE / ES / FI / FR / HU / IS / IT / KR / LI / LT / LU / LV / NL / NO / PL / PT / RP / RS / RU / SE / SI / SK / UA 300.0 cm		C
 Primary lead plug type I AU / CN 200.0 cm		I
 Primary lead plug type G GB / IE / MT 200.0 cm		G
 Primary lead plug type A US / CA 200.0 cm		A
 Primary lead plug type A TW / CN 200.0 cm		A
 Primary lead plug type A JP 200.0 cm		A

Flat elbow connector without connecting cable  250 V / 16 A All electrical work (connections) must be undertaken by duly qualified personnel! For use with grounded power outlets (type F) Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.				STE W0A A	97,-
--	--	--	--	-----------	------

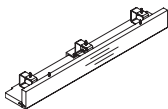
Flat elbow connector with connecting cable  flat angled connector with connecting cable for mini plug system (230 V) For use with grounded power outlets (type F) Cannot be supplied in Switzerland.				STE WMA A	145,-
--	--	--	--	-----------	-------

*Light and power system***3.1 Cable for primary lead**

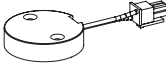
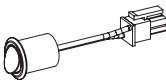
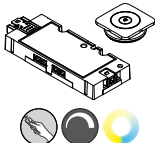
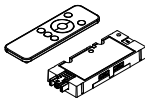
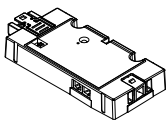
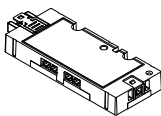
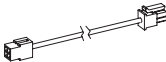
	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Cable extension to the transformer  Plug type C Cable length: 200 cm		200,0		KAB5 TRA A	41,-

6-fold distributor to the transformer  Plug type C Cable length: 200 cm				KAB5 6TR A	73,-
---	--	--	--	------------	------

Price class / wood	Front	Handles	Design
N...natural oil 2 ○ ER-N...alder 3 ○ BU...beech 3 ○ BK...beech heartwood 5 ○ EI-N...oak 7 ○ KB...cherry 9 ○ NB...walnut S...natural oil, black 7 ○ EI-G-S...smoked oak W...natural oil white 2 ○ ER-W...alder 5 ○ EI-W...oak			Color temperature: WW...warm white Color temperature and energy efficiency see „General information“ section

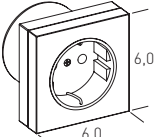
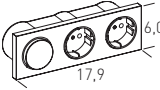
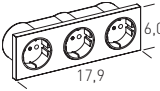
	Grid height	Grid width	Grid depth	Order no.	Price classes					
					2	3	5	7	9	N
Cable cover strip 		40,0		KBL 40 H A	278,-	278,-	290,-	302,-	327,-	
		50,0		KBL 50 H A	290,-	290,-	302,-	315,-	351,-	
		65,0		KBL 65 H A	302,-	302,-	327,-	339,-	387,-	
		80,0		KBL 80 H A	315,-	315,-	351,-	363,-	424,-	
		100,0		KBL 10 H A	327,-	339,-	375,-	387,-	472,-	
		130,0		KBL 13 H A	351,-	363,-	411,-	424,-	532,-	

*Light and power system***4 switches**

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Lighting	Contact sensor  Cable length: 200 cm The lead between switch and transformer must be no longer than 600.0 cm.				SCH5 BSF A	242,-
	Toggle switch  Cable length: 200 cm The lead between switch and transformer must be no longer than 600.0 cm.				SCH5 WSC A	75,-
	Radio switch with Switch box  1-channel For actuating all channels of a radio receiver. Several radio receivers can be actuated within a radius of 7 m.				SCH5 FME 1K A	387,-
	Radio switch  1-channel				SCH5 FSE 1K A	242,-
	Remote control with Switch box  1-channel 4-channel				SCH5 FBE 1K A SCH5 FBE 4K A	315,- 629,-
	Remote control  For actuating all channels of a radio receiver. Several radio receivers can be actuated within a radius of 7 m.	1-channel 4-channel			SCH5 FEB 1K A SCH5 FEB 4K A	194,- 242,-
	Switch box 1-channel  Controllable by remote control, app and manual switches. When using manual switches, color temperature can be adjusted at the press of a button. 2 plug-in positions	1-channel			SCH5 1KA A	206,-
	Switch box 4-channel  Can be controlled by remote control and app. Remote control and app permit infinitely adjustable color temperature. 4 plug-in positions for lights	4-channel			SCH5 4KA A	375,-
	Cable extension for manual switches  Cable length: 200 cm				KAB5 SCH A	39,-

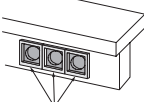
Light and power system

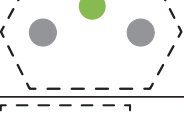
Socket outlets

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Not available in the US, Canada and China!					
Socket 1-fold  Enclosure: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt Cable length: 200 cm Supply line without plug Only socket type F is possible!	6,0	6,0		STD 1FV A	194,-
Socket 2-fold with switch  Enclosure: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt Cable length: 200 cm Supply line without plug	6,0	17,9		STD 2FS A	363,-
Socket 3-fold  Enclosure: ○ EF...stainless steel finish ○ SWM...black matt Cable length: 200 cm Supply line without plug	6,0	17,9		STD 3FV A	290,-

Information on types of mains plug

 The summary contains illustrations of the various types of mains plug. The table on the right lists the corresponding countries and power outlet types. The plug type listed in the table and the country required must be indicated if an article is delivered to a country with a different plug and power outlet system.

Surcharge socket  = 3 x AP L STE	Surcharge per receptacle Applicable to types: E / I / G / J / B Receptable type F without surcharge.			AP L STE	90,-
--	--	--	--	----------	------

	Information	Plug type
	Countries: AT / BG / DE / ES / FI / HU / IS / IT / KR / LI / LT / LU / LV / NL / NO / PL / PT / RO / RS / RU / SE / SI / UA/ no surcharge	F
	Countries: BE / CZ / FR / SK	E
	Countries: AU / CN	I
	Countries: GB / IE / MT	G
	Countries: CH	J
	Countries: CA / JP / TW / US / CN	B
	Ground / neutral conductor Customized power outlet systems on request.	

Lighting

Panels

	Width	Length	Thick-ness	Order no.	Price classes					
					ER	BU / BK	EI	KB EIG	NB	N
Panels Lamellar long listel 	WM	WM	1,6	BL16 LDB A	813,-	1014,-	1329,-	1842,-	1929,-	
	WM	WM	1,9	BL19 LDB A	1014,-	1159,-	1522,-	1912,-	2118,-	
	WM	WM	2,5	BL25 LDB A	1123,-	1338,-	1595,-	2246,-	2376,-	
	WM	WM	3,0	BL30 LDB A	1646,-	2033,-	2589,-	2647,-	2996,-	

per m²

Lamellar long listel Grade A/A quality

Length: Max. 262.0 cm

Width: Max. 120.0 cm Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý

Important: Specify edge processing (sketch required)! Please specify front range.

Panel Lamellar finger-joint 	WM	WM	1,6	BL16 LKB A	724,-	922,-	1067,-	1176,-	1609,-	
	WM	WM	1,9	BL19 LKB A	791,-	1014,-	1142,-	1290,-	1694,-	
	WM	WM	2,5	BL25 LKB A	888,-	1159,-	1329,-	1437,-	1793,-	
	WM	WM	3,0	BL30 LKB A	1229,-	1479,-	1861,-	1912,-	2118,-	

per m²

Lamellar finger-joint A/B quality,

Length: Max. 295.0 cm

Width: Max. 120.0 cm

Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý

Important: Specify edge processing (sketch required)!

						Price classes					
		Width	Length	Thick- ness	Order no.	ER	BU / BK	EI EIWI	KB EIG	NB NBWI	N
Panel Three layer board											
	up to length of 250 cm	WM	WM	1,6	BL16 3SB A	1159,-	1302,-	1558,-	1878,-	1929,-	
	up to length of 250 cm	WM	WM	1,9	BL19 3SB A	1200,-	1338,-	1595,-	1912,-	1980,-	
	up to length of 250 cm	WM	WM	2,5	BL25 3SB A	1273,-	1452,-	1696,-	1953,-	2009,-	
	up to length of 250 cm	WM	WM	3,0	BL30 3SB A	1338,-	1612,-	1832,-	1996,-	2059,-	
	up to length of 250 cm	WM	WM	3,9	BL39 G3B A	2202,-	2270,-	2795,-	3023,-	3209,-	
per m²	up to length of 300 cm	WM	WM	1,6	BL16 3SC A	1658,-	1842,-	2197,-	2674,-	2735,-	
Grade A/A quality Top layer: 3.5mm, max. length 300.0 cm, max. width 120.0 cm.	up to length of 300 cm	WM	WM	1,9	BL19 3SC A	1718,-	1871,-	2229,-	2739,-	2822,-	
Length: Max. 300.0 cm	up to length of 300 cm	WM	WM	2,5	BL25 3SC A	1813,-	2064,-	2386,-	2773,-	2858,-	
Width: Max. 120.0 cm	up to length of 300 cm	WM	WM	3,0	BL30 3SC A	1871,-	2311,-	2548,-	2868,-	2945,-	
Minimum calculation: 0.25 m²	up to length of 300 cm	WM	WM	3,9	BL39 G3C A	3127,-	3223,-	3947,-	4300,-	4554,-	

per m²

Grade A/A quality Top layer: 3.5mm, max. length 300.0 cm, max. width 120.0 cm.

Length: Max. 300.0 cm

Width: Max. 120.0 cm

Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý

Important: Specify edge processing (sketch required)!

Inset edgeband Three layer board		WM		EL 3SL A	22,-	22,-	24,-	24,-	24,-	
---	--	----	--	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	--

Price per meter and edge for lengthways edgeband

Panels

						Price classes					
		Width	Length	Thick- ness	Order no.	ER	BU / BK	EI	KB EIG	NB	N
	Panel G3 board										
	up to length of 250 cm	WM	WM	4,9	BL49 G3B A	2292,-	2357,-	2795,-	3134,-	3313,-	
	up to length of 250 cm	WM	WM	7,9	BL79 G3B A	3069,-	3136,-	3630,-	3947,-	4131,-	
	up to length of 300 cm	WM	WM	4,9	BL49 G3C A	3250,-	3344,-	3947,-	4460,-	4738,-	
	up to length of 300 cm	WM	WM	7,9	BL79 G3C A	4380,-	4470,-	5097,-	5636,-	5898,-	

per m²
Grade A/A quality Top ply: 5 mm
Length: Max. 300.0 cm
Width: Max. 120.0 cm
Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý

Important: Specify edge processing (sketch required)!

Inset edgeband G3 board	WM	EL G3L A	36,-	36,-	36,-	36,-	36,-	
-------------------------	----	----------	------	------	------	------	------	--

Price per meter and edge for lengthways edgeband

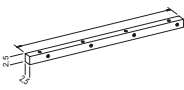
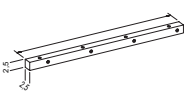
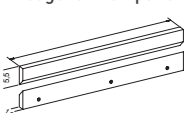
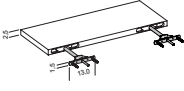
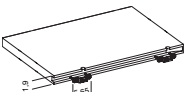
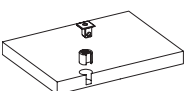
Panel Three layer board Venetian oak	WM	WM	2,1	BLEIV21 3SB A	-	-	1723,-	-	-	
--------------------------------------	----	----	-----	---------------	---	---	--------	---	---	--



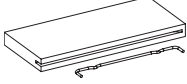
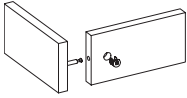
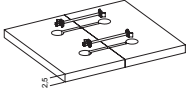
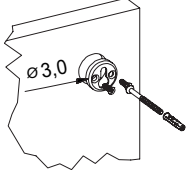
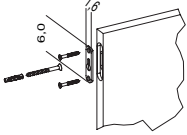
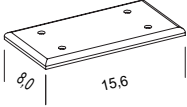
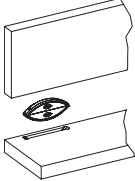
per m²
Grade A/A quality Top layer: 3.5mm, max. length 300.0 cm, max. width 120.0 cm.
Length: Max. 160.0 cm
Width: Max. 120.0 cm
Minimum calculation: 0.25 mý
Inset edgeband technically not possible, middle ply remains visible.
Distinctive feeding tunnels produced by bivalves and tidal marks are characteristic of this wood. This does not constitute cause for complaint.

Important: Specify edge processing (sketch required)!

Fittings

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Routed Assembly strip  Price per meter	1,9	WM	1,9	EML A	174,-
Assembly strip loose  Price per meter Alder, untreated	2,5	WM	2,5	ML A	29,-
Support strip  Price per meter oiled	2,5	WM	2,5	AL A	60,-
V-ledge for wall panels  Price per meter untreated	5,5	WM	1,9	KL A	68,-
Slot-in fitting  Price per item including routing <i>minimum material thickness: 2.5 cm</i> <i>Minimum distance from outside edge: 8.5 cm</i> <i>Over 120.0 cm 3 pieces / over 160.0 cm 4 pieces</i>				STECK A	208,-
Modular fitting  per pair <i>Minimum distance from outside edge: 4.5 cm</i>				MODULAR A	133,-
Sliding shelf fitting  per pair including routing <i>minimum material thickness: 1.9 cm</i> <i>Minimum distance from outside edge: 4.5 cm</i>				TABB A	87,-

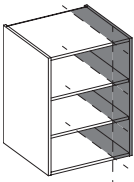
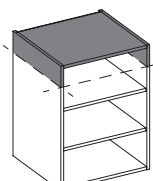
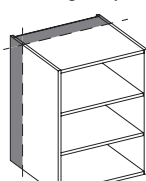
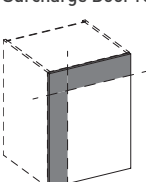
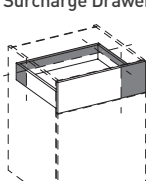
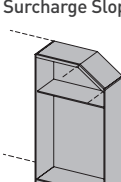
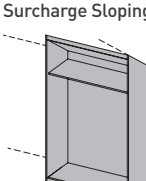
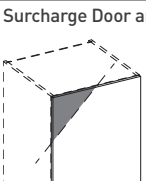
Fittings

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Swedish support  per pair including routing from depth: 18.0 cm				SBUE A	87,-
Eccentric connector  Price per item including routing Minimum distance from outside edge: 4.5 cm				MIFIX A	87,-
Panel connector  Price per item minimum material thickness: 2.5 cm				PLV A	68,-
Keyhole fitting round  Price per item including routing Minimum distance from outside edge: 4.5 cm 3 each required for width of 100.0 cm and over:				SCHL R A	87,-
Keyhole fitting long  Price per item including routing				SCHL L A	87,-
Linking plates for desk  Price per item	0,8	15,6	8,0	ARVL1 A	27,-
Lamello Clamex P  Price per item Minimum distance from outside edge: 4.5 cm				CLAM P A	87,-

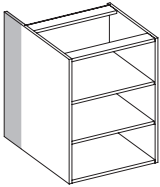
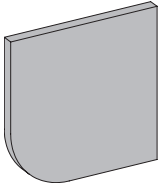
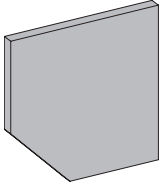
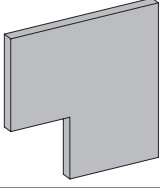
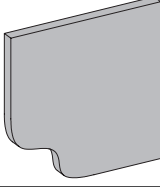
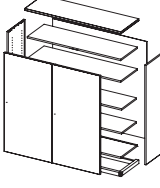
Reductions



Reductions and custom designs on request.

	Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Surcharge Width reduction per unit  incl. inside shelves The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!				AP BK A	486,-
Surcharge Height reduction per unit  The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!				AP HK A	486,-
Surcharge Depth reduction per unit  incl. inside shelves The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!				AP TK A	486,-
Surcharge Door reduction  Height and width reduction per door The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!				AP FR A	302,-
Surcharge Drawer reduction  Height, width and depth reduction per drawer The starting dimension is the next largest unit dimension or body size!				AP LA A	302,-
Surcharge Sloping ceiling at side  Side bevel per open element/unit, incl. height reduction <i>Exact dimensioned drawing required!</i>				AP SMK A	784,-
Surcharge Sloping ceiling, rear open element/unit  Rear bevel per open element / unit, incl. height reduction <i>Exact dimensioned drawing required!</i>				AP HMK A	784,-
Surcharge Door angling  Angling per door The hinge side R/L is on the higher part of the body. <i>Exact dimensioned drawing required!</i>				AP TMK A	486,-

Customized

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Excess depth, side panel						
	charged with panel material per m² see BL 19 LDB A per m²					
Surcharge Rounding						
	Surcharge per component Only lamellar long listel / lamellar finger-joint <i>Exact dimensioned drawing required!</i>				AP RUN A	486,-
Surcharge Angling						
	Surcharge per component Only lamellar long listel / lamellar finger-joint <i>Exact dimensioned drawing required!</i>				AP ABS A	486,-
Surcharge Cutout						
	Surcharge per component Only lamellar long listel / lamellar finger-joint <i>Exact dimensioned drawing required!</i>				AP AUS A	486,-
Surcharge Curve						
	Surcharge per component Only lamellar long listel / lamellar finger-joint Price on request. <i>Exact dimensioned drawing required!</i>				AP SCH A	472,-
Surcharge Element disassembled						
	Surcharge for each body				AP KZ A	542,-

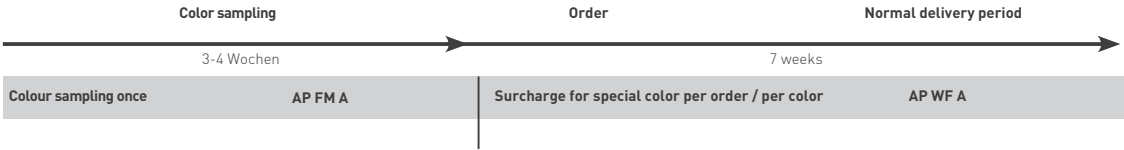
Processing special color

Surcharge Colour sampling once Glass			AP FM A	302,-
--------------------------------------	--	--	---------	-------

Surcharge Color choice Glass per order / per color			AP WF A	770,-
--	--	--	---------	-------

Time scale / costs

Time scale 1 with color safeguard



Time scale 2 without protection of the color
(TEAM 7 cannot accept any liability for color differences)



Surcharge Finish, untreated Surcharge for untreated version (without surface treatment)			ROH	5,00 %
--	--	--	-----	--------

Custom-built Changes affecting all ranges Only after consulting the factory first Price on request.			AP SONDER	-
---	--	--	-----------	---

Panels / accessories

Panels / accessories

Care products

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Care set Natural oil  Contents: 100 ml natural oil, 2 cleaning pads, 2 nonwoven cloths in the box per piece					PF SET N A	56,-
Care set Natural oil white  Contents: 100 ml hard wax oil, white, 2 cleaning pads, 2 nonwoven cloths in the box per piece					PF SET W A	56,-
Care set Natural oil black  Contents: 100 ml natural oil, black, 2 cleaning pads, 2 fleece cloths in the box per piece					PFSET S A	56,-
Care set Venetian oak  Contents: 100 ml natural oil, 2 oil sponges, 2 nonwoven cloths, 2 cleaning pads					PF SET EIVE A	56,-
Care set rustic brushed  Contents: 100 ml natural oil, 2 cleaning pads, 2 nonwoven cloths, 1 stainless-steel brush	Natural oil				PFSETNURA	92,-
	Natural oil, white				PFSETWURA	92,-
Repair set Natural oil  Contents: 100 ml natural oil, 2 cleaning pads, 2 nonwoven cloths, 1 repair spatula, 1 soft wax in the box per piece					PF SET REP A	60,-
Natural oil 200 ml  Packaging unit 6 pieces					PF OEL2 A	179,-
Natural oil 1 l  Packaging unit 1 pieces					PF OEL1 A	106,-
Natural oil white 200 ml  Packaging unit 6 pieces					PF OEL2W A	179,-



Detailed information on our care products can be found in the "General Information" section and in our online care shop. www.team7-pflege.com!

Care products

		Height	Width	Depth	Order no.	price
Natural oil white 1 l	Packaging unit 1 pieces				PF OEL1 WA	106,-
						
Natural oil black 200 ml	Packaging unit 6 pieces				PF OEL2 S A	179,-
						
Natural oil black 1 l	Packaging unit 1 pieces				PF OEL1 S A	106,-
						
Fleece cloth	Packaging unit 6 pieces				PF TUCH A	29,-
						
Cleaning pad	Packaging unit 30 pieces				PF SPAD A	53,-
						
Care set Leather L1 + L3	Contents: 50 ml gentle cleaner, 50 ml care lotion, 1 cloth, 1 sponge Suitable for Leather type L1 and L3 Not suitable for natural leather L7.				PF L50 A	63,-
						
Care set Fabric	Contents: 50 ml PURATEX® intensive cleaner, 50ml cleaning water, 1 sponge, 1 cloth. Suitable for Canvas fabric, Clara, Jet, Nimbus, Ripley, Sera and Stricktex. in the box per piece				PF SF50 A	63,-
						



Detailed information on our care products can be found in the "General Information" section and in our online care shop. www.team7-pflege.com!

